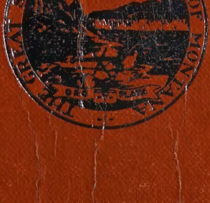
KFM
9030
1989
.A2

c. 2

MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED



1989

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 18 1990
OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 18 1990
OF MONTANA

Gregory J. Petesch
Code Commissioner
&
Director Legal Services

Staff Attorneys

John MacMaster
H. David Cogley
Lee Heiman
Valencia Lane
Eddye McClure
Mary Kelly McCue

Doug Sternberg, Paralegal

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace
Karen Caplis

Director Legislative Services

Henry C. Trenk

Support Services

Operations Bureau Chief
Marilynn Novak

Copy Editors
Mary Ellen Randall, Chief Editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Senior Editor
Sally Bush-Arrigo, Editor

Proofreaders
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader

Data Entry Operators
Tom Mulvaney
Ann Sigouin, Data Entry Operator

Senior Data Entry Operators/Programmers
Connie Dixon
Kevin Hayes

Distribution
Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming

Gregg Wheeler
Peggy Bronson, Typesetting

Published by
Montana Legislative Council
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)444-3064
1989

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODES ANNOTATED
1989
CONTENTS

Volume 1
Preface
CONSTITUTION
Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2
Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3
Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4
Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5
Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6
Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7
Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved

Volume 8
Titles
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 9
Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10
Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

INTERVENTION
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Parties to action**

INTESTATE SUCCESSION
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

INTIMIDATION
See **CRIMES**

INTOXICATING SUBSTANCES
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

INTOXICATION
See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages
  parent, guardian, or other person — liability for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
  purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  selling or providing to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 53-24-106
Boats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Boiler operator engineers, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
Commitment for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Consent ineffective
  criminal act, 45-2-211
  marriage, 40-1-402
County sheriff's deputies, grounds for termination of employment, 7-32-2107
Criminal prosecution limitations, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
Criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
Detention for, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Disability insurers, liability regarding insured, 33-22-231
Driving while intoxicated
  boats, motorboats, or sailboats, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
  criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  sentencing, 46-18-201
  snowmobiles, 23-2-632
Flying while intoxicated, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Illness, recognized as, 53-6-304, 53-24-102, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
"Intoxicated person" defined, 53-24-103
Marriage licenses
  consent ineffective, 40-1-402
  invalidity, 40-1-402
  issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Mental state, effect on, 45-2-203
Motorboats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Peace officers, detention by, 53-24-107
Pedestrians, walking on highways prohibited, 61-8-508
Protective custody for, 53-24-303
Public intoxication, 53-24-107
Railroad personnel engaged in train operation, penalty, 69-14-1004

INTOXICATION (Continued)

Sailboats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Selling or providing alcohol to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Sentencing, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
Snowmobiles, driving while intoxicated prohibited, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

INTRAVENOUS DRUG USE

See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

INURNMENT

See **DEATH, Burial; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS; MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

INVASION OF PRIVACY

See **PRIVACY**

INVENTIONS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

INVENTORIES

Agricultural commodities
  dealers, determination of net assets, 80-4-601
  warehousemen, determination of net assets, 80-4-506
Alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304, 16-2-101, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-3-404
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Attachment of property, 27-18-603
Attorney general, seized or forfeited property, 44-13-103
Banks and trust companies, liquidation of assets, 32-1-553
Bulk transfers, 30-6-102, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Cigarettes, 16-11-147
Cities and towns, public property, 7-1-4124
County tools and equipment, 7-8-2111
Developmentally disabled persons, life skills, 53-20-161
Drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-309
Energy resources and reserves to meet shortages, 90-4-305
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Facility siting long-range plans, water resource and solid waste impacts, 75-20-503
Governor's Centennial Mansion Council, gifts and articles received, 2-15-3205
Hazardous waste and regulated substance storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
Health care facilities, 50-5-404
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-422 — 22-3-424
Itinerant merchants, bond required when, 80-3-705
Landlord and tenant, personal property abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
Married persons, personal property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**, individual
Mental health facilities, patient's assets, 53-21-165
Motorboat dealers, fee in lieu of tax not required when, 23-2-516
Municipal commission-manager government, multimunicipality organization — property, 7-3-4312
Oil and gas
  abandoned wells, 82-10-402
  unit operations, 82-11-209
Principal and income, determination — inventory value, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408
Public
  parks and playgrounds, 7-16-2324

INVENTORIES (Continued)

Public (Continued)
  records, 2-6-203, 2-6-213
    official, 2-6-302
  water supply systems, 75-6-104
Recreational vehicle dealers, fee in lieu of tax not required when, 61-3-521
Roads, rural, 60-3-206
Sailboat dealers, fee in lieu of tax not required when, 23-2-516
Sales, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**
Search and seizure, seized property, 16-11-147, 44-13-103, 46-5-301
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Snowmobile dealers, fee in lieu of tax not required when, 23-2-615.1
State
  buildings, 18-2-105
  heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-422 — 22-3-424
  lands
    capability inventory, 77-1-403
    grazing lands, forage resources, 77-6-201
  property, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 22-3-423
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts, principal and income determination — inventory value, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408
Watercraft dealers, fee in lieu of tax not required when, 23-2-516
Water resources, 85-1-203
  facility siting long-range plans, impact, 75-20-503

INVESTIGATION

Accountants, 37-50-203
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Adult foster family care homes, 53-5-312, 53-5-314
Aeronautics
  accidents, 67-2-401, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
  air carriers, violations, 67-3-427
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agricultural Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-222
Agricultural marketing, 80-11-103
Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-243
Airports, state — prior to acquisition, 67-2-301
Air quality, 75-2-112, 75-2-212
Alcoholic beverages, license applicants or licensees, 16-4-402, 16-4-406
Alfalfa seed assessment revenue, concerning, 80-11-307
Anatomical gift procedures not to interfere with, 72-17-215
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Apiaries, pollination — registration, 80-6-112
Architects, 37-65-102, 37-65-305
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Examinations**, generally
Barbershops, license applicants, 37-30-402
Blind persons, vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-306
Boat collisions, accidents, and casualties, 23-2-527
Boiler operator engineers, complaints against, 50-74-314
Bridges, 61-8-313
Budget director, 17-7-113
Building and loan associations, 32-2-204, 32-2-205
Campaign violations, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
Carriers, 69-11-208, 69-11-426
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, noncompliance, 53-24-208
Child abuse and neglect, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-206, 41-3-208, 41-3-303, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404, 41-3-610, 41-3-1123, 50-16-603
Child custody, 40-4-215, 40-4-216
Child support, when, 40-5-107
Chiropractors, illegal or unprofessional conduct, 37-11-322, 37-12-201

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Cigarette tax provisions, 16-11-103, 16-11-149
City-county consolidated governments
  claims, 7-3-1314
  commission and manager, powers, 7-3-1252
  officers' accounts, 7-3-1305
Coal mine safety, See **COAL, Safety in mines**, inspections and investigations
Collective bargaining matters, 39-31-106
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-305
Condominiums, 70-23-1001
Conservation districts, 76-15-401, 76-15-544, 76-15-603
Construction blasting and blasters, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
Consumer loan businesses, 32-5-201, 32-5-402, 32-5-404
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**, generally
Cosmetics, publication of results, 50-31-105
Counselors, professional, 37-23-212, 37-23-301
County auditor, claims, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2408
County Commissioners, Board of, 7-7-2227, 7-14-2603, 7-14-2611, 7-21-2114
County licensing provisions, 7-21-2114
County officers' official bonds, 7-4-2213
County roads, committee of supervisors, 7-14-2708
County stock inspector, 7-21-3211 — 7-21-3213
County surveyor, 7-14-2708
Credit ratings, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Crime victims
  losses, 46-18-242, 46-18-243
  reparation benefits for, 53-9-104
Criminal, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**, generally; **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Dairies and dairy products, 81-22-105, 81-22-305, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401
Day-care facilities, See **DAY CARE**
Dead bodies, concerning, See generally **DEATH**
Death, See **AUTOPSIES; DEATH; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Dentists, illegal or unprofessional conduct, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
Denturists, complaints or unethical practices, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
Developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-504, 53-5-513, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Discriminatory practices, participation in investigations — retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Ditches, 7-31-4204
Drugs
  expenses, 44-12-206
  misbranded drugs, 50-31-306
  new drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
  publication of results, 50-31-105
Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-504, 53-5-511, 53-5-513
Election practices, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
Emergency medical services, 50-6-313
Employment matters, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Investigations**
Energy conservation or alternative renewable energy grants or loans, 90-4-105, 90-4-106
Engineers, 37-67-101, 37-67-331
Environmental Quality Council, 75-1-311
  executive director and staff, 75-1-324
Escheated property matters, 72-14-103
Escrow businesses, 32-7-108, 32-7-122, 32-7-123
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence
  authentication of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
  criminal investigations, proof of effort to obstruct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  privilege, identity of informer, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Facility siting, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
Federal surplus property, state agency for, 18-5-202
Fetal death, See **DEATH**
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-13-110
Fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL, Investigatory authority**
Fires, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fish and wildlife
  beavers and dams, complaints regarding, 87-1-224
  importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction, 87-5-711, 87-5-712, 87-5-714
  nongame wildlife, 87-5-104, 87-5-107
  property damage by, 87-1-224
  scientific investigation, permits for, 87-2-806
  seasons, special — for, 87-1-304
Flathead Basin Commission, 75-7-304
Floodplains and floodways, 76-5-105, 76-5-201, 76-5-206
Food, 50-31-105, 50-31-205, 50-34-104
Food establishment licensees, 50-50-209, 50-50-301
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-113, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Gambling activities, 23-5-113, 23-5-114, 23-5-406, 23-5-413
Game Wardens' Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-8-202
Gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-204, 82-15-205
Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001
Governor's authority to appoint investigatory committees, Const., VI, 15
Grand jury, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Grazing districts, 76-16-105
Groundwater, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Hazardous chemical violations, 50-78-402
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
Hazardous substances, 75-10-621
Hazardous wastes
  management, 75-10-404
  underground storage tank leaks, 75-10-447
  violations, 75-10-413
Health care facilities, 50-5-404
Health care information, disclosure
  law enforcement investigations, for, 50-16-535
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
Health, public — generally, 50-1-202
Hearing aid dispensers, complaints against, 37-16-202
Highway construction, methods, 60-2-206
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-6-202
Hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-107, 50-51-209, 50-51-301
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
Housing needs, statewide, 90-1-106
Human Rights, Commission for, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
Informants, See **INFORMANTS**, generally
Insects, concerning, 80-7-203, 80-7-502, 80-7-508
Institutions, ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-405, 53-1-406
Insurance
  adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
  commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  consumer reports, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**, generally
  guaranty associations, casualty and property — claims, 33-10-105
  rating or advisory organizations, license applicants, 33-16-403

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Insurers
  acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
  farm mutual, 33-4-315, 33-4-411
  losses and claims, 33-2-104, 33-15-504, 33-18-201, 50-63-401
  supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1372
Investigators
  alcoholic beverage provisions, 16-1-302, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
  commercial fertilizers and soil amendments, value data, 80-10-201
  county welfare department, 53-2-304
  grand jury, 46-11-319
  insurance, field investigators or licensees, 33-1-303
  private, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-103, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1906
Judges' Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-5-201
Judgment by default, hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Judicial, 3-1-111, 3-1-518
Judicial Nomination Commission, 3-1-1009
Judicial Standards Commission, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1123; Const., VII, 11
Labor and Industry, Department of — by, 39-71-609, 39-71-905
Labor matters, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Investigations**
Landscape architects, violations, 37-66-323
Land surveyors, charges against, 37-67-331
Law enforcement officers
  background, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
  training, 7-32-214
Legislative auditor, 5-13-310
Legislative Council, 5-11-106, 5-19-107
Legislative Finance Committee, 5-12-205
Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302, 5-12-303
Legislative speeches or debates subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
Livestock
  disease control, 81-2-102
  garbage feeders, premises, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
  generally, 81-2-102, 81-2-109
  hide dealers and buyers, 81-9-403
  markets, 81-8-254
  ownership of seized animals, 81-3-204
  rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-315
  violations, 81-2-109
Lobbying irregularities, 5-7-212
Lottery, state
  ticket or chance sales agents, license applicants, 23-5-1016
  tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees of firms performing — prohibited, 23-5-1017
Meat establishments, sanitary conditions, 81-9-220
Medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
Medical record information, disclosure
  law enforcement investigations, for, 50-16-535
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
Mental illness, scientific and medical research, 53-21-202
Mentally ill persons, treatment alternatives, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-198
Mines and mining
  companies, complaints concerning financing, 30-14-703
  location of mine site, 82-4-112
  metal mines, 82-4-322, 82-4-355, 82-4-356
  opencut mining, 82-4-422
  safety, See **COAL, Safety in mines**, inspections and investigations; **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**, inspections and investigations
  strip and underground mining, coal and uranium, 82-4-205, 82-4-222, 82-4-237, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
Missing persons, 44-2-401, 44-2-511, 72-3-306

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
    accidents, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-8-111
    dealers, 61-4-102, 61-4-103, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
    driver's licenses, concerning, 61-5-106, 61-5-208
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-203, 61-4-209
        license plates, manufacturer's — misuse, 61-4-223
    speed limits, establishment, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311
    tax status, 61-3-303
    warranties on new motor vehicles, dispute settlement procedures, 61-4-511, 61-4-518
Municipal commission government, council, 7-3-4260
Municipal commission-manager government
    city manager, 7-3-4366
    civil service board, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4414
    claims, 7-3-4433
    commission, 7-3-4365
Natural areas, concerning, 76-12-121
Nurses
    collective bargaining, 39-32-105
    violations, 37-8-442
Nursing home administrators, 37-9-203, 37-9-311
Occupational health — prevention, control, and abatement, 50-70-105
Occupational therapists, violations, 37-24-202
Occupations, complaints of illegal or unethical conduct, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-135, 37-1-203
Oil and gas conservation, 82-11-111, 82-11-142
Oil companies, complaints concerning financing, 30-14-703
Optometric Oversight Committee, complaints concerning optometrists, 37-10-204
Orchards, insect pests, 80-7-203
Organ donation procedures not to interfere with, 72-17-215
Outfitters and guides, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-342, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
Pawnbroker's merchandise, 7-21-2120
Peace officers, confidential license plates and registration for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**
Personnel administration policies, 2-18-102
Pesticides, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-304
Petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
Pharmacies or pharmacists, 37-7-203
Physical therapists, violations, 37-11-202
Physicians and surgeons
    approved medical school, internship, or residency, 37-3-102
    illegal or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-323
    license applicants, 37-3-309
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-203, 69-13-301
Planning boards, 76-1-305
Podiatrists, illegal or unprofessional conduct, 37-6-311
Polygraph examiners, complaints against, 37-62-102
Postsecondary educational institutions, concerning, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
Poultry industry, disease control, 81-20-101
Predators
    aerial hunting violations, 81-7-512
    bounty claims and certificates, 81-7-117
Presentence, See **SENTENCING, Presentence investigation**
Private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Probation officers, 40-3-115, 41-5-704
Probation, parole, and clemency, 46-23-1004
    executive clemency, 46-23-301
    parole of prisoners, 46-23-202, 46-23-205, 46-23-206
Produce wholesalers, 80-3-605, 80-3-608

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Professions, complaints of illegal or unethical conduct, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-135, 37-1-203
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, 37-71-212, 37-71-301
Public employees, collective bargaining, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405
Public Employees' Retirement System
  actuarial investigations, 19-3-305
  disabling accidents, reports, 19-3-1002
Public servants conducting, gifts to — unlawful, 45-7-104
Public Service Commission, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202
  service, relating to continuation or interruption of, 27-19-203
Radioactive substances, 75-3-106, 75-3-201
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
Retail installment sale licensees, 31-1-212
Revenue Oversight Committee, 5-18-107
Rivers and streams
  construction plans affecting, 87-5-503
  protection projects, 75-7-112
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-204, 32-2-205
Schools
  compulsory attendance provisions, 20-5-105
  enrollment, probable, 20-6-503 — 20-6-507, 20-9-313
  junior high school, application for opening, 20-6-503 — 20-6-506
  middle school, application for opening, 20-6-507
  pupils, incidents or infractions by, 20-5-201
Securities regulation, 30-10-107, 30-10-304
Sexually transmitted disease, authority of state and local personnel, 50-18-107
Sheriffs' Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-7-201
Silicosis benefits, 39-73-106
Social workers, 37-22-312, 37-22-401
Speech/language pathologists and audiologists, violations, 37-15-202
State construction contract violations, complaints, 18-2-409
State fiscal affairs, 17-2-109
State lands
  exchange, for, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
  mining lease, land prior to, 77-3-112
  power sites, prior to lease, 77-4-205
State Tax Appeal Board, 15-2-103, 15-2-201
Stop and frisk, 46-5-402
Stream access portage routes, 23-2-311
Subdivisions, 76-4-1109, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
Tampering unlawful
  physical evidence, 45-7-207
  witnesses and informants, 45-7-206
Tax, See **TAXATION**
Teacher or specialist certificates, revocation or suspension, 20-4-110
Teachers' Retirement System, actuarial investigations, 19-4-203, 19-21-111
Telecommunications services, small providers — existing rates, 69-3-905
Trailer court licensees, 50-52-205
Tramways, 23-2-722, 23-2-723
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Union matters, 39-31-106
University system, scientific investigations, 20-25-222, 20-25-242, 20-25-305
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Veterinarians, license applicants, 37-18-303 — 37-18-305
Vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-105, 53-7-306
Wage claims and violations, 39-3-210
Water
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-243
  county surveyors, assistance, 85-1-218

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  development loan or grant eligibility, 85-1-609
  environmental impact statements, use in, 85-2-124
  groundwater, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
  money advanced for, reimbursements, 85-1-332
  permit revocation, fees or charges, 85-2-113
  power sites, development, 85-1-514
  reservations, 85-2-316
Water quality, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Water supply, public, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Weather modification, research and development, 85-3-101, 85-3-103
Weights, measures, and grades — offenses, 30-12-206
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**, generally **Youth care facilities**
  applicants, 41-3-205
  financial ability of parents or guardians, 41-3-1123
Youth court, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-304, 41-5-602
Zoo and menagerie permit applications, 87-4-804

INVESTMENT COMMISSIONER

  See **STATE AUDITOR, Securities commissioner, office of**

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

  See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

INVESTMENTS

  See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-103, 80-12-313
Agriculture Development Council, by, See **AGRICULTURE**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Board of, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Capital companies, in, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
CERCLA bond proceeds and reserves, 75-10-626
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Coal trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-4-401
Counties, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development corporations, 32-4-201, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Economic development bonds, as, 17-5-1525
Electronic funds transfer terminal corporations, as, 32-6-203
Estates, of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Fiduciary, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate; TRUSTS, Investments**
Fraternal benefit societies, by, 33-7-403
Health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-215, 33-31-223
Highway revenue bonds, as, 17-5-930
Housing, Board of — by, 90-6-104, 90-6-108

INVESTMENTS (Continued)

In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
Insurers
  farm mutual, by, 33-4-403
  foreign, by, 33-2-103
  generally, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  subsidiaries, investment services by, 33-2-1102
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
Local government tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-702
Municipal bonds or notes, as, 17-5-1628
Nonprofit corporations, by, 35-2-107
Parking commissions
  by, 7-14-4624
  revenue bonds as, 7-14-4662
Personal representative, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Professional corporations, by, 35-4-401
Public funds, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Real estate recovery account money, 37-51-501
Receiver, by, 27-20-303
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Self-sufficiency trust account, 53-18-102, 53-18-103
Transfers to minors, 72-26-702
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Trusts, See **TRUSTS, Investments**
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, revolving fund accounts, 75-5-1106
Workers' compensation funds, 39-71-403, 39-71-503, 39-71-2320

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF

Administration of unified investment program, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
Agency assistance by, 17-6-201
Agriculture, Department of — investments for
  state special revenue fund, 80-4-721, 80-9-207
  wheat and barley account, funds from, 80-11-210
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Committee, leaf-cutting bee fund and income from — investment for, 80-6-1109
Alfalfa seed assessment money, investment, 80-11-310
Allocation, 2-15-1808
Appointments to, 2-15-1808
Attorney general, supervision for purchase of property in name of state, 2-15-501
Authority, 17-6-201
Bonds
  duties generally, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  volume cap, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Volume cap bonds**
Capital companies, authority, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Coal severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108, 17-6-203, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Coal trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Composition, 2-15-1808
Deeds, execution by, 17-6-201
Depositories
  agency funds, consent for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  public funds, 17-6-101
Deposits of public funds
  linked deposits, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF, Agricultural production loan linked deposit program**

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Deposits of public funds (Continued)
  security
    highway revenue bonds as, 17-5-930
    requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-103
  supervision, 17-6-101
Duties generally, 17-6-201, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Economic development bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Education trust fund account, investment, 90-6-211
Endowment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Executive director, 2-15-1808
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-11-403, 19-11-606
Firefighters' unified retirement funds, investment, 19-13-502
Funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Game wardens' retirement account, investment, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
General fund warrants, investment procedures, 17-6-212
Hail Insurance, Board of — funds invested for, 80-2-222
Highway patrol officers' retirement account, investment, 19-6-405
Housing, Board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
In-state investment firms, preference to, 17-6-211
In-state investments, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Interest on public funds, 17-6-104
Investment funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Investment officer and assistant
  employment, duties and salaries, 2-15-1808
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Investment of state funds, authority and extent, 17-6-201
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority regarding funds, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Limitations on investments, when, Const., VIII, 13
Livestock, Department of, investment of state special revenue funds for, 81-1-104
Local government, funds invested when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
Local impact account, investment, 90-6-212
Mint account, investment, 80-11-415
Mortgages
  custody and control, 17-6-221
  loans, purchase, 17-6-211
Municipal finance consolidation bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Permissible investments, 17-6-211; Const., VIII, 13
Personnel, 2-15-1808
Police officers' retirement funds, investment, 19-9-502, 19-10-203
Pooled investment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Preference to in-state firms, 17-6-211
Prudent expert principle, 17-6-201
Public Employees' Retirement Board, representation, 2-15-1808
Public employees' retirement fund
  cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
  investment, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1808
Representation to be broad, 2-15-1808
Repurchase agreements, custody and control, 17-6-221
Resource development account, investment of money in, 77-1-609
Resource indemnity trust account, investment, 15-38-202
Restrictions on investments, when, Const., VIII, 13
Retirement funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Retirement system funds**
Rulemaking authority, Const., VIII, 13
Schools
  district money, investment when, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-213
  state equalization aid account, investment, 20-9-343
  trustees, issuance and sale of short-term obligations to board, 20-9-471
Securities
  handling procedures, 17-6-221

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Securities (Continued)
  lending program, approval, 17-1-113
  sale, 17-6-201
Sheriffs' retirement account, investment, 19-7-405
Social security contribution account, investment, 19-1-602
Solid waste management systems, failure to pay fee for disposal or incineration — interest rate on reimbursement, 75-10-116
Staff, 2-15-1808, 2-18-103
Supervision of investments, Const., VIII, 13
Tax protest fund, investment, 15-1-402
Teachers' Retirement Board, representation, 2-15-1808
Teachers' retirement fund, investment, 19-4-501
Time, pooled investment fund — reports and income to participants, 17-6-204
Treasury cash, surplus — investment, 17-6-201
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See this main category generally
Vacancies, 2-15-1808
Venture capital companies, investment in, 17-6-201
Volume cap bonds, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Warrants, general fund — investment procedures, 17-6-212
Withdrawal
  public funds, 17-6-101
  state funds, 17-6-201
Workers' compensation, investment of
  uninsured employer's fund, 39-71-503
  workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2320

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

INVOLUNTARY DEPOSIT

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE, 45-5-303

See also **ABDUCTION**; **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

IONIZING RADIATION

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

IRON

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**

IRRESISTIBLE SUPERHUMAN CAUSES

See **ACTS OF GOD**

IRRIGATION

Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Beaver, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Clark Fork Dam, priority of use of water for Montana irrigation, 85-1-122
Commissioners, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
Companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621

IRRIGATION (Continued)

Conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council, 85-1-409
Daly Ditch water project, disposal
  abandonment
    authorization, 85-1-401
    date, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
    notice, 85-1-404
    procedure, 85-1-404
  accounts receivable, cancellation and writeoff, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
  advisory council, 85-1-409
  applicability of laws, 85-1-408
  cause for disposal, 85-1-401
  conflict of laws, 85-1-408
  conveyance of project, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
  damage to property, 85-1-406
  definitions, 85-1-402
  entry on land by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-406
  laws applicable, 85-1-408
  legislature
    advisory council, membership on, 85-1-409
    findings, 85-1-401
    intent, 85-1-401
    report to, 85-1-407
  maintenance of project until disposal, 85-1-405, 85-1-409
  notice
    abandonment, intent, 85-1-404
    entry on land, 85-1-406
  operation of project until disposal, 85-1-405, 85-1-409
  preference in disposal, 85-1-403
  property conveyed with project, 85-1-403
  reversion, 85-1-404
  right of entry of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-406
  sale, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
  transfer, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
  writeoff of accounts receivable, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
Development of water supplies, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Ditch company employees, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731
Ditches, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**, generally
  beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
  city or town regulation, 7-31-4103
  fish screens and wheels, installation when, 87-1-222
  muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
  open ditch provisions, exemption from, 7-31-4207
  owners and operators
    nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
    safety, duties, 85-7-2211
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  weed management, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Federal projects, sale of state land within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304

IRRIGATION (Continued)

Mining operations, revegetation projects, 82-4-233
Muskrats, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  daly ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
  state projects, authorization, 85-1-204
Navigable waters as public ways, preexisting irrigation rights, 85-1-111
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Pollution controls, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Projects, See generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Public use, Const., IX, 3
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Right of conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Sprinkler systems, tax exemption, 15-6-206
State projects, authorization, 85-1-204, 85-1-208
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES**, **Overhead lines, relocation**
Water commissioners, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
Water conservancy districts to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Water users' associations, 85-6-105, See also **WATER**, **Water users' associations**
Water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**
Yellowstone River appropriations, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14

  See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Accounts, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1913, See also **Records**; **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Acquisition of water and water rights, See **Waters and water rights**, acquisition
Acreage and boundaries
  addition of lands to district
    adjournment of hearing, 85-7-1810
    amendment of order, 85-7-1811
    appeals, 85-7-1810
    applicability of laws, 85-7-1833, 85-7-1934
    authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    consent of owners, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    correction of errors or omissions in order, 85-7-1811
    creation of district, additions by court at time of, 85-7-107
    effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1810
    errors or omissions in order, 85-7-1811
    filing of order, 85-7-1810
    grounds, 85-7-1808
    hearing on petition, 85-7-404, 85-7-1809, 85-7-1810
    irrigated lands, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1811
    mistake in order, 85-7-1811
    notice of hearing, 85-7-404, 85-7-1809

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Acreage and boundaries (Continued)
- addition of lands to district (Continued)
  - order on petition, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
  - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1808
  - petition, 85-7-1808
  - subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
  - taxes and assessments, effect, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2102
  - testimony at hearings, 85-7-1810
  - venue, 85-7-1808
- adjudicated streams, acreage requirements for creation of district, 85-7-202
- change in boundaries, authorization and effect, 85-7-1801
- common water supply, districts of — requirements for creation, 85-7-302
- error or omission in orders, correction, 85-7-1811
- exclusion of lands from district
  - adjournments of hearings, 85-7-1806
  - amendment of order, 85-7-1811
  - amendment of petition, 85-7-1806
  - appeals, 85-7-1807
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1802
  - bond or undertaking for costs, 85-7-1803
  - correction of order, 85-7-1811
  - costs of proceeding, 85-7-1803
  - creation, exclusion by court at time of, 85-7-107
  - effect, 85-7-1801
  - errors or omissions, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
  - filing of order, 85-7-1807
  - filing of petition, 85-7-1803
  - findings of the court, 85-7-1807
  - grounds, 85-7-1802
  - hearing on petition, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1806
  - judgment, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-107, 85-7-1802, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
  - mistakes, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
  - notice of hearing, 85-7-1805
  - order on petition, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
  - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1802
  - petition, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1804, 85-7-1806
  - subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
  - venue, 85-7-1802
- indebtedness limitations, basis, 85-7-2001
- joint operations, apportionment of cost on acreage basis, 85-7-1617
- subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
- taxable acreage, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  - united states involvement, when, 85-7-2113
- taxable acreage, "irrigable land" defined, 85-7-2205
- taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination or adjudication
  - amendment of decree, 85-7-1811
  - appeals, 85-7-1845
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2116
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1841
  - bond issues, effect on, 85-7-1841
  - consent of secretary of interior, 85-7-1845
  - correction of decree, 85-7-1811
  - costs of proceeding, 85-7-1844
  - decree fixing acreage, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
  - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1845
  - errors or omissions in decree, 85-7-1811
  - grounds, 85-7-1841
  - hearing on petition, 85-7-1843
  - interest on overpayments and judgment, 85-7-1844
  - judgment, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Acreage and boundaries (Continued)
- taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination or adjudication (Continued)
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1842
  - mistakes in decree, 85-7-1811
  - petition, 85-7-1842, 85-7-2116
  - procedure, 85-7-1843
  - prohibited when, 85-7-2116
  - refund of overpayments, 85-7-1844
  - restrictions, 85-7-2116
  - rules of civil procedure, 85-7-1843, 85-7-1845
  - scope of laws, 85-7-1841
  - service of process, 85-7-1843
  - subdistricts, 85-7-411
  - summons, 85-7-1843
  - tax adjustments, 85-7-1844
  - venue, 85-7-1842
  - who may petition, 85-7-1842
- taxable acreage, united states involvement — determination when, 85-7-2113
- taxes and assessments, apportionment basis, See **Taxes and assessments**, lands subject to tax
- united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands when
  - adjournments of hearings, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1824
  - amendment of order, 85-7-1811
  - amendment of petition, 85-7-1824
  - appeals, 85-7-1825
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1826
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821
  - bond or undertaking for costs, 85-7-1822
  - consent of commissioners, 85-7-1822
  - correction of order, 85-7-1811
  - costs, 85-7-1822
  - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821, 85-7-1825
  - error or omission in order, 85-7-1811
  - filing of order, 85-7-1825
  - filing of petition, 85-7-1822
  - grounds, 85-7-1822
  - hearing on petition, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
  - judgment, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1822
  - mistake in order, 85-7-1811
  - notice of hearing, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
  - order on petition, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825
  - "owners" defined, 85-7-1826
  - petition, 85-7-1822, 85-7-1824
  - scope of laws, 85-7-1826
  - venue, 85-7-1822
- voting rights, on acreage basis, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1974
- withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1833
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
  - construction costs, whose obligation, 85-7-1832
  - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831, 85-7-1832
  - errors or omissions, 85-7-1811
  - grounds, 85-7-1831
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1831
  - mistakes, 85-7-1811
  - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1832
  - petition, 85-7-1831, 85-7-1832
  - procedure, 85-7-1833
  - venue, 85-7-1831

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Actions
- bond issues
  - court confirmation, 85-7-2016
  - misconduct with funds, 85-7-2143
- commissioners
  - bonds, suit upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
  - parties, capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
- costs, 85-7-2203
- decrees and orders, statute of limitation on actions attacking, 85-7-2201
- dissolution of district, 85-7-1006
- errors to be disregarded, 85-7-2203
- procedure, 85-7-2203
- quiet title, tax sale lands conveyed to district, 85-7-2161
- united states contracts, court confirmation, 85-7-1957

Addition of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**

Adjudicated streams, districts of
- applicability of laws, 85-7-202, 85-7-207, 85-7-303
- bond issues, 85-7-205
- conflict of laws, 85-7-207, 85-7-303
- creation of district, 85-7-201 — 85-7-203
- dissolution, 85-7-208
- election of trustees, 85-7-204
- indebtedness, 85-7-205
- purpose of provisions, 85-7-201
- tax levy, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
- trustees, 85-7-204, 85-7-205

Administrative expenses, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2166

Alteration, See **Acreage and boundaries**

Annexation of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district

Annual elections, 85-7-1702

Annual report, 85-7-1914

Appeals
- addition of lands, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
- bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
- consolidation, 85-7-2202
- correction of errors in orders and decrees, 85-7-1811
- creation of district, 85-7-108, 85-7-1811
- error, 85-7-2203
- exclusion of lands, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
- mistake, 85-7-2203
- procedure, 85-7-2203
- taxable acreage
  - commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
  - landowner's request for determination or adjudication, 85-7-1845
- united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands when, 85-7-1825

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103

Appointment of commissioners, See **Commissioners, board of**

Apportionment of water
- amount of water, 85-7-305, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911
- bylaws for, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
- commissioners' power, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
- common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
- costs of system, 85-7-1925
- "distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
- entry on land to facilitate, 85-7-1923
- equipment for, installation, 85-7-1925
- equitable manner, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1923
- exchange of water, acquired by, 85-7-1912
- interference with system, 85-7-1924
- joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
- manner, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
- maximum amount, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Apportionment of water (Continued)
  power of commissioners, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  rules for, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
  shortage of water, 85-7-1911
  sufficient water to be supplied, 85-7-1907
  surplus water, 85-7-1911
  tampering with system, 85-7-1924
  united states, water acquired through contract with, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
Appropriation of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Audits of, 2-7-503, 2-7-514, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-9-611, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bankruptcy, 85-7-2041
Beaver or muskrat, damages by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Bids, See **BIDS AND BIDDING**
Board of commissioners, See **Commissioners, board of**
Board of trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
Bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  acreage determinations, effect, 85-7-1841
  adjudicated streams, issuance by districts of, 85-7-205
  affidavit to accompany petition, 85-7-2013
  applicability of laws, 85-7-1403, 85-7-2001
  assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  bids, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
  cancellation, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-2025, 85-7-2105
  common water supply, issuance by districts with, 85-7-301
  confirmation by district court of validity of issuance proceedings
    appeal, 85-7-2018
    findings of the court, 85-7-2018
    hearing, 85-7-2017
    judgment, 85-7-2018
    mistake, 85-7-2018
    notice, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
    objections, 85-7-2018
    parties, 85-7-2017
    petition, 85-7-2016
    procedure, 85-7-2017
    subdistricts, 85-7-404
    united states, when contract with, 85-7-2015
    venue, 85-7-2016
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  contract payments, issuance for, 85-7-2024
  definitions, 85-7-1402
  delivery, 85-7-1432, 85-7-2026
  dissolution of district, effect on, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
  exemption from taxation, 85-7-2011
  form, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2020
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-815, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest, 85-7-1413 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2023
  investment in bonds, approval required, 7-7-123
  investment of proceeds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2140
  irrigation district revenue bond act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  irrigation, lands already under — no assessment for, 85-7-1935
  issuance, 85-7-1413, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2014
    contract payments, for, 85-7-2024
    refunding bonds, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    revenue bonds, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1414
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  lien of bonds, 85-7-1433, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
  maturities, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020
  misconduct in relation to funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
  negotiability, 85-7-1438
  notes, 85-7-1417
    sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  payment requirements, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2137, 85-7-2166
  percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2013
  petition
    confirmation of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2016
    issuance, for, 85-7-2013
  preexisting issues, 85-7-110
  private sale, 85-7-2033
  proceeds, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
  purposes for, 85-7-1403, 85-7-2012
  records, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
  redemption, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2138
  refunding bonds
    authorization, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    issuance, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2019
    petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    series, 85-7-2019
  registration, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2020
  replacement of canceled bonds, 85-7-2025
  reserve fund, 85-7-2133
  reserves, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419, 85-7-2012
  resolution for issuance, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1431 — 85-7-1433, 85-7-2014
  revenue bonds
    additional, 85-7-1419
    authorization, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1418
    bondholders, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1431
    books of account, 85-7-1419
    cancellation, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603
    citation of irrigation district revenue bond act, 85-7-1401
    conditions, 85-7-1435
    contracts for undertakings, 85-7-1411
    costs, 85-7-1414
    covenants, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1435
    date or dates, 85-7-1435
    definitions, 85-7-1402
    delivery, 85-7-1432
    details, 85-7-1435
    execution, 85-7-1435
    expenses, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1417
    form, 85-7-1435
    interest, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
      rate, 85-7-1435
    interim receipts or certificates, 85-7-1438
    interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1403
    issuance
      authorization, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1603, 85-7-1612
      costs and expenses, determination, 85-7-1414
      recital, 85-7-1432
    liens, 85-7-1433
    maturity, 85-7-1435
    nature of, 85-7-1415
    negotiability, 85-7-1438
    payment, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
    powers, 85-7-1403, 85-7-1612

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  revenue bonds (Continued)
    principal, 85-7-1433
    purchasers, interim receipts or certificates, 85-7-1438
    purpose, 85-7-1403
    recitals, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1432
    redemption, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603
    registration, 85-7-1435
    remedies, 85-7-1431
    reserves, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419
    resolution for issuance, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433
      covenants, 85-7-1419
      details of bonds, 85-7-1435
      enforceability, 85-7-1431
    sale, 85-7-1436
      advertisement, 85-7-1437
      notice, 85-7-1437
      proceeds, 85-7-1419
    security, 85-7-1433
    series, 85-7-1433
    short title, 85-7-1401
    signatures, 85-7-1432
    terms, 85-7-1435
    undertakings
      authorization, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612
      contracts, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412
      defined, 85-7-1402
      disposal, 85-7-1412
      expenses, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1417
      fees, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1419
      insurance, 85-7-1419
      joint, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-1612
      leases, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612
      liens, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417
      operation and maintenance, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1612
      powers concerning, 85-7-1403
      proceedings relating to, effect on validity of bonds, 85-7-1432
      receivers, 85-7-1419
      revenue, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1433
        fees, 85-7-1416
        use, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419
      security interest, 85-7-1434
      self-supporting, to be, 85-7-1416
    validity, presumption, 85-7-1432
  revolving fund, funding by, 85-7-2157
  sale of bonds
    advertisement, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
    bids, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
    interest, 85-7-2023
    notice, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023
    private, 85-7-2033
    quantities, 85-7-2022
    records, 85-7-2020
    revenue bonds, 85-7-1419
    value for sale, 85-7-1436, 85-7-2022
  school bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  security, 85-7-1433
  series bonds, separate funds, 85-7-2131
  signatures, 85-7-1432, 85-7-2020
  sinking fund for, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
  special tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  subdistricts, 85-7-404

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
- tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
- terms, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2020
- undertakings, for, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
- united states
  - contracts with, funding, See **United States, contracts with**, bond issues
  - loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, See **United States, contracts with**, loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction
- validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Bonds and undertakings
- commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506, 85-7-1611
- creation of district, to accompany petition, 85-7-104
- exclusion of lands, to accompany petition, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1822
- joint boards of control, 85-7-1611
- lease of property, bond of lessee, 85-7-1910
- revenue bonds for, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
- secretary of district, 85-7-1504
- united states, indebtedness of district to — to accompany petition for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1822

Boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**

Bylaws, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902

Changes in boundaries, 85-7-1801, See **Acreage and boundaries**

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101

Claims, See **Actions**

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Coal severance tax bond program, loans from, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974

Commerce, Department of, audits by, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913

Commissioners, board of, See also **WATER, Commissioners**
- acquisition of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1907
- annual election, 85-7-1702
- annual report, 85-7-1914
- appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
- apportionment of water by, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
- appropriation of water, 85-7-1904
- audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
- bankruptcy, initiation of proceedings, 85-7-2041
- board, organization, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
- bond, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
- bond issues by, 85-7-2012 — 85-7-2027, 85-7-2033; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See also **Bond issues**
- bylaws, 85-7-1902
- compensation, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1505, 85-7-1508
- conflict of interest, 85-7-1507
- construction plan, formulation and implementation, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
- contracts
  - letting, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1941, 85-7-1942
  - state
    - assessments, 85-7-1972
    - authority and purpose, 85-7-1971
    - court approval, 85-7-1975
    - petition, 85-7-1974
    - sinking fund, 85-7-1971
- control, board of, 85-7-1611, See also **Joint Board of Control**
- corporate authority, 85-7-1902
- dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance by, 85-7-1907
- debenture certificates, sale or negotiation by, 85-7-2153
- dissolution, petition signed by, 85-7-1002
- distribution of water, authority, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
- election, 85-7-1702, See also **Elections**
- employees, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902
- entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners, board of (Continued)
  exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
  exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
  expenses, 85-7-1505
  funds of district
    distribution, authorization, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2201
    investment by, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
    misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
    transfers by, 85-7-2139
  indebtedness of district
    contracts for liquidation, 85-7-1971
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
    incurrence by, 85-7-2001
    limitation by, 85-7-2001
    subdistricts, 85-7-404
  interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  investments by, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
  joint board of control, 85-7-1611, See **Joint Board of Control**
  joint operation, decision for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1602, 85-7-1905
  judgments, application for correction, 85-7-1811
  liability of officers, 85-7-1506
  management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905
  meetings, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
  officers, liability, 85-7-1506
  offices, 85-7-1502
  open meetings, 85-7-1503
  orders, application for correction, 85-7-1811
  organization as board, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
  parties to action, capacity, 85-7-1902
  powers and duties generally, 85-7-1902
  preexisting districts, commissioners to pay owners of lands not included in new district, 85-7-110
  president, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
  property of district, powers, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910, See also **Property**
  qualification, 85-7-1501
  quorum, 85-7-1503
  reconcilement of accounts, 85-7-1508
  records, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2020
  removal, 85-7-1913
  report, annual, 85-7-1914
  residence, 85-7-1501
  revenue bonds, issuance, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
  right-of-way, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909
  rulemaking authority, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902
  salary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1505, 85-7-1508
  seal, 85-7-1902
  secretary, 85-7-1502 — 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1974
  securities held by county treasurer, delivery to, 85-7-2166
  sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2132
  special election, call for, 85-7-1712
  staff, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902
  subdistricts, creation
    addition of land, 85-7-404
    authority, 85-7-401
    exclusion of land, 85-7-404
    hearings, 85-7-402 — 85-7-404
    notice of hearings, 85-7-402, 85-7-404
    petition, 85-7-401
      amendment, 85-7-403
      hearing, 85-7-402, 85-7-403
        notice, 85-7-402

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners, board of (Continued)
- subdistricts, creation (Continued)
  - resolution for, 85-7-404
  - review, 85-7-404
- substitution of water by, 85-7-1912
- surplus water, disposal, 85-7-1911
- taxable tracts, designation, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
- tax deed lands
  - management by, 85-7-2162
  - partition of interest, 85-7-2165
  - purchase by, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2162
  - sale by, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2165
- taxes and assessments, levy and collection, 85-7-1972, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136, See also **Taxes and assessments**
- term of office, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
- travel expenses, 85-7-1505
- united states, entry into agreements with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1958, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, See also **United States, contracts with**
- vacancies, 85-7-1703
- voting records, 85-7-1902
- voting tracts, designation, 85-7-1710
- water control authority, 85-7-1922
  - acquisition of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1907
  - apportionment of water, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
  - appropriation of water, 85-7-1904
  - dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance by, 85-7-1907
  - distribution by, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  - exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
  - substitution of water by, 85-7-1912
  - surplus water, disposal, 85-7-1911

Common water supply, districts created by owners of
- annual tax levy, 85-7-307
- applicability of laws, 85-7-301 — 85-7-304
- apportionment of water, 85-7-305
- assessments, 85-7-306
- bonds, 85-7-301
- conflict of laws, 85-7-303
- creation, 85-7-301 — 85-7-303
- development of water supply, 85-7-306
- exclusions from provisions, 85-7-304
- expenses, 85-7-306
- indebtedness, 85-7-301
- preexisting districts, 85-7-308
- purpose of provisions, 85-7-301
- tax levy, 85-7-307

Confirmation of acts done under prior laws, 85-7-110

Conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507

Consent
- acknowledgments, 85-7-2204
- addition of lands, owners' consent, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
- certified copy, 85-7-2204
- creation of district
  - lands already irrigated or which will not benefit, owners of, 85-7-107
  - lienholders, of, 85-7-101
  - mortgagees, of, 85-7-101
- exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent of
  - commissioners, 85-7-1822
  - secretary of interior, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1822
- filing, 85-7-2204
- lands already irrigated
  - construction costs and charges, 85-7-1935
  - creation of district, inclusion, 85-7-107

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
  lease of district property, 85-7-1910
  purchase of property in excess of limitation, 85-7-1904
  recording, 85-7-2204
  united states, when contracts with
    boundaries, change, 85-7-1845
    contract fund, use for other purposes, 85-7-2133
Consolidation of districts, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Construction
  bond issues for, 85-7-2012
  consolidation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
  contract, by, 85-7-1941, See **Contracts**
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  engineer's recommendations, 85-7-1901
  funds, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  joint construction with governmental entities, 85-7-1905
  lands already under irrigation, effect on charges, 85-7-1935
  loans from united states, See **United States, contracts with**
  plan of commissioners, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
  preexisting organization, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  purchase of property in the course of, 85-7-1904
  right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  separation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
  sinking fund for, united states contracts, 85-7-1951
  taxable acreage, effect on, 85-7-2103
  undertakings, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 85-7-1943
  bid requirements, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943
  capacity of commissioners, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1941
  conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
  discrimination, 49-3-207
  exchange of water, for, 85-7-1912
  joint operation, for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1905, See **Joint operation of districts**
  preexisting organization, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  records, 85-7-1913
  state, with, See **State contracts**
  undertakings, for, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412
  united states, with, See **United States, contracts with**
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1906, See **Joint operation of districts**; **United States, contracts with**
Corporate authority, 85-7-109, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902
Correction of errors or omissions in judgments and decrees, 85-7-1811
Costs, taxes and assessments for, 85-7-2104
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation of district
  adjudicated streams, creation of district, 85-7-201 — 85-7-203
  amendment of order, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  amendment of petition, 85-7-106, 85-7-403
  changes in district by court, 85-7-107, See also **Acreage and boundaries**
  commissioners, appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203
  common water supply, creation of districts by owners of, 85-7-301 — 85-7-303
  consent, 85-7-101

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation of district (Continued)
  decision by court, 85-7-107, 85-7-404, 85-7-2201
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  description of lands, 85-7-104, 85-7-401
  dismissal of petition, 85-7-107
  divisions, 85-7-107
  error, 85-7-104, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  evidence of title, 85-7-102, 85-7-401
  expenses of, 85-7-2166
  filing of petition, 85-7-103, 85-7-104
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  hearing on petition, 85-7-105, 85-7-106, 85-7-402, 85-7-403
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  indebtedness incurred for, 85-7-2001
  investigation by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-104, 85-7-1811
  lands already under irrigation, inclusion, 85-7-1934
  lienholder's consent, 85-7-101
  mortgagee's consent, 85-7-101
  notice of hearing, 85-7-105, 85-7-106, 85-7-402
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  order creating district, 85-7-107, 85-7-108
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
    corrections, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  order for hearing, 85-7-105, 85-7-402
  percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-101, 85-7-401
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202
  petition, 85-7-103, 85-7-104, 85-7-106, 85-7-401
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  preexisting districts, 85-7-110
  report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
  subdistricts, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
  titleholders, requirements, 85-7-101, 85-7-102, 85-7-401
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  united states, cooperation with, 85-7-101, 85-7-103, See also **United States, contracts with**
Dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance, 85-7-1907
Debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
Defect, See **Mistake**
Definitions, 85-7-1402, 85-7-2205
Disorganization, See **Dissolution of district**
Dissolution of district
  adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-208
  amendment of petition, 85-7-1006
  authorization, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  construction or purchase of plant or system, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  corporation, use to carry out dissolution, 85-7-1004
  distribution of assets, 85-7-1007
  equitable action in rem, 85-7-1006
  errors or omissions, 85-7-1006
  filing of petition and order, 85-7-1001
  final decree, 85-7-1008
  findings by the court, 85-7-1006
  grounds, 85-7-1001
  hearing on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005, 85-7-1006
  indebtedness of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1007
  in rem proceeding, 85-7-1006
  judgment, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1008
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  mistakes, 85-7-1006
  notice of hearing on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
  order on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1008
  percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Dissolution of district (Continued)
  petition, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
  preexisting districts, disorganization and reorganization, 85-7-110
  procedural rules, 85-7-1006
  property of district, disposition, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1910
  rules of procedure, 85-7-1006
  sale of assets, 85-7-1007
  subdistricts, 85-7-412
  testimony at hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
  venue, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
Distribution of water, See **Apportionment of water**
"Distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
District court jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Districts in process, applicability of laws, 85-7-110
Ditches
  nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  safety, duties, 85-7-2211
Diversion of waters not authorized, 85-7-1933
Divisions, 85-7-107
Drought, apportionment of water in, 85-7-1911
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  acreage, voting rights based on, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1974
  annual elections, 85-7-1702
  block voting, 85-7-1710
  commissioners, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-204
  electors, 85-7-1710
  joint operation of districts, 85-7-1602
  nonirrigable lands, no voting rights, 85-7-2110
  place of election filings and proceedings, 85-7-1713
  revenue bond, resolution for issuance — election not required, 85-7-1418
  sale of land, effect, 85-7-1710
  special elections, 85-7-1712
  state contracts, 85-7-1974
  trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204
  united states, for contracts with, 85-7-1956
  voters, 85-7-1710
  voting rights, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2110
  where documents filed and proceedings held, 85-7-1713
Electrical power generation
  by, 85-7-1961
  small power production facilities, acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Elimination of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Irrigation districts**
Employees of district
  compensation, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502
  hiring, 85-7-1902
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  supervision, 85-7-1902
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Engineers
  professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  report, 85-7-1901
Entry on land by commissioners, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
Equipment
  costs, assessment, 85-7-1925
  distribution system, as part of, 85-7-1921
  entry on land to install or regulate, 85-7-1923
  installing, 85-7-1923, 85-7-1925
  interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, to obtain aid, 85-7-1910

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Equipment (Continued)
    property tax exemption, 85-7-2011
    tampering with unlawful, 85-7-1924
    tax exemption, 85-7-2011
Error, See **Mistake**
Establishment of district or subdistrict, See **Creation of district**
Evidence of title of property holders, 85-7-102
Exchange of water by commissioners, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
Exclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Exemption of district property from taxation, 85-7-2011
Expenses
    itemized account, filing, 2-7-503
    taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
Extension of boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Federal involvement, See **United States, contracts with**
Fees, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See **Taxes and assessments**
Funds
    bonds, See also **Bond issues**
        misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
        principal and interest fund, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
        proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2027
        sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
    construction fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
    county treasurer as custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166, See also **COUNTY TREASURER**
    custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
    enumerated, 85-7-2166
    general fund, 85-7-1417, 85-7-2166
    investment of funds, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2140
    liability of county treasurer, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
    maintenance fund, 85-7-2166
    misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
    reserve fund, 85-7-2133
    revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
    separateness, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
    sinking fund for betterments, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2140
    sinking fund for redemption of bonds, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
    surplus funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2138
    taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
    tax sales, deposit and credit of proceeds, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153, 85-7-2157
    transfers between counties, 85-7-2135
    transfers between funds, 85-7-2139
    united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
Gifts, authority, 85-7-1411
Grants, 7-7-109
Gravity systems to irrigate, 85-7-2103
    acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Harmless error, See **Mistake**
Hearings
    addition of lands, 85-7-1809
    bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2017
    correction of mistake in order or decree, 85-7-1811
    creation of district or subdistrict, See **Creation of district**
    dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
    exclusion of lands, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
    mistake or omission in order or decree, correction, 85-7-1811
    taxes and assessments, apportionment, 85-7-2114
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Inclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Indebtedness of
    adjudicated streams, district of, 85-7-205
    applicability of laws, 85-7-2001
    bankruptcy, 85-7-2041

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Indebtedness of (Continued)
  bonded, See **Bond issues**
  common water supply, district of, 85-7-301
  dissolution, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003
  emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  insurers, investment in evidences of indebtedness of, 33-2-815, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  legislature, projects authorized by, 85-7-2001
  limitations, 85-7-2001
  liquidation, contracts for, 85-7-1971
  subdistricts, 85-7-404
  united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Indebtedness to, withholding of water when delinquent, 85-7-1902
Interference with commissioners or district property unlawful, 85-7-1924
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate districts, See **Joint operation of districts**
Investments by district, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2141
Irregularity in proceedings, See **Mistake**
"Irrigable land" defined, 85-7-2205
Irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation
  construction costs and charges, 85-7-1935
  creation of district, inclusion in, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
  exclusion of lands, 85-7-1808
  preexisting district, 85-7-110
  taxes and assessments, apportionment, 85-7-2103
Irrigation District Revenue Bond Act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Joint Board of Control, See also **Joint operation of districts**
  appointment, 85-7-1611
  bond, 85-7-1611
  bylaws, adoption, 85-7-1612
  compensation, 85-7-1613
  composition, 85-7-1611
  costs of operation paid to, 85-7-1617
  creation, 85-7-1601
  election, 85-7-1602
  employees, 85-7-1612
  funds, 85-7-1618
  manager, hiring and supervision, 85-7-1615
  member at large, 85-7-1611
  minutes, 85-7-1616
  number of members, 85-7-1611
  offices, 85-7-1614
  operation of joint district by, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1617
  party to actions, capacity, 85-7-1612
  preexisting boards, 85-7-1604
  records, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  revenue bonds, issuance, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  size, 85-7-1611
  staff, 85-7-1612
  term of office, 85-7-1611
  travel expenses, 85-7-1613
  vacancies, 85-7-1611
  voting, 85-7-1612
  withdrawal from joint district, notice to board, 85-7-1603
Joint operation of districts
  accounts, 85-7-1616
  apportionment of costs and expenses, 85-7-1617
  authorization, 85-7-1601
  bylaws, 85-7-1612
  conflict of laws, 85-7-1605

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Joint operation of districts (Continued)
  contracts for, 85-7-1601
  control, board of, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1612, See **Joint Board of Control**
  costs and expenses, apportionment, 85-7-1617
  election, 85-7-1602
  funds, 85-7-1618
  governmental entities, with, 85-7-1905
  interstate, 85-7-1601
  joint board of control, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1612, See **Joint Board of Control**
  managers, 85-7-1611, 85-7-1615
  offices, 85-7-1614
  petition, 85-7-1602
  preexisting contracts and joint operations, 85-7-1604
  purpose of provisions, 85-7-1605
  records, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  rulemaking authority, 85-7-1612
  withdrawal from joint operation, 85-7-1603
Jurisdiction in district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**; **Irrigated lands**; **Property**
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Leasing, authority, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
License plates on district vehicles, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
Liens, See **LIENS**
Loans, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
Maintenance
  commissioners, board of — authority, 85-7-1908
  fund, 85-7-2166
  joint board of control, duty, 85-7-1612
  joint operation for, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2119
  taxes and assessments for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1935, 85-7-1954, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  undertakings, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  united states, loan from, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
Management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
Maximum amount of water to a tract, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
Meetings of commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Minor error, See **Mistake**
Misconduct, 85-7-2212
Mistake
  bond issues, 85-7-2018
  correction when in order or decree, 85-7-1811
  court to disregard when, 85-7-2203
  creation of district, in petition for, 85-7-104
  dissolution of district, in petition for, 85-7-1006
  exclusion of lands, in petition for, 85-7-1804
  minor error, court to disregard, 85-7-2203
  order or decree, in, 85-7-1811
  taxes or assessments, 85-7-2106, 85-7-2117
Motor vehicles
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
  tax exemption, 85-7-2011
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  conveyance of district property to, to secure aid, 85-7-1910
  investigation upon petition for creation, 85-7-103
Navigation interference, 85-7-1932
Negligence, 85-7-2212
Nonresidents, statement in petitions and notices to for
  correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  creation of district or subdistrict, 85-7-104, 85-7-105, 85-7-401
  exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
Notice
  addition of lands, hearing, 85-7-1809
  audits, 85-7-1913
  bids, for, 85-7-1941
  bond issues
    court confirmation, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
    sale, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023
  construction, 85-7-1901
  correction of errors or omissions in orders, hearing, 85-7-1811
  creation of district or subdistrict hearings, 85-7-105, 85-7-106, 85-7-203, 85-7-402
  dissolution of district, hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
  exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823
  joint operation, withdrawal, 85-7-1603
  leasing of district property, 85-7-1910
  meetings, special, 85-7-1502
  offices, change, 85-7-1502
  taxable area, notice of meeting to determine, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114
Officers, See **Commissioners, board of**
Offices, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1614
Omissions, See **Mistake**
Open meetings of commissioners, 85-7-1503
Organization, See **Creation of district**
Overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
Owner of water, defined as, 85-1-102
Owners of rights in common, See **Common water supply**
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Power generation, continuation, 85-7-1961
Powers of district, conference at creation, 85-7-101
Preexisting districts, applicability of laws, 85-7-110
  common water supply, districts created by owners of, 85-7-308
  electrical power operation, continuation, 85-7-1961
  joint operations agreements, 85-7-1604
Prior laws, applicability, 85-7-110, See **Preexisting districts**
Property
  acquisition by commissioners, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1904 — 85-7-1906, 85-7-1908, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
  bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  distribution system, defined as, 85-7-1921
  ditches, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  interference with, 85-7-1924
  leasing, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910
  natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, 85-7-1910
  powers of commissioners, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
  right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
  right-of-way, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909
  tampering with, 85-7-1924
  tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
  title, 85-7-1908
Public corporation, district as, 85-7-109
Public use, use of water for irrigation, 85-7-1931
Pumping facilities, acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Pumping fees, 85-7-2103
Receipts, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
Records, 85-7-1913
  audit, 85-7-1913
  form, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1913
  joint board of control, of, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  meetings, of, 85-7-1503
  offices of district, to be kept at, 85-7-1502
  orders, of, 85-7-1902

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  - required, 85-7-1913
  - resolutions, of, 85-7-1902
  - secretary to keep, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1508
  - taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109
  - voting records, 85-7-1902

Reports, annual, 85-7-1914

Resolutions
  - bonds, for
    - cancellation, 85-7-2025
    - issues, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1419, 85-7-2014 — 85-7-2016, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2101
    - sale, 85-7-2023
  - correction of error in order or decree, for petition, 85-7-1811
  - meetings of commissioners, change of place, 85-7-1502
  - property of district, disposal, 85-7-1910
  - taxes and assessments, provision for, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2133
  - tax sales, respecting, 85-7-2157
  - united states, contracts with — amendments or supplementary contracts, 85-7-2032

Revenue Bond Act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds

Revenue, Department of — provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessments, 85-7-2136

Right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923

Right-of-way of commissioners, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011

Rulemaking authority
  - commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902
  - joint board of control, 85-7-1612
  - secretary of the interior, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931

Sale of surplus water, 85-7-1911

Seal, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133

Separation of district, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district

Shortage of water, 85-7-1911

Small districts, audit exemption, 2-7-503

Small power production facilities, acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds

Special elections, 85-7-1712

State contracts
  - amount owed, lien and tax, 85-7-1973
  - assessments, 85-7-1972
  - court approval, 85-7-1975
  - majority vote or petition required, 85-7-1974
  - purpose, 85-7-1971
  - sinking fund, 85-7-1971

State land sales within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**

State Lands, Department of — certificate of as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102

Statute of limitation on action attacking order or decree, 85-7-2201, See also **Time**

Stock assessments, 35-1-604

Storage of water, 85-7-1905

Stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507

Subdistricts
  - addition of land, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
  - creation
    - authority, 85-7-401
    - decision by court, 85-7-404
    - petition, 85-7-401
      - additional notice, 85-7-403
      - amendment, 85-7-403
      - hearing, 85-7-402, 85-7-403
        - notice, 85-7-402
    - resolution for, 85-7-404
    - review, 85-7-404
    - validity of proceedings, 85-7-402
  - dissolution, 85-7-412

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Subdistricts (Continued)
- exclusion of land, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
- geographic area, alteration, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
- hearings, 85-7-402 — 85-7-404
- improvements, scope or type — alteration, 85-7-404
- notice of hearings, 85-7-402, 85-7-404
- taxable area, determination, 85-7-411

Substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
Sufficient water, commissioners to provide, 85-7-1907
Suits, See **Actions**
Surety bonds, See **Bonds and undertakings**
Surplus water, 85-7-1911
Surveys
- construction of works
  - engineer's report, for, 85-7-1901
  - entry on land, 85-7-1903
  - required prior to construction, 85-7-1941
- contracts for, 85-7-1904
- indebtedness for, 85-7-2001
- irrigable area, for determination of, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114

Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Taxes and assessments, See also **TAXATION**, **Irrigation districts**
- addition of lands, effect, 85-7-2103
- adjudicated streams, water and acreage requirements, 85-7-203, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
- administrative expenses, for, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- allocation of revenue, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
- annual levy, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
- apportionment of tax or assessment, 85-7-206, 85-7-307, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
- assessment roll, 85-7-2136
- back assessments, 85-7-2106
- bonded indebtedness, to pay — specific provisions
  - addition of lands, effect, 85-7-2102
  - annual levy and collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-2141
  - apportionment of costs, 85-7-2114
  - authorization, 85-7-2101
  - cancellation of levy, 85-7-2105
  - collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2133
  - equalization, 85-7-2102
  - lands subject to tax, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114 — 85-7-2116
  - levy, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
    - cancellation when, 85-7-2105
    - confirmation by court, 85-7-2016
    - county officers, by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
    - petition for bond issue, provision for levy, 85-7-2014
    - revenue bondholders may not compel, 85-7-1415
  - payment of total assessed amount, effect, 85-7-2114
  - sinking fund for, creation, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157, See also **Funds**
- cancellation of levy when, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
- collection
  - additional lands, effect, 85-7-2102
  - annual, 85-7-2101
  - bonds or coupons in lieu of cash, 85-7-2166
  - county officers, duties and assistance, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2166
  - failure to collect, 85-7-2137
  - manner, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2166
  - transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
- commissioners, board of — duties, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
- common water supply, districts of, 85-7-307
- conclusiveness of tax, 85-7-2117
- confirmation by district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
  construction, effect, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103
  contracts, state — for, 85-7-1972, 85-7-1973
  county officers, duties, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
  county treasurer, liability, 85-7-2166, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
  debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
  delinquencies, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2137
  distribution equipment, for, 85-7-205, 85-7-1925
  equalization, 85-7-2102
  excess taxes, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
  exchange of water, effect, 85-7-2103
  exemptions, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2011, 85-7-2110
  failure to collect, 85-7-2137
  gravity systems for, 85-7-2103
  investigation costs, for, 85-7-103
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
  lands subject to tax
    all lands subject alike, 85-7-109, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114
    back assessments, 85-7-2106
    confirmation by court, 85-7-2115, 85-7-2116
    contracts, state — benefited by, 85-7-1972, 85-7-1973
    exchange of waters, lands excluded, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
    failure to assess, 85-7-2106
    federal involvement, effect, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
    irrigable area, determination, See **Acreage and boundaries**, taxable acreage entries
    irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
    list of lands, 85-7-2109
    nonirrigable lands exempt, 85-7-2110
    out-of-state, when land partially is, 85-7-2119
    state-owned lands within district, 85-7-2103
    subdistricts, 85-7-411
    substitution of waters, lands excluded, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
    taxable area, determination, See **Acreage and boundaries**, taxable acreage entries
    united states involvement, effect, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
  levy
    additional lands, against, 85-7-2102
    annual, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
    back assessments, 85-7-2106
    cancellation, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
    commissioners, by, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1972, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2134
    confirmation by court, 85-7-2112
    county commissioners, by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
    manner, 85-7-2133
    out-of-state, district partially, 85-7-2119
    state contracts, 85-7-1972
    united states contracts, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2118, 85-7-2119
  lien of tax, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2153
  list of lands in district, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
  maintenance, for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1935, 85-7-1954, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  minimum fee, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  nonirrigable lands exempt from tax, 85-7-2110
  objections, 85-7-2115
  out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
  payment of total assessment, effect, 85-7-2114
  property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011, See also **TAXATION**, **Irrigation districts**
  pumping charges, for, 85-7-2103
  rate of tax, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2115
  redemption of property
    applicability of laws, 85-7-2164
    debenture certificate interest, effect, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2154
    manner, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2154

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
  redemption of property (Continued)
    not redeemed, sale by county commissioners, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
    payment of delinquent taxes, 85-7-2136
    proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2157
    right of, extent, 85-7-2151
  refunds, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
  review by district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
  revolving fund for tax sale purchases by district, levy for, 85-7-2157
  rural special improvement district assessment exemption, 85-7-2011
  sale of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
  separate tracts of land, fee, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157
  special improvement district assessment exemption, 85-7-2011
  stock assessments, 35-1-604
  subdistricts, 85-7-411
  substitution of water, effect, 85-7-2103
  tax deeds
    delivery of water, commencement required, 85-7-2164
    issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
    partitioning lands between county and district, 85-7-2165
    sale of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160
    state land within district, 77-2-315
  tax sales
    applicability of laws, 85-7-2151, 85-7-2164
    commissioners, supplementary powers, 85-7-2162
    county as purchaser, 85-7-2152
    county as seller, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
    debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
    delivery of water, commencement required, 85-7-2164
    district as purchaser, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2160 — 85-7-2162
    district as seller of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160
    manner of sale, 85-7-2151
    nondistribution of proceeds, 85-7-2157
    partitioning tax deed lands between county and district, 85-7-2165
    proceeds of sale, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2155 — 85-7-2157
    purchase by
      county, 85-7-2152
      district, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2160 — 85-7-2162
    quiet title action by district, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
    rentals from property, 85-7-2157
    revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
    state land within district, 77-2-315
    struck off to county, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2162
    struck off to district, 85-7-2157
  transfer of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
  transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
  united states, when contracts with, See **United States, contracts with**
  water distribution equipment, for, 85-7-1925
  works in progress, 85-7-2103
Termination of district, See **Dissolution of district**
Time
  addition of lands — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1810
  annual report, filing, 85-7-1914
  bids, notice for, 85-7-1941
  bond issues, 85-7-2020
    court confirmation, notice and hearing, 85-7-2017
    interest on coupon bonds, for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2020
    revenue bonds
      cost of issuance, interest accrual estimates, 85-7-1414
      maturity, 85-7-1435
      sale, notice, 85-7-1437
    sale, notice, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- correction of order or decree — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1811
- creation of district
  - hearing and notice, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
  - order, filing, 85-7-108
  - report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
- dissolution, hearing and notice, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
- election, filing of candidacy, 85-7-1702
- exclusion of lands
  - appeal, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  - notice, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823
  - united states, when indebtedness to — notice and appeal, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
- expenses, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
- highways, payment for land acquired for, 60-4-109
- indebtedness, limitations, 85-7-2001
- joint operation, notice of withdrawal, 85-7-1603
- lease of property, notice, 85-7-1910
- meetings of commissioners
  - organization, 85-7-1702
  - special meetings, notice, 85-7-1503
- orders and decrees
  - attack on validity, statute of limitation, 85-7-2201
  - correction — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1811
- property of district
  - funding requirements for acquisition or construction, notice, 85-7-1901
  - lease, notice, 85-7-1910
- receipts, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
- taxable acreage
  - commissioners, determination by — notice and hearing, 85-7-2107
  - landowners, petition by — appeal, 85-7-1845
- taxes and assessments
  - appeal, 85-7-2112
  - back assessments, 85-7-2106
  - court confirmation, 85-7-2112
  - delinquency prior to withholding of water, 85-7-1902
  - levy, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2106
  - lien of tax, when attaches, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
  - partition of interest on tax deed lands, 85-7-2165
  - sale of lands not redeemed, 85-7-2155

Title to lands, evidence, 85-7-102

Trustees for districts by owners of adjudicated streams, 85-7-204, 85-7-205

Undertakings, See **Bonds and undertakings**

United States, contracts with
- affidavits to accompany petitions, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013
- amendatory contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
- applicability of laws, 85-7-1943
- apportionment of water acquired by, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
- authorization, 85-7-1906
- bids, exclusion from laws, 85-7-1943
- bond issues to fund, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2015
  - amendment of contract effect, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032
  - assessment for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2014
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2015, 85-7-2032
  - deposit with united states, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2024
  - direct payment with, 85-7-2024
  - interest, payment to united states, 85-7-1906
  - lien of bonds, 85-7-2021
  - petition for, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2032
- bonds not deposited with united states
  - additional lands, 85-7-2102
  - assessment in lieu of bond issue, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
  - court confirmation, 85-7-2015

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

United States, contracts with (Continued)
- bonds not deposited with united states (Continued)
  - funds to be separate, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
  - issuance of bonds not required, 85-7-2015
  - lien of amount owed, 85-7-2021
  - separate and distinct funds, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
  - united states contract fund, deposits to, 85-7-2133
- bonds of commissioners when fiscal agents for united states, 85-7-1504
- boundaries of district
  - exclusion of lands, 85-7-1821, See **Acreage and boundaries**, united states, indebtedness of district to
  - taxable acreage, determination and change, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2113
  - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with united states, 85-7-1831, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
- capacity of commissioners to contract with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2031
- confirmation by court, 85-7-2032
- consolidation of districts for cooperation with united states, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
- construction contracts, applicability of laws, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1943, 85-7-1951
- contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
- conveyance of property to united states, effect, 85-7-1908
- court confirmation, 85-7-2032
- creation of district to assume indebtedness to united states, 85-7-101, 85-7-103
- distribution of water acquired by, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
- exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, 85-7-1821, See **Acreage and boundaries**, united states, indebtedness of district to
- fiscal agent of the united states, appointment of commissioners as, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1913
- lands already under irrigation, inclusion when, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
- lien of amounts due the united states when bonds not deposited, 85-7-2021
- loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for
  - affidavit to accompany petition, 85-7-1956
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1957, 85-7-1958
  - approval, 85-7-1957
  - assessments for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
  - assumption of operations by the united states, provision for, 85-7-1954
  - authorization, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1958
  - bonded indebtedness, to liquidate, 85-7-1951
    - cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - cancellation of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - capacity to contract, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1958
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-1957
  - court approval, 85-7-1957
  - cumulative authority of district or commissioners to contract, 85-7-1958
  - default, 85-7-1954
  - deficiency assessments, 85-7-1952
  - delinquency, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1954
  - election for contract, 85-7-1956
  - general obligation of district, 85-7-1953
  - investment of sinking fund surplus, 85-7-1951
  - lands subject to assessment, 85-7-1953
  - lien of obligation, 85-7-1953
  - petition for contract, 85-7-1956
  - purpose of loan, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1956
  - sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2140
  - surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - united states contract fund, assessment for, 85-7-1952
  - water, withholding upon default, 85-7-1954
- percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2013
- petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2032
- previously irrigated lands, inclusion when, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
- purposes, 85-7-1906

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

United States, contracts with (Continued)
  records of district, access to, 85-7-1913
  supplementary contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
  taxes and assessments to fund, 85-7-2101, See also **Taxes and assessments**
    addition of lands, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2103
    amendment of contract, 85-7-2118
    bonds, assessment for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2014
    cancellation of assessment, 85-7-2118
    collection, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2103
    conflict of laws, 85-7-2103
    deposit of funds, 85-7-2133
    equalization, 85-7-2102
    exclusions, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101
    irrigable area, determination, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2113
    lands subject to tax, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
    lien of tax, 85-7-2021
    loans from the united states, contracts for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
    out-of-state, when land is partially, 85-7-2119
    united states contract fund, deposit to, 85-7-2133
  transfer of property to the united states, 85-7-1908
  united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  water
    acquired by, 85-7-1906
    apportionment, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
    withholding to ensure payment, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1954
  withdrawal of lands for cooperation with the united states, 85-7-1831, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Use of water, a public use, 85-7-1931
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Violations
  conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
  interference with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924
Voting, See **Elections**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
Waters and water rights
  acquisition
    appropriation, by, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
    bond issues for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
    commissioners' authority, 85-7-1904
    construction fund, availability for, 85-7-2166
    exchange of water, by, 85-7-1912
    funds for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
    manner, 85-7-1904
  adjudicated streams, districts of, See **Adjudicated streams**
  apportionment of water, See **Apportionment of water**
  appropriation, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
  appurtenant water rights, inclusion of lands having, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934, 85-7-2103
  bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
  common water supply, districts of, See **Common water supply**
  dissolution, effect, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006
  distribution, See **Apportionment of water**
  ditches, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  diversion of waters, 85-7-1933
  drought, apportionment of water in, 85-7-1911
  exchange of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
  interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  lease of property may not deprive of use, 85-7-1910
  maximum amount of water to each tract, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
  navigation interference, 85-7-1932

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Waters and water rights (Continued)
  public use, 85-7-1931
  sale of surplus water, 85-7-1911
  shortage of water, 85-7-1911
  storage of water, acquisition of right, 85-7-1905
  stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
  substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
  sufficient water, commissioners to provide, 85-7-1907
  surplus water, 85-7-1911
  withholding of water
    indebtedness to district, delinquency, 85-7-1902
    interference with system, 85-7-1924
    tax and assessment delinquency, 85-7-1902
    united states, upon default on obligation to, 85-7-1954
Water users' associations, 85-6-105, See also **WATER**, **Water users' associations**
Withdrawal of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Withholding of water, See **Waters and water rights**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**

ISLANDS

  See **PROPERTY, REAL**; **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

ISSUES

  See **BALLOT ISSUES**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

  See also **HUCKSTERS**; **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**

Affidavit for exemption, 80-3-702
Agriculture, Department of
  bonds, approval, 80-3-705
  exemptions, affidavits, 80-3-702
  licenses
    application forms, 80-3-704
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, disposition, 80-3-711
    issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-706
    required by, 80-3-703
    revocation, 80-3-708
    transferability, consent, 80-3-707
  permit of exemption, issuance and fee, 80-3-701
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 80-3-709
Bond requirements, 80-3-705
City regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 80-3-712
Commerce, Department of — registration with, 30-12-205
Construction of provisions, 80-3-712
County provisions, 80-3-712
Definitions, 80-3-701
Exemption
  affidavit for, 80-3-702
  permit of, 80-3-701
Fines for violations, 80-3-713
Good faith, 80-3-701
Licenses
  applications, 80-3-704
  bond requirements, 80-3-705
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 80-3-706

ITINERANT MERCHANTS (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  expiration, 80-3-704
  fees, 80-3-704, 80-3-711
  issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-706
  nontransferability, 80-3-707
  required, 80-3-703
  revocation, 80-3-708
  temporary locations, 80-3-704
Permit of exemption, 80-3-701
Rules, administrative, 80-3-709
Temporary locations
  definitions, 80-3-701
  licenses
    display, 80-3-706
    requirements, 80-3-704
Time
  licenses, fee for and expiration, 80-3-704
  sales and inventory applicable to bond requirement, 80-3-705
Vehicles
  definitions, 80-3-701
  licensing, See **Licenses**, generally
  offending, custody, 80-3-710
Violations and penalty, 80-3-713
Weights, measures, and grades — testing of devices, 30-12-205

ITINERANT VENDORS

  See also **SALES, Personal solicitation**

Actions, 7-21-2307
Bond
  action on, 7-21-2307
  filing, 7-21-2308
  required, 7-21-2306
Definitions, 7-21-2301
Licenses
  application, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display upon demand, 7-21-2309
  failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2310
  fee, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
  issuance, 7-21-2308, 49-3-204
  nontransferability, 7-21-2304
  required, 7-21-2303
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2302
Surety bond, See **Bond**
Time
  bond, effective period, 7-21-2306
  license, effective period, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2308
Violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310

IV DRUG USERS

  See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

J

JACKASSES

  See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

JACKRABBITS, 80-7-1101
  See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

JAILS, See **DETENTION CENTERS**

JAPAN

Agriculture, placement of professional marketing person in, 90-9-401

JOB SERVICE
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**

JOINDER
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

JOINT CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

JOINT CONTRACTS
  See **CONTRACTS**

JOINT DEBTORS
  See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

JOINT TENANCY
  See **PROPERTY**

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS

Extended health insurance for older persons, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Rating or advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE**
Reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

JOURNALS OF LEGISLATURE
  See **LEGISLATURE**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES
  See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDICIAL BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific courts

Absence of judge
  forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
  motions and orders when, 25-4-101
Acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Adjournment of court when absent, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, See also **COURTS**, **Adjournment**
Administration of justice without denial, sale, or delay, Const., II, 16
Affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 26-1-1003
  foreign jurisdictions, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Appointment, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Arrest
  exemption, 46-6-102
  oral order, 46-6-103

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Candidate for nonjudicial office, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Censure, judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
City court, See **CITY COURTS**
Code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**
Conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603; Const., VII, 9
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  power to punish for, 3-1-403
  rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112
  superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
Conveyances, power to take and certify acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Court defined to include, 46-1-201
Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Disciplinary action or proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Disqualification, See also **Substitution**; main categories for specific courts
  affidavit, 3-1-805
  cause, for, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
  costs, 25-10-205
  grounds, 3-1-803
  indictment, 3-1-1109
  judicial standards commission, formal proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  procedure, 3-1-804; Const., VII, 3
  youth court, 41-5-202
District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Election judges, See **ELECTIONS, Judges of elections; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Judges**
Election of, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
Estates, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601
Ethics, See also **Judicial Standards Commission**
  code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
  conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603; Const., VII, 9
Firewardens, complaints regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
Forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Good faith in carrying out rules of court, 3-1-112
Group insurance, participation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Instruments, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Judicial Nomination Commission, Const., VII, 8
  appointment of members, 3-1-1001
  appointment of nominee to judicial office
    duration, 3-1-1014
    election subsequent, 3-1-1014
      ballot form, 13-14-213
    senate confirmation of nomination as, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1004
  composition, 3-1-1001
  confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007
  creation, 3-1-1001
  establishment, 3-1-1001
  function, 3-1-1001
  judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005
  meetings when, 3-1-1010
  nomination for judicial appointment, Const., VII, 8
    application, 3-1-1009, 3-1-1010

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Judicial Nomination Commission (Continued)
- nomination for judicial appointment (Continued)
  - chief justice of the supreme court
    - by, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
    - list of nominees to, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010
  - concurrence of 4 members required, 3-1-1008
  - confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  - duration of appointment, 3-1-1014
  - effective when, 3-1-1013
  - governor
    - by, 3-1-1011; Const., VII, 8
    - failure to nominate, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
    - list of nominees to, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010
  - investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009
  - number of nominees required, 3-1-1010
  - qualifications, 3-1-1009
  - report on, 3-1-1010
  - senate confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
- quorum, 3-1-1008
- rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007
- secretary, 3-1-1006
- terms of service, members, 3-1-1002
- travel expenses of members, 3-1-1004
- vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1003

Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
- appointment of members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
- audit by legislative auditor, 3-1-1125
- compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1104
- composition, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
- confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
  - legislative auditor, access, 3-1-1125
  - waiver, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
- conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
- creation, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
- disciplinary proceedings
  - censure, suspension, removal, or retirement from office when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    - effect, 3-1-1111
  - complaint to initiate, 3-1-1106
  - confidentiality, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123; Const., VII, 11
  - conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
  - corrective action, 3-1-1106
  - criminal conviction of judge or justice, commission action, 3-1-1110
  - disclosure, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
  - dismissal, 3-1-1106
  - disqualification of judge when, 3-1-1109
  - hearings, 3-1-1106
  - investigation of judge or justice, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
  - masters, appointment of, 3-1-1106
  - notice, 3-1-1106
  - public access, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
  - public statement by commission, 3-1-1123
  - recommendation of commission, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
  - report to legislature, 3-1-1126
  - supreme court action on commission recommendation, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
- disclosure of proceedings
  - legislative auditor, to, 3-1-1125
  - legislature, report to, 3-1-1126
  - required when, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121
  - selection of judges, information for, 3-1-1124
  - statement by commission, 3-1-1123
  - supreme court action, hearings, 3-1-1107

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Judicial Standards Commission (Continued)
  disclosure of proceedings (Continued)
    waiver of confidentiality by judge, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
    waiver of notice, 3-1-1124
  establishment, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
  legislative auditor, access to information, 3-1-1125
  legislature, report to, 3-1-1126
  membership, termination, 3-1-1103
  nonparticipation of member, 3-1-1108
  performance audit, 3-1-1125
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
  subpoena power, Const., VII, 11
  termination of membership, 3-1-1103
  terms of service, members, 3-1-1102
  travel expenses of members, 3-1-1104
  vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103
  witnesses, Const., VII, 11
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
  implementation, 3-1-113
  presumption, 26-1-602
Justices of the peace, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Law, practice of
  partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603
  prohibited when, 3-1-601; Const., VII, 9
  restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
  suspension from, when, 3-1-1111
"Magistrate" defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Marriage, solemnization, 40-1-301
Masters, See **COURTS**
Military service
  appointment of "acting" officer, 10-2-227
  reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-221
Motions, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
Municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Nomination, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Nonjudicial days, conduct of criminal proceedings on, 3-1-302
Nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation from current position required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Oaths, Const., III, 3
  power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402
Official records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel, 3-1-402
Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
Out of court powers, 3-1-401
Personal representative — prohibited as, when, 3-1-601
Police judges, See **CITY COURTS**, **Judges**
Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Powers generally, 3-1-401, 3-1-402; Const., III, 1; VII, 1
Practice of law, See **Law, practice of**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
Purchase of goods, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Public agencies**
Qualifications
  district court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Judge pro tempore; Judges**
  justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Justices of the peace**
  municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Judges**
  supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Justices**
Quasi-judicial
  boards, 2-15-124
  function, 2-15-102
Referees, See **COURTS**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Removal from office
  criminal conviction, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
Resignation required when, 3-1-607
Restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6
Retirement, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Review and investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Rules of Civil Procedure — suggestions on, copies of amendments to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Rules of court, noncompliance as contempt, 3-1-112, 45-7-309
Salaries, Const., VII, 7, See also main categories for specific court
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Selection, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Sentencing, exclusive authority, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS, Justice**
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Speedy remedy, Const., II, 16
State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Statutes, interpretation, 1-2-101
Subpoena, power of, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102, 46-4-301
Substitution, See also main categories for specific courts
  costs, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 25-10-205, 25-10-405
  procedure, 3-1-804; Const., VII, 3
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Chief justice**; **Justices**
Suspension
  criminal conviction, 3-1-1110
  judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
Terms of office, Const., VII, 7, See also main categories for specific courts
Time
  judicial nomination commission
    members
      appointment, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1003
      judicial office, ineligibility for, 3-1-1005
      term of office, 3-1-1002
    nomination by governor of nominee to judicial office, 3-1-1012
    nomination for judicial appointment, list of nominees to governor, 3-1-1010
  judicial standards commission
    members
      attorney as, years of practice required, 3-1-1101
      term of office, 3-1-1102
    report to legislature, 3-1-1126
  substitution, procedures, 3-1-804
Training requirements, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Tribal judges, solemnization of marriage, 40-1-301
Vacancy in judicial office
  effect, 3-1-311
  filling, 3-1-1008 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8
  forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 10; VII, 11
  military service, created by, 10-2-227
Veterans, See **Military service**
Water judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Witnesses
  as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
  power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102
Workers' compensation judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Writs, See **WRITS**, generally
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-5-201
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-5-202, 19-5-405
  generally, 19-5-201
Assets, use and purpose, 19-5-405
Beneficiary
  defined, 19-5-101
  nomination, 19-5-602
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  claims, prosecution prohibited, 3-1-601
  disability retirement, 19-5-601, 19-5-612
  discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201, 49-2-309
  duplication prohibited, 19-5-302
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-5-705
  installment payments, 19-5-702
  judge pro tempore, while acting as, 19-5-501
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
  maximum, limitation, 19-5-706
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-5-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-5-407
  optional, 19-5-701
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-5-703
    fixed, 19-5-702
    monthly, 19-5-702, 19-5-706
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-5-101
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  "state annuity" defined, 19-5-101
  taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
  unassignable, 19-5-704
  vesting, 19-5-407
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
  back payments, 19-5-303
  discontinuance, 19-5-407
  disposition, 19-5-401
  payroll deduction for, 19-5-303, 19-5-402
  prior service, 19-5-303
  rate, 19-5-402
  refundable when, 19-5-403
  state, by, 19-5-404
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  defined, 19-5-101
  resignation or discharge, 19-5-403
  service credits, See **Service credits**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-5-603
  generally, 19-5-604
Death of retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-5-701
Definitions, 19-5-101
Disability retirement
  benefits, 19-5-601
    cancellation when, 19-5-612
  determination of disability, 19-5-611
  medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
Discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201, 49-2-309
Enforcement of provisions, 19-5-201

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Establishment, 19-5-102
False statements, penalty, 19-5-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-5-104
Fine for violations, 19-5-104
Forced retirement, when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
Fraud, penalty, 19-5-104
Funds
  district court fees, 25-1-201
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
  legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
  marriage license and declaration fees, 25-1-201
  pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-5-406
  retirement
    defined, 19-5-101
    expenses paid from, 19-5-202
    investment, 19-5-401
    payments into, 3-2-404, 3-2-405, 19-5-401, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
    use, limitations, 19-5-405
  supreme court, fees from, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
  taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
  unassignable, 19-5-704
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
Judicial standards, recommendation for retirement, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
  compulsory, 19-5-301
  conditions for, 19-5-201
  exemptions, 19-5-301
  military service, during, 19-5-304
  reentry, 19-5-406
  termination, 19-5-407
Military service, See **Service credits**
Operation, See **Administration**
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-5-201, 19-5-202
  beneficiary, nomination, 19-5-602
  benefits
    application for, filing, 19-5-503
    approval, 19-5-501
    optional, 19-5-701
    payments, erroneous — correction, 19-5-703
  contribution payments made by, when, 19-5-304
  death benefits, 19-5-603
  defined, 19-5-101
  disability retirement
    determination of disability, 19-5-611
    medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
  duties, Title 19, chapter 5
  fund transfers, 19-5-406
  membership, election for, 19-5-301
  service credits, certification, 19-5-302
Public Employees' Retirement System
  fees paid to, 19-5-404
  funds and accounts therein, 19-5-202, 19-5-401
  membership in, 19-5-301
Records, falsification, 19-5-104
Retired judges
  call for duty, 19-5-103
  defined, 19-5-101
  judge pro tempore, benefits while acting as, 19-5-501
Retirement fund, See **Funds**

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Retirement system agency account, See **Funds**, retirement
Rules, 19-5-201
Service credits
    back payments, effect, 19-5-303
    certification, 19-5-302
    computation, 19-5-302
    military service, 19-5-304
    multiple periods of service, effect, 19-5-302
    prior service, 19-5-303
Service retirement
    benefits
        computation, 19-5-502
        involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
        judge pro tempore, while acting as, 19-5-501
    eligibility, 19-5-501
    involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
        defined, 19-5-101
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Termination, 19-5-407
Time
    "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101
    administrative costs, computation, 19-5-202
    benefits
        disability retirement, 19-5-601
        group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-5-705
        maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-5-706
        optional, 19-5-701
        payments, 19-5-702
        service retirement, computation, 19-5-502, 19-5-503
    contributions
        back payments, 19-5-303
        military service, during, 19-5-304
        state, transmittal, 19-5-404
    disability retirement benefits, 19-5-601
    dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
    "final salary" defined, 19-5-101
    public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative costs, 19-5-202
    service credits
        back payments, effect, 19-5-303
        computation, 19-5-302
    service retirement
        benefits, computation, 19-5-502, 19-5-503
        eligibility, 19-5-501
        involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
Violations, 19-5-104
Voluntary retirement, call for duty following, 19-5-103

JUDGMENT ROLL

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; specific subject area

Abstract
    fee, 25-1-201
    justice's court, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
Admissions, partial — judgment upon, 25-4-601
"Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111
Agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Agricultural commodity licensees, effect of outstanding judgments, 80-4-421
Agricultural production, "secured creditor" defined, 80-13-102, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Alteration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
  costs, effect, 25-10-104
Amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
  appeal
    notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
  findings of fact, upon amendment of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
    time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
  stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
Amount
  entitlement, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Appeals, 3-2-204, 3-5-118, 25-12-101, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Arbitration award, judgment on, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
Arrest, prejudgment — application of money deposited upon, 27-16-604
Attachment
  attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
  security for judgment, as, 27-18-201
Attorney general, duties generally, 2-15-501
Bonds, official — effect of separate judgments, 2-9-516
Business association, effect against, 25-5-104
Child support, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
  administrative orders, docketing, 40-5-227
  damages, future — periodic payment, assignment, 25-9-405
  income withholding provisions, income exempt, 40-5-403
  paternity, order establishing, 40-5-235
  warrant for distraint, filing, 40-5-247
Cities and towns
  payment, manner of, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
  urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260
Class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
Clerical mistakes, See **Defect**
Conclusive
  foreign judgments, 26-3-205
  when, 26-3-201
Confession of defendant, See **Confession of judgment**
Confession of judgment, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 27-9-101
  availability generally, 27-9-101
  commercial paper, effect on negotiability, 30-3-112
  consumer loan businesses — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305
  contents, 27-9-102
  contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  costs, 27-9-103
  entry in judgment book, 27-9-103
  filing, 27-9-103
  form, 27-9-102
  jurisdiction of courts, 27-9-101
    justice's court, 3-10-301, 27-9-101
    municipal court, 25-30-101
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  partnership authority, 35-10-301
  rental agreements, prohibited, 70-24-202
  verification, 27-9-102
  writing required, 27-9-102
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Contempt
  counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 25-9-406, 45-7-309
  proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523
Contents, 25-9-201, 26-3-102
Contract actions
  admission of counterclaim, when, 25-4-602
  justice's court, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905
Corporations
  effect against, 25-5-104
  indemnification, 35-1-414
Costs, 25-9-404, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, judgment
Counterclaim, effect of admission, 25-4-602
  justice's court, 25-31-907
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Criminal code, effect on court's power, 45-1-104
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff, 25-4-404
Damages, future — periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
Death of party
  damages, future — periodic payments, effect of death prior to completion, 25-9-403
  prior to judgment, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
Declaratory judgment, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
  air contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
  appeal, 27-8-312
  availability, 27-8-201, 27-8-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
    contracts, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
    deeds, 27-8-202
    estates, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    fiduciaries, 27-8-204
    franchises, 27-8-202
    guardianships, 27-8-204
    instruments, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    municipal ordinances, 27-8-202
    trusts, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    wills, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
  constitutional questions, 27-8-301
  construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103
  costs, 27-8-311
  ditch company employees, clarification of obligations to, 27-1-731
  effect, 27-8-201, 27-8-301
  federal law, harmony with, 27-8-103
  form, 27-8-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  franchise questions
    availability, 27-8-202
    parties, 27-8-301
  hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — liability for costs, 75-10-722
  issue of fact, 27-8-302
  jury trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  municipal ordinance questions
    availability, 27-8-202
    parties, 27-8-301
  obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — determination of obscenity, 45-8-207
  oil and gas owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 82-11-117
  parties, 27-8-301
  "person" defined, 27-8-104

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Declaratory judgment (Continued)
  power of court, 27-8-201
  public officers and employees, 2-9-305
  purpose of provisions, 27-8-102
  refusal, 27-8-206
  review, 27-8-312
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  scope of authority, 27-8-201
  short title, 27-8-101
  speedy hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  summary judgment, application during proceedings for declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
  supplemental relief, 27-8-313
  taxes, protest payments, 15-1-406, 15-1-407
    assessments, protest, 15-2-307, 15-2-308
  trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103
  water pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment**
Default judgment
  affidavit of amount due, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  demand for judgment, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  entry, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(b), 55(c)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Judgment**
  issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104
  minute book, 3-5-311
  notice of application, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  parties applicable to, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Defect
  clerical mistakes, correction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
  harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105
Defined, 25-9-502, 46-1-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Demand for judgment
  default judgment to be the same, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Dismissal, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(b)
  justice's court, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Disobedience, See **Enforcement**
Docketing of judgment
  appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  arbitration award, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
  child support
    administrative orders, 40-5-227
    paternity, order establishing, 40-5-235
    warrant for distraint, filing, 40-5-247
  district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  effect, 25-9-301
  federal judgments, filing in state court, 25-9-303
  fee, 25-1-201, 25-9-506; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  filing in another county, 25-9-302
  foreign judgments, 25-9-506
  justice's court, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
  notice of entry, docketing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Docketing of judgment (Continued)
  real property subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305, See also **Property**
  redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807
  required, 25-9-301
  satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
  supreme court decision on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 16, 30
Effect, 26-3-201
  foreign, 26-3-205
Enforcement
  contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  foreign judgments, uniform, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
  receivers to implement, 27-20-102
  stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce**
  trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
Entry of judgment
  appeal
    date, computation from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  confession of judgment, 27-9-103
  damages, future — periodic payment, 25-9-403
  district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  docketing, See **Docketing of judgment**
  fee, 25-1-201
  interest, statement of, 25-9-204
  judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  justice's court, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  manner of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  multiple claims or parties, entry for some, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
  small claims court, 3-10-1005, 25-34-401
  submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103
  when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
Error, See **Defect**
Evidence, effect upon, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Execution, judgment for, 25-13-102, See also **EXECUTION**
Extent of judgment, 3-5-312, 26-3-102; Const., VI, 4
Federal judgments, docketing, 25-9-303
Foreign, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**
  affidavits, filing, 25-9-504
  appeal, effect, 25-9-505
  citation of uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 25-9-501
  construction of provisions, 25-9-508
  defined, 25-9-502
  effect, 25-9-503, 26-3-205
  enforcement, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
  fee, filing, 25-9-506
  filing, 25-9-503
    fee, 25-9-506
    notice, 25-9-504
  injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103
  interpretation of provisions, 25-9-508
  notice of filing, 25-9-504
  optional procedure, 25-9-507
  pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
  proceeds of execution, distribution, 25-9-504
  security, 25-9-505

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Foreign (Continued)
  status, 25-9-503
  statute of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
  stay of execution, 25-9-503, 25-9-505
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Full faith and credit, See **Foreign**; **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**; **JURISDICTION,** generally
Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
Harmless error, See **Defect**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
  contribution, from noncontributing person, 75-10-724
  liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Highways, regarding, See **HIGHWAYS**
Housing authority obligees, deficiency judgments, 7-15-4532
Impeachment proceedings, See **IMPEACHMENT, Conviction**
Imprisonment of judgment debtor, effect of discharge, 25-14-310
Index, 7-4-2619
Insurance, Commissioner of — court order for stay of judgment, 33-1-711
Insurance guaranty associations, reopening of default judgments, 33-10-111, 33-10-222
Insurance, liability — existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
Insurers
  damages, future — periodic payment
    annuity, approval by court, 25-9-403
    failure to pay, penalty, 25-9-406
  failure to pay, effect, 25-9-406, 33-2-119
  levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610
  reciprocal, against, 33-5-405
  rehabilitation and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Interest on
  allowable, 25-9-205
  appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
  debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
  decedent's estates, claims against, 72-3-805
  execution, 25-13-304, 25-13-713
  joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106
  prejudgment interest, 27-1-210
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  securities fraud, 30-10-307
  statement in judgment required, 25-9-204
  trust, breach of — as measure of liability, 72-34-509
Investments, Board of — effect of judgments against, 17-5-1648
Issues of fact
  adoption of party's findings of fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  advisory jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  death of party, effect, 25-9-103
  grounds for adoption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  no jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
Issues of law, procedure after judgment on, 25-9-104
Joinder of parties, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(a)
Joint debtors
  compromise with creditors, 25-15-201
  contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202
  discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202
  liability, application to
    affidavit, 25-15-103, 25-15-105
    answer, 25-15-104
    complaint, new — unnecessary, 25-15-103
    denial, 25-15-104

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Joint debtors (Continued)
  liability, application to (Continued)
    pleadings, 25-15-105
    summons when not originally served, 25-15-101 — 25-15-103
    trial, 25-15-106
    verdict, limit, 25-15-106
Judge pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113, 3-5-116
Judge's jurisdiction, 3-5-113, 3-5-116, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4; VII, 6; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
Judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
Judgment liens, See **Lien of judgment**
Judgment notwithstanding verdict, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Verdict**
Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Judicial record, See **EVIDENCE**
Jury's interrogatories, consistency with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 41-5-106, 41-5-523
Lapse and renewal, 25-13-102
Lien of judgment
  applicability of laws, 71-3-1504
    tax liens, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, 15-16-801, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area; **TAXATION**, **Liens**; specific tax area
  attorneys at law, upon client's cause of action or counterclaim, 37-61-420
  criminal judgment, 46-18-601
  death of party, effect, 25-9-103
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 72-16-432
  docketing to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
  exemption, 25-13-713
  extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  federal judgment, filing docket to effect, 25-9-303
  filing of docket to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
  justice's court, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
  priority, 71-3-1114
  railroad property, against, 69-14-555
  redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  secured party, relation back of lien of, 30-9-501
  state, action upon bonds or obligations, 2-9-528
  utilities, regulated — fees, penalties, and interest due as lien — enforcement as, 69-1-227
Married person, against, 25-9-102
Medical treatment, future, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
Merits, to be on, 25-9-101
Mistake, See **Defect**
Motor carriers, arising from negligent operation, 69-12-402
Motor vehicle dealers, unlawful conduct, 61-4-101
Motor vehicle financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility**
Multiple claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 54(b), 62(h)
  separate trials, judgment as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
Multiple plaintiffs and defendants
  determination of rights, 25-9-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b), See also **Joint debtors**
  joinder of defendants not served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
Municipal court, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-106
Municipalities, manner of payment, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
New trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **New trial**
Obedience, See **Enforcement**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Offer of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**
  justice's court, 25-31-116
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
Parking commissions, against, 7-14-4666
Partnerships, effect against, 25-5-104
Periodic payment, future damages, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, See **DAMAGES**
Pleadings, judgment on the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Pleadings, relation to, See **PLEADINGS**
Postsecondary educational institutions, against, 20-30-305
Prejudgment interest, 27-1-210, See also **Interest on**
Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
Principal debtors, designation, 25-9-202
Proceedings supplementary to and in aid of judgment, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Property
  perishable, appeal of judgment directing sale, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  real
    change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103
    defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
    recording, 7-4-2613, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
      acknowledgments not required, 70-21-205
      applicability of laws, 70-21-201
      notice, as, 70-21-306
      place, 70-21-201
      return of sale, 70-21-206
    trusts, actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
  specific acts, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  title, vesting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Publication, effect of judgment when service by, 25-3-505
Publication of decree, frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
Real estate brokers and salesmen, unsatisfied judgments against, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN, Recovery account**
Receivers to implement, 27-20-102
Reference of action, 25-9-104
Relief from judgment
  default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
  justice's court, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
  stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
Relief granted to equal party's entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
Renewal, 25-13-102
Reopening, foreign judgments — status, 25-9-503
Representative, against when counterclaim, 25-4-402
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Restitution, 46-18-247; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Satisfaction of judgment
  acknowledgment, certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  damages, future — periodic payment, purchase of approved annuity, 25-9-403
  docketing, 25-9-311
  foreign judgments, status, 25-9-503
  joint debtors, liability, See **Joint debtors**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Satisfaction of judgment (Continued)
  lien extinguished by, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  taxing units, nonapplicability of limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-412
  trusts, petition by judgment creditor, 72-33-302
  voluntary partial payments, effect, 26-1-706
School districts, against, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403
Security for judgment
  attachment, by, 27-18-201
  foreign judgments, 25-9-505
Separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
Shoplifting, assignment of judgment, 27-1-718
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Special improvement districts, validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
Specific acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Spouse, against, 25-9-102
Statute of limitation for actions upon, 27-2-201
Stay of execution, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; EXECUTION**
Stay of proceedings to enforce
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  injunction pending appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g)
  multiple claims, stay pending completion of adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(h)
  security
    adverse party, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(b), 62(c)
    waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  state government, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  supreme court power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
Submission of controversy without action, upon, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
Summary judgment
  affidavits
    bad faith, made in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    delay, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
    unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
  claimant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(a)
  contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(b)
  dismissal, notice before motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  findings of fact unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  good faith controversy, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d)
  judgment on the pleadings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(c)
  motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
  partial adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Sureties
  designation, 25-9-202
  liability, 26-3-104
  relationship to principal, effect upon, 28-11-404
Tax liens, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, 15-16-801, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area; **TAXATION, Liens**; specific tax area
Territorial extent, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
Timeshare sales violations, recovery of interest in property, 37-53-505
Trusts
  created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-204

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Trusts (Continued)
  enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
  interest or measure of liability for breach of trust, 72-34-509
  real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
  recording, 72-34-206
  satisfaction, petition for, 72-33-302
Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment**
Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508, See **Foreign**
Unknown parties defendant, effect of judgment, 25-3-505
Vacating, foreign judgments — status, 25-9-503
Verdict, judgment notwithstanding, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Verdict**
Vesting title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Youth court, 41-5-106, 41-5-523, 41-5-532, 41-5-533, 45-5-624

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Appropriations
  claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
  nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
Audits, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Budget and budgeting
  budget amendments, 17-7-401
  requests, 17-7-111
Communications systems, rules, 2-17-302
Criminal justice information accuracy, rulemaking, 44-5-213
Data and information technology resources, security, 3-2-605
Employees, 2-15-216, 2-18-103, 2-18-701, 2-18-1101, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Heritage Day, observance, 1-1-216
Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
Procurement provisions, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
Public contracts, 18-1-101, 18-4-123, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public participation in government provisions, exception, 2-3-102
Records management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Schools, distance learning telecommunications network — recommendations, 20-7-1001
State Building Energy Conservation Act, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY**, **State building energy conservation program**
State Employee Sick Leave Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-216
Statewide classification and pay plan, applicability, 2-18-103
Telecommunications network for distance learning, recommendations, 20-7-1001

JUDICIAL DAYS

See **COURTS**

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See **DISTRICT COURTS**

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, Const., VII, 8; Title 3, chapter 1, part 10

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; SUPREME COURT, Court administrator;** specific court

JUDICIAL RECORDS

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL REMEDIES

See **REMEDIES**

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

JUNK DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

JUNKYARDS

Actions, 75-15-204
Definitions, 75-15-203
Highways, Department of
  agreements with united states, 75-15-204
  injunction, 75-15-205
  licenses, issuance when, 49-3-204, 75-15-214
  relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
  screening
    land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
    materials for and location, 75-15-222
Injunction, 75-15-205
Interpretation of provisions, 75-15-202
Licenses
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  issuance, 75-15-214
  requirements, 75-15-211, 75-15-215
Location, restrictions, 75-15-215
Nuisances, as, 75-15-201
  injunction to abate, 75-15-205

JUNKYARDS (Continued)

Purpose of provisions, 75-15-201
Relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
Screening
    land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
    requirements, 75-15-215
    rules governing, 75-15-222
United States, agreements with, 75-15-204

JURIES AND JURORS

Absence of jury
    court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
    deliberations, for, See **Deliberations**
    views of premises, for, 25-7-401
Additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Advisory jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Affidavits
    juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    misconduct, for proof, 25-11-102
Alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
    criminal trial, 46-16-307
    grand jury, 46-11-301
    illness of juror, 25-7-304
Approval of jurors, 25-7-205
Arrest of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Attachment of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Attendance of jurors
    failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
    record of, 3-5-510
    required, 25-7-206
Ballots for use in selection of trial jury
    box for, 3-15-507
    drawing, 25-7-202 — 25-7-204, 25-7-206
    grand jury, for, 3-15-602
    return, 25-7-208, 25-7-209
    segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-203, 25-7-208
Bribery of, 45-7-101
Capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
Challenges, criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 16, part 3
Challenges for cause
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-304, 46-16-306
        justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
    enumerated, 25-7-221
    grounds, 25-7-223
    justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
    procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702
    trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
Challenges generally
    additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    grand jury, to, 46-11-302
    justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
    kinds enumerated, 25-7-221
    panel or array, to, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
Challenges, peremptory
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307
        justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
    enumerated, 25-7-221
    justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
    procedure, 25-7-224; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Challenges to panel or array, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-302, 46-16-306
  grand jury, to, 46-11-302
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
Charge of jury, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
City courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Clerk of the court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT** or **Clerk** under specific court main category
Commissioner, See **Jury commissioner**
Commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
Communication with
  contempt when, 3-1-501
  criminal charges, 45-7-102
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
  prohibited, 25-7-402, 25-7-403
Compensation, See **Fees**
Competency of jurors, See **Qualifications of jurors**
Computer data base for selection of jurors
  description of process, public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506
  grand jury, use, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  list of jurors, entry, 3-15-404
  reinstatement of juror's name, 3-15-506, 3-15-601
Conflict of interest of juror, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Consent, jury trial by, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Contempt of court when, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
Coroner's jury, See **Inquest, juries of**
Costs of impaneling after settlement, assessment, 3-15-205
Counties, new — jury lists for, See **COUNTIES**, **New, creation generally**
Court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309
Criminal proceedings, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Trial**
  absence of jury, 46-16-502, 46-16-505
  admonition to, 46-16-501
  alternate jurors, 46-16-307
  challenges for cause, 46-16-304, 46-16-306
  challenges, peremptory, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307
  challenges to panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-306
  charge of jury, 46-16-401
  city courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  communication with, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
  deliberations, 46-16-503, 46-16-504, 46-16-604
  discharge of alternates, 46-16-307
  discharge of panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-604
  examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-303
  excuses from jury duty, 46-16-301, 46-16-304
  fees
    defendant, payment by, 46-18-232
    district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319
  formation, 46-16-301
    fair trial, formation in another county, 46-13-203
    objection, 46-16-302
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
  inquest, See **Inquest, juries of**
  instructions to jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
  justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  motion to discharge panel, 46-16-302
  municipal court, 46-17-403
  number, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305; Const., II, 26
  poll of jury, 46-16-604
  qualifications of jurors, 46-16-301

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Criminal proceedings (Continued)
  right to trial by jury, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24; II, 26
  sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223
  separation of jury, 46-16-501
  verdict, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  views of premises or property, 46-16-502
  waiver of jury trial, 46-16-102; Const., II, 26
Definitions, 1-1-202, 3-15-101 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101
Deliberations
  alternate juror, call during, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  communication not permitted, 25-7-403, 46-16-501, See also **Communication with**
  confinement, 25-7-403
  court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-307, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505, 46-16-604
  information requests, 25-7-405, 46-16-503
  papers which may be taken, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
  permissible, 25-7-403
  presumption on all issues, 26-1-602
  time for, 25-7-403
  where conducted, 25-7-403
Demand for jury trial, See **Right to jury trial**
Designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
Discharge from service as juror
  alternate jurors, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  ballots, return to jury box, 25-7-208
  confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403
  excuse, 3-15-312
  illness of juror, 25-7-304
  incompetence, 3-15-312
  nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
  retrial, 25-7-305
  verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501
Disqualification of juror, 3-15-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
District court jury, See **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this category generally
Drawing of trial jury, See also **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**
  additional jurors, 25-7-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  alternate jurors, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
  challenges, 25-7-222, See also **Challenges** entries
  criminal proceedings, 46-13-203, 46-16-301, 46-16-302, 46-16-307
  defect, 25-7-222
  examination, See **Examination**
  frequency, 25-7-201
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  judge, drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  jury commissioner, drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  limited jurisdiction, in courts of, 3-15-704
  mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
  manner, 25-7-202, 25-7-204
  new jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203
  preparation for, 25-7-204
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
  seating of jurors, 25-7-202
  when, 25-7-201
  witnesses, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
Embracery, See **Influence on jury, improper**
Evidence, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE**, **Jury**
Examination, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b)
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Examination (Continued)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-503, 46-16-303
    false statements, effect on double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
Exclusion from court proceedings
  confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301
  instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-401
  juror as witness, objection to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  sentencing hearing, 46-18-223, 46-18-301
  sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-511
  witness called by court, objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
Excuse of juror
  affidavit to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-505
  ballot, return to box, 25-7-209
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-304
  demanding trial service, 3-15-501
  discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312
  fees, 3-15-201
  forfeiture, 3-15-203
  grounds generally, 3-15-313
  "one-day or one-trial", 3-15-501
  public employees, 2-18-619
Exemptions from jury duty, police, 7-32-4115
Expenses, See **Fees**
Fees
  attendance in
    courts not of record, 3-15-203
    courts of record, 3-15-201
    grand jury, 3-15-201
    inquest, jury of, 3-15-203
    trial jury, 3-15-201
  defendant, payment by, 3-15-205, 46-18-232
  forfeiture, 3-15-203
  justices' courts, how taxed, 25-31-1004
  parties, assessment to when jury impaneled after settlement, 3-15-205
  public employees, 2-18-619
  time compensated for, calculation, 3-5-510
  travel expenses, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 3-5-510, 3-15-201, 3-15-203, 3-15-204
Fine for failure to attend, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
Foreman's duties, 25-7-501
  criminal proceedings, signing of verdict, 46-16-603
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
Grand jury
  alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302
  capsules, use, 3-15-602
  challenges to individual jurors, 46-11-302
  challenges to panel, 46-11-302
  charge, 46-11-311
  composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301
  county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
  county treasurer's books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
  defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-103
  discharge of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-318
  district judge to order summoning, 3-15-601, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
  drawing
    computer data base, from, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
    manner of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
    multijudge district, 3-15-604
    when, 46-11-301
  enumerated, 3-15-102
  excuse of juror, 46-11-302

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Grand jury (Continued)
  fees, 3-15-201, 46-11-319, See also **Fees**
  foreman
    indictment signed by, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-401
    powers and duties generally, 46-11-303
    reporter sworn by, 46-11-316
    verdict reported by, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333
  impaneling, 3-15-603
  indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
  multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604
  number of jurors comprising, 3-15-103, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
  procedures, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
  summoning
    manner of, 3-15-601; Const., II, 20
    multijudge district, summoning in, 3-15-604
    number of jurors to be summoned, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
    when, 46-11-301
  trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Illness of juror, discharge and alternate, 25-7-304
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15E
Impaneling, 3-15-509, 25-7-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
  challenges, See **Challenges** entries
  criminal proceedings, trial jury, 46-13-203, 46-16-301, 46-16-302
  drawing, See **Drawing of trial jury**
  examination, See **Examination**
  excuse, See **Excuse of juror**
  grand jury, 3-15-603
  inquest, juries of, 3-15-802
  limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-705
  small claims court, 25-34-301
Indictment by, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
Inferences, 26-1-501, See **EVIDENCE**, **Inferences**
Inferior courts, juries in, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Influence on jury, improper
  bribery, 45-7-101
  contempt, as, 3-1-501
  criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102
  witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
Initial panel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Inquest, juries of, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
  defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105
  enumerated, 3-15-102
  fees, 3-15-203, See also **Fees**
  impaneling, 3-15-802
  number, 46-4-202
  summoning, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
  swearing, 46-4-202
  trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Instructions to jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
Interest of juror in action, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Issues of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Issues of law, determination when, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
Judges at chambers, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311
"Juror" defined, 45-2-101
Jury box
  contents, 3-15-404
  grand jury, use, 3-15-601
  preparation, 3-15-404
  use, 3-15-503, 25-7-202

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Jury commissioner, 3-15-502
  additional jurors, drawing and notice, 3-15-506
  computer data base, entry of jury list, 3-15-404
  deputy, 3-15-502
  discharge of jurors by, 3-15-312, 3-15-313
  drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  grand jury, summoning of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  jury box, preparation and keeping, 3-15-404
"Jury" defined, 3-15-101
Jury duty, selection for, See **Drawing of trial jury**; **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this main category generally
Jury lists
  clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
  compilation, 3-15-401
  computer data base, entry, 3-15-404
  criminal proceedings in justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
  meeting to compile, 3-15-401
  new counties, for, See **COUNTIES, New, creation generally**
  new list, effect, 3-15-411
  numbering of names on, 3-15-402
  officers required to make, 3-15-401
  public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  selection of persons, 3-15-402, See also **Qualifications of jurors**
  use, 3-15-404
Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**; **JUSTICES' COURTS, Jury**
Kinds of juries, 3-15-102
Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of
  bias of jury, justices' courts, 25-31-301, 46-17-103
  call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704
  challenges to jurors, 25-31-812, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
  criminal proceedings
    challenges, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    drawing, 46-17-202
    number of jurors, 46-17-201
    right to jury, 46-17-201, 46-17-403
    waiver of jury trial, 46-17-201
  docket entries, 3-10-501
  drawing, 3-15-704, 46-17-202
  fees, 25-31-1004
  impaneling, 3-15-705
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
    small claims court, 25-34-301
  justices' courts, specific provisions, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  number of jurors, 3-15-704
    justices' courts, 3-15-107
  right to jury trial in
    city court, 46-17-201
    justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
    municipal court, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
    small claims court, 25-34-301
  summoning
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-202
    manner of, 3-15-702
    required when, 3-15-701
    return of order to summon, 3-15-703
Lists of jurors, See **Jury lists**
Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
Mileage, See **Fees**
Misconduct
  affidavit for proof, 25-11-102

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Misconduct (Continued)
  communication, See **Communication with**
  contempt, 3-1-501
  new trial, grounds, 25-11-102
Municipal courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Neglect of juror in attendance, 3-1-501, 25-7-206
New jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203, 25-7-304
Number of jurors
  city court, 46-17-201
  criminal trial jury, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305; Const., II, 26
    city court, 46-17-201
    justice's court, 46-17-201
  grand jury, 3-15-103, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
  justices' courts, 3-15-107, 46-17-201
  limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-704
  trial jury, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
Oath, 25-7-205, 25-7-207
  alternate jurors, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-307
  ballots
    jurors not sworn, 25-7-209
    jurors who have been sworn, 25-7-208
  grand jury, 3-15-103
  inquest, jury of, 46-4-202
  trial jury, 3-15-104
"One-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
Order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
Order of trial, 25-7-301
Per diem, See **Fees**
Peremptory challenges, See **Challenges, peremptory**
Polling, 25-7-501
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-604
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-211
Public employees as jurors, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
Qualifications of jurors
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  city and town residents qualified when, 3-15-302
  county residents qualified when, 3-15-302
  criminal conviction, effect, 3-15-303
  criminal proceedings, for, 46-16-301
  lack, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
  registered elector, juror to be, 3-15-301, 3-15-303
Questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
Questions of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
Referral to jury by consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Retirement, See **Deliberations**
Right to jury trial
  agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, appeal of assessment, 80-15-412
  city court, 46-17-201
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
  court order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24; II, 26
  declaratory judgment, effect of demand for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  default judgment, in proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  demand of trial by right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)
    designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
    failure to demand, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 39(b)
    issues, specification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(c)
    justice's court, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Right to jury trial (Continued)
    demand of trial by right (Continued)
        withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
        youth court, 41-5-521
    guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
    instructions to jury, failure to give as waiver of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
    municipal courts, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
    nonexistence of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
    parent-child legal relationship termination, no right to, 41-3-607
    probate matters, 72-10-107, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Juries**
    reservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a)
    small claims court, district court, 25-34-301
    trusts, no jury, 72-35-107
    waiver of right, 3-5-115, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
        justices' courts, 25-31-804; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
    youth court, 41-5-521
Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year
    additional juries, 3-15-501
    additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
    call of jurors, 3-15-507
    computer data base, See **Computer data base for selection of jurors**
    district judge to draw names, 3-15-504
    drawing, manner of, 3-15-503
    frequency, 3-15-501
    geographical restrictions, 3-15-506
    judge to draw, 3-15-504
    jury box, See **Jury box**
    jury commissioner, duties, See **Jury commissioner**
    jury list, See **Jury lists**
    manner of drawing, 3-15-503
    multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504
    notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505
    order for, 3-15-501
    questionnaire, 3-15-505
    record required, 3-15-503
    term of service, 3-15-411
Separation of jury, admonition, 25-7-402
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-501
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Summoning of jurors
    additional, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
    defect, 25-7-222
    grand jury, See **Grand jury**
    inquest, jury of, 3-15-801
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
    manner, 3-15-505
    order, 3-15-501
    questionnaire, 3-15-505
Swearing of jury, See **Oath**
Term of service, 3-15-411, 3-15-503
Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Time
    attendance, 3-15-204, 3-15-501
    fees, 3-15-201, 3-15-203
    jury list
        delivery to clerk of district court, 3-15-403
        meeting to compile, 3-15-401
    "one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    selection of trial jurors to serve district court
        call of jurors, 3-15-507
        frequency, 3-15-501
    term of service, 3-15-411, 3-15-503
Travel expenses, See **Fees**
Trial jury, See also this main category generally
    criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
    defined, 3-15-104
    enumerated, 3-15-102
    fees, 3-15-201, See also **Fees**
    number of jurors comprising, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
    "one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
    selection, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury; Drawing of trial jury; Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**
Types of juries, 3-15-102
Unauthorized communications to, 45-7-102
Verdict, CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Views of premises, 25-7-401
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-502
Voir dire examination, 46-11-503; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Waiver of jury trial, 3-5-115; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
    youth court, 41-5-521
Witnesses
    credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
    juror as, See **WITNESSES**
Youth court, jury trial when, 41-5-521

JURISDICTION

    See also specific court or subject matter; **CONFLICT OF LAWS**; **FOREIGN LAWS**; **SOVEREIGNTY**

Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
Big Horn Canyon, 2-1-214
Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206
Cession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
Cities or towns, federal buildings within, 2-1-203
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Civil, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
    implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Courts, exercise, 3-1-113, 26-1-602; Const., VII, 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of courts**; main categories for specific courts
Courts-martial, 10-1-408
Criminal offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, District court**
Extent, 2-1-102
Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction, 2-1-203
Federal enclaves, in, 2-1-201
Federal lands, on, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
Foreign trade zones, 30-15-103
Forest lands, national, 2-1-210
Fort Peck Dam territory, 2-1-209
Fort Union Trading Post, 2-1-214
Fuel Tax Agreement, International, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
Full faith and credit, See this main category generally; **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**

JURISDICTION (Continued)

Glacier National Park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, 2-1-214
Health care benefits, providers of — determination, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
Indian lands, on, See **INDIANS**
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Judges, See main categories for specific judge or court
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on, 41-6-101
Long arm statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211
Military courts, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
Military reservations, on, 2-1-204
Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601
Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
National forest lands, 2-1-210
National park purposes, lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
Nonresident motorists, 25-3-601
Nonresidents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Notaries public, 1-5-415
Offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Personal, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on the, 41-4-101
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Jurisdictional area**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, District court**
Realty Regulation, Board of, 76-4-1210
Retrocession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
State, Title 2, chapter 1
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1250
Subject, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of subject**
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-702, 10-3-703
Territorial extent, 2-1-102
Timeshare instruments designating jurisdiction outside state, void when, 37-53-306
Transfer of proceeding, 25-2-204
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
Veterans Administration Center, 2-1-212
Yellowstone National Park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3

See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**

JURY DUTY

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

JUSTICE, Const., II, 16

See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 22

See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Arsonist, notice of release from state facility, 53-1-104
Attorney general as department head, 2-15-2001, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Board of Crime Control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Boats, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Counsel for indigent persons, expense, 46-8-201
County attorney training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Crime Control, Division of — supervision of crime victims compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Crime victims compensation, supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Criminal intelligence information section, creation, 44-5-501, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Criminal investigations
- expenses, 15-25-122, 44-12-206
- special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103

Criminalistics, Laboratory of, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**
Criminal justice information, authority, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Dental records of missing persons, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Director, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driver improvement program**
Drivers' licenses, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergency medical services, authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
Employees
- civilian inspectors as peace officers, 44-1-1005
- subpoenas, compensation when answering, 2-18-626

Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
Fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Forensic Sciences, Division of, 44-3-104, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Gambling, regulation, Title 23, chapter 5, parts 1 — 6, See **GAMBLING**
Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021
Governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104
Hearing examiners, referrals to driver improvement program, 61-2-302
Highway patrol officers
- disability retiree, reinstatement to duty — medical review, 19-6-612
- injured
  - reassignment to duty within the department, 44-1-511, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
  - workers' compensation, effect, 44-1-511
- supervision, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**

Highway traffic safety program, 2-15-2007, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Informants, payment, 44-13-103
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inheritance tax laws, enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Laboratories, operation, 44-3-301, 61-8-404
Law enforcement academy, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law enforcement communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Law Enforcement Services Division, consolidation of offices outside helena — exemption, 2-17-101
License plates and registration, confidential, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**
Machine guns, registration duties, 45-8-309
Medical services, emergency — authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
Military Affairs, Department of — cooperation with, in emergency, 10-3-107
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Missing persons, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Motorboats, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Motor carrier safety standards, cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, representation on, 61-2-402
Motorcycles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Motor Vehicle Division, consolidation of offices outside helena — exemption, 2-17-101
Motor vehicles, authority and responsibilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
Photography by, 44-5-202
Police academy, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Precursors to dangerous drugs, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Sailboats, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Snowmobiles, duties, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Special mobile equipment identification plates, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Subpoenas, billing for reimbursement of employee's time answering, 2-18-626
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Taxation, enforcement of inheritance tax laws, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Traffic safety program, 2-15-2007, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Victims of crime, compensation — supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Youth court grants, funding for, 15-25-122

JUSTICES' COURTS

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments, certification, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Acting justice, See **Justices of the peace**
"Action" defined, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Additional courts when, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  amendment of pleadings, by, 25-31-521
  docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  time limits, 25-31-702
Affidavits, justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Answer, See also **Pleadings**
  amended pleadings, to, 25-31-522; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8B
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
  change of venue, upon, 25-31-308
  content, 25-31-505; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7B
  counterclaim, as, 25-31-505
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  failure to answer, 25-31-404, 25-31-901, 25-31-902; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 7D

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Answer (Continued)
  failure to deny, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  guardian, appointment before, 25-31-602
  new matter in, 25-31-507; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 8B
  writing required, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Appeals to district court, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  applicability of laws, 25-35-605; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  bond, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
  default judgment, 25-33-303
  docketing, 3-10-501
  fees, 25-31-112
  jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
  question of law, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  small claims court, from, 25-35-605, 25-35-803, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  undertaking on appeal, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  venue, when improper, 25-31-304
Appearance of defendant
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003
  docketing, 3-10-501
  failure, See **Default**
  fee, 25-31-112
  incompetent persons, 25-31-602
  jurisdiction acquired by, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  pro se appearance, 25-31-601
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  summons, directions in, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  venue established by, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Appearance of plaintiff, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E
Applicability of laws
  appeals to district court, 25-35-605; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  city court, to, 25-32-101 — 25-32-104
  confession of judgment, 27-9-101
  discovery, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  execution, 25-31-913, 25-31-1104 — 25-31-1106; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19E
  generally, 3-10-111, 25-31-111
  imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
  inquests, 46-4-204
  juries, impaneling, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  justices of the peace, 3-10-221
  municipal court, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
  service of process, 25-31-408
Arrest, civil — judgment making defendant subject to, 25-31-908
Arrest, civil — prejudgment
  affidavit of defendant, 27-16-1003
  affidavit of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
  answer or appearance, effect, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
  certificate of arrest, 27-16-1004
  costs, 27-16-1005
  damages, 27-16-1006
  defense, 27-16-1006
  discharge, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005
  docketing, 3-10-501
  duration of custody, 27-16-1005
  expenses, 27-16-1005
  grounds, 27-16-1001
  justice's authority to issue order, 27-16-1001
  notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Arrest, civil (Continued)
  order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
  postponement when, 25-31-707
  prepayment of expenses, 27-16-1005
  undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
Attachment in, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Budget, fees credited to, 3-10-702
Change of venue, See **Venue**
Charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16E
City courts
  applicability of laws, 25-32-101 — 25-32-104
  combination with, 3-10-101
"Civil action" defined, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Closing argument, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16F
Commencement of action, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  small claims division, 25-35-601
Complaint, See also **Pleadings**
  amendment, 25-31-902; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 17A
  city court, applicability of rules, 25-32-102
  commencement of action by, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  defined, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
  endorsement, 25-31-402
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  filing fee, 25-31-112
  form and content, 25-31-504; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
  service of complaint in lieu of summons, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, See **Service of process**
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Confession of judgment
  applicability of laws, 27-9-101
  costs, 27-9-104
  docketing, 27-9-104
  fee, 25-31-112
  filing, 27-9-104
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  acts which constitute, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
  arrest when, 3-10-403
  certiorari, review of judgment by, 3-1-523
  conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  judgment, review, 3-1-523
  proceedings
    commission in presence of court, 3-10-402
    commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403
  punishment, 3-1-403, 3-10-402, 3-10-404, 45-1-104, 45-7-308, 45-7-309
  summary punishment, 3-10-402
Continuance, See **Postponement**
Convening hours, 3-10-102
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counterclaim, See also **Pleadings**
  amended pleadings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8B
  answer as, 25-31-505; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7B
  compulsory, 25-31-506; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
  defined, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

- **Counterclaim** (Continued)
  - judgment, 25-31-907
  - limitation, 25-31-506
  - new matter in, 25-31-507; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  - signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  - small claims division, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
- **County clerk and recorder**, powers and duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Justice of the peace**
- **County seat**, location of court when, 3-10-101
- **County sheriff**, powers and duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **Court of justice**, enumerated as, 3-1-101
- **Criminal proceedings**, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Cross-claim**, enumerated, 25-31-502, See also **Pleadings**
- **Default**
  - applicability of laws, 25-31-902
  - docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - effect, 25-31-804, 25-31-811; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - judgment, See **Judgment**
  - jury trial, waived, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  - procedure, 25-31-901; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 17A
- **Definitions**
  - answer, 25-31-505
  - complaint, 25-31-401, 25-31-504
  - issues, 25-31-801
- **Demurrer**
  - abolishment, 25-31-503
  - judgment, effect upon, 25-31-902, 25-31-903
- **Depositions**, 25-31-114; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - postponement, upon, 25-31-708
- **Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking**, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
- **Discovery**, See **Depositions**
- **Dismissal**
  - judgment, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - misjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  - parties
    - plaintiff, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E
    - real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    - substitution of parties, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
  - state's liability at issue, 25-31-102
  - venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
  - voluntary dismissal, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- **Disqualification of justice**, See **Justices of the peace**
- **District court**, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
- **Dockets and records**
  - acting justice, entries by and respecting, 3-10-232
  - adjournment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - appeal, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - appearance, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - arrest, 3-10-501
  - attachment, 3-10-501
  - claim, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - confession of judgment, 27-9-104
  - constable, entry of deputation, 3-10-704
  - contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405
  - default, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - deposit of
    - jurisdiction conferred by, 3-10-514
    - required when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512
  - entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005
  - execution, 3-10-501
  - index required, 3-10-503
  - judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-912; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Dockets and records (Continued)
  jurisdiction conferred by deposit, 3-10-514
  jury trials, 3-10-501
  motions, minute, 3-10-501
  payments to justice, 3-10-1005
  pleadings, minute, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
  prima facie evidence, entries as, 3-10-502
  required, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  small claims division, 3-10-1005
  successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
    successor defined, 3-10-513
  summons, 3-10-501
  title of action or proceeding, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
Drug users before, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Evidence
  account, 25-31-511
  admissibility, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  compromise before trial, offer and failure to accept inadmissible, 25-31-116
  instrument, 25-31-511
  postponement for, 25-31-705
  presentation, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 16C, 16D
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, 25-35-702
  variance, 25-31-523
Exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, 25-31-503
Excusable neglect, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 18
Execution of judgment
  content, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
  costs, entitlement, 25-31-1001
  counties or county officers, exemption, 25-31-1111
  district court, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  docketing, 3-10-501
  form, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
  imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
  issuance, 25-31-913, 25-31-1101; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  justice court, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  manner of execution, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  proceedings in aid of, 25-31-1105
  real property, exemption, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19C
  reissuance, 25-31-1103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19D
  renewal, 25-31-1103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19D
  small claims court, 25-35-807
  supplemental proceedings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19E
  time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
  when permissible, 25-31-1101; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 19A, 19B
Extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
Facilities, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
Fees and costs
  amended pleadings, 25-31-521
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1004
  change of venue, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
  collection, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
  confession of judgment, 27-9-104
  cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
  county or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111
  default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
  disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
  docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  entitlement, 25-31-1001

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

- **Fees and costs** (Continued)
  - enumerated, 25-31-112
  - judgment
    - default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    - dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    - inclusion in, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17B
    - relief from judgment, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  - jurors' fees, 25-31-1004; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14F
  - offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - papers, transmittal, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
  - payable when, 25-31-113, 25-31-306
  - plaintiff failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E
  - service of process on secretary of state, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - small claims division, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
  - statement required when, 25-31-1002
  - taxed, how, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14F
  - violation and penalty, 3-10-602
- **Fines**, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
- **Forcible entry and unlawful detainer**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- **Forfeitures**, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
- **Form of action**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
- **Holidays**, 3-10-102
- **Hours to be convened**, 3-10-102, 3-10-208
- **In forma pauperis**, 25-31-113
  - small claims division, 25-35-608
- **Insurance, commissioner of** — service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Issues**
  - amendment to pleadings after, 25-31-521
  - fact, 25-31-801, 25-31-802
  - inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - kinds enumerated, 25-31-801
  - law, 25-31-801
    - appeal, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  - trial by whom, 25-31-803
- **Joinder of claims or parties**
  - class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
  - involuntary joinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12A
  - misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  - permissive, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12B
  - separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- **Judgment**
  - abstract, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
  - affidavit showing cause for relief, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  - amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906
  - arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908
  - confession of judgment, See **Confession of judgment**
  - contracts, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905
  - costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17B
  - counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907
  - county or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111
  - court, trial by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - default
    - appeal, 25-33-303
    - application, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    - dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    - fee, 25-31-112
    - summons, notice in, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    - time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    - when taken, 25-31-406, 25-31-901; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)
  dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
  entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  execution, See **Execution of judgment**
  fees, 25-31-112
  filing, 25-31-912
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  jurisdiction of court required, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  lien of judgment, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
  multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116
  relief from, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  time for entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  venue, when improper, 25-31-304
Judicial days, 3-10-102
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
  abuse of family or household member, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-121, 40-4-123
  acquisition, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  acting justice, jurisdiction of, 3-10-233
  alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
  appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  battered family or household member, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-121, 40-4-123
  bonds and undertakings, 3-10-301
  change of venue, transferee court, 25-31-307
  city courts, concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
  city or town fines or forfeitures, 3-10-301
  classification of offense, 45-1-201
  concurrent
    city courts, 3-11-102, 37-4-328, 40-4-123
    district courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
    municipal court, 40-4-123
    youth court, 41-5-203
  confession of judgment, 3-10-301
  contracts, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction with municipal court, 3-6-103
  cosmetics, 50-31-509
  criminal, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  dentists, misdemeanors committed by, 37-4-328
  district courts
    appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
    concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  docket, deposit confers, 3-10-514
  drug offenses, 3-10-303, 50-31-509
  exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  finders, affidavit when property owner unknown, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
  fire investigations, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
  fish and game violations, 3-10-303
  food, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
  forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  forest fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
  hazardous substances, 50-30-307
  highway patrol officers, arrests by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
  judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  landlord-tenant disputes, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
  livestock market violations, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
  livestock, trespassing — actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
  long arm statute, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  mattresses, seizure and destruction upon condemnation, 50-36-106

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
- mental illness, commitment, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
- misdemeanors, 3-5-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
- money, recovery of, 3-10-301
- motor vehicles — size, weight, and load violations, 3-10-303
- municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103
- original, Const., VII, 5
- personal injury, 3-10-301
- personal property actions, 3-10-301
- person, of, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4B, 4D
- preliminary proceedings, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101; Const., VII, 5
- product safety, 50-30-307
- real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101
- small claims division, 3-10-1004
- spouse abuse, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-121, 40-4-123
- taxation, refusal to be assessed, 15-8-309
- territorial extent
  - civil jurisdiction, 3-10-304
  - process, 3-10-304, 3-10-305; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - subpoenas, 3-10-305
- youth court, concurrent when, 41-5-203

Jury, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
- bias of jury, 25-31-301, 46-17-103
- challenges to jurors, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
- charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16E
- demand for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 14C
- docketing, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
- impaneling of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
- notice of jury trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
- number comprising, 3-15-107; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A
- prevention of verdict, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15F
- required when, 25-31-803; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
- right to jury trial, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
- selection of jurors, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
- waiver, 25-31-804; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 14C, 14F

Justices of the peace, See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- absence, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234; Const., VII, 10
  - arrest, prejudgment — effect, 27-16-1003
- acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  - certification requirements, 1-5-107
- acting justice
  - appointment, 3-10-231
  - compensation, 3-10-234
  - docket entries required, 3-10-232, See also **Dockets and records**
  - expenses, 3-10-234
  - jurisdiction, 3-10-233
- affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- annual training for office, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
  - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
- appointment when, 3-1-1503, 3-10-206, 7-4-2203
- candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
- chambers, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- citizenship requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- city courts
  - city-county consolidated government — jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 7-3-1342
  - justice to preside when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  - records transferred to, when, 7-2-4914
- city court judge
  - designation as, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  - jurisdiction, to have same as — when, 3-11-102

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
- conflict of interest, 3-1-602, 3-1-803
- consolidation of office, 7-4-2301
- contempts punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- counties, creation of new — effect, 7-2-2225
- defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, 46-1-201
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- deputy officers, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401
- disability of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
- disbursements, reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification
  - affidavit, 3-1-805
  - cause, for, 3-1-805
  - change of venue, 25-31-301
  - conflict of interest, 3-1-602, 3-1-803
  - grounds, 3-1-602, 3-1-803, 3-1-1507, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-602
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  - substitute justice, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-10-231
  - transfer of action, 3-10-231
- docket, See **Dockets and records**
- driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- execution, subscribed by, 25-31-1102
- expenses, 7-5-2145
  - acting justice, 3-10-234
  - city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
  - county, to be charged against, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426
  - orientation, 3-10-203
  - training session, 3-1-1506, 3-10-203
- facilities, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- fees and costs, duties respecting, See **Fees and costs**
- fines, 25-33-104
- fires, property rescued from — fixing of amount of expenses incurred, 7-33-2313
- fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405
- forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
- hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- illness of justice, 3-1-1503, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
- irrigation district commissioners, qualification in same manner, 85-7-1501
- judge, defined as, 46-1-201
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- justice, department of — reports to, 61-11-104
- law practice restricted, 3-1-602
- livestock owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
- malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602; Const., VII, 11
- marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
- meetings or conventions, expenses, 7-5-2145
- motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
- motor vehicle violations, jurisdiction, 61-12-208
- oath of office, 3-10-202
- oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
- office hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- orientation courses
  - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
  - required when, 3-10-202, 3-10-203; Const., VII, 5
- political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
- powers and duties, See also **Jurisdiction**
  - fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
  - generally, 3-10-221
- preliminary proceedings, duties, Title 46, chapter 10
- prohibited practices
  - law practice, 3-1-602
  - purchase of judgment, 3-1-606
- purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
- qualifications
  - citizenship requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  - generally, 3-10-202; Const., VII, 5; VII, 9
  - residence requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- records, See **Dockets and records**
- removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602; Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- residence requirements, 3-10-204, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 9
- restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- salaries, Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
  - acting justice, 3-10-234
  - city judge, presiding as, 3-10-101, 3-11-205
  - determination, 3-10-207
  - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  - expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-11-205
  - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  - office hours determined by, 3-10-208
- small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
- substitute justice
  - appointment, 3-10-232
  - compensation, 3-10-234
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - designation by justice, 3-10-231
  - docket entries, 3-10-232
  - expenses, 3-10-234
  - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
  - jurisdiction, 3-10-233
  - when, 3-10-231
- successor to office, 3-10-206, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514
- summons
  - signature, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - verification that justice was acting justice, 25-31-407
- term of office, 3-10-205; Const., VII, 7
- training and certification, Const., VII, 5
  - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
  - credit toward annual training, 3-1-1508
  - definitions, 3-1-1501
  - exception, 3-1-1503
  - expenses, 3-1-1506
  - failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507
  - filing of certificate, 3-1-1502
  - mandatory, 3-1-1508, 3-10-203
  - orientation courses, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
  - required, 3-1-1502, 3-1-1507, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
  - temporary certificate, 3-1-1503
- undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707
- vacancies in office
  - docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
  - jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
  vacancies in office (Continued)
    successor
      appointment, 3-10-206, 7-4-2206
      election, 3-10-206, 3-10-513
      jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514
    training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203
  witness, as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
  youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-303
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Location, 3-10-101
Long Arm Statute, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Montana Code Annotated, county to provide courts with, 3-10-103
Motions and orders
  contents, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
  form, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C
  hearing, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 9A, 9B
  notice of hearing, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
  time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
  writing required, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
Motor carrier violations, conviction, 69-12-108
Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
Nonjudicial days, 3-10-102
Number, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5
Offer of compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Opening statements, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 16A, 16B
Order of trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
Parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
  guardian, appointment, 25-31-602
  joinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
  minors, 25-31-602
  multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  pro se appearance, 25-31-601
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 10A, 10B
  representation, 25-31-601
  representative as, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Penalties, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
Place of trial, See **Venue**
Pleadings
  account or instrument, action arising upon, 25-31-511
  amendment, 25-31-521, 25-31-522; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8A
  docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 9D
  filing, 25-31-501
  form, 25-31-501; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  oral, 25-31-501
  signatures 25-31-512; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  small claims division, 25-35-607
  time for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B, 9D
  transmittal when change of venue, 25-31-306
  variance, 25-31-523
  verification, 25-31-501
  written, 25-31-501
Postponement
  application of party
    admission of evidence, effect, 25-31-706

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Postponement (Continued)
  application of party (Continued)
    affidavit, 25-31-706
    arrest, defendant under, 25-31-707
    deposition of witnesses upon, 25-31-708
    lack of evidence for, 25-31-705
    undertaking, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
  consent of parties, 25-31-704
  defense by corporate defendants, for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  motion of court, 25-31-703
  time limit, 25-31-709
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Preference to handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Preliminary examination, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Procedure, Rules of, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**
Process
  disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
  execution requirements, 3-10-306
  fees, disposition, 3-10-222
  service, See **Service of process**
  subpoenas, See **Subpoenas**
  summons, See **Summons**
  territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304, 3-10-305; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Records, See **Dockets and records**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Reporters, 25-34-302
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
  pleading and orders, certification, 40-4-123
  registration, 40-4-125
  review or removal, 40-4-124
Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 22
  adoption, Const., VII, 2
  city court, applicability, 3-11-302, 25-32-101 — 25-32-104
  construction, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  purpose, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  scope, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  small claims court, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  supervision, Const., VII, 2
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Secretary of state, service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Security, See **Undertakings**
Separation of claims or parties, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Service of papers not process
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B
  mail, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
  manner, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  applicability of laws, 25-31-408, 25-35-604
  citation, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  mail, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  part of defendants served, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  personal service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

- **Service of process** (Continued)
  - publication, prohibited by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 25-31-408
  - secretary of state, service on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - sheriff, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-604, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  - summons, where served, 25-31-407; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - who may serve, 3-10-701, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Severance of issues**, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- **Signatures**, genuineness, 25-31-512
- **Small claims division**, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Speedy trial**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Stay of proceedings**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Subpoenas**, See also **Process**
  - applicability of laws, 46-4-204
  - disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
  - small claims division, 25-35-702
  - territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-305
- **Substitute justice**, See **Justices of the peace**
- **Substitution of parties**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- **Summons**, See also **Process**
  - additional summons, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - alias summons, 25-31-409
  - arrest, prejudgment — order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
  - content, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - docketing, 3-10-501
  - form, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - guardian, appointment upon return, 25-31-602
  - issuance, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409, 25-31-602; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - service, 25-31-407, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **Service of process**
  - time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406
  - time for issuance, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
  - waiver, 25-31-403
- **Supervisory control of supreme court**, Const., VII, 2
- **Third party claims**, 25-31-502, See also **Pleadings**
- **Time**
  - answer, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 8B
  - computation, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
  - convening hours, 3-10-102, 3-10-208
  - default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  - holidays, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
  - judgment, entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - jury trial, demand, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  - justices of the peace
    - fees, disposition and itemized statement, 3-10-601
    - office hours, 3-10-208
    - prior term as justice as qualification, 3-10-202
    - residence requirement, 3-10-204
    - salary, computation, 3-10-207
    - term of office, 3-10-205
    - training sessions, 3-10-203
  - nonjudicial days, 3-10-102
  - pleadings, service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B, 9D
  - real party in interest, time to name, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
  - relief from judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- service by mail, effect, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
- summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

Trial
- adjournment, See **Adjournment**; **Postponement**
- conduct, Title 25, chapter 31, part 8
- court, by, 25-31-803
- day, 25-31-701; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
- issues, See **Issues**
- jury, by, See **Jury**
- notice, 25-31-308, 25-31-701, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
- postponement, See **Postponement**
- severance of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- timeliness, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- venue, See **Venue**

Undertakings
- appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
- arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
- deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
- district court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
- jurisdiction, 3-10-301
- postponement, upon, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
- required, 25-31-402

Venue
- change of, 46-17-103
  - affidavit, 25-31-301, 25-31-302
  - appeal, basis for, 25-31-304
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
  - disqualification of justice, 3-10-231, 25-31-301
  - grounds, 25-31-301
  - illness of justice, 25-31-301
  - inability of justice, 25-31-301
  - jurisdiction of transferee court, 25-31-307
  - jury, bias of, 25-31-301
  - limitation on number of changes, 25-31-303
  - notice, 25-31-308
  - papers, transmittal, 25-31-306
  - request of justice, 3-10-231
  - supreme court, prohibited by, 25-31-301
  - time and place of trial, notice, 25-31-308
  - where transferred, 25-31-305, 25-31-308
  - witness, when justice is, 25-31-301
- claim and delivery, 25-31-204
- contracts, 25-31-202
- criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
- forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
- generally, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- improper, 25-31-304, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3B, 17A
- nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- objection during trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- obligations, 25-31-202
- personal property, recovery, 25-31-204
- real property, recovery, 25-31-205
- small claims division, 25-35-504
- torts, 25-31-203

Verdict
- judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- prevention, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15F

Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; **SUPREME COURT, Chief justice; Justices**

JUSTIFIABLE USE OF FORCE, Title 45, chapter 3

See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors; MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH EVALUATION PROGRAMS**

JUVENILES

See generally **MINORS**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

K

KENO

See **GAMBLING, Live bingo and keno games; Video gambling machines**

KEROSENE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

KIDNAPPING

See **CRIMES**

KIDNEY DISEASE

See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

KINDERGARTENS

See **SCHOOLS**

KING JR., MARTIN LUTHER

Official day of observance to commemorate, 1-1-214

KINSHIP

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; RELATIVES**

KOOTENAI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

L

LABELS
    See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Abduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-515
Accidents, See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Accountings by employee
    duty, 39-2-407
    return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
Actions, See **CAUSES OF ACTION**, **Employment**
Administration, Department of — rules implementing employment preference, 39-29-112, 39-30-106
Advertising
    position, of — false advertising, 39-2-303, 39-5-304
    strikebreakers, for, 39-33-204, 39-33-205
Affirmative action, women, See **Women**
Agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Agency, applicability of laws, 39-2-503, 71-3-522
Agricultural industry, creation of jobs, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Growth through**
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol consumption, blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
Aliens, employment of, See **ALIENS**
Amusements, employment at, See **RECREATION**
Applicability of laws
    agency, 39-2-503
    bailees, 70-6-207
    blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
    child support income withholding, 40-5-422
    confidential employment, 39-2-103
    depositaries' services, 70-6-207
    "employment" defined, 39-2-101
    factors, 39-2-503
    federal law, 39-1-104
    fiduciaries, 39-2-103
    landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
    law enforcement agencies, 39-2-304
    lie detector tests, 39-2-304
    restraint of trade, 30-14-206
    safety, See **Safety**
    trusts, 39-2-103
    urine or blood testing, 39-2-304
Applicants for employment
    blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
    blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
    employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
    investigative report on, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
    lie detector tests, 39-2-304
    nature of employment, deception, 39-2-303
    occupational disease, preemployment physical, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
    physical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301
    preference, See **Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
    urine or blood testing, 39-2-304
Apprenticeship, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Attachment of wages, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Bail, condition of, 46-9-501
Babysitters, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Bailees' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
Bartenders, employment under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306
Blacklisting
  company liability, 39-2-803
  damages, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  penalty, 39-2-804
  personal liability, 39-2-802
  unlawful, 39-2-801, 39-2-804
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, See **Preference to handicapped persons; BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
Blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
Boiler operators, employment of unlicensed operators unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
Bonding of employees, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Boycotts, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
Breach of obligations by employee as cause for termination, 39-2-606
Care, duty of employee
  gratuitous employee, 39-2-401
  own benefit, employee for, 28-1-202, 39-2-403
  reward, employee for, 39-2-402
  skill, degree required, 39-2-406
  substitute, in selection, 39-2-410
Care, duty of employer, 39-2-701
Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
Casual labor
  minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
Character of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
Chemicals, hazardous — information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Child care
  assistance, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**
Child support income withholding, effect, 40-5-422
Cities and towns, winter work program, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Civil service employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Claims, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Employment**
Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioner of labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
Compliance to employer's instructions, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Condemnation commissioners, relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Confidential employees, 39-2-103, 39-2-606, See **FIDUCIARIES; TRUSTS**
Conflict of laws, employment preference, 39-30-108
Consumer protection, employee as investigator, 30-14-122
Consumer reports, effect, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contract of employment, 39-2-101
  collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  corporate officers, rights, 35-1-411
  death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502
  employment agency, with, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
  "employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401
  liability, provisions discharging void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705
  minors, employment prohibitions, 41-2-101, 41-2-111

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Contract of employment (Continued)
  personal service, for — duration, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  relatives, renewal of contract, 2-2-302
  renewal, 2-2-302, 39-2-603
  specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
  strikebreakers, for, 39-33-203
  successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
  term of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-110
  wage provisions
    successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
    violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208
  wrongful discharge
    common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913
    exemptions, 39-2-912
Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Cooperation with federal agencies, 39-1-104
Cost definitions, 30-14-202
Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Crime victims and witnesses, assistance in notification of employer, 46-24-205
Criminal charges, See **Violations**; **CRIMES, Employment**
Custom and usage, conformity of employee, 39-2-405
Damages
  blacklisting of employees, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803
  fellow servant, negligence of
    mining employees, 39-2-704
    railroad employees, 39-2-703
  nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
Death of
  employee
    fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**
    occupational disease benefits, 39-72-403, 39-73-109
    silicosis benefits, 39-73-109
    surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
    termination of employment, 39-2-501
    workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  employer, 39-2-502
Debt adjustment by employer, 31-3-203
Definitions, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  cost, 30-14-202
  employee, 39-2-301, 39-2-903
  employee-owned enterprise, 90-5-303
  employee ownership group, 90-5-303
  employer, 39-2-301
  employment, 39-2-101
  master, 39-2-601
  preference provisions
    handicapped persons, 39-30-103
    veterans, 39-29-101
  servant, 39-2-601
  wrongful discharge provisions, 39-2-903
Delivery personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Department of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Dependent care assistance, income tax credits or deductions, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-31-131
Depositaries' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Depositions, disqualification in employer-employee relationship, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
Detention center inmates
  annoyance prohibited, 7-32-2247
  county detention center work program, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227
  release, temporary — for, 7-32-2246
  work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
Development programs, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Diligence, obligation of employee, 28-1-202, 39-2-401 — 39-2-403
Discharge of employee, See **Termination of employment; Wrongful discharge**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
  preferences, See **Preference** entries; **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Diseases, See **Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Displaced homemakers, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Disputes, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
Domestic service, See also **Personal services contracts**
  hours of work, 39-2-604
  nursing laws inapplicable, 37-8-103
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Drivers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Drug use, blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
Elections
  disabled electors, assistance by employer not allowed, 13-13-119
  improper influence of employees' votes, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  union dues not to be used for contributions, 39-31-402
Emission regulation in workplace, See **Health safeguards**
Employee ownership opportunity
  business assistance services extended to employee-owned enterprises, 90-5-304
  citation of employee ownership opportunity act, 90-5-301
  definitions, 90-5-303
  ownership development
    policy, 90-5-302
    services, 90-5-305
  securities registration, exemption, 30-10-105
Employees, See also this main category generally
  applicants, See **Applicants for employment**
  benefits or benefit plans, trust provisions
    applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
    beneficiary, trust or trustee as, 72-33-207
    insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
  care, See **Care**, duty of employee
  collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
  covenant not to compete, 28-2-704
  elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  gratuitous, 39-2-401
  hazardous chemical information, right to, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  indemnification, 39-2-701
  injured, employment preference when, 39-71-317
  liability, See **Liabilities**
  lie detector tests prohibited, 39-2-304
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
  obedience to employer, 39-2-404
  preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
  prospective, See **Applicants for employment**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
  public assistance ineligibility when, 53-3-211, 53-3-212
  skill, degree required, 39-2-406
  substitute, responsibility, 39-2-410
  surviving employee, 39-2-411
  urine or blood testing, 39-2-304
  usage, conformity to, 39-2-405
Employers, See also this main category generally
  acquisitions of employee belong to, 39-2-102, 39-2-408
  care, duty of, 39-2-701
  death, 39-2-502
  fellow servant liability, See **Fellow servant**
  hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  incapacity, 39-2-502
  liability, See **Liabilities**
  liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
  ownership rights, 39-2-102, 39-2-408
  preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
  preference to injured employee when, 39-71-317
Employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment Agency Act, Title 39, chapter 5, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally
Employment agreements, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123
Employment at will, 39-2-503
"Employment" defined, 39-2-101
Employment service, state
  administration, 39-1-102
  defined, 39-51-201
  employment agency referral, fee prohibited, 39-5-308
  establishment, 39-51-307
  maintenance, 39-1-102, 39-51-307
  Montana conservation corps programs
    contracts with, 23-1-301
    eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
    referrals from, 23-1-313
  unemployment insurance benefits
    claims, filing, 39-51-2104
    paid through, 39-51-2103
  vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers, local worker's job pool, 39-71-1011, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
  winter work committee, cooperation with, 7-16-4308
Enforcement of laws, 39-1-102, 39-29-104, 39-30-207, See also **Violations**
Equal employment opportunities
  right to, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
  wages, equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  women, See **Women**
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Employment**
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Factors, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fairs, county agricultural — employment, 7-21-3407
Family employment
  minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal law, applicability, 39-1-104, 39-30-108
Fellow servant, liability of
  employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402; Const., II, 16
  employer, Const., II, 16
    affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
    mining companies, 39-2-704
    railway corporations, 39-2-703
    survival of action, 39-2-703, 39-2-704
    tort actions, 27-1-703
    workers' compensation
      generally, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
      uninsured employer, 39-71-509
Fiduciaries, applicability of laws, 39-2-103, See **FIDUCIARIES**
Firing, See **Termination of employment**
Fishing licenses, employment as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
Floors to protect workers, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Force to protect employee, 49-1-103
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Furlough programs, prisoner, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Garnishment of wages, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Governmental, discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
  preferences, See **Preference** entries; **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Gratuitous employee, duties, 39-2-401
Group insurance
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Handicapped persons, See also **Preference to handicapped persons; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
  certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  preference to, See **Preference to handicapped persons**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  state policy, 49-4-202
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
  workers' compensation benefits, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **Preference to handicapped persons**
Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718
Hazardous substances, release into workplace — exclusions, 75-10-602
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — occupational health
  confidentiality of information, 50-70-109
  duties generally, 50-70-106
  emission levels, establishment, 50-70-113, 50-70-114
  federal aid, approval of application, 50-70-108
  hearings by, 50-70-106, 50-70-110, 50-70-111, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113
  orders of
    enforcement, 50-70-105
    issuance, 50-70-106, 50-70-111
  permits for hazardous apparatus, issuance, 50-70-112
  rulemaking authority, 50-70-106, 50-70-111 — 50-70-113
  sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
  variances, grant by, 50-70-114
  violations, hearings on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — occupational health
  administrative authority, 50-70-104
  confidentiality of information, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  duties generally, 50-70-105
  emergency measures, 50-70-117
  enforcement authority, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  facilities for, 50-70-105
  federal aid, application for, 50-70-108
  hearings, role in, 50-70-110, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  inspections by, 50-70-115
  reports of disease or hazards to, 50-70-107, 50-71-109
  violations, enforcement, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
Health safeguards, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  administrative authority, 50-70-104
  asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
  citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101
  coal mines, in, 50-73-402, See also **MINES AND MINING**, **Safety and health protection**
  compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  cooperation between governmental agencies, 50-70-105
  counsel, 50-70-106
  criminal charges, 50-70-116, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
  definitions, 50-70-103
  educational programs, 50-70-105
  emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-117
  emissions
    defined, 50-70-103
    limits, establishment, 50-70-106, 50-70-113
    records, 50-70-106, 50-70-109
    variances, 50-70-114
  enforcement of provisions, by order, 50-70-105, 50-70-106, 50-70-116
  federal aid, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
  funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
  hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  hearings by board of health and environmental sciences, 50-70-106
    notice, 50-70-111
    officer, 50-70-110
    procedure, 50-70-111
    variances, on, 50-70-114
    violations, on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  inspections, 50-70-115
  legal counsel, 50-70-106
  lunchroom standards, 50-70-113
  maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  mines, in, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Safety and health protection**
  Montana conservation corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
  nonsmoking areas, reservation, 50-40-201
  notice of
    hearings, 50-70-111
    variance, 50-70-114
    violations, 50-70-116
  nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
  orders
    emergency order, 50-70-111
    enforcement, 50-70-105
    issuance, 50-70-106
    violations, notice may include, 50-70-116

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Health safeguards (Continued)
  penalties, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
  permits for disease-causing apparatus, 50-70-112
  plan for control and abatement, 50-70-105
  policy of state, 50-70-102
  pregnancy, leave of absence, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  purpose of provisions, 50-70-102
  radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
  railroads, 69-14-562
  records, 50-70-109
  rehearing when, 50-70-111
  reporting of
    disease, 50-70-107
    hazards, 50-71-109
  research, 50-71-107
  rulemaking authority, 50-70-106
    federal standards, exceeding by rule, 50-70-113
    hearings on rules, 50-70-111
    permits, for, 50-70-112
  sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  short title, 50-70-101
  silicosis prevention, 39-73-102
  smoking in work areas, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, 50-40-201, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
  toilets
    construction sites, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
    standards, 50-70-113
  trade secrets, evidence at hearings, 50-70-109
  violations, 50-70-118
    emergency procedure, 50-70-117
    fines, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
    hearing, 50-70-116
    notice, 50-70-116
    order to correct, 50-70-116
    penalties, 50-70-118
    remedies not exclusive, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
    toilets, temporary — failure to provide, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
    warnings, 50-70-116
  voluntary compliance, 50-70-116
  warnings, 50-70-116
Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Honesty bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Hours of labor, specific employments, Const., XII, 2
  agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2
  amusements, 39-4-112
  bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
  caretakers, 39-4-107
  carnival workers, 39-4-112
  cement plants, 39-4-109
  circuses, 39-4-112
  city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  coal miners, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  county detention center work program participants, 7-32-2226
  county employees, 7-5-2108, 7-32-2111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509
  custodians, 39-2-604, 39-4-107
  domestic servants, 39-2-604
  enforcement, 39-1-102
  engineers, 39-4-107
  fines for violations, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
  firefighters, 39-4-107

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Hours of labor (Continued)
- hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
- janitors, 39-2-604, 39-4-107
- livestock employment, Const., XII, 2
- mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
- pharmacists, 39-4-105
- public amusements, 39-4-112
- public employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- quarries, 39-4-109
- restaurants, 39-4-111
- retail stores, 39-4-105
- school district employees, 39-4-107
- servants, 39-2-604
- smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- state employees, 39-4-107
- strip mine workers, 39-4-104
- sugar refineries, 39-4-110
- telephone operators, 39-4-106
- underground mine workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- violations, 39-1-102, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
- warehousemen, 39-4-105

Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Hunting licenses, employment as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
Impossibilities, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404
Incapacity of
- employee, 39-2-501
- employer, 39-2-502

Indemnification of employee, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, indemnity
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Injuries, See **Fellow servant**; **Liabilities**; **Personal injury actions**; **Safety**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103
- hazardous chemical provisions, 50-78-301
- health inspections, 50-70-115
- safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321, 50-78-301
- wage matters, for, 39-3-210

Institutional employees, See **Work programs** under specific institution or disability; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Instructions of employer, employee's obedience to, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Insurance
- administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Groups and group requirements**
- health maintenance organization, 33-31-304
- insurance producer provisions, applicability, 33-17-201
- life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**
- occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
- unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Investigations
- collective bargaining matters, 39-31-106
- consumer report on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
- occupational health — prevention, control, and abatement, 50-70-105
- safety, See **Safety**
- silicosis benefits claims, 39-73-106
- unemployment insurance claims, 39-51-301

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Investigations (Continued)
  wage irregularities, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  workers' compensation claims, 39-71-905
Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
Job search programs, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Job Service, See **Employment service, state**
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Job training programs, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
  afdc recipients, work experience and training program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**, employment of recipient; **Job training and employment programs**
  development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
  displaced homemakers, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
  Montana conservation corps program
    eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
    referrals from, 23-1-312, 23-1-313
  older Montanans, 53-5-704
  public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief; Job search, training, and workfare programs; Job training and employment programs**
  trade readjustment, 39-51-2602
  unemployment insurance, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
    coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    funding for programs, 39-51-1301
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118
Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Labor and Industry, Department of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Layoffs, See **Termination of employment**
Liabilities
  blacklisting, for, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  care, duty of, See **Care** entries
  fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**
  indemnification of employee, 39-2-701
  limited partnerships, employees of, 35-12-703
  negligence, See **Negligence**
  professional corporation employee, 35-4-404
  substitute employees, 39-2-410
  surviving employee, 39-2-411
Lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304
Liens
  construction, contracting owner, 71-3-522
  wages, for, See **LIENS, Construction liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
Life insurance, employee and group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
Little Davis-Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
Limited partnerships, employee liability for obligations of, 35-12-703
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Lockouts, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**; **Strikes**
Losses of employee, indemnification, 39-2-701
Lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113
Maritime employment, unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207
Master and servant, 39-2-601, See **Personal services contracts**, See also this main category generally
Maternity leave
  certification of inability to work due to pregnancy, 49-2-310
  reinstatement to job, 49-2-311
  required, 49-2-310
  unlawful acts, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Medical examinations, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406, See also **Casual labor**
Military service
  employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
  reserve training, 10-1-604
  veterans, See **Preference to veterans**; **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
Minimum wage, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Minors, See **MINORS**, **Employment**; **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Misconduct of employee, 39-2-606, 53-3-212
Montana Conservation Corps, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Montana labor and industry, preference to
  public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Preferences**
  small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307
Nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
Neglect, failure to provide seats for employees, 39-2-201
Negligence
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
  employee liability, 39-2-702
  employee, of, 27-1-703, 53-3-212
  employer, of, 39-2-701, 39-2-705
  exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
  fellow servants, See **Fellow servant**
  mining companies, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-704
  professional corporation employees, 35-4-404
  railway corporations, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-703
  third parties, of, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  workers' compensation
    generally, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509
Nepotism, 2-2-301 — 2-2-304, See also **NEPOTISM**
Nonsmoking areas, reservation, 50-40-201
Notice
  accounts, receipt of items for, 39-2-407
  health safeguards, See **Health safeguards**
  power of attorney to gratuitous employee, notice he will not act under, 39-2-401
  preference to
    handicapped persons, preference and hiring decision, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
    veterans, preference and hiring decision, 39-29-103, 39-29-104
  safety, See **Safety**
  skill of employee, lack, 39-2-406
  termination, 39-2-502, 39-2-503, 39-2-902
Obedience to employer, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Occupational Disease Act of Montana, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
Occupational Health Act of Montana, Title 50, chapter 70, See **Health safeguards**
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Officious service, 28-1-202
Older Montanans, job training or development, 53-5-704
Organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Own benefit, employee for, 28-1-202, 39-2-403
Ownership of
  accountings by employee
    duty, 39-2-407
    return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
  acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102
  products of labor, 70-1-104
  return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408
Ownership opportunity, employee, See **Employee ownership opportunity**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **Performance bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
- **Personal injury actions**, See also **Liabilities**; **Negligence**
  - employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705
  - employer's right of action for employee's injury, 27-1-516
  - fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**
  - public assistance, effect on, 53-3-211, 53-3-212
  - third parties, injury by, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  - third parties, injury of, 27-1-512
  - workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Personal services contracts**, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  - abduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-515
  - accounting by employee, 28-1-202, 39-2-605
  - confidentiality, violation, 39-2-606
  - definitions, 39-2-601
  - domestic service, See **Domestic service**
  - duration of contract, 28-2-722
  - force to protect employee, 49-1-103
  - hours of labor, 39-2-604
  - injury of employee, tort action of employer, 27-1-516
  - jurisdiction of state established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - misconduct of employee, 39-2-606
  - officious rendering of service, 28-1-202
  - renewal of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-603
  - seduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-514
  - specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412
  - termination of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  - unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  - wages
    - assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
    - officious service, 28-1-202
    - unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Personnel Appeals, Board of**, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- **Physical examinations**, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
- **Plant closures**, 75-20-304
- **Political activity**, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
- **Polygraph tests for employees**, 39-2-304
- **Port authorities**, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Preference to employer's business**, 39-2-409
- **Preference to injured worker when**, 39-71-317
- **Preference to Montana labor and industry**
  - public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Preferences**
  - small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307
- **Preference to handicapped persons**
  - antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  - board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
  - certification of handicapped persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
  - citation of Montana handicapped persons' employment preference act, 39-30-101
  - claim, 39-30-206
  - conflict of laws, 39-30-108
  - definitions, 39-30-103
  - duration, 39-30-203
  - eligibility, 39-30-202
  - enforcement, 39-30-207
  - federal laws, conflict with, 39-30-108
  - initial hiring, 39-30-201
    - defined, 39-30-103
  - notice, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
  - public contracts, 18-2-403
  - purpose of provisions, 39-30-102

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Preference to handicapped persons (Continued)
    remedy for violations, 39-30-207
    rules, adoption, 39-30-106
Preference to veterans
    antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    claim, 39-29-103
    definitions, 39-29-101
    eligibility, 39-29-102, 39-29-111
    enforcement, 39-29-104
    initial hiring, 39-29-102
    Montana veterans' home, superintendent of, 10-2-402, 39-29-102, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    notice, 39-29-103, 39-29-104
    point preference, 39-29-102 — 39-29-104
    reduction in force, retention during, 39-29-111
    remedy for violations, 39-29-104
    rules, adoption, 39-29-112
Pregnancy, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Prisoners, See **DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program; Work release program; OFFENDERS, FORMER, Employment restrictions; PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
Probate Code, applicability to contracts for employment, 72-1-110
Products of labor, ownership, 70-1-104
Professional corporations, employee liability, 35-4-404
Profit sharing — securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Promotion, investigative reports on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Prospective employees, See **Applicants for employment**
Protection of employee, right to use force, 49-1-103
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Railroads
    closure, protection of employees affected by, 69-14-1001
    sale or transfer of line, labor agreements, 69-14-1103
Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Reclamation and development grants program projects, creation of jobs, 90-2-1113
Relatives, hiring, 2-2-301 — 2-2-304, See also **NEPOTISM**
Renewal of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-603
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Restraint of trade, exception, 30-14-206
Retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Return of items to employer, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
Reward, duties of employee for, 39-2-402
Room and board arrangements
    landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-406
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201
    withholding from wages, 39-3-204
Safety
    accident reports, 39-71-307, 50-71-325, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 50-71-106
    advisers to department of labor and industry, 50-71-108
    advisory committees, 50-71-311
    applicability of laws
        preexisting structures and equipment, 50-71-104
        public contractors, 50-71-103
    cessation of work when, 50-71-327
    citation of safety act, 50-71-101
    closure of workplace when, 50-71-327

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
  coal mines, See **COAL**
  codes, See **Safety**, safety codes
  compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  construction site, on
    floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  definitions, 50-71-102
  employees
    blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
    defined, 50-71-102
    report of violations, 50-71-322
    responsibility for safety, 50-71-203
  employers' responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
  equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
  floors on construction sites, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  funding, 39-71-201
  hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  hearings
    closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327
    equipment, when use prohibited, 50-71-325
    evidence compelled, 50-71-303
    inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321
    notice, 50-71-302
    place, 50-71-106, 50-71-327
    rulemaking authority, 50-71-106
    time, 50-71-106, 50-71-327
    violations, on, 50-71-323
  injunction of violations, 50-71-326
  injuries, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321
  investigation of violations
    health hazards discovered during, 50-71-109
    rulemaking authority, 50-71-106
    when, 50-71-322
  judicial review, 50-71-334
  labor and industry, department of — safety standards and authority
    accident reports, filing with, 50-71-325
    administrative authority, 50-71-106
    advisory assistance to, 50-71-108, 50-71-311
    assistance in compliance, 50-71-316
    cessation of work, order for, 50-71-327
    closure of workplace by order, 50-71-327
    coal mines, See **COAL, Labor and Industry, Department of**
    defined, 50-71-102
    funding, 39-71-201, 39-71-325
    hearings, powers and duties, 50-71-106, 50-71-302, 50-71-303, 50-71-323, 50-71-325, 50-71-327
    injunction by, 50-71-326
    inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321
    investigations of violations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109, 50-71-322
    orders to correct violations, 50-71-323 — 50-71-325, 50-71-327, 50-71-334
    rehearings by, 50-71-315, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333
    research by, 50-71-107
    rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
    safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
    safety codes, duties, 50-71-107, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-312, 50-71-314 — 50-71-316
    safety devices prescribed by, 50-71-301
    standards prescribed by, 50-71-301

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
- labor and industry, department of — safety standards and authority (Continued)
  - statistical analysis, 50-71-107
  - supervisory authority, 50-71-106
  - violations, report to, 50-71-322
- Montana conservation corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
- mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
- notice
  - appeals to district court, 50-71-334
  - equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
  - hearings, 50-71-302
  - rehearings, 50-71-333
- nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- openings at construction sites, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- orders to correct violations
  - closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
  - contents, 50-71-323
  - equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
  - extension of time, 50-71-324
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - time for compliance, 50-71-324
  - when, 50-71-323
- preexisting structures and equipment, applicability of laws, 50-71-104
- public contractors, applicability of laws, 50-71-103
- radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- railroads, 69-14-562
- rehearings
  - answer, 50-71-332
  - application, 50-71-331, 50-71-332
  - decision, 50-71-333
  - denial of application, 50-71-333
  - ex parte, 50-71-332
  - extension of time, 50-71-333
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - notice, 50-71-333
  - variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315
  - when, 50-71-331, 50-71-333
- required, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- research, 50-71-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
- safety codes
  - advisory committees, 50-71-311
  - amendment, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314
  - assistance in compliance, 50-71-316
  - authorization, 50-71-301, 50-71-311
  - consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
  - effective date, 50-71-313
  - exceptions when, 50-71-315
  - filing with secretary of state, 50-71-313
  - hearings on, 50-71-302
  - notice, 50-71-302
  - publication, 50-71-314
  - rehearing, 50-71-315
  - repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
  - review, 50-71-107
  - variations when, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
- safety devices
  - prescribed by department, 50-71-301
  - removal, damage, or refusal to use — unlawful, 50-71-203
  - required, 50-71-201
- scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
  short title, 50-71-101
  standards, 50-71-301
  statistics on, 50-71-107
  structures to be safe, 50-71-104, 50-71-202
  supervision of provisions, 50-71-106
  use of equipment prohibited when in violation, 50-71-325
  violations
    closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
    complaint to department, 50-71-322
    criminal charges, 50-71-110
    equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
    fines, 50-77-107
    injunction, 50-71-326
    investigation, 50-71-106, 50-71-322
    orders to correct, 50-71-323
    report to employer, 50-71-322
Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71, See **Safety**
Salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Sanitary facilities, See also **Health safeguards**
  construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  standards, 50-70-113
Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Scientific organizations, unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Securities
  payment for in labor or services, 35-1-606
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
Seduction of employee, suit for, 27-1-514
Sexual offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Self-organization, employees' right, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Skill of employee, duty to use, 39-2-406
Small businesses, right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Smoking in work area, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, 50-40-201, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — certification of handicapped persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
Social worker provisions, applicability to employers, 37-22-305
State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
State employment service, See **Employment service, state**
Stock, See **Securities**
Strikebreakers, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Strikes, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Substitute employees, liabilities, 39-2-410
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Surviving employees, duties, 39-2-411
Termination at will, 39-2-503, 39-2-902
Termination of employment
  attachment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
  blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
  child support income withholding, prohibited, 40-5-422
  death of employee, 39-2-501
  death of employer, 39-2-502
  employment agency, inducement by prohibited, 39-5-305
  expiration of job, 39-2-501
  fault of employee, 39-3-102, 53-3-211, 53-3-212
  fault of employer, 39-3-103, 53-3-211
  garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
  hazardous chemical information, employee rights — termination due to, prohibited, 50-78-204

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **Termination of employment** (Continued)
  - incapacity of employee, 39-2-501
  - incapacity of employer, 39-2-502
  - occupational disease benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
  - personal services contract, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-606
  - pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310
  - public assistance, effect on, 53-3-211, 53-3-212
  - reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801
  - servant, of, 39-2-602, 39-2-606
  - unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  - wages upon, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Termination of employee**
  - will, at, 39-2-503, 39-2-902
  - workers' compensation benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
  - wrongful discharge, See **Wrongful discharge**
- **Trade unions**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Training**, See **Job training programs**; **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
- **Transportation employees**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Trusts, employees**, 39-2-103, 72-34-337, See **TRUSTS**, generally
- **Unemployment insurance**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **Unfair labor practices**, See **Violations**; **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Unfair labor practices**
- **Unfair trade practices**, employee as investigator, 30-14-122
- **Uniform Probate Code**, applicability to contracts for employment, 72-1-110
- **Union label requirement for public printing**, exceptions, 18-7-104
- **Unions**, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - disabled electors, assistance to — not allowed, 13-13-119
  - insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- **Unlawful acts**
  - employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404
  - generally, See **Violations**
- **Unreasonable burden on employee**, performance not required, 39-2-404
- **Urine or blood testing**, 39-2-304
- **Usage**, employee's conformance required, 39-2-405
- **Veterans**, See **Military service**; **Preference to veterans**; **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
- **Violations**, 39-1-102
  - aliens, employment when unauthorized, 39-2-305
  - bartenders, employment when under 18, 39-2-306
  - blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
  - blood or urine testing regulations, 39-2-304
  - collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Unfair labor practices**
  - criminal charges, See **CRIMES**, **Employment**
  - elections, improper activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
  - employment
    - agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, **Violations**
    - preference, 39-29-104, 39-30-207
  - equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
  - federal law, applicability, 39-1-103
  - fines, 39-2-201, 39-2-301, 39-2-305, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
  - health, 50-70-118, 50-77-107, See **Health safeguards**, violations
  - hours of labor, specific provisions, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
  - investigations, See **Investigations**
  - lie detector test as condition of employment, 39-2-304
  - maternity leave violations, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  - medical examination, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
  - political activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
  - polygraph test as condition of employment, 39-2-304
  - safety, 50-71-110, See **Safety**, violations
  - salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Violations**
  - seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
  - unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Violations**
  - urine or blood testing regulations, 39-2-304

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Violations**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Violations**

Visually handicapped persons, See **Preference to handicapped persons; BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**

Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Volunteer employees, duties, 39-2-401

Wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107

Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**

Winter work program in cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

Women
- affirmative action
  - cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104
  - funding, 39-7-103
  - human rights, commission for — cooperation with, 39-7-104
  - information resources, 39-7-103
  - legislative intent, 39-7-101
  - purpose of provisions, 39-7-101
  - rulemaking authority, 39-7-102
  - studies, 39-7-103
- displaced homemaker program, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
- maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Work programs
- afdc recipients, work experience and training program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**, employment of recipient
- blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vocational rehabilitation**
- inmates, See **DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program; Work release program**
- prisoners, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**
- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
- welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
- winter, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Winter work program**
- work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Wrongful discharge
- actions, 39-2-911
- appeals, administrative, 39-2-911
- arbitration, 39-2-914
- citation of wrongful discharge from employment act, 39-2-901
- common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913
- contract, express or implied — preemption, 39-2-913
- damages, 39-2-905
- defenses, 39-2-911
- definitions, 39-2-903
- elements, 39-2-904
- exemptions, 39-2-912
- internal procedures, exhaustion, 39-2-911
- lost wages and fringe benefits, award limited, 39-2-905
- purpose of provisions, 39-2-902
- remedies, 39-2-905
  - common-law, preemption, 39-2-913
  - exclusive, 39-2-902, 39-2-914
- short title, 39-2-901

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Wrongful discharge (Continued)
  statute of limitation, 39-2-911
  tort claims, preemption, 39-2-913
Wrongful Discharge From Employment Act, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9, See **Wrongful discharge**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, COMMISSIONER OF

See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Commissioner of**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Apprenticeship, authority, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Boards
  labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Boilers, safety regulation, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Child-care programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704, See also **DAY CARE**
Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**; **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Coal mining, safety regulation, See **COAL**
Collective bargaining, authority, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-1701; Const., VI, 8; XII, 2
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  defined, 39-1-101
  department head, as, 2-15-1701; Const., XII, 2
  depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  oath, 2-15-1701
  oaths, administering, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  salary, 2-15-1701
  subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Commission for Human Rights, See **DISCRIMINATION, Human Rights, Commission for**
Construction blasting and blasters, duties, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Creation, 2-15-1701; Const., XII, 2
Defined, 39-1-101
Depositions, power to take, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
Deputies, 39-1-103
Displaced homemaker program, authority, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Employment security building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Employment service, state — operated by, 39-1-102, 39-51-201, 39-51-307
Enforcement authority, 39-1-102
Equal employment opportunities promoted by, 49-3-202
Examiners, Board of — agreements with, 17-5-411 — 17-5-413, 17-5-413
Explosives, use regulations, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal laws, applicability, 39-1-104
Hoisting engines, duties, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Hours of labor, enforcement, 39-1-102
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Inspection authority, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Little Davis-Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
Mines, safety and health regulation, See **MINES AND MINING**
Minors' employment, See **MINORS; YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Municipal winter work program, cooperation, 7-16-4308
Oaths, administration by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
Occupational disease, duties, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Personnel, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Plumbing apprentices, registration, 37-69-302, 37-69-323
Property acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contracts, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Safety bureau, chief, 50-71-105
Safety, powers and duties
  boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
  coal mines, See **COAL**
  mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
  occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Salaries, 39-71-201
Seal, 39-51-301
Silicosis benefits, duties, See **SILICOSIS**
Subpoena power, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Travel expenses, 39-71-201
Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Wages, authority, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Winter work program, municipal — cooperation, 7-16-4308
Women, affirmative action, 39-7-101, 39-7-103
  human rights, commission for — cooperation with, 39-7-104
  rulemaking authority, 39-7-102
Workers' compensation
  duties, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, appointments to, composition, and designation as quasi-judicial, 2-15-1704
Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES

Abortion, participation, See **ABORTION**, generally
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
  "no observable effect level" defined, 80-15-102
  "oncogenic potential" defined, 80-15-102
  quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures, 80-15-105
Agricultural technology transfer and assistance projects, 90-9-103, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Air quality, for, 75-2-112
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, 80-6-1106

LABORATORIES (Continued)

Animals, animal semen, or animal biologics — quarantined, testing expenses, 81-2-704
Bee, 80-6-311, 80-6-1106
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests, 39-2-304, 61-8-404
Commerce, Department of, 30-12-103
Comprehensive health association plans, payment of charges, 33-22-1521
Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Criminal investigation agents, facilities for, 44-2-116
Criminalistics, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Dairy products, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturists, 37-29-303, 37-29-305, 37-29-401
Developmentally disabled persons, medications — test modifications, 53-20-145
Employees, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Factory-built buildings, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Fees, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fish or eggs, infected — confirmation, 87-3-225
Forensic, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**
Grain, testing
  grade or dockage, 80-4-727
  protein, 80-4-709
Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  approval, 40-1-206, 40-1-209
  authority generally, 50-1-202
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health Facility Authority, financing, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Highways, Department of, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Hospital laboratories, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
Justice, Department of — operation, 61-8-404
Liquor, analysis, 16-1-304
Livestock disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
Meat establishments
  pathogenic examination of animals, for, 81-9-230
  sanitary conditions, consultations, 81-9-233
Medicaid, payments for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**, generally
Metabolic tests for newborns, for, 50-19-203
Milk or cream, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
Mining, test borings or core samples — determination of hydrologic consequences, 82-4-222
Mobile homes, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Nuclear facility safety systems, testing requirements, 75-20-1203
Occupational disease services, for, 50-70-105
Optical, 37-10-301
Paint, analysis, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003, 30-12-1004
Paternity blood tests, accreditation of laboratory, 40-5-234
Petroleum products, testing, 82-15-104
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  penalty for violations, 40-1-208
  reports, 40-1-206
  serological tests, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206
Prenatal serological tests, for, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
Protein testing, 80-4-709
Public health centers, 50-5-101
Public water supply, for analysis of water, 75-6-103, 75-6-106, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Recreational vehicles, testing laboratories, 50-60-403

LABORATORIES (Continued)

Research and development projects and loans, 90-9-103, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Serological test requirements
  confidentiality, 50-19-108
  employment, 39-2-304
  premarital, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, See also **Premarital examinations**
  prenatal, 50-19-102 — 50-19-104
  results, exhibit, 50-19-107
  sexually transmitted disease, 50-18-104, 50-19-105
Services, organization, 50-1-202
Sexually transmitted disease, for testing, 50-18-104, 50-19-105
Smoking in, prohibited when, 50-40-106
Sterilization, participation, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
Television districts, personnel, 7-13-2510
Tumors, reports concerning, 50-15-703
University system
  assistantships, 20-25-703
  facilities, 20-25-302
Urine test requirements, 39-2-304
Veterinarians
  exemptions from licensing provisions, 37-18-104
  procedures performed by, 37-18-102
Weather modification research, 85-3-202
Wine, analysis, 16-1-304
Wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

LACHES, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LAETRILE

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

LAGOONS

See generally **LAKES**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

LAKES

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Artificial, licensing provisions, 49-3-204, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Breakwater construction, See **Shore protection**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Change of name, See **WATER**, **Names of watercourses, change**
Cities and towns, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401
Conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation, See **Shore protection**; See also **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction projects on, See **Shore protection**
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Defined, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
  change in definition, when, 75-7-203
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Docks and wharves, See **Shore protection**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Drainage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

LAKES (Continued)

Dredging, See **Shore protection**
Fines for violations, 75-7-216
Fish
  ponds, licensing provisions, 49-3-204, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
  propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
  stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202
Fish and Game Commission, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
Fishing
  areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Flathead Basin Commission
  account, 75-7-306
  allocation, 2-15-213
  appointments to, 2-15-213, 2-15-214
  authority, 75-7-305
  chairman, 2-15-214
  citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301
  compensation of members, 2-15-213, 2-15-215
  composition, 2-15-213
  cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
  county government authority, 75-7-307
  definitions, 75-7-303
  donations, 75-7-305
  duties, 75-7-304
  economic development of basin, 75-7-304
  executive director, 2-15-213, 2-15-215
  ex officio member, 2-15-213
  expenses of members, 2-15-213
  funds, 2-15-215, 75-7-304 — 75-7-308
  gifts and grants, 75-7-305
  hearings, 75-7-304
  international cooperation, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
  land use and development in basin, 75-7-304
  meetings, 75-7-304
  monitoring plan, 75-7-304
  office, location, 2-15-215
  purpose, 75-7-302
  quorum, 2-15-214
  report, biennial, 75-7-304
  resolutions, motions, or decisions — vote requirement, 2-15-214
  resource development standards and utilization, 75-7-304
  short title, 75-7-301
  staff, 2-15-215
  term of members, 2-15-214
  vacancies, 2-15-214
Flathead Basin Commission Act of 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3, See **Flathead Basin Commission**
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Frontages, funds for recreational uses, 87-1-605
Game refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Islands in, ownership, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Islands**; **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Lagoon construction, See **Shore protection**
Level regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Migratory birds — resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227

LAKES (Continued)

Name, change, See **WATER**, **Names of watercourses, change**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — permit regulations adopted by, when, 75-7-209
Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Protection of shores, See **Shore protection**
Recreational use
  rules for, 87-1-303
  stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for migratory birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Restoration required when, 75-7-205
Seepage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Shore protection
  conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319
  definitions, 75-7-202
  environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
  fines, 75-7-216
  funding, 75-7-217
  governing bodies
    consultations, 75-7-211
    cooperation between, 75-7-214
    definition of lake changed when, 75-7-203
    natural resources and conservation, department of — powers as, when, 75-7-209
    permits
      applications and fee, 75-7-210
      issuance, 75-7-212
        regulations for, 75-7-207, 75-7-208
      requirements, 75-7-204
    restoration of lake required by, when, 75-7-205
    variance procedures, 75-7-213
  hearings, 75-7-206
  judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215
  "lake" defined, 75-7-202
    change in definition, when, 75-7-203
  penalties for violations, 75-7-216
  permits for work
    application and fee, 75-7-210
    issuance, 75-7-212
      regulations for, 75-7-207 — 75-7-209
    required when, 75-7-204
  policy of state, 75-7-201
  property rights, nature, 75-7-206
  unauthorized work, 75-7-205
  variance procedures, 75-7-213
State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Stocking with fish, 87-3-202
Stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310
Subdivision prohibited when, 77-2-319
Time
  flathead basin commission
    members, term, 2-15-214
    monitoring plan, 75-7-304
    report, 75-7-304
  shore protection
    "lake" and "lakeshore" defined, 75-7-202

LAKES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  shore protection (Continued)
    "mean annual high-water elevation" defined, 75-7-202
    permits for work, issuance, 75-7-212
Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-124
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Wharves, See **Shore protection**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LAND, 70-15-101, 70-15-102

  See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **STATE LANDS**

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

  See **STATE LANDS**

LANDLORD AND TENANT

  See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Rents and profits**

Abandonment by tenant
  access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312
  personal property, disposition, 70-24-430
  recovery of possession, 70-24-428
  rental upon, 70-24-426
Absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
Access to premises by landlord
  absence of tenant, 70-24-426
  abuse of right, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
  alterations, for, 70-24-312
  emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  maintenance, for, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  notice, 70-24-312
  refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
  showing unit, for, 70-24-312
Actions, See also **Damages**; **Remedies**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**
  assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
  costs, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
  defined, 70-24-103
  enforcement by, 70-24-401
  notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104
  possession, for, See **Recovery of possession**
  recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
  service of process, 70-24-301
  statute of limitation, 70-19-413
Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412
Agency, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Agreement
  rental, See **Rental agreement**
  settlement of dispute by, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
Agricultural land, exclusion from applicability, 70-24-104, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Land**
Air-conditioning facilities, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-204
Alterations and remodeling
  access to premises by landlord for, 70-24-312
  tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  abandoned personal property, sale, 70-24-430
  building and housing codes, 70-24-303
  construction of laws, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
  equity, 70-24-105
  exclusions, 70-24-104
  implied repeal, 70-24-106
  life, lease for, 70-26-107
  remedies, 70-24-105
  secured transactions, 70-24-430
  security deposits, 70-25-102
  territorial extent, 70-24-107
Ash removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321
Assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Attornment to stranger void, 70-26-103
Bailment of abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
Bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Building and housing codes, compliance
  applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303
    access, right, 70-24-425
    failure, 70-24-406
    retaliatory conduct prohibited, 70-24-431
  tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321
    failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    lack of care, 70-24-431
    landlord's right of entry, 70-24-425
Building code orders to correct, noncompliance, 50-60-110
Citation of Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, 70-24-101
City lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
Cleaning expenses, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
Cleanliness of premises
  landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303, 70-24-406
  tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321, 70-24-425
Coercion, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Commercial property, See also this main category generally
  agricultural land, See **AGRICULTURE, Land**
  applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  duration of lease, 70-26-201
  possession, effect when continued, 70-26-204
  rent
    cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
    payable when, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
  rental agreement, renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
  repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
  termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
  term of lease, 70-26-201
Condominiums, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Confession of judgment, prohibited provision in rental agreement, 70-24-202
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427
Construction of laws, 70-24-102
  implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106
Contracts, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Conveyance of property
  applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  effect, 70-24-304, 70-26-102
  notice to tenant, 70-20-314, 70-24-304
  redemption period, purchaser's entitlement to rent, 25-13-822
  remedies against assignees, 70-26-102
  security deposit, 70-24-304

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Cooperative ownership, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Damages, See also **Remedies**
  absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
  action, failure to give notice, 70-26-104
  early termination, not allowed, 70-24-422
  entry
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    unreasonable, 70-24-410
  essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
  holdover, 27-1-318, 70-24-429
  maintenance of premises
    landlord's failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
    tenant's failure, 70-24-422
  personal property of tenant, loss, 70-24-430
  possession, landlord's
    failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    removal of tenant, unlawful, 70-24-411
  possession, tenant's failure to quit, 27-1-318, 70-24-429
  remedy by, 70-24-401
  rental agreement
    noncompliance by landlord, 70-24-407
    noncompliance by tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
  security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
  smoke detector failure, nonliability of landlord, 70-24-303
Damage to property
  burden of proof, 70-25-204
  casualty, by, 70-24-409
  defined, 70-25-101
  fire, by, 70-24-409
  list, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
  personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
  prohibited, by tenant, 70-24-321
  repairs, See **Maintenance**
  security deposit, deductions for, 70-25-201, See **Security deposit**
  termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions
  action, 70-24-103
  cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
  court, 70-24-103
  damage, 70-25-101
  dwelling unit, 70-24-103
  good faith, 70-24-103
  landlord, 70-24-103
  leasehold premises, 70-25-101
  organization, 70-24-103
  owner, 70-24-103
  person, 70-24-103
  premises, 70-24-103
  prevailing party, 70-24-442
  rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
  rent, 70-24-103
  rental agreement, 70-24-103
  roomer, 70-24-103
  security deposit, 70-25-101
  single family residence, 70-24-103
  tenant, 70-24-103
Destruction of property, See **Damage to property**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations**
Dispossession, See **Eviction**

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Disputes, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also **Remedies**
Double letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101
Duress, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Dwelling unit
  defined, 70-24-103
  use limitations, 70-24-322
Ejectment, See **Eviction**
Electrical facilities, See **Essential services**
Elevators, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Emergencies, access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
Emergency housing, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Eminent domain, displacement by, 70-31-102, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
Enforcement, See also **Remedies**
  action, by, 70-24-401
  good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
  rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
  rules of landlord, 70-24-311
Entry by landlord, See **Access to premises by landlord**
Equity, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Essential services, See also **Maintenance**
  interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
  landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
  remedies, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  retaliation by interruption, 70-24-431
  tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321
Estates at will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Estates for years, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**
Estoppel, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Eviction
  fire protection violations, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118
  prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602
  recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
  reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
  remedy when unlawful, 70-24-411
  unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411
Exclusion, See **Eviction**
Exculpatory provisions in rental agreement prohibited, 70-24-202
Execution, sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
Extent of applicability of laws, 70-24-107
Fires
  damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409
  hazards, service on tenant of order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103
  prevention, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally**
    correction or compliance by tenant, 50-61-116
    noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118
Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Fraternal benefit society residences, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Fraud, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Garbage removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Gas, See **Essential services**
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See **PROPERTY, Rentals**
Good faith
  alterations, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
  defined, 70-24-103
  disputed claim or right, settlement, 70-24-402
  maintenance, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
  obligation of, 70-24-109

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Good faith (Continued)
  possession
    failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    recovery of, holdover, 70-24-429
  transfer of premises or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-24-304
Harassment of tenant
  entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
  injunction, 70-24-410
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Health codes, See **Building and housing codes**
Heat, See **Essential services**
Hotels, applicability of laws, 70-24-104, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Implicit repeal, construction against, 70-24-106
Indemnification for liability, prohibited term of rental agreement, 70-24-202
Injunctions
  entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424
  fire protection violations, when, 50-61-118
  harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
  rental agreement
    landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-406
    tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422
Injury to property, See **Damage to property**
Institutional residents, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Interpretation of provisions, See **Construction of laws**
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
Jurors, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See this main category generally
"Landlord" defined, 70-24-103
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lease, See **Rental agreement**; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
"Leasehold premises" defined, 70-25-101
Liability, See also **Enforcement**; **Remedies**
  conveyance of premises, effect, 70-24-304
  exculpation prohibited, 70-24-202
  indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202
  smoke detector failure, damages caused by, 70-24-303
Lien for rental money owed, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Maintenance
  access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  charges for, 70-25-201
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  landlord
    failure by, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
    responsibility, 70-24-203, 70-24-303
    retaliation upon complaint, 70-24-431
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  scope, 70-24-303
  smoke detectors, 70-24-303
  tenant
    agreement, by, 70-24-303
    failure by, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    responsibility, 70-24-321
Manager
  disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
  exoneration upon conveyance, 70-24-304
Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-402, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Misrepresentation, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Mistake, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Mortgages, occupants' status, See **MORTGAGES, Possession of property**
Motels, applicability of laws, 70-24-104

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Notice, 70-24-108
  absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
  agent to receive, 70-24-301
  cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201, 70-25-202
  conveyance of property, notice to tenant, 70-24-304
  damage to property
    list to tenant, 70-24-202
    termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  essential services, notice by tenant of interruption, 70-24-408
  lease terms
    change, 70-26-109
    termination, 70-26-205
  maintenance required
    notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203
  manager, 70-24-301
  owner, 70-24-301
  personal property, abandonment, 70-24-430
  rental agreement, termination, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
  rent, notice not required, 70-24-201
  rules of landlord, 70-24-311
  third parties, action by, 70-26-104
Obligations
  applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  good faith, 70-24-109
Ouster, See **Eviction**
Owner
  defined, 70-24-103
  disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
Partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101
Partnership not created by payment of rent, 35-10-202
Personal property of tenant, abandonment, 70-24-430
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Plumbing, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Policy of law, 70-24-102
Possession
  acceptance by tenant, effect, 70-24-204
  double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101
  eviction, See **Eviction**
  landlord to deliver when, 70-24-302
    failure, 70-24-405
  recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
  renewal of lease by, 70-26-204
  tenant's action for, 70-24-405
"Premises" defined, 70-24-103
Prostitution, promotion unlawful, 45-5-602
Public health, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Purpose of provisions, 70-24-102
Quiet enjoyment, tenant's right, 27-1-316, 70-1-602, 70-24-321
Recovery of possession, See also **Eviction**; **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
  alterations, for, 70-24-431
  assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  cause of action, 70-24-302, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
  damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
  demolition of property for, 70-24-431
  essential services, interruption — action by tenant, 70-24-411, 70-24-428
  holdover, 70-24-429
  limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
  maintenance, when tenant's failure, 70-24-431
  notice of action by third person, 70-26-104

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Recovery of possession (Continued)
  rent, for nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-431
  retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
  tenant, action by, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
  termination of tenancy, right after, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429
  third person, notice of action by, 70-26-104
Remedies, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
  agreement as, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
  applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
  conveyance of property, effect, 70-26-102
  damages, 27-1-318, 70-24-401, See **Damages**
  entry of landlord
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
  essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  eviction, 70-24-411
  fire, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
  good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
  holdover, 70-24-429, See also **Recovery of possession**
  maintenance, failure of
    landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
    tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
  possession
    action for, See **Recovery of possession**
    exclusion, unlawful, 70-24-411
    failure to delivery, tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
  recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
  rent
    acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
    nonpayment, 70-24-421
  rental agreement
    noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
    unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
  retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
  security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204, 70-25-205
  settlement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
  waiver prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103
Remodeling, See **Alterations and remodeling**
Removal from premises, termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
Rent, See also **PROPERTY**, **Income of property**
  acceptance without reservation, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
  apportionment, 70-24-201, 70-24-441
  claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
  conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
  cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
  defined, 70-24-103
  delinquent, payment from sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
  easement for taking, 70-17-102
  essential services, effect of interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  eviction, effect, 70-24-411
  fair value, 70-24-201
  fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
  holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
  increase, retaliatory, 70-24-431
  life, recovery when dependent upon
    manner, 70-26-107
    time, 70-26-108

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Rent (Continued)
- nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-422, 70-24-431
- partnership not created by, 35-10-202
- payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
  - presumption, 26-1-602
- possession of premises, effect of failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- redemption period, during — accounting, 25-13-822
- repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
- retaliation by increase, 70-24-431
- rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101
- statute of limitation for actions founded on, 70-19-413
- termination of agreement, claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429, 70-24-441
- when payable, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
- where payable, 70-24-201

Rental agreement
- abandonment, effect, 70-24-426
- assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- casualty, effect, 70-24-409
- change of terms, 70-26-109
- confession of judgment prohibited, 70-24-202
- contract law, applicability, 70-24-105
- defined, 70-24-103
- delivery, 70-24-204
- duration, 70-24-201, 70-24-204
- essential services, termination for interruption, 70-24-411
- exculpatory provisions prohibited, 70-24-202
- fire, effect, 70-24-409
- harassment, termination for, 70-24-410
- holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
- indemnification for liability prohibited, 70-24-202
- maintenance
  - failure, termination by, 70-24-406
  - tenant, agreement for performance, 70-24-303
  - waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
- noncompliance, damages, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-428, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- permissible provisions, 70-24-201
- possession, termination by failure to give, 70-24-405
- prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
  - unconscionability, 70-24-404
  - unenforceability, 70-24-403, 70-25-103
- renewal, 70-26-204
- rent, effect of acceptance, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
- rules of landlord, notice at time of entering, 70-24-311
- security deposit to be returned on termination, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202, See **Security deposit**
- signing, 70-24-204
- smoke detectors, verification of good working order, 70-24-303
- specific performance, 70-24-405
- termination, 70-24-441, 70-26-205, See **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
- unconscionability, 70-24-404
- waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
- writing, effect, 70-24-204

Repairs, See **Maintenance**

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Title 70, chapter 24, See also this main category generally
- citation, 70-24-101
- construction, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
- definitions, 70-24-103
- exclusions, 70-24-104
- extent, 70-24-107
- purposes, 70-24-102

Retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Room and board agreements, applicability of law, 70-24-104
Rooms and roomers
    defined, 70-24-103
    partial letting prohibited, 70-26-101
Rubbish collection, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Rules by landlord, authorization, 70-24-311
Rural rental agreements, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Safety codes, See **Building and housing codes**
Sale of property, See **Conveyance of property**
Sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
Sanitation facilities, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Secured transactions
    rents or lease excluded as, 30-9-104
    sale of tenant's personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430
Security deposit
    applicability of laws, 70-25-102
    cleaning expenses, 70-25-201, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
    contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
    conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
    deductions authorized, 70-25-201
    defined, 70-25-101
    essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411
    eviction, return when, 70-24-411
    fire or casualty, recovery when, 70-24-409
    list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202
        failure to provide, 70-25-203
    maintenance of premises
        deductions for, 70-25-201
        return of deposit on failure of landlord, 70-24-406
    new address, failure to provide, 70-25-205
    possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405
    refund, 70-25-202, 70-25-203
    statement of condition, 70-25-206
    waivers of provisions invalid, 70-24-103
    wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
Service of process, 70-24-301
Settlement of disputes, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also **Remedies**
Short title, 70-24-101
Smoke detectors, installation, 70-24-303
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Storage of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
Subletting by tenant, 70-26-103
Substitute housing when, 70-24-408
Surrender of premises, See **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
Taxation, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-177
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
"Tenant" defined, 70-24-103
Tenants at will, 70-24-201, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-206, 70-27-104
Tenants' unions, 70-24-431
Termination of tenancy and rental agreement
    abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
    access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312
        unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410
    casualty, 70-24-409
    damage and cleaning charges, list to tenant, 70-25-202
    damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422
    early termination, damages not allowed, 70-24-422
    entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
    fire, 70-24-409
    holdover, 70-24-429
    maintenance, failure of
        landlord, 70-24-406
        tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-423

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Termination of tenancy and rental agreement (Continued)
- new address to landlord, 70-25-205
- notice, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
- personal property of tenant, disposition after, 70-24-430
- possession
  - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
  - recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- rental agreement, breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422, 70-24-423
- security deposit, refund, See **Security deposit**

Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107

Time
- city lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
- cleaning by tenant, completion following notice, 70-25-201
- commercial property
  - renewal of lease, 70-26-204
  - rent, payment, 70-26-202
  - termination of lease, 70-26-205
  - term of lease, 70-26-201
- damage and cleaning charges, list to departing tenant, 70-25-202
- heat to be supplied when, 70-24-303
- maintenance, responsibility concerning, 70-24-303
  - breach, remedy upon, 70-24-406, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
- notice
  - absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
  - commercial property, termination of lease, 70-26-205
  - entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  - lease terms, change, 70-26-109
  - maintenance, noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
  - personal property abandoned by tenant, disposal and reversion of proceeds to county, 70-24-430
  - rental agreement, termination, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422
  - rules of landlord, 70-24-311
  - tenancy, termination, 70-24-441
  - what constitutes, 70-24-108
- personal property of tenant, abandonment — removal by landlord, 70-24-430
- rental agreement
  - period of effectiveness, 70-24-204
  - termination, notice, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422
- rent, payment, 70-24-201
- retaliation by landlord, evidence of complaint by tenant creating rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
- rules by landlord, validity, 70-24-311
- security deposit wrongfully withheld, action not allowed, 70-25-204

Title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601

Transfer of property, See **Conveyance of property**

Trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319

Unclaimed personal property of tenant, 70-24-430

Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also this main category generally

Unlawful detainer, 70-27-101, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Waivers
- rent, acceptance as waiver of landlord's remedies, 70-24-423
- rental agreement, waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103
- security deposit, waivers prohibited, 70-25-103
- settlement, waivers in unenforceable, 70-24-404

Waste disposal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**

Waste of premises, See **Damage to property**

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Water, See **Essential services**
Will, tenancy at, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Writing
    damage and cleaning charges, list, 70-25-202
    manager, disclosure, 70-24-301
    new address to landlord, 70-25-205
    owner, disclosure, 70-24-301
    personal property of tenant, notification to and intent to remove, 70-24-430
    rental agreement, 70-24-204
    security deposit
        damage and cleaning charges, list, 70-25-202
        new address to landlord, 70-25-205
        wrongful withholding, denial, 70-25-204
    tenant's performance of landlord's duties, agreement, 70-24-303
    termination of tenancy, notice, 70-24-441
Wrongful possession, 70-24-302, See **Recovery of possession**
Years, tenancy for, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING, Notice**

LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF

See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Advertising, 37-66-302
Affidavit for substantiation of violations, 37-66-323
Alien architects, 37-66-306
Board of Landscape Architects
    allocation, 2-15-1872
    appointments to, 2-15-1872
    compensation of members, 37-66-201
    composition, 2-15-1872
    contested cases, 37-66-202
    defined, 37-66-103
    expenses of members, 37-66-201
    fees set by, 37-66-202
    hearings, 37-66-202
    licenses
        aliens, 37-66-306
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Board of Landscape Architects (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    examinations, 37-66-305
    nonresidents, 37-66-306
    reciprocity, 37-66-306
    reinstatement, 37-66-321
    renewal, 37-66-307
    revocation or suspension, 37-66-321
    withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307
  officers, 37-66-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1872
  rules, 37-66-202
  seal of architect, approval, 37-66-308
  seal of board as evidence of present registration, 37-66-303
  term of office, 2-15-1872
  vacancies, 2-15-1872
  violations, investigation, 37-66-323
Business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-101
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-66-103
  funding, 37-66-307
  license renewal fee paid to, 37-66-307
  state special revenue fund, 37-66-307
Definitions, 37-66-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-66-105
False practices, 37-66-104
Fees, 37-66-307
Fines, 37-66-322
Foreign architects, 37-66-306
Fraudulent practices, 37-66-321
Incompetency, 37-66-321
Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act
  citation, 37-66-101
  purpose, 37-66-102
Licenses and licensing
  aliens, 37-66-306
  businesses, 37-66-303
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-66-308
  examinations, 37-66-305
  expiration, 37-66-307
  false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
  fees, 37-66-307
  fraud or deception in procuring, 37-66-321
  individuals, limited to, 37-66-303
  misuse, 37-66-104
  nonresidents, 37-66-306
  partnerships, 37-66-303
  qualifications, not required, 37-66-304
  reciprocity, 37-66-306
  reinstatement, 37-66-321
  renewal, 37-66-307
  required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
  restrictions, 37-66-303
  revocation or suspension, 37-66-307, 37-66-321
  withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307
Nonresidents, 37-66-306
Partnerships, 37-66-303
Practice of landscape architecture
  license required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301
  title, illegal use, 37-66-302

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Purpose of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-102
Seal, 37-66-308
Short title, 37-66-101
Time
  board of landscape architects
    election of chairman, 37-66-201
    term of members, 2-15-1872
  licenses
    examinations, 37-66-305
    renewal, 37-66-307
Title, illegal use, 37-66-302
Unlawful practices, 37-66-104
  penalty, 37-66-322
  prosecution, 37-66-323

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66

  See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Title 75, chapter 15

  See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

LAND SURVEYORS

  See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

LAND USE PLANNING

  See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
City, city-county, or county planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Commerce, Department of — county land planning funds, distribution, 90-1-108
Conservation districts, land use regulations, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
County land planning funds, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
County-owned lands, 7-8-2501, 90-6-201
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Flathead Basin, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**, generally
Floodplain and floodway regulations, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forests, development and management, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Management**
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Interlocal cooperation commission, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Natural areas, controls within, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)

Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Soil conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Timber development and management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Management**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS, PATHOLOGY, THERAPISTS, OR CLINICIANS

See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

LAPSE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

LAUNDRIES

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Seats for employees, 39-2-201

LAW

See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**

Action in
- days counted, 1-1-306
- postponement of day, 1-1-307

Amendments, See **Enactment and repeal**
Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-103, 1-11-204
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bills, See **Enactment and repeal**
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Code commissioner, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- duties, 1-11-204
- Montana code annotated
  - notes, 1-11-103
  - publication and sale, See **Montana Code Annotated**
- office created, 1-11-201
- publications distribution, exempt from state publications library distribution regulations, 22-1-218
- qualifications, 1-11-202
- reports by, 1-11-204, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Code Commissioner's Reports
- supervision, 1-11-203

"Code" or "Codes" defined, 1-11-101, See **Montana Code Annotated; Revised Codes of Montana, 1947**
Commission on Uniform State Laws, See **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Common law
- administrative procedure
  - acupuncturists' licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation — nonapplicability, 37-13-314
  - applicability, 2-4-612

LAW (Continued)

Common law (Continued)
- applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
- attorneys at law, admission of nonresidents, 37-61-208
- criminal code inapplicability, 45-1-102
- development corporation stock ownership, inapplicability, 32-4-208
- disasters and emergencies, authority of governor, 10-3-102
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718
- health care information, patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights, 50-16-526
- judicial notice mandatory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- labor and industry, department of
  - hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-2401
  - hearings officers not bound by, 39-3-216
- partnerships, applicability, 35-10-104
- perpetuities, rule against — statutory exclusions, 70-1-805
- personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 39-31-207
- state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301
- statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
- trademarks, applicability, 30-13-334, 30-13-336
- trusts, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506
- unemployment insurance disputed claims hearings, applicability, 39-51-2407
- "unwritten law" defined, 1-1-107
- water proceedings, applicability, 85-2-121
- workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
- wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of remedies, 39-2-913

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**
- challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
- expression of law, 1-1-102
- written law of state, 1-1-105

Construction, See **Statutes**

Contracts, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1

Definitions, 1-1-101, 1-11-101; Title 1, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

Effective date, See **Enactment and repeal**

Emergency laws, enactment and duration, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2

Emergency suspension, 10-3-104

Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101

Enactment and repeal
- administrative rule, implementation by — when, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
- amendment of statute
  - effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
  - repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
  - uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
- ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105
- bills and resolutions
  - administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
  - agencies and programs, bill for termination or reestablishment, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-122
  - amendatory veto, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
  - amendment, Const., V, 11
  - appropriations, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., V, 11
    - overspending, complaints, 17-8-104
    - reconsideration, 5-4-303
    - unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
  - authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
  - budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131
  - building construction, consent by joint resolution when, 18-2-102
  - conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
  - custody of resolutions, 2-6-111
  - effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105
  - enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
  - enrolled bills, effect, 1-11-103
  - final publication, See **Session laws**

LAW (Continued)

Enactment and repeal (Continued)
- bills and resolutions (Continued)
    - fiscal notes, See **LEGISLATURE, Fiscal notes**
    - governor's action on, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
    - intent, legislative — inclusion when, 5-4-404
    - joint resolutions
        - administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
        - appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
        - effective date, 1-2-202
        - energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310
        - postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for or concurrence, 10-3-505
        - revenue estimate, 5-18-107
        - state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203
    - laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305 — 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
        - effective date, 1-2-201
    - licensing boards, bills for
        - initiatives, amendments to, 2-8-208
        - legislative audit committee report required with, 5-4-207
    - local or special acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
    - one subject, Const., V, 11
    - passage, Const., V, 11
    - passed bills, assignation of chapter number, 5-11-204
    - publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings**
    - purpose, Const., V, 11
    - reconsideration, 5-4-303, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
    - resource indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
    - sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204, See also **LEGISLATURE, Fiscal notes**
    - statements of intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
    - statute of limitation on challenge, Const., V, 11
    - subcommittees, preparation by, 5-5-215
    - tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
    - title, 2-8-122, 5-4-102; Const., V, 11
    - veto, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
    - vote of
        - legislature, required for passage, Const., V, 11
        - people, referred to — limitation on title, 5-4-102
- challenges, Const., V, 11
- effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202
    - ballot issues, 13-27-105
- emergency laws, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2
- enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
- initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Initiatives; Referendums**
- joint resolutions
    - administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
    - appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
    - effective date, 1-2-202
    - energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310
    - postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for or concurrence, 10-3-505
    - revenue estimate, 5-18-107
    - state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203
- legislative intent regarding discretionary authority of state agencies, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
- legislative power not to be abridged when, 3-2-708
- local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12
- "passage" defined, 1-2-201; Const., V, 12
- repeal of statutes, 1-2-110
    - amendment, void, 1-2-204
    - criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205
    - repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207

LAW (Continued)

Enactment and repeal (Continued)
  repeal of statutes (Continued)
    subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206
    uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
  supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
  tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
Enforcement, Const., VI, 4
Ex post facto laws
  prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205
Expression of, 1-1-102
Foreign law, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Holidays and business days
  action in, See **Action in**
  defined, 1-1-216
Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Initiatives**; **Referendums**
Instruments, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Laws of Montana, See **Session laws**
Maxims of jurisprudence
  acquiescence in error, 1-3-207
  acts
    idle, 1-3-223
    of others, 1-3-211
    on one's behalf, 1-3-210
  benefit — burden, 1-3-212
  certainty, 1-3-229
  change in purpose, 1-3-203
  consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
  contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
  control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
  dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209
  earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
  equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
  essentials, grant includes, 1-3-213
  form and substance, 1-3-219
  fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
  general versus particular, 1-3-225
  grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  idle acts, 1-3-223
  impossibilities, 1-3-222
  incident and principal, 1-3-231
  innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
  interpretation
    reasonableness, 1-3-233
    voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
  larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
  nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
  own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
  particular versus general, 1-3-225
  preference
    for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
    to earliest rights, 1-3-216
  principal and incident, 1-3-231
  purpose
    change in, 1-3-203
    of maxims, 1-3-101
  remedy for every wrong, 1-3-214
  responsibility beyond man's control, 1-3-217
  right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
  rights, limitation, 1-3-205

LAW (Continued)

Maxims of jurisprudence (Continued)
  rule and reason
    reason ceases, rule ceases, 1-3-201
    reason same, rule same, 1-3-202
  smaller within larger, 1-3-227
  substance and form, 1-3-219
  superfluity, 1-3-228
  third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
  trifles, 1-3-224
  vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
  void act, 1-3-230
  waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
  what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
  wrong
    own, no advantage, 1-3-208
    remedy for, 1-3-214
Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1
Montana Code Annotated
  administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305
  ancillary publications, 1-11-303, 1-11-304
  bids for publication and sale, 1-11-301
  citation, 1-11-102
  city courts, provision to, 3-11-206
  copyright and ownership, 1-11-304
  distribution, free, 1-11-301
  effect, 1-11-103
  enactment, effect, 1-11-103
  justices' courts to have edition of code, 3-10-103
  legislators and legislative committees, availability to, 5-11-209
  libraries, provision to, 1-11-301
  name, 1-11-102
  printing, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  publication
    specifications, 1-11-301
    supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303
  recodification, name of, 1-11-102
  sales price, 1-11-301
  statutes, local — effect on, 1-2-111
  supplements or replacements
    authority for issuance, 1-11-303
    certification and deposit, 1-11-302
    copyright, 1-11-304
    format and approval, 1-11-302
  updates, 1-11-204, 1-11-302
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
Official laws of Montana, 1-11-103, See **Montana Code Annotated**
Ordinary law, 1-1-103
Organic law, 1-1-103, 1-1-105
Out-of-state laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Practice of, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally
Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31
Public officers, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218
Public record, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Reciprocal laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Recodification
  code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204
  name of, 1-11-102
  "recodify" defined, 1-11-101
Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Repeal of laws, See **Enactment and repeal**
Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE**

LAW (Continued)

Retroactive when, 1-2-109
Retrospective operation, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Revised Codes of Montana, 1947
  defined, 1-11-101
  reenactment, Montana code annotated as, 1-11-103
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Law school**
Session laws
  appropriations, separate index for, 5-11-206
  chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
  code sections affected list, 5-11-206
  county boundaries, description, 5-11-207
  defined, 5-11-211
  distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
  expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  format for publication, 5-11-205
  indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
  Montana code annotated, cross-reference indexes, 1-11-204
  printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  publication, format, 5-11-205
  resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
  watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401
State mandates
  local governments, to, 1-2-112
  school districts, to, 1-2-113
Statutes
  amendment, See **Enactment and repeal**
  bills and resolutions, See **Enactment and repeal**
  construction
    common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103, 35-10-104
    constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
    criminal provisions, 45-1-102 — 45-1-104, 45-1-201, 45-2-101
    definitional rules, general, 1-2-105
    definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
    delegation of authority, legislative intent concerning, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
    issue of law, 26-1-201
    judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
    jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102
    legislative intent, 1-2-102, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
    particular and general provisions, 1-2-102, 1-3-225
    preference to natural right, 1-2-104
    reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108
    terminology, See **Terminology**; See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
    words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  delegation of authority, legislative intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
  enactment and repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
  expression of law, 1-1-102
  interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233
    legislative intent concerning delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
  judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**
  kinds, 1-1-106
  liberalness, 1-2-103
  local government duties, imposition, 1-2-112
  local, preservation, 1-2-111
  plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  private statutes
    defined, 1-1-106
    preservation, 1-2-111
  "public statutes" defined, 1-1-106
  recitals within as evidence, 26-1-604

LAW (Continued)

Statutes (Continued)
  repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
  retroactive when, 1-2-109
  school district duties, imposition, 1-2-113
  special, preservation, 1-2-111
  trust code, references, 72-33-107
  uncodified because redundant — effect of subsequent amendment, repeal, or deletion of codified provision, 1-2-208
  written law, as, 1-1-105
Suspension
  emergency, 10-3-104
  referendum, by, Const., III, 5
Terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207
  instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203
  judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202
  obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206
  procedure, relating to, 1-1-202
  property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205
  state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204
Time
  code commissioner, practice of law — eligibility requirement, 1-11-202
  "hereafter" and "heretofore" defined, 1-1-201
  joint resolutions, effective date, 1-2-202
  Montana code annotated supplements or replacements, effective date, 1-11-302
  rules concerning, 1-1-301 — 1-1-307, See **TIME**
  session laws, printing, 5-11-202
  statutes
    amendment, 1-2-203
    effective date, 1-2-201
  uniform state laws, commission on
    commissioners
      meetings, 1-12-103
      term of office, 1-12-101
    officers, term of office, 1-12-103
  void act, nonconfirmance, 1-3-230
Uniform State Laws, Commission on
  appointment to, 1-12-101
  composition, 1-12-101
  creation, 1-12-101
  duties of commissioners, 1-12-104
  meetings, 1-12-103
  officers, 1-12-103
  term of office, 1-12-101
  vacancies, how filled, 1-12-102
Unwritten law, 1-1-103
  defined, 1-1-107
Written law, 1-1-103
  contained in constitution and statutes, 1-1-105
  defined, 1-1-104, 2-6-101
Wrongful discharge, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Adult protective service teams, membership, 53-5-505
Alcoholic beverage licensing, duties, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Arson-caused fires, recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
Attorney general, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Auxiliary officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Child abuse and neglect, reporting and investigation, See **PEACE OFFICERS**

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
County park warden, powers limited, 7-16-2322
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Crimestoppers programs
  fish and wildlife, 87-5-605
  livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal investigation, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Detention centers, use, 7-32-2242, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Dog, police — injuring, 45-8-209
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Education, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer
Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Hazardous chemical violations reported to, 50-78-301
Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Highway patrol officers, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
Information, collection and dissemination, 44-4-103
Instruction, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer
Investigation, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Law Enforcement Network System (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106
Livestock
  crimestoppers program, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
  inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201
Lottery, state
  commission, qualification for office, 23-5-1006
  security, assistant director for — qualification for office, 23-5-1013
  security division, designation, 23-5-1013
Marshals, See **CITY MARSHAL; MARSHALS**
Mental health professionals, information regarding threat of violence by patient, 27-1-1102
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motor vehicle purchase stickers obtained from, 61-3-317
Mutual assistance, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
National Crime Information Center (NCIC)
  missing children information, 44-2-503, 44-2-505
  state automated stolen vehicle file, access to, 61-3-106
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Police, See **POLICE**
Police dog, injuring, 45-8-209

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Public defender, 46-8-202
Public Safety, Department of, See **COUNTIES**
Records, 7-1-4144
Reserve officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — procedures for information to peace officers, 40-4-125
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507, See **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
Standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control, 44-4-301
State-tribal cooperative agreements, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Teletypewriter communications systems, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Training, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Benefits of attending officers, 44-10-302
Certification of graduates, 44-10-202
Citation of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-101
Crime Control, Board of — standards established by, 44-4-301
Crime victim assistance, training, 46-24-102
Curriculum, 44-10-202
Eligibility for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103, 44-10-202
Funding, 44-10-202, 44-10-303
Grants, acceptance, 44-10-202
Justice, Department of
  powers and duties generally, 44-10-202
  sessions, determination, 44-10-203
  supervision of academy, 44-10-201
Officers and other individuals who attend
  deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106
  employment rights, retention, 44-10-302
  expenses, 44-10-303
Peace officers' basic equivalency tests and training courses, administration, 7-32-303
Personnel, 44-10-202
Purpose of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-102
Qualification for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Records, 44-10-202
Report on, 44-10-202
Rules of conduct, 44-10-202
Sessions, 44-10-203
Standards, 44-4-301
Supervision, 44-10-201
Terms, 44-10-203
Tuition, 44-10-303

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3

  See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

LAW ENFORCEMENT NETWORK SYSTEM (LENS), 61-3-106

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Attorney general, authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Charges, See **Funding**
Costs, See **Funding**
Creation, 44-2-301
Equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302
Establishment, 44-2-301
Expenses, See **Funding**
Facilities, acquisition, 44-2-302
Funding
  accounting, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
  charges, monthly, 44-2-312, 44-2-313, 44-2-316
  cost sharing, 44-2-303, 44-2-311
  delinquent payments, 44-2-315
  federal cost sharing, 44-2-303
  nonpayment, 44-2-315
  payments, how made, 44-2-313, 44-2-315
  use of money, 44-2-314
Justice, Department of
  administration, department of — cooperation with, 2-17-306
  costs, establishment, 44-2-311
  removal of participants for payment deficiencies, 44-2-315
Legislature, report to, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
Participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
Payments for use, See **Funding**
Personnel
  charges for, monthly, 44-2-316
  employment, 44-2-302
Removal from system, 44-2-315
Report on operations to legislature, 44-2-304, 44-2-314

LAW LIBRARY

Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504
Administration, 22-1-503
Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
Board of trustees, 22-1-501 — 22-1-503
Borrower's liability, 22-1-506
Chief justice of supreme court, member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
Contents, 22-1-501
Creation, 22-1-501
Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
Expenses, 22-1-503
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
Liability of borrower, 22-1-506
Librarian
  appointment, 22-1-503
  duties, 22-1-503, 22-1-504
  use rules, 22-1-505
Location, 22-1-502
Montana Code Annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
Open to public, 22-1-503
Publications distribution
  exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  supreme court decisions, to exchange libraries, 3-2-604
Rules for, 22-1-503, 22-1-505
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State law library fund, 22-1-503

LAW LIBRARY (Continued)

Supreme court
    decisions, provision to, 3-2-604
    justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
Time, hours, 22-1-503
Use, 22-1-505

LAWNS AND LAWN SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

LAW SCHOOL

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

LAWSUITS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; GOVERNMENT**

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

LEAD

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

LEADER DOGS FOR THE BLIND

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Dogs, guide**

LEADING QUESTIONS

See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**

LEAF-CUTTING BEES

See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

LEAKAGE AND FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

LEASES

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Rental agreement**; **PROPERTY**, **Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**

Adverse possession, effect upon, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
Advertising, outdoor — for property, 75-15-111
Agricultural, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
Agricultural associations, authority of directors, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
Agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural Loan Authority, premiums for guarantee of loan payments, 80-12-215
Agricultural marketing associations, membership, 35-17-301
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-2-104
Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

LEASES (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages
  airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208
  beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — fixtures or equipment to retailers prohibited when, 16-3-241
  beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102
  beer retailers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  buildings and land, 16-1-302
  golf course beer and wine licenses, 16-4-109
  licensed premises, lease expiration — effect, 16-4-404
  plants and equipment, 16-1-302
  resort facilities, license requirements, 16-4-202
  state liquor stores — closure, conversion, or sale upon lease expiration, 16-2-101
Apiaries, registrations, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114
Applicability of laws, secured transactions, 30-9-504
Assignment
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  remedies against assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Attornment to stranger, 70-26-103
Businesses, leased — hours of work, 39-4-105
Cable television systems, 35-18-102
Capital companies, "qualified investment" defined, 90-8-104
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
Change of terms, notice, 70-26-109
City and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
City or town lot, term of lease, 70-26-110, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Coal, See **STATE LANDS**
Commercial, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
Commercial development, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Community college districts
  property, 20-15-107
  trustees, authority, 20-15-301
Condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation districts, property acquisition by, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Consumer protection, 30-14-133
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Conveyance of property, transferee's rights, 70-26-102
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-5-103
  assets, 35-1-301, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-407, 35-2-607
  religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423
County rodent control districts, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
County water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218
Credit unions, authority, 32-3-401
Damages, 30-14-133
Detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2241
Detention facilities for youth, 41-5-802
Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104
Election polling places, unavailability due to loss of, 13-3-211
Electronic funds, satellite terminals, 32-6-203, 32-6-204
Emergency mutual aid agreement parties, by, 10-3-1115
Eminent domain
  condemnees, relocation assistance, 70-31-102
  subject to, 70-30-104
Environmental impact statement required, lease applicants' fees, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
Estates, relation to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

LEASES (Continued)

Executive branch reorganization, effect, 2-15-135
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
Fire protection requirements
  correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
  injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118
Fish and wildlife purposes, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, relief from forfeiture of lease when hardship, 70-27-210
Fraternal benefit societies, authority, 33-7-305
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gambling
  activities, buildings for — prohibitions, 23-5-152
  devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
  equipment, distributors, 23-5-112
  licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110
  operators, acquisition of devices, or enterprises, 23-5-112
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See also **PROPERTY, Rentals**
Geothermal development, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
Grazing, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hail insurance protection for leased land, 71-3-711, 80-2-204
Handicapped persons, telecommunications equipment, 53-19-307
Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous waste management facilities, state — property for, 75-10-412
Health care facilities, 50-5-203, 50-5-411
Health Facility Authorities, authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
Health maintenance organizations, health care facilities, 33-31-221
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, effect of land leases, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
Highways
  acquisition of land by, 60-4-106
  controlled access, land used in connection with — prohibitions, 60-5-110
  seeded areas that may be cropped for hay, 60-2-208
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Housing
  accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305
  authorities
    county, 7-15-2122
    municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  board of, authority, 90-6-104
Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
Index, 7-4-2619
Industrial development projects, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110
Institutions, land for, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
Insurance
  coverage, 33-1-225, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
  title associates or producers, prohibited practices, 33-25-403
Insurers
  investments, 33-2-830, 33-2-832
  liquidators, authority, 33-2-1345
Interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-108
Investment companies, authority, 32-1-424
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**
Irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
Labor and Industry, Department of, 39-51-308, 39-71-202
Law enforcement mutual assistance agreements, 44-11-311
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications facilities and equipment, 44-2-302
Libraries
  park commissioners, county board of — authority, 7-16-2321
  public, authority of board of trustees, 22-1-309

LEASES (Continued)

Liens
    construction liens, extent, 71-3-525
    hail insurance liens, 71-3-711
    oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
    seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701
Limited partners, liability to third parties when, 35-12-703
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, facility for, 23-1-109
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorist information signs, space, 60-5-505
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**, generally
Natural areas, continuation of existing uses, 76-12-111
Natural gas, underground storage, See **STATE LANDS**
Nonmetallic mineral, See **STATE LANDS**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**
Open-space lands, 76-6-108
Outfitters and guides, equipment and facilities, 37-47-302, 37-47-304
Park Commissioners, Boards of, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Parking
    areas or facilities, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
    commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Parks, state — property for, 23-1-102
Partnerships, 35-10-102
Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
Pesticides, applicators
    farm, 80-8-209
    public utility, 80-8-102
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-101
Port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
Power site, See **STATE LANDS**
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Property, personal — failure to return, offense of, 45-6-309
Prostitution, promoting — offense of, 45-5-602
Public markets, 7-21-3302
Race to the courthouse, 70-21-304
Railroads, 60-11-1202, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101
Real estate brokers and salesmen, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**, generally
Recording, effect, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
Reentry, accrual of right, 70-27-106, 72-16-401
    action for possession, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-441
Renewable resource development projects, grants for, 90-2-111
Renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
Repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
Residential, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202
Rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2110
School districts, by, See **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-504
Securities, 30-10-103
    exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-203
Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Septage disposal by lessees of property, 37-41-105
Shelter care facilities, 41-5-802

LEASES (Continued)

Solid waste management
    lessees of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214
    systems, 75-10-112
Special improvement district property, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property; STATE LANDS**
State-tribal cooperative agreements, 18-11-109
Subdivision provisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Lease or rental**
Subletting by tenant, 70-26-103
Taxation, effect on, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications
    handicapped, equipment for, 53-19-307
    services, alternative services and providers, 69-3-808
Television districts, powers, 7-13-2510
Termination, notice, 70-26-205
Term of lease
    city lot, 70-26-110
    commercial, when none specified, 70-26-201
Timeshares, 37-53-303, 37-53-305, 37-53-307, See also **TIMESHARES**
Trust companies, authority, 32-1-424
Trust property, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-133
University of Montana football stadium, land or land and facilities for, 20-25-441
Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Utilities
    lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
    rural cooperative, power, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
Vending facilities for blind or visually handicapped persons, 18-5-402, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415
Vocational-technical centers, buildings or land, 20-16-108
Water, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation; Lease of water; Leasing program**
Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
Water quality, point source — "owner or operator" defined, 75-5-103
Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling by lessees of land, 37-43-302
Writing required when, 28-2-903
Youth detention or shelter care facilities, 41-5-802

LEGACIES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

LEGAL AID

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel; In forma pauperis**

LEGAL NOTICES

See **NOTICES; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication

LEGAL SEPARATION

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

LEGAL TENDER

See **MONEY**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
  See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE
  See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

Agency or program review
  criteria for, 2-8-112
  governor, recommendations by, 2-8-105
  recommendations for termination, 2-8-105, 2-8-113
  report, 2-8-112
Agricultural Loan Authority, audits, 80-12-401
Appointment of members, 5-13-202
Audits, copies of reports and notification of special audits, 5-13-304
Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203
Composition, 5-13-202
Defined, 5-13-102
Establishment, 5-13-201; Const., V, 10
Housing, Board of — audit requests, 90-6-124
Legislative auditor, appointment and salary, 5-13-302, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Licensing boards, assessment, Title 2, chapter 8, part 2, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS, Licensing boards**
Lottery, state — security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-5-1030
Meetings, 5-13-203
Officers, 5-13-202
Operational plan approved by, 5-13-403
Purpose of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Science and Technology Development, Montana Board of — audits, determination of necessity, 90-3-304
Sunset law, duties, See **Agency or program review**
Term of membership, 5-13-202
Time, appointments to committee, 5-13-202
Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
  See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Abuse of funds or property, notification, 5-13-309
Agricultural Loan Authority, audits, 80-12-401
Appointment, 5-13-302
Audits
  contracts for, 5-13-411
  costs, 5-13-402
    inclusion in reports, 5-13-307
  definitions, 5-13-401
  prosecution of offenses, 5-13-310
  special audits, 5-13-304
  standards and objectives, 5-13-308
  state agencies, time, 5-13-304
  state special revenue fund account, 5-13-403
Banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
Chiropractic Legal Panel and fund, audit of, 27-12-207
Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Claims by state agencies for disbursements, postaudit, 17-8-202
Communication systems, state — performance audits, 2-17-302
Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch — member, 5-11-402, See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING**
Community college districts, audits, 20-15-229
Contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411
Data and information technology resources — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations available to, 2-15-114

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Continued)

Definitions, 5-13-102, 5-13-401
Duties and powers, 5-13-304
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
Energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305
Examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309
Financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110
Fish and game license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
Group benefit plans, audits, 2-18-816
Health Facility Authority, audit, 90-7-121
Housing, Board of — audit, 90-6-124
Information furnished to, 5-13-309
Investment companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
Investments, Board of, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321
Judicial Standards Commission, audits, 3-1-1125
Legal counsel, 5-13-305
Legislative Audit Committee, advice and consultations, 5-13-203, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Legislature, assistance, 5-13-306
Licensing boards, committee assessment reports, 2-8-205
Licensing investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
Lottery, state
    audits, 23-5-1028 — 23-5-1030
    commission, reports by, 23-5-1007
    drawings for prizes, witness for and examination of equipment, 23-5-1022
    ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-5-1016
    tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    violations reported to, 23-5-1013
Medical Legal Panel, audit of panel or fund, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
Office, establishment, 5-13-301
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — records, availability, 87-4-601
Performance audits, information requested for, 2-8-111
Prison industries training program, program audits, 53-30-133
Purpose of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101
Qualifications, 5-13-302
Recommendations by, 5-13-307
Removal procedures, 5-13-303
Reports, 5-13-304, 5-13-307
Revenue Oversight Committee, assistance, 5-18-107
Salary, 5-13-302
Savings banks, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
Science and Technology Development, Montana Board of — audits, 90-3-304
Staff and consultants, 5-13-305
Statehood centennial project endorsement or grant audits, 2-89-108
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
Surety bonds for state officers and employees, consultations concerning amount, 2-9-602
Term of office, 5-13-303
Time
    audit costs, information to agencies and budget director, 5-13-402
    experience required for qualification, 5-13-302
    report to legislature, 5-13-304
    state agency audits, 5-13-304
    term of office, 5-13-303
Trust companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING

Council
    composition, 5-11-402
    duties, 5-11-403
    technical staff support, 5-11-404
Purpose, 5-11-401

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING (Continued)

Standards
  adoption, 5-11-405
  conformance with, 5-11-406
  development and maintenance, 5-11-403, 5-11-404

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTABILITY AND QUALITY IN EDUCATION, JOINT, Title 5, chapter 20, part 1

  See **EDUCATION, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTABILITY AND QUALITY IN**

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE

  See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Appointment of members, 5-15-101
  ineligibility, 5-15-102
Compensation of members, 69-1-212
Composition, 5-15-101
Consumer counsel, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  appointment and salary, 5-15-201
  legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
  staff, approval, 69-1-221
Defined, 69-1-201
Energy emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306
Legislation, recommendations for, 69-1-222
Meetings, 69-1-211
Officers, 5-15-105
Regulated companies, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Term of office, 5-15-103
Time
  appointment of members, 5-15-101
  regulated companies, service to — limitation prior to appointment, 5-15-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
Ballot issues
  certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504
  petition form, 13-27-201
  review, 13-27-202
Bills, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — appointments to and support, 1-13-103, 1-13-111
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, assistance for, 5-17-103
Code commissioner, See also **LAW**
  office created, 1-11-201
  supervision, 1-11-203
Committees, legislative
  duties regarding, 5-11-105, 5-11-107, 5-11-111
  hearings, 5-11-107
  reports and recommendations, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
  staff and services for, 5-5-214, 5-11-112
  studies assigned to, 5-5-217, 5-11-105
Composition, 5-11-101
Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch, See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING**
  member and chairman, 5-11-402
  staff support, 5-11-404
Council of State Governments, member of, 5-11-301, 5-11-302

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Divisions, 5-11-112
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Education, Joint Legislative Committee on Accountability and Quality in — staff assistance, 5-20-106
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
Establishment, Const., V, 10
Executive director, 5-11-111
  computer system planning council, legislative branch, 5-11-402, 5-11-404
  proceedings, fees and exemptions, 5-11-212, 5-11-213
Governor, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308
Hearings, authority for, 5-11-107, 5-19-107
Indian Affairs, Committee on — investigative authority and staff assistance, 5-19-107
Interim studies
  designation, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
  selection and assignment, 5-5-217
Interim subcommittees, See **Committees, legislative**
Interns, legislative, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
  assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
  guidelines for, 5-6-108
  selection, 5-6-104
Interstate cooperation, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Investigative authority, 5-11-106, 5-19-107
Journals, See also **Proceedings**
  authentication, 5-11-201
  distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
  expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  indexes, 5-11-202
  printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
Laws of Montana, See **LAW**, **Session laws**
Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
Legislative Review, publication, 5-11-112
Legislators, mileage reimbursement claims and remuneration for services performed requests, 5-2-301
Meetings, 5-11-104
Members
  appointment, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
  term, 5-11-102
Montana Code Annotated, publication, See **LAW**
Oaths, authority to administer, 5-11-107
Officers and organization, 5-11-104
Powers and duties, 5-11-105
  investigative authority, 5-11-106
Proceedings
  legislative, See also **Journals**; **LAW**, **Session laws**; **LEGISLATURE**, **Journals**
    definitions, 5-11-211
    distribution, 5-11-212
    fees, 5-11-212
      exemptions, 5-11-213, 5-11-214
  1972 constitutional convention, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
Publications
  bills and resolutions, See **Proceedings**
  distribution exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  journals, See **Journals**
  legislative review, 5-11-112
  proceedings, legislative, See **Proceedings**
  session laws, See **LAW**, **Session laws**
Public Employees' Retirement System provisions, applicability to employees, 19-3-403
Reapportionment Commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106
Recodification, See **LAW**
Records, 5-11-104
Research agencies, employment, 5-11-111

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Resolutions, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings**; **LAW**, **Session laws**
Revenue Oversight Committee, assistance, 5-11-112
Rules of procedure, 5-11-104
Session laws, See **LAW**
Staff, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-11-112
Subpoena power, 5-11-107
Term of membership, 5-11-102
Time
  journals and session laws, printing, 5-11-202
  membership and appointment to council, 5-11-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103
Veto messages, transmittal to, 5-4-308
Watercourse name changes, report to, 2-15-401
Witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

See **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12

See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE

See also **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

Administration, Department of — report concerning review of treasury funds, 17-2-111
Appointment of members, 5-12-202
Appropriations, overspending — complaints, 17-8-104
Budget amendments, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**; **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
  certification, complaints of improper, 17-7-405
  defined, 5-12-102
  recommendations, 5-12-402
  reports concerning, 17-7-404
  submission to, 5-12-401
Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Commerce, Department of — reports by, 60-11-111
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203
Composition, 5-12-202
Creation, 5-12-201
Definitions, 5-12-102
Higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance report, 17-2-107
Interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
Investigatory powers, 5-12-205
Meetings, 5-12-205
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — allocation of funds for emergency projects, 85-1-605
Officers, 5-12-203
Powers and duties, 5-12-205
Public Service Regulation, Department of — funding, annual review, 69-1-404
Purpose of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Reports and recommendations requested by, 5-12-302
Rules, 5-12-205
Term of membership, 5-12-203
Time
  appointment of members, 5-12-202
  membership on committee, 5-12-203
  public service regulation, department of — funding, review, 69-1-404
Vacancies, how filled, 5-12-204
Workers' compensation benefit claim processing, operation plan — review, 39-71-203

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST

See also generally **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Budget
- amendments, 17-7-404, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  - defined, 5-12-102
  - review and recommendations, 5-12-402, 17-7-404
  - services provided by, evaluation submitted to, 17-7-403
  - submission to, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
- requests, submission to, 17-7-112

Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Community college districts, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309
Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch — member, 5-11-402, See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING**
Confidential records and information furnished to, disclosure prohibited, 5-12-303
Consultant studies, resume of results, 18-8-111
Definitions, 5-12-102
Duties, 5-12-302
Employee incentive program, suggestions or inventions submitted — copy to, 2-18-1103
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Income tax, individual — data furnished to, 5-12-303
Information furnished to, 5-12-303
Investigative authority, 5-12-303
Long-range building program recommendations, submission to, 17-7-111
Office, establishment, 5-12-301
Pay plan schedules and salary upgrades, submission to, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
Purpose of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
Reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302
Revenue Oversight Committee, assistance, 5-12-302
Salary and employment, 5-12-205
Salary upgrades and pay plan schedules, submission to, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
Staff and consultants, 5-12-304
Statehood centennial project endorsement or grant audits, 2-89-108

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4

See **LEGISLATURE**

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6

See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**; specific agency

LEGISLATURE

Absent members, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10
Acts, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Adjournment, Const., V, 10
Administrative Code Committee, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
- appointment to, 5-14-101
- recommendations for agency rulemaking authority, 2-4-314

Administrative register, copies distributed to members, 2-4-312
Administrative rules
- failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
- poll for proposals or review, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**

Adult basic education programs, funding, 20-7-712
Aging, recommendations on problems of, 53-5-101

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Agricultural Loan Authority
  appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  report, 80-12-402
  review required, 80-12-403
Amendment of bills, See **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal**
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Appointment of member to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Appointments by governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Appropriations, Const., III, 4; III, 5; VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  administrative rules and register, publication costs, 2-4-401
  adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
  agency appropriations, 17-2-106
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  airports, municipal, 67-2-402
  alcohol programs, liquor license tax for, 16-1-404
  alternative energy and energy conservation research development, 90-4-104
  anticipated revenue, may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  art work in state buildings, for, 22-2-404
  attorney general, 2-15-501
  audit services for agencies, 5-13-402
  bills for, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, See also **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal**
  budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    amendments, 17-7-401, 17-7-402
    inclusion of measures regarding, 17-7-123
  budget director, reports concerning, 17-1-131
  buildings
    construction, 18-2-102
    custodial care, 2-17-111
    fire protection services, 2-17-112
  capital projects, inclusion of amount for art work, 22-2-404
  CERCLA cooperative agreements, implementation, 75-10-604
  cigarette enforcement division, for, 16-11-124
  claims for disbursement, 17-8-202
  coal impact grants, 90-6-207
  coal severance tax, 90-2-124
    trust fund, principal, 17-6-203
  committee on, See **Committees**
  community college districts, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
  conditions contained in, 17-8-103
  conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
  consumer counsel, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
  contract disputes with state, judgments, 18-1-414
  crime victims reparation, 53-9-108
  cultural and aesthetic project trust fund, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
  day-care facilities, funding for eligible children, 53-2-713
  deficiency, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-301, 17-7-305
  defunct state agencies, creditors' claims, 2-19-102
  detention facilities for youth, 41-5-802
  disasters or emergencies, 10-3-101, 10-3-203, 10-3-311 — 10-3-314
  drug forfeiture account, 44-12-206
  economic development capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516
  economic development fund, 17-6-331
  economic opportunity, federal programs, 53-8-103
  emergencies, 10-3-101, 10-3-203, 10-3-311 — 10-3-314, 17-8-106
  encumbrances, 17-7-302
    reappropriation, 17-7-303
  endowment income of institutions, 17-3-1003
  environmental quality protection fund, for, 75-10-704
  exceed anticipated revenue, may not, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- expenditure, See also **STATE FINANCE**, **Disbursements**; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - from second fiscal year appropriations, 17-7-301, 17-8-103
  - in excess of appropriations, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  - quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements — implementation, 75-10-604
- "feed bill", 17-7-305
- fish and game hunting license money, 87-1-242, 87-1-246
- fish and wildlife trust account, authority, 87-1-601
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 87-1-201
- floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207
- forest fire protection costs, state portion, 76-13-207
- funds requiring appropriation only, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
- governor-elect, funds for — when, 2-15-221
- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, unused balances, 75-10-621
- health, local boards of, 50-2-108
- hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-408
- highway patrol officers' retirement system, contributions, 19-6-401
- highway revenue, nondiversion, Const., VIII, 6
- historic sites and buildings, management, 22-3-603
- house committee on, See **Committees**, appropriations
- housing, board of, 90-6-107, 90-6-119
- initiative, may not be enacted by, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4
- institutional industries, incentive pay, 53-1-301
- insufficient
  - disbursement from, 17-2-107
  - second fiscal year appropriation, authorization for expenditure from, 17-7-301, 17-8-103
- insurance, department of, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303
- interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- judges' retirement contributions, 19-5-401
- judgments in contract disputes with state, 18-1-414
- labor and industry, commissioner of — salary, 2-15-1701
- legislative agencies, supplemental, 17-7-305
- legislative auditor, audit account, 5-13-403
- legislative council, 1-11-301, 5-11-208
- legislators
  - group benefits employer contributions, 5-2-303
  - retirement system state contribution, 5-2-304
- levy to fund, 15-10-101
- library federations, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
- limitations, 17-8-103
  - in excess of — when, 17-8-106; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
- line item vetoes, 5-4-303
- livestock laws, enforcement, 15-24-921
- lodging facility use tax, 15-65-121
- long-range building program bonds, for, 17-5-407
- lottery, state, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1027
- medicaid funding, 53-6-110
- municipal finance consolidation act reserve fund, 17-5-1630
- national guard reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-804
- nonexpendable trust fund, administration costs, 17-6-201
- nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — amounts, 17-1-201
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-135
- overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- pardons, board of — members' compensation, 2-15-2302
- payroll agency fund, 2-18-402
- petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
- predator control, for, 81-7-103

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
  property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
  public assistance, 53-3-308
    federal programs, 53-8-103
  public assistance general relief, amount based on percentage established by, 53-3-205
  publication of those measures passed, 5-11-205
  public employees' retirement contributions, 19-3-803, 19-3-805
  public school fund, 20-9-601
  public service regulation, department of, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
  railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
  railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
  reappropriation for encumbrances, 17-7-303
  recall elections, when, 2-16-634
  reclamation and development grant program projects, for, 90-2-1111
  records, 17-1-121
  referendum, may not be subject of, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5
  renewable resource development projects, 90-2-123, 90-2-125
  requests, review by committees, 5-2-202
  resource and indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
  resource development account, 77-1-604
  resource indemnity trust fund earnings, 15-38-202
  revenue estimate, 5-18-107
  revenue, may not exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  reversion, 2-8-121, 17-7-304
  rural rehabilitation funds, 80-2-102
  salaries and wages, authority, 2-18-106, 2-18-302, 2-18-402
  school food service commodity revolving account, 20-10-203
  school audiovisual media library account, 20-7-201
  school permissive amount, 20-9-352
  school state equalization aid, 20-9-343
    deficiency, supplemental for, 20-9-351
  school transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145
  science and technology development, Montana board of — separateness of appropriations and loans made to and by, 90-3-301
  shelter care facilities for youth, 41-5-802
  sheriffs' retirement contributions, 19-7-402
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-107
  social security contributions, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  solid waste management, 75-10-117
  special education, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-303
    contingency financing, 20-9-321
  state archives, 2-6-302
  "state expenditures" defined, 17-8-105
  state general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption payments, 17-5-802
  state levy to fund, 15-10-101
  state prison industries account, collegiate license plate manufacturing costs, 61-3-465
  state procurement contracts, 18-4-313
  state records center, 2-6-203
  state retirement equalization account, 20-9-531
  state tax appeal board, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
  statutory, 17-7-501, 17-7-502
    administration, department of — capital projects
      account transfers, 17-5-804
      fund transfers, 17-5-404
    agriculture development council, funds received by — limitation, 90-9-306
    aircraft registration account, county allocation, 67-3-205
    beer license tax proceeds, 53-24-206
    beer tax account, 16-1-410
    bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
    buildings, insurance proceeds, 2-17-105
    card game tables, live — permit fees, local government portion, 23-5-306

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- statutory (Continued)
  - chiropractic physician assessments fund, 27-12-206
  - corporation license tax revenue, 15-31-702
  - dangerous drug tax administration account, 15-25-123
  - deaf and blind, Montana school for the, 20-8-111
  - defined, 17-7-502
  - drivers' license fees transferred to highway patrol officers' retirement pension trust fund, 61-5-121
  - effective, 17-7-502
  - emergencies and disasters
    - community disaster loans, 10-3-314
    - funds, items, and services, 10-3-203
  - emergency expenditures, 10-3-101, 10-3-312
  - energy conservation and energy assistance account, 90-4-215
  - enumeration, 17-7-501
  - environmental contingency account funds, 75-1-1101
  - forest reserve money, federal, 17-3-212
  - fire department relief associations, state contributions, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
  - firefighters' unified retirement system, state contribution, 19-13-604
  - fish and wildlife fines and forfeited bonds, 19-8-504
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenue, 15-70-101
  - hard-rock mining impact trust account, fund transfer, 90-6-331
  - hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 75-10-621
  - insurer's premium tax, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-10-305, 19-10-506, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606, 19-12-301, 19-13-604
  - liability insurance costs and reserve fund, 2-9-202
  - liquor license tax revenue, 16-1-404, 53-24-206
  - lodging facility use tax, 15-65-121
  - lottery, state
    - prize money and net revenue, 23-5-1027
    - ticket or chance sales agent commissions, 23-5-1016
  - metal mines license tax, county allocation, 15-37-117
  - motorcycle safety training account, 61-2-406
  - natural areas account, limitation, 76-12-123
  - 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications account, distribution, 10-4-301
  - oil and gas
    - bonds from plugging of wells, funds from, 82-11-136
    - local government severance tax revenue, 15-36-112
  - oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 82-11-161
  - personal property tax revenue reduction reimbursements, 15-1-111
  - petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
  - police officers' retirement fund
    - actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
    - annual state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    - reimbursement, payments for, 19-9-1007
  - public campaign fund money, 13-37-304
  - public education, board of — authority, 20-8-111
  - real estate recovery account, 37-51-501
  - rural rehabilitation funds and trust asset proceeds, limitation, 80-2-103
  - school county and state equalization revenue, 20-9-361
  - school district voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan bonus payments, 20-6-406
  - science and technology development, Montana board of — funds, 90-3-301
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — donated funds for medical assistance programs, 53-6-150
  - state building energy conservation program administrative expenses, money for, 90-4-613
  - state employee group benefit plan, deposits to, 2-18-812
  - table wine tax revenue, 16-1-411
  - validity, requisites, 17-7-502
  - video gambling machine net income tax, local government portion, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
  - volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, payments to, 19-12-301

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- statutory (Continued)
  - wastewater treatment works revolving fund, 75-5-1108
  - workers' compensation tax account, 39-71-2504
- subdivision review, 76-4-105
- supplemental, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 20-9-351
- teachers' retirement
  - administrative expenses, 19-4-606
  - contributions, 19-4-605
- temporary, 17-7-501, 75-5-1108
- torts claims or judgments, when, 2-9-315
- tramway inspection services, 23-2-714
- treasury funds, for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- type, 17-7-501
- unemployment insurance, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
- unexpended
  - disposal, 17-7-304
  - second year of biennium, spending in, 20-7-431
  - terminated agencies, from, 2-8-121
  - transfer, 2-18-106
- university system 20-25-425
- veterans' home in eastern Montana, 10-2-416
- vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301, 20-7-305
- vocational-technical centers, 20-16-202 — 20-16-204, 20-16-207
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program and fund, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108
- welfare, 53-3-308
- workers' compensation, administration costs, 39-71-201
- youth care facilities, 41-3-1132
- youth correctional facilities, 53-30-202
- youth detention facilities, county construction or maintenance, 41-5-316
- youth detention or shelter care facilities, 41-5-802

Approval of bills by governor, See **GOVERNOR**, **Legislature**
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Arrest, members exempt, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
Art for state buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Attack, enemy — legislature to convene, 2-16-513, 10-3-609, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**; **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits of state agencies, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Bad debt write-off reports, 17-4-107
Banks and trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Biennial sessions, Const., V, 6
Bills and resolutions, See **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces, Title 1, chapter 13, part 1, See **CANADA**
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- action on, 17-7-131
- amendments, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  - allowed when, 17-7-131
  - certification, complaints of improper, 17-7-405
- hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
- judicial budget requests, 3-1-702
- legislative branch requests, 17-7-122
- resource and indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
- submission to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
- supplemental appropriations, requests, 17-7-301

Budget director, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Buildings, See also **Long-range building program**
  construction, consent and appropriation, 18-2-102
  energy conservation program
    administrative expenditures, money authorized for, 90-4-613
    bonds or bond anticipation notes, authorization, 90-4-611
    project recommendations, submission to, 90-4-606
  leases, option to purchase — approval, 18-3-101
Call to order, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, appointments to, 5-17-101, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
Caucus, presession, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
CERCLA
  bonds, authorization for issuance, 75-10-623
  cooperative agreements, appropriation for implementation, 75-10-604
Chaplains, 5-2-221, See also **Employees**
Chief clerk of the house, See **House of Representatives**
Child support, uniform guidelines — modification proposals to, 40-5-209
Cities and towns
  immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125
  winter work committee minutes, use by, 7-16-4309
Civil defense, See **Emergencies and disasters**
Claims for disbursements
  bank, insolvent — creditors or depositors of, 32-1-537
  transmittal, 17-8-202
Coal severance tax
  bonds
    approval, 17-5-702, 17-5-706
    continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
    report to legislature, 85-1-621
  funds
    economic development fund appropriations, 17-6-331
    use, potential — reports regarding, 5-18-203
  investment
    implementation procedures, 17-6-305
    reports regarding, 5-18-203
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, See also **TAXATION**
  appointments to, 5-18-201
  report by, 5-18-203
Code of Ethics, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Code sets, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
Collective bargaining agreements of state employees, submission to, 39-31-305
Committees
  administration, department of
    assistance, 17-1-103
    officers, right to appear, 17-7-132
  administrative code, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
    appointment to, 5-14-101
    recommendations for agency rulemaking authority, 2-4-314
  agriculture, reports by fertilizer advisory committee, 80-10-106
  appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  appropriations, house
    administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
    budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
    budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
    cultural and aesthetic projects
      advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
      grant proposals, 22-2-304
    interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
    legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
    presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Committees (Continued)
- boundary advisory, Montana-western canadian provinces, Title 1, chapter 13, part 1, See **CANADA**
- budget and budget bills
  - hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
  - referral to, 17-7-131
- budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
- capitol building and planning, appointments to, 5-17-101, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
- chairmen, subpoena power, 5-5-101
- coal tax oversight, appointments to, 5-18-201, See **TAXATION**
- committee on committees, senate
  - capitol building and planning committee, appointments to, 5-17-101
  - coal tax oversight subcommittee, appointments to, 5-18-201
  - education, joint legislative committee on accountability and quality in — appointments to, 5-20-102
  - gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
  - indian affairs, committee on — appointments to, 5-19-102
  - joint subcommittee members, appointment by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
  - legislative council, appointments to, 5-11-101
  - legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
  - lottery, state — legislative liaison committee, appointments to, 23-5-1008
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
  - revenue oversight committee, appointments to, 5-18-102
  - water policy committee, appointments to, 85-2-105
- criminal intelligence information advisory council, judiciary committee representation on, 44-5-501
- education, joint legislative committee on accountability and quality in — appointments to, 5-20-102, See **EDUCATION, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTABILITY AND QUALITY IN**
- energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- environmental quality council, appointments to, 5-16-101, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- establishment, Const., V, 10
- finance and claims, senate
  - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
  - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- fiscal note requirements for bills, See **Fiscal notes**
- hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
- indian affairs, committee on — appointments to, 5-19-102, See **INDIANS, Committee on Indian Affairs**
- institutions, sale of former — consultation concerning, 77-2-302
- interim activities, 2-18-502, 5-5-202, 5-11-105
- legislative administration
  - computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of members and approval of plan, 5-11-402, 5-11-405
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- legislative audit, appointments to, 5-13-202, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
- legislative auditor, assistance by, 5-13-306
- legislative consumer, appointments to, 5-15-101, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- legislative council, appointments to and duties, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- legislative finance, appointments to, 5-12-202, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
- legislative fiscal analyst, assistance by, 5-12-302
- legislative review of agencies or programs, recommendations for, 2-8-105

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Committees (Continued)
- lottery, state
  - audit reports to certain committees, 23-5-1028
  - commission, reports to certain committees, 23-5-1007
  - legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008
- Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
- oaths to witnesses, power to administer, 5-5-201
- public meetings, Const., V, 10
- revenue oversight, appointments to, 5-18-102, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
- rules, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- standing or select committees
  - agency or program review, hearings regarding, 2-8-113
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - interim status and authority, 5-5-202
  - job training plan, review and comment, 53-2-1110
  - legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  - legislative finance, powers, 5-12-205
  - Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
  - reports and recommendations by, 5-11-105
- statutorily created, 5-11-105, See also specific committee
- subcommittees, joint interim
  - appointment and composition, 5-5-211
  - duties, 5-5-215
  - interim activity and staff, 5-5-214, 5-11-105
  - job training plan, review and comment, 53-2-1110
  - legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Committees, legislative**
  - membership limited, 5-5-211
  - officers, 5-5-213
  - records to be kept, 5-5-215
  - reports and recommendations by, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
  - resignation implied when, 5-5-212
  - studies assigned to, 5-5-217, 5-11-105
  - vacancies, how filled, 5-5-212
- taxation, chairmen — consultation concerning committee appointments, 5-18-102
- water policy — appointments to, advice, and reports, 85-2-105, See **WATER**
- witnesses' testimony, See **Witnesses**

Communication systems, assistance and rulemaking, 2-17-302
Community college district organization, approval, 20-15-209
Compensation, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Composition, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1
Computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING**
Conflict of interest of member, 2-2-112, 23-5-1008
Conservation districts
- appropriation, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
- property acquisition, management, and disposal — limitations, 76-15-405

Constitutional amendments, ⅔ vote required to propose by referendum, Const., XIV, 8
Constitutional convention, ⅔ vote required for referendum, Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 4
Consumer Committee and counsel, Title 5, chapter 15, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL; LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Consumer counsel, funding, 69-1-223
Continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; GOVERNOR, Succession**
Contract disputes with state, appropriations for judgments, 18-1-414
Convening, See **Sessions; Special sessions**
Council of State Governments, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Counties
- creation by, 7-2-2301, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by legislation**
- name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Courts
  judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
  justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
  rules of procedure subject to legislative disapproval, Const., VII, 2
Crimes involving members, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by, 44-4-301
Cultural and aesthetic projects
  advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
  grant proposals, 22-2-304
Daly Ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**
Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council, membership, 85-1-409
Debate subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointment to, 2-15-2204
Disasters and emergencies, See **Emergencies and disasters**
Discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
Districting and apportionment, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Education, Joint Legislative Committee on Accountability and Quality in, Title 5, chapter 20, part 1, See **EDUCATION, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTABILITY AND QUALITY IN**
Effective date of laws, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Election duties
  ballot issues, appointment of committees to prepare arguments, 13-27-402
  political practices, commissioner of
    appointment, confirmation, 13-37-102
    reports, to, 13-37-120
  tie votes, election to break, 13-16-504
Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 13-26-102
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
  campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
  certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418
  constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102
  contested, Const., V, 10
  date, 13-1-104
  declaration for nomination, filing
    fee, 13-10-202
    where filed, 13-10-201
  judging, Const., V, 10
  recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418
  residence, Const., V, 4
  roster of legislators, 5-2-211
  term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401, 5-2-406; Const., V, 3
  tie vote, 13-16-503
  vacancy among
    legislators, Const., V, 7
    nominees, 13-14-118
Electoral districts, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Eligibility of member to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Emergencies and disasters
  confirmation of declaration of, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
  energy, extension or termination, 90-4-310
  sessions, emergency, 2-16-513
  succession in office, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; GOVERNOR, Succession**
  termination, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
Eminent domain, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102
Employees
  appointment, 5-2-221

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
  duties, 5-2-222
  hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  public employees' retirement system provisions, applicability, 19-3-403
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Enactment and repeal of laws, See **LAW**
Energy conservation, state buildings, See **Buildings**, energy conservation program
Energy emergency, extension or termination, 90-4-310
Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**
Environmental protection, formulation of state policies, Const., IX, 1; IX, 2; Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental Quality Council, appointments to, 5-16-101, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Ethics, Code of, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evaluation of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Expense allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Expulsion of members, Const., V, 10
Extra sessions, See **Special sessions**
Facsimile signatures of members, 5-2-105
Family Services, Department of
  emotionally disturbed children, submission of plan for, 53-4-118
  program proposals, 52-1-103
Federal assistance programs, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal assistance**
Federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements — appropriation for implementation, 75-10-604
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal land grants, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211
Fiscal analysis of state government, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal notes
  background information concerning, availability, 5-4-206
  contents, 5-4-205
  distribution, 5-4-204
  preparation, 5-4-203, 20-2-115
  request for, 5-4-202
  required when, 5-4-201
  sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204
  submission, 5-4-204
Flathead Basin Commission, biennial report, 75-7-304
Floor leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**
Forest lands, state — disposition of profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
Gambling, authorization through referendum, Const., III, 9
Gaming Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
Gifts to legislators, acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — spending authorization for hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 75-10-621
Highways
  federal laws regarding, assent to, 60-3-101
  revenues, continued provision for, 17-5-914
Historical Society
  board of trustees, approval of appointments, 22-3-104
  report, biennial, 22-3-107
History Act, See **Legislative History Act**
Holidays designated by, 20-1-306
House of Representatives, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  call to order, 5-2-213
  chambers, location, 2-17-101
  chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

House of Representatives (Continued)
  chief clerk, See also **Employees**
    appointment, 5-2-221
    arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
    computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
    session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
  employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
  impeachment, sole power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  number of members, Const., V, 2
  officers, See **Officers**
  office space, allocation, 2-17-108
  organization, 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
  quorum, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 10-3-606
  rooms, allocation, 2-17-108
  rosters, 5-2-211
  sergeant-at-arms
    appointment, 5-2-221
    computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
  speaker of the house, See **Speaker of the house**
  speaker pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  vacancies, See **Vacancies**
Immunity from liability, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Importation of armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Incentive program awards for employees, consideration by, 2-18-1106, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Indian Affairs, Committee on — Title 5, chapter 19, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **Committee on Indian Affairs**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, approval, 72-16-448
Institutions
  abandonment or move, consent to, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  developmentally disabled persons, report on residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104
  mentally ill persons, report on facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104
Insurance, group — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
Insurers, taxing — preemption, 33-2-707
Intent
  statement of, inclusion in bills, 5-4-404
  statutes, construction, 1-2-102
Interim studies, See also **Committees**
  legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  requests for, 5-5-217
  standing or select committees, interim authority, 5-5-202
  subcommittees, functions, 5-5-214, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
Interlocal cooperation commission, recommendations made by, 7-11-230
Interns
  assignment, 5-6-107
  citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
  establishment of program, 5-6-102
  funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
  guidelines, 5-6-108
  number of, 5-6-104
  participants, 5-6-102
  preference to Montanans, 5-6-106
  qualifications, 5-6-106
  responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109
  schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
  selection, 5-6-104 — 5-6-106
  term of service, 5-6-103

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Interstate cooperation, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Investment companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Investments, Board of — report by, 17-5-1650
Irrigation district projects authorized by, nonapplicability of indebtedness limitations, 85-7-2001
Job training
  annual report, 53-2-1107
  job training plan, submission to, 53-2-1110
  state job training coordinating council, recommendations by, 53-2-1105
Joint resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Joint rules, See **Rules, joint**
Journals
  authentication, 5-11-201
  custody of, 2-6-111
  impeachment, entries of court proceedings, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
  members, copies to, 5-11-203
  oath of office entered in, 5-2-214
  printing, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Journals**
  publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings**
  required, Const., V, 10
  voting record contained in, Const., V, 11
Judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
Judicial notice of actions of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
Law Library, State — use by members, 22-1-505
Laws, specification and form, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Leave of absence from employment, 2-18-620
Legislative Audit Act, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative Audit Committee, appointments to, 5-13-202, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Legislative auditor, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative Consumer Committee, appointments to, 5-15-101, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Legislative Council, appointments to and duties, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Legislative Finance Act, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative Finance Committee, appointments to, 5-12-202, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
Legislative fiscal analyst, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative History Act
  citation, 5-4-401
  "delegation of authority" defined, 5-4-403
  intent, statement of, 5-4-404
  purpose, 5-4-402
Legislative Intern Act of 1974, Title 5, chapter 6, See **Interns**
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries
  joint services with university system, new building subject to approval by, 22-1-403
  library services, policy to encourage, 22-1-401
Licensing boards, proposals for establishment
  committee report, 2-8-203, 2-8-207
  initiatives, instituted by — report and amendments, 2-8-208
Liquor stores, state — approval of closure or sale, 16-2-101
Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-512
Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Lottery, state
  audit reports, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
  commission, reports to certain committees, 23-5-1007
  legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Long-range building program**
  - bonds, approval, 17-5-402, See also **Buildings**
  - submission, 17-7-203
- **Majority and minority leaders**, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
  - discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
  - election of, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
  - energy policy committee, members, 90-4-303
  - environmental quality council, appointments to — consent, 5-16-101
  - legislative council, appointments to — advice concerning, 5-11-101
  - political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
  - presession activity, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
  - reapportionment commissioners appointed by, 5-1-102, 5-1-103; Const., V, 14
  - revenue oversight committee, appointments to — consultation concerning, 5-18-102
- **Majority and minority whips**, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
- **Majority vote required**, 5-2-215, 5-4-305, 5-4-306, 17-8-106, 90-4-611; Const., V, 11; VI, 10
- **Medical licensees' privileges**, alteration, 37-3-302
- **Meetings**, See **Sessions; Special sessions**
- **Mileage allowance for members**, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
- **Military service**, appointment of acting member, 10-2-227
- **Minority leaders**, See **Majority and minority leaders**
- **Montana Code Annotated**, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
- **Natural areas, lands for**
  - designation, 76-12-107
  - eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
- **Number of members**, Const., V, 2
- **Oaths**
  - administered to members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3
  - committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
  - impeachment, senate as court of, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
  - journals, entered in, 5-2-214
  - officers, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
- **Officers**
  - election, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
    - majority vote required, 5-2-215
    - tie vote, procedure, 5-2-216
  - facsimile and manual signatures filed with, 5-2-105
  - nomination, 5-2-201
  - powers and duties, 5-2-222
    - fiscal notes, See **Fiscal notes**
  - salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**
  - statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
- **Oil and gas leases on state lands**, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407
- **Open meetings**, Const., V, 10
- **Organization**, 5-2-211 — 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
- **Percent-for-Art Act**, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Per diem of members**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Performance audits**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
- **Place and time of sessions**, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6; V, 10; VI, 11
- **Poll of members**, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
  - special sessions, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
  - vetoed bills, consideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
- **Power**, Const., V, 1
- **Presession caucus**, See **Sessions**
- **President of the senate**, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
  - arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  - ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402, 13-27-404
  - computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
  - election, 5-2-221
    - majority party candidate, 5-2-216
    - tie vote, effect, 5-2-216
  - employees, appointment, 5-2-221

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

President of the senate (Continued)
    energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
    environmental quality council
        appointments to, 5-16-101
        notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
    governor
        acting, as, 2-16-515
        appointments, certification, 5-5-303
        party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216
        succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
    impeachment, trial duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-416, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
    journal authentication, 5-11-201
    lottery, state
        audit reports to, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
        commission, reports by, 23-5-1007
    majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216
    oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
    political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
    pro tempore, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
    reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
    salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
    subpoena power, 5-5-101
    veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
    water development projects, report to, 85-1-621
President pro tempore of the senate, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers**
Presiding officers, See **Officers**, generally
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31
Proceedings
    health care information, disclosure
        compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
        testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
    publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
Public meetings, Const., V, 10; V, 11
Public officers
    absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
    resignation, 2-16-502
Public participation in government provisions, exception, 2-3-102
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
"Public servant", legislator defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Public Service Regulation, Department of — funding, 69-1-402 — 69-1-404
Punishment, Const., V, 10
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**; **Public agencies**
Qualifications, Const., V, 4
Quorum, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10
Rail passenger service applications, approval of agreements for, 60-11-201
Railroads
    grain elevators or warehouses along right-of-way, control, 69-14-907
    transportation of property and persons, change of provisions concerning, 69-14-558
Reapportionment, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Recall of members, See **RECALL**
Recess, Const., V, 10
Reclamation and development grant program projects, approval, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1112
Recodification, See **LAW**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Records management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203; Const., VI, 4, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Reimbursement, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Renewable resource development
  grants
    approval by, 90-2-111
    bond proceeds, authorization of use, 90-2-112
  loan approval by, 90-2-107
  revenue appropriations and levies by, 90-2-123, 90-2-125
Reports to legislature
  administration, department of, 2-18-209, 2-18-811, 2-18-1103, 10-4-102, 17-1-103
  administrative code committee, 2-4-411
  agricultural experiment station, 20-25-236
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-402
  agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
  alcoholism programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  attorney general, for special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-103
  bad debt write-offs, 17-4-107
  capital companies, 90-8-311
  capitol building and planning committee, 5-17-102, 5-17-103
  chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-621
  coal tax oversight subcommittee, 5-18-203
  committees, standing and select, 5-11-105
  cooperative extension service, 20-25-236
  court administrator, 3-1-702
  daly ditch water project, cancellation and writeoff of accounts receivable, 85-1-407
  developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104
  drug abuse programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  education, joint legislative committee on accountability and quality in, 5-20-105
  energy, renewable sources development, 90-4-111
  environmental impact statement fees, agencies' reports concerning, 75-1-203
  environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-324
  environmental quality protection fund, 75-10-704
  executive clemency, 46-23-316
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-250, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-5-123
  flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
  gaming advisory council, 2-15-2021
  governor, 2-15-125, 17-7-301, 75-1-1101; Const., VI, 9
    inability to govern, report on, Const., VI, 14
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 75-10-533, 75-10-704
  historical society, 22-3-107
  indian affairs, committee on, 5-19-108
  inheritance tax, 72-16-202
  institutions, department of, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  insurance, commissioner of, 33-22-1513
  interim subcommittees, 5-5-216
  investments, board of, 17-5-1650
  judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126
  justice, department of, 2-15-2021
  labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
  land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
  law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
  legislative audit committee, 2-8-203, 2-8-207
  legislative auditor, 5-13-304
  legislative finance committee, 69-1-404
  legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302
  lottery, state — legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008
  medicaid services, 53-6-110
  mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Reports to legislature (Continued)
  mentally ill persons, mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
  multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203, 85-1-621
  oil and gas conservation, board of — by, 82-11-161
  political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207, 13-37-120
  publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
  revenue estimates, 2-7-104
  revenue oversight committee, 5-18-107
  science and technology development, Montana board of, 90-3-203
  subcommittees, 5-11-105
  superintendent of public instruction, 20-9-346
  taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202
  teachers' retirement board, 19-4-201, 19-21-111
  unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
  unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
  university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
  vocational education, K-12 — state director, 20-7-302.1
  water development projects, 85-1-621
  water policy committee, 85-2-105
  women's employment, 39-7-103
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., V, 4
Resignations
  made to, 2-16-502
  members, of, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Resort community revenue, authorization for imposition or collection, 7-6-4466
Retirement
  benefits, applicability, 19-3-104, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  public, continued participation, 5-2-304
Revenue estimate, 5-18-107
Revenue of state, to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Revenue Oversight Committee, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
  appointments to, 5-18-102
  revenue estimating duties, 5-18-107
Review of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Roster of legislators, 5-2-211 — 5-2-213
Rules, joint
  amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
  communication systems, 2-17-302
  conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-112
  fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
  legislative council functions, 5-11-112
  officers' duties, 5-2-222
  required, Const., V, 10
  statements of legislative intent, 5-4-404
Rules of court procedure subject to legislative disapproval, Const., VII, 2
Salary and expenses of members
  administrative code committee, 2-4-401
  capitol building and planning committee, 5-17-104
  education, joint legislative committee on accountability and quality in, 5-20-104
  indian affairs, committee on, 5-19-106
  interim compensation, 5-2-302
  interstate cooperation, delegations or committees for, 5-11-301
  legislative audit committee, 5-13-203
  legislative finance committee, 5-12-203
  mileage allowance, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
  presession activity, 5-2-203
  provided by law, Const., V, 5
  remuneration for services performed, 5-2-301

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Salary and expenses of members (Continued)
  required, Const., V, 5
  reserved water rights compact commission, 2-15-212
  retirement system payments, 5-2-304
  revenue oversight committee, 5-18-106
  rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
  session compensation, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  trips to residence during session, 5-2-301
Savings banks, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115
Schools, distance learning telecommunications network — recommendations, 20-7-1001
School transportation reimbursements
  appropriation, 20-10-145
  rate schedules, authority, 20-10-142
Seating, assignment, 5-2-202
Secretary of state, legislative duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Legislature**
Senate, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  arts council, approval of appointments to, 22-2-102
  call to order, 5-2-212
  chambers
    location, 2-17-101, 2-17-109
    remodeling and renovation, preservation, 2-17-109
  chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221
  employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
  governor, emergency succession to, 2-16-513
  governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence, 5-5-302, 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
    air pollution control advisory council, members, 2-15-2106
    architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871
    athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1882
    banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803
    barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856
    boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
    chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847
    cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857
    county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811
    dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842
    directors of departments, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
    electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874
    hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003
    hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850
    horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881
    human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706
    labor and industry, commissioner of, Const., XII, 2
    landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872
    livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
    medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841
    morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853
    nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844
    nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845
    occupational therapy practice, board of — members, 2-15-1859
    optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846
    pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, 90-4-402
    pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
    physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858
    plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875
    political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
    private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — members, 2-15-1891
    professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873
    psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851
    public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866
    public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Senate (Continued)
    governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence (Continued)
        public officers
            generally, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 5-5-413
            vacancies, filling, 2-16-506
        radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848
        realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867
        regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
        sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861
        science and technology development, Montana board of — members, 2-15-1818
        speech/language pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849
        state tax appeal board, 15-2-101
        vacancies when legislature not in session, Const., VI, 8
        veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-1205
        veterinary medicine, board of — members, 2-15-1852
        water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307
    historical society, approval of appointments to board of trustees, 22-3-104
    impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
    judicial nominations, confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
    number of members, Const., V, 2
    officers, See **Officers**
    office space, allocation, 2-17-108
    organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
    president of the senate, See **President of the senate**
    president pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
    quorum, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 10-3-606
    rooms, allocation, 2-17-108
    rosters, 5-2-211
    secretary, See also **Employees**
        appointment, 5-2-221
        arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
        computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
        governor's appointments, certification, 5-5-303
        oaths administered by, 5-5-416
        session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
    sergeant-at-arms
        appointment, 5-2-221
        computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
    vacancies, See **Vacancies**
Senior citizens' legislature, 53-5-111
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Sergeants-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-5-104, 5-11-402, See also **Employees**
Session laws
    members, copies to, 5-11-203
    publication and distribution, See **LAW**
Sessions
    call for, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
    emergency, 2-16-513
    legislative auditor and staff, assistance by, 5-13-306
    legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, generally
    presession activity, 5-2-202
    presession caucus
        compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
        organization and purpose, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
    public, open to, Const., V, 10
    secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401
    special sessions, See **Special sessions**
    time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6; V, 10; VI, 11
Size, Const., V, 2
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — interentity loan repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Social Work Examiners, and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for amendments to professional counselor provisions, 37-23-103
Solid waste regulation and management
  appropriations, 75-10-117
  study, 75-10-209
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Space, assignment, 2-17-108, 5-2-202
Speaker of the house, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
  arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402
  capitol building and planning committee, appointments to, 5-17-101
  coal tax oversight subcommittee, appointments to, 5-18-201
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
  education, joint legislative committee on accountability and quality in — appointments to, 5-20-102
  election, 5-2-221
    majority party candidate, 5-2-216
    tie vote, effect, 5-2-216
  employees, appointment, 5-2-221
  energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
  environmental quality council
    appointments to, 5-16-101
    notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
  gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
  governor
    acting, as, 2-16-515
    party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
    succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
  indian affairs, committee on — appointments to, 5-19-102
  joint subcommittee members, appointment by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
  journal authentication, 5-11-201
  legislative council, appointments to, 5-11-101
  legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
  lottery, state
    audit reports to, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
    commission, reports by, 23-5-1007
    legislative liaison committee, appointments to, 23-5-1008
  majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216
  oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
  political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
  pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
  revenue oversight committee, appointments to, 5-18-102
  salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  subpoena power, 5-5-101
  veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
  water development projects, report to, 85-1-621
  water policy committee, appointments to, 85-2-105
Speaker pro tempore of the house, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers**
Special sessions
  call for, 2-16-504, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
    approval, 5-3-107
    failure to approve, 5-3-108
    immunity from liability, 2-9-113
  energy supply emergencies, 90-4-310
  future, calling, 5-3-102
  governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
  mileage allowance when, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  poll of legislators
    approval, 5-3-107
    date of session, notification, 5-3-107
    failure to approve, 5-3-108

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Special sessions (Continued)
  poll of legislators (Continued)
    procedure, 5-3-106
    request for, 5-3-105
  postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-505
  subjects limited, 5-3-101
  vetoed bills, for reconsideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
Speech or debate subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
State agency review, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
State Employee Sick Leave Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-216
State finance to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
State General Obligation Bond Act, approval, 17-5-801
State land oil and gas leases, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407
State pay plan, See **Statewide classification and pay plan**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
State publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
Statewide classification and pay plan
  appropriations
    salary schedules, 2-18-302
    unexpended, transfer, 2-18-106
  equal pay for comparable worth, status report, 2-18-209
  number and classes of employees, amendment of determination, 2-18-204
Statutes, See **LAW**
Student interns, See **Interns**
Subcommittees, See **Committees**
Subpoenas, See **Witnesses**
Succession, See **Vacancies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**; **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Superintendent of public instruction, student assessment results — summarization to, 20-3-106
Supreme court rules, disapproval, Const., VII, 2
Taxation
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, approval, 72-16-448
  multistate tax commission, report from, 15-1-601
  recommended legislation, 15-1-203
  state tax appeal board members
    confirmation, 15-2-101
    salary recommendations to, 15-2-102
  studies and reports, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
Telecommunications network for distance learning, recommendations, 20-7-1001
Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., V, 3
  vacancies in office, term of replacement, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407
Testimony before, See **Witnesses**
Time
  appropriations
    encumbrance, 17-7-302
    insufficient, expenditure of second year appropriation, 17-7-301
    unexpended, disposal, 17-7-304
  bills
    law, becoming, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
    vetoes by governor, 5-4-306
  fiscal notes, 5-4-203, 5-4-204
  interns, term of service, 5-6-103
  organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
  presession caucus, 5-2-201
  reappropriation of encumbrances, 17-7-303
  salary, expenses, and remuneration for services performed, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
  sessions, time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6; V, 10
  special session
    failure to approve, 5-3-108
    poll of legislators, ballot procedures, 5-3-106

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., V, 3
  vacancies in office, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Travel expenses, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Treasury funds, interentity loans — extension or repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107
Trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Uniform State Laws, Commission on, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**
Vacancies
  administrative code committee, how filled, 5-14-103
  anticipated, 5-2-407
  appointee
    anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407
    political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403
    term, 5-2-405, 5-2-406
  appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407
    majority vote, failure to achieve — procedure, 5-2-404
  definitions, 5-2-401
  education, joint legislative committee on accountability and quality in — how filled, 5-20-103
  elective offices, how filled, 2-16-504
  emergency succession, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
  environmental quality council, how filled, 5-16-104
  indian affairs, committee on — how filled, 5-19-104
  legislative audit committee, how filled, 5-13-202
  legislative consumer committee, how filled, 5-15-104
  legislative council, how filled, 5-11-103
  legislative finance committee, how filled, 5-12-204
  nominees for legislature, 13-14-118
  revenue oversight committee, how filled, 5-18-104
  senate, election procedures, 5-2-406
  special election to fill, Const., V, 7
  subcommittees, 5-5-212
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, approval of rules and codes, 61-2-203
Veto, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
Vocational-technical centers
  appropriations, 20-16-202 — 20-16-204, 20-16-207
  designation, direction by, 20-1-101, 20-16-106
  facility maintenance, 20-16-203
  revenue sources, 20-16-202
Voting records, Const., V, 11
Warrant payments directed by, when, 17-8-307
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
  appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108
  state debt, creation authorized, 75-5-1122
Water
  adjudication, designation of priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
  appropriations
    change in right, approval, 85-2-402
    conservation and development, for, 85-1-331
    missouri river basin reservations, for assistance to applicants, 85-2-331
    out-of-state use, change in right for, 85-2-402
    petitions to, 85-2-311
  compacts, ratification, 85-1-223
  daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**
  daly ditch water project advisory council, membership, 85-1-409
  development bonds, See **Coal severance tax**, bonds
  development projects, report, 85-1-621
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease issuance and renewal, 85-2-436
  indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702
  state water plan, submission to and revision by, 85-1-203
  yellowstone river diversions, review, 85-2-803

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Water Policy Committee — appointments to, advice, and reports, 85-1-621, 85-2-105, See **WATER**
Water Rights Compact Commission, Reserved — appointments to, 2-15-212
Water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801
Winter work committee minutes, use by, 7-16-4309
Witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, generally
  arrest, 5-5-104
  contempt, 5-5-103
  immunity, 5-5-105
  oaths, 5-5-105, 5-5-201
  perjury, 5-5-105
  refusal to testify, 5-5-103, 5-5-105
  subpoenas
    issuance, 5-5-101
    service, 5-5-102
    sufficiency, 5-5-101
Yellowstone River diversions, review, 85-2-803
Youth residential services, information regarding, 41-3-1103

LEGITIMACY

See generally **MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

LEGUMES

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND LOANS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT UNIONS; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS; LOANS; PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

LETTERS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; MAIL**

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

"Acceptance" defined, 30-3-410, 30-5-103
Account, assignment, 30-5-116
Advice of credit
  assignment, 30-5-116
  error in terms, 30-5-107
  establishment of credit by, 30-5-106
  obligation, 30-5-107
  security interest, perfection, 30-9-305
  signing, sufficiency, 30-5-104
Advising bank
  defined, 30-5-103

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Advising bank (Continued)
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  obligation, 30-5-107
  warranties, 30-5-111
Agreements
  defined, 30-1-201
  indemnity, 30-5-113
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Agricultural commodity warehousemen or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601
Alcoholic beverage license fees, to guarantee, 16-4-501
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
Applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-503
  general provisions, 30-5-103
  secured transactions law, 30-5-116
Assignment of rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116
Authentication, 30-5-104
Availability of credit, 30-5-110
Bank deposits and collections, applicability of laws to, 30-4-503
Beneficiary
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
  assignment of rights, 30-5-116
  defined, 30-5-103
  establishment of credit, 30-5-106
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Cancellation of credit, 30-5-115
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
Code authentication, 30-5-104
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Confirmation
  form, 30-5-104
  obligation by, 30-5-107
  writing, 30-5-104
Confirming bank
  defined, 30-5-103
  formal requirements, 30-5-104
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  obligation, 30-5-107
  presenter, as, 30-5-112
  warranties, 30-5-111
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Consent, modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Consideration, 30-5-105
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-5-103
Contract for sale
  breach for failure to furnish letter of credit, 30-2-325
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-5-103
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
"Credit" defined, 30-5-103
Customer
  defined, 30-5-103
  establishment of credit, time, 30-5-106
  liability, 30-5-107
Damages, wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Defects in documents, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
    code, 30-1-101
    draft, 30-3-104
    generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    index, 30-5-103
    midnight deadline, 30-4-104
    notation credit, 30-5-108
    presenter, 30-5-112
    security, 30-8-102
Dishonor, 30-5-112
    assignment of rights, when, 30-5-116
    notice to buyer, 30-2-325
    seller's rights, 30-2-325
    wrongful, 30-5-115
"Documentary demand for payment" defined, 30-5-103
Documentary drafts
    deferred honor, 30-5-112
    defined, 30-5-103
    presentment, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
    reservation of claims, 30-5-110
    warranties, 30-5-111
Documents related to credit
    adequacy, 30-7-509
    claim to, 30-5-110
    defects, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
    defined, 30-5-103
    dishonor, 30-5-115
    examination, 30-5-109
    insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
    return, 30-5-112
"Draft" defined, 30-3-104, 30-5-103
Error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
Establishment
    consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
    effect, 30-5-106
    error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
    time, 30-5-106
Evidence, notation credit, 30-5-108
Examination of documents, 30-5-109
Exclusions from provisions, 30-5-102
Exhaustion of credit, 30-5-108, 30-5-117
Forgery, 30-1-201, 30-5-114
Form, 30-5-104
Fraud, 30-5-114
Gasoline distributors license, security for, 15-70-202
Generally, Title 30, chapter 5
Good faith
    defined, 30-1-201
    issuer's obligation, 30-1-203, 30-5-108, 30-5-109, 30-5-114
    obligation, 30-1-203
Highway revenue bonds, for repayment, 17-5-922
"Holder in due course" defined, 30-3-302, 30-5-103
Honor of
    defined, 30-1-201
    enjoined, 30-5-114
    indemnities, 30-5-113
    insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
    obligation, 30-5-114
    order, 30-5-108
    time, 30-5-112
Indemnities, 30-5-113

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Injunction, honor of draft or documents, 30-5-114
Insolvency of bank, 30-1-201, 30-5-117
Interpretation, 30-1-102, 30-5-103
Irrevocable credit
  defined, 30-5-103
  modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Issuer
  defined, 30-5-103
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  liability, 30-5-109
  obligation, 30-5-109, 30-5-114
  reimbursement, right to, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
  risks, 30-5-107
  warranties, 30-5-111
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
"Letter of credit" defined, 30-5-103
Liability, 30-3-409
Loss or destruction, 30-5-109
Messages, credit — risk, 30-5-107
"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Modification of terms
  consent, 30-5-106
  consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
  form, 30-5-104
Negotiation, indemnity, 30-5-113
Nonconformance, 30-5-110, 30-5-114
Notation credit, 30-5-103, 30-5-108
Notices
  modification or revocation, 30-5-106
  objection, 30-5-113
Obligation
  bank, 30-5-107
  good faith, 30-1-203
  issuer, 30-5-109
  subordinated, 30-1-209
Order of payment, 30-5-108
Portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
"Presenter" defined, 30-5-103, 30-5-112
Presentment
  documentary drafts, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
Priorities, to honor, 30-5-108
Prior law, applicability, 30-1-110, 30-5-102
Reimbursement
  entitlement, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
  indemnity, 30-5-113
  insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
  time, 30-5-114
Rejection, time, 30-5-112
Remedies
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Repudiation, anticipatory, 30-5-115
Reservation of claim, 30-1-207, 30-5-110
Return of documents, 30-5-112
Revocable credit
  defined, 30-5-103
  modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Revocation, 30-5-106

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Risk, 30-5-107
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-5-116
"Security" defined, 30-5-103, 30-8-102
Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-1-209, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
Signing, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
State procurement contract security, 18-4-312
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Telegram as
  authentication, 30-5-104
  defined, 30-1-201
Transfer of rights, 30-5-116
Transfer, warranties, 30-5-111
Usage of trade, application, 30-1-205, 30-5-109
Variance of law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Warranties
  documentary draft, 30-5-111
  nonconformance, 30-5-114
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  presentment, 30-5-111
  transfer, 30-5-111
Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106
Writing
  defined, 30-1-201
  required, 30-5-104
Wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115

LETTERS PATENT

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Patents**

LETTERS ROGATORY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)

LEVEES

See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions**; **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

LEVIES

See **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**; **TAXATION**; See also specific subject area, **Tax** or **Assessment** entries

LEWIS AND CLARK HIGHWAY, 60-1-202

LIABILITY

See **CAUSES OF ACTION**; **CRIMES**, **Accountability**; **NEGLIGENCE**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**; specific subject area

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**; See also **CRIMES**, **Defamation, criminal**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3
  See also generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES

Blind persons, services for, 22-1-103
Board of professional standards and library examiners, 22-1-103
Bond issues for, 22-1-304
Bookmobiles, 22-1-301
Buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309, 22-1-403
Capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
City and town, revenues from, 7-6-4133
City council, powers and election of trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
City-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**
Confidentiality of records, See **Library records confidentiality**
Contracts
  city library assuming functions of county library, 22-1-315
  depository libraries, as, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  federations, concerning, 22-1-402 — 22-1-404
  joint city-county libraries, concerning, 22-1-316, 22-1-317
  public library board of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
  services, for, 22-1-103, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, 22-1-403
Definitions, 22-1-211, 22-1-301, 22-1-1102
Depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
  Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
District courts, maintenance, 7-6-2352
Elections
  federations, participating entities — withdrawal, 22-1-402
  public libraries
    establishment, for, 22-1-303
    tax levy, for exceeding maximum, 22-1-304
  trustees when, 7-3-4254
Equipment, See **Property**
Federal funds, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
Federations
  board of trustees
    appointment and composition, 22-1-404
    powers and duties, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
  coordinator, 22-1-404
  creation, 22-1-402
  defined, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
  disagreement between participants concerning funding, resolution, 22-1-405
  dissolution, 22-1-403
  establishment, areas designated for, 22-1-103
  expenses, apportionment, 22-1-402
  funding and appropriations
    coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108
    disagreements, resolution, 22-1-405
    grants, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
    participating libraries, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
    state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
    tax levy, 22-1-403
  funds, maintenance, 22-1-402
  grant programs, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
  headquarters library
    designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
    librarian, 22-1-404
    Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
  organization, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
  participation in, 22-1-402, 22-1-403
  property, 22-1-403
  purpose and policy of state, 22-1-401

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Federations (Continued)
  regents of higher education, board of — contracts with, 22-1-403
  reports, 22-1-413
  tax levy for, 22-1-403
  withdrawal from, 22-1-402
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, Montana — purpose, 20-25-242
Free public libraries, See **Public libraries**
Funding
  administration, 22-1-103
  appropriations, 22-1-306, 22-1-326, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  city library assuming functions of county library, 22-1-315
  coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
  contracts for services, 22-1-309
  federal, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
  federations, 22-1-331, 22-1-401, 22-1-402, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  private, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
  public libraries, 22-1-302, 22-1-309
  state, 22-1-103
    federations, 22-1-331, 22-1-401, 22-1-402, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
    public libraries, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
  state library commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
  tax levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403
Grants
  depreciation reserve fund, public and private grant funds, 22-1-306
  federal funds, 22-1-103
  federations, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
  property, of, 22-1-103, 22-1-309
  public libraries, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331
  public library board of trustees, acceptance, 22-1-309
  state library commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
Handicapped persons, services for, 22-1-103
Historical library, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Information Access Montana Act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
Insurer's financial condition, assets not allowed in determination, 33-2-502
Interlibrary loan service
  reimbursements, 22-1-328
  state library, 22-1-213
Interstate Library Compact
  administrator, 22-1-602
  text, 22-1-601
Joint city-county libraries
  board of trustees, 22-1-317
  depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
  establishment and operation, 22-1-316
  federations, participation in, See **Federations**
  property and capital improvements, 22-1-305
  tax levy for, 22-1-316
Law libraries
  state, See **LAW LIBRARY**
  university of Montana, 2-4-313, 3-2-604
Library Commission, See **State Library Commission**
Library records confidentiality
  citation of Montana library records confidentiality act, 22-1-1101
  definitions, 22-1-1102
  nondisclosure of records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
  penalty for violations, 22-1-1111
Library systems, See **Federations; Public libraries**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — purpose, 20-25-212
Multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Municipal commission government, library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Networks, See also **Federations**
  defined, 22-1-402
  funding, 15-35-108
Obscene material, display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Printing provisions in public contract law, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
Property
  bond issues for, 22-1-304
  depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305
  federations, 22-1-403
  grants, 7-16-2321, 22-1-103, 22-1-309
  joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
  leases, 7-16-2321, 22-1-309
  park commissioners, county board of — authority, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  public library board of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
  tax exemption, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
Public libraries
  administration, 22-1-302, 22-1-314, 22-1-405
  appropriations for, 22-1-306, 22-1-326, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  board of trustees
    annual report, 22-1-309
    appointment, 22-1-308
    branch libraries, establishment, 22-1-309
    budgets, 22-1-309, 22-1-405
    buildings, authority, 22-1-309
    bylaws, 22-1-309
    central public library, establishment, 22-1-309
    chief librarian as secretary, 22-1-310
    city library assuming functions of county library, 22-1-315
    composition, 22-1-308
    contracts, authority, 22-1-309, 22-1-315
    employees, duties concerning, 22-1-310
    expenses, 22-1-308
      library staff, 22-1-309
    federations, responsibilities, 22-1-402 — 22-1-405
    financial statement, 22-1-309
    gifts, grants, donations, devises, or bequests — authority, 22-1-309
    merger or cooperation with other agency boards, 22-1-312
    officers, 22-1-308
    powers and duties, 22-1-309
    property, authority, 22-1-309
    public library fund, authority, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    records, 22-1-309
    rulemaking authority, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
    term of members and officers, 22-1-308
    use and privileges, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
    vacancies, how filled, 22-1-308
  bond issues authorized, 22-1-304
  bookmobiles, 22-1-301
  branch facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
  budgets, 22-1-309, 22-1-405
  buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
  capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
  central public library, establishment, 22-1-309
  city libraries
    city council proceedings and financial statement, copies to, 7-3-4266
    county library, functions assumed by, 22-1-315
    county system, not part of — when, 22-1-313
    public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  contracts for services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Public libraries (Continued)
    cooperation or merger of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
    county free library fund, 22-1-315
    creation, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
    definitions, 22-1-301
    depository library contracts, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
    depreciation reserve fund
        authorization and purpose, 22-1-305
        investment, 22-1-307
        money for, 22-1-306
    donations, 22-1-309
    elections
        establishment, for, 22-1-303
        tax levy, for exceeding maximum, 22-1-304
    establishment, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
    federal funding, 22-1-306
    federations, See **Federations**
    financial statements, 22-1-309
    funding, See also **Funding**
        contracts for services, 22-1-309
        depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
        generally, 22-1-302
        state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
    gifts, 22-1-309
    grants, 22-1-306, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331
    information access Montana act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
    interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
    interlocal agreements, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
    joint city-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**
    leases, 22-1-309
    librarian and personnel
        appointment, compensation, and duties generally, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
        certification, 22-1-103
    petitions
        establishment, for, 22-1-303
        tax levy, for exceeding maximum, 22-1-304
    preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
    privileges and use, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
    property, 22-1-304, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
    public library fund
        establishment, 22-1-304
        expenditure, control, 22-1-309
    purpose of provisions, 22-1-302
    records, 22-1-309, See also **Library records confidentiality**
    resolutions
        establishment, for, 22-1-303
        tax levy, for exceeding maximum, 22-1-304
    rules, 22-1-309
        violation, effect, 22-1-311
    service districts, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
    standards, 22-1-103
    state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
    state library commission, assistance and advice, 22-1-103
    tax levy for, 22-1-304, 22-1-326
    use and privileges, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
Realty Regulation, Board of — assistance for educational programs for real estate business, 37-51-204
Records, confidentiality, See **Library records confidentiality**
Regions, See **Federations**
Revenues from, 7-6-4133

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Service districts, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
State Law Library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
State Library
  administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  authorization, 22-1-201
  city council proceedings and financial statement, copies to, 7-3-4266
  journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
  local government study commissions, copy of final report to, 7-3-187
  location, 22-1-201
  maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
  natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  natural resource information system and heritage program, authority, Title 90, chapter 15, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**
  public libraries, contracts with and report, 22-1-309
  rules, 22-1-103
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  standards, 22-1-103
  state library commission, powers, 22-1-103
  supreme court decision reports to, 3-2-604
State Library Commission
  allocation, 2-15-1511
  appointment to, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
  budget requests, 2-15-1511
  chairman, 22-1-101
  compensation, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
  composition and qualifications, 2-15-1514
  creation, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
  defined, 22-1-301
  depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214
  employees, 22-1-102
  executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602
  federations
    areas, designation, 22-1-402
    funding, appropriations and apportionment, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
    headquarters library, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
  funding, 15-35-108
  governance and management, 2-15-1511
  grants, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331
  interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
  interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602
  librarian and assistants, 22-1-102, 22-1-212, 22-1-214, 22-1-602
  natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1514, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  powers, 22-1-103
  publications library distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212
  public libraries, state aid — administration and distribution, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
  rulemaking authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-212, 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-413
  state library, maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
  state multilibrary card program, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
  term of office, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
  travel expenses, 22-1-101, 22-1-102
State multilibrary card, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
State publications library distribution center
  creation and purpose, 22-1-212
  definitions, 22-1-211

LIBRARIES (Continued)

State publications library distribution center (Continued)
  depository libraries, eligibility, 22-1-214
  exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218
  interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213
  publications
    deposit requirements, 22-1-213
    lists of
      available publications from center, 22-1-215
      current publications and exchange lists from agencies, 22-1-216
      public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
    public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
    sale of, 22-1-213
  rules, 22-1-212
State visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201, See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
Taxation
  exemption of library property, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
  levies for, 7-11-1112
    federations, 22-1-403
    joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
    public libraries, 22-1-304
Time
  city library assuming functions of county library, notice of intent to terminate contract, 22-1-315
  federations, participation in, 22-1-403
  joint city-county libraries, board of trustees — term of members and officers, 22-1-317
  public libraries
    board of trustees
      appointments to, 22-1-308
      budget, preparation, 22-1-309
      reports, 22-1-309
      term of members and officers, 22-1-308
    creation, notice of meeting for, 22-1-303
    depreciation reserve fund, funds creating, 22-1-306
    state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
    tax levy, exceeding maximum — adoption of resolution or filing petition for, 22-1-304
  state library commission, term of members, 22-1-101
University system, 20-25-302, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-328, 22-1-403, 22-3-211
Veterans' clubhouses, tax exemption, 15-6-203

LIBRARY COMMISSION

  See **LIBRARIES**, **State Library Commission**

LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11

  See **LIBRARIES**, **Library records confidentiality**

LICENSE

Affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

  See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Practical nursing**

LICENSE PLATES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

LICENSES

See specific profession, occupation, or activity

LICENSE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

LIE DETECTORS

See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

LIENS

See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

- **Accessions**, 30-9-314
- **Accessory to obligation**, 71-3-119
- **Acknowledgment of satisfaction**, See specific lien in this main category
  - failure to acknowledge, penalty, 71-3-131
- **Acquired, how**, See specific lien in this main category
- **After acquired interests**, 71-3-105
- **Agents' liens as factors' liens**, 71-3-1501
- **Agisters' liens**
  - acquired, how, 71-3-1202
  - affidavit, 71-3-1203
  - airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302
  - defined, 71-3-1201
  - discharge, 71-3-1203
  - enforcement, 71-3-1203
  - entitlement, 71-3-1201
  - forcible taking of property, 71-3-1204
  - notice of sale, 71-3-1203
  - priority, 71-3-1202
  - sale, 71-3-1203
  - security, 71-3-1201
  - special lien, as, 71-3-1201
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-1202
- **Agreements**
  - creation of lien by, 71-3-104
  - future interest, 71-3-105
- **Agricultural associations**
  - creation by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  - member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
- **Agricultural Loan Authority**
  - loans secured by, 80-12-201
  - pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, marketing agreements — lien does not arise, 35-17-407
- **Agriculture**
  - agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
  - centralized filing, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financial statement,** computerized system for agricultural liens
  - crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  - department of, held by, 80-2-104
  - farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  - hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**

LIENS (Continued)

Agriculture (Continued)
  loggers' liens, See **Loggers' liens**
  rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209
  "secured creditor" defined, 80-13-102, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
  seed and grain, lien for, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125
  threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Airports, municipal — maintenance of property, 67-10-403
Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403, 16-4-404
Animals, See **Agisters' liens**
Applicability of Uniform Commercial Code, See **Uniform Commercial Code**
Architects' liens, See **Construction liens**
Artisans' liens, See **Construction liens**
Attachment
  lien created by, 27-18-307
  not permitted when, 27-18-101
Attorneys' fees
  construction liens, 71-3-551
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  judgment lien for, 37-61-420
  salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
Attorneys' liens, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
  compensation, for, 37-61-420
  priority, 71-3-1114
Auctions of levied property
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
  hotel liens, 71-3-1402
  livestock liens, 81-2-109
Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403
Banks and trust companies
  bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
  minors' deposits, 32-1-444
Beer
  brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
  tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
Boarding of animals, See **Agisters' liens**
Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512
Borrower, holder of lien as, 71-3-112
Builders' liens, See **Construction liens**
Building and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
Bulk transfers law, transfer by lien excluded, 30-6-103
Carriers' liens
  enforcement, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  entitlement, 30-7-307
  satisfaction, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
Cattle, See **Agisters' liens**
Cement taxes, lien of tax, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
Centralized filing system for agricultural liens, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Filing of financial statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Child support
  administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227
  warrant for distraint, 40-5-247
Chiropractors' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Cities and towns
  construction costs of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4122
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  refunding revenue bonds, lien of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4629
    enterprise revenues, on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632

LIENS (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
  revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4431
  sewage and/or water system bonds
    payments as lien on income and revenues, 7-13-4329
    refunding bonds as, 7-13-4342
  smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
Clerks, liens for wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Coal
  gross proceeds tax lien, 15-23-704
  retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
Combine harvesters, entitlement, See **Threshers' liens**
Commencement of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien in this main category
Commercial paper, holder takes for value, 30-3-303
Community decay ordinances, costs of abating violations, 7-5-2111
Compensation, holders' entitlement, 71-3-112
Computerized filing system for agricultural products, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financial statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Liens and encumbrances**
Conservancy districts, See **Water**
Conservation districts, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
Construction liens
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-537
  affidavit of publication, 71-3-533
  amount, 71-3-526
  arises when, 71-3-524
  attachment, 71-3-521, 71-3-535, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
  bonds, substitution of, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
  completion of work, what constitutes, 71-3-533
  continuation statement, 71-3-531
  definitions, 71-3-522
  description of property, 71-3-531 — 71-3-533, 71-3-535
  discharge, 71-3-552
  enforceability, 71-3-521, 71-3-531, 71-3-535
  entitlement, 71-3-523, 71-3-526
  extent, 71-3-525
  fee simple interest, 71-3-525
  filings, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 71-3-551, 71-3-553
  homestead, execution on, 70-32-202, 70-32-221
  index, 7-4-2619
  leasehold interest, 71-3-525
  lienholder, 71-3-525, 71-3-526, 71-3-541
  limitations, 71-3-523, 71-3-524
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-526, 71-3-541
  notice of completion, 71-3-533, 71-3-535
  notice of lien, 71-3-535, 71-3-536, 71-3-541
  notice of right to claim, 71-3-531, 71-3-532, 71-3-535
  notice to property owner, 7-4-2619, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
  obtained how, 71-3-524
  oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
  parties, 71-3-561
  priority, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 72-16-479
  proceeds, distribution after sale, 71-3-525, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
  purchaser, removal of work or improvement, 71-3-525
  recordation, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552
  reduction in amount, 71-3-526
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-563
  sale, 71-3-525, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
  satisfaction, 71-3-525, 71-3-537, 71-3-542
  scope of provisions, 71-3-521
  service on property owner, 71-3-534, 71-3-535

LIENS (Continued)

Construction liens (Continued)
    statutes of limitations, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
    substitution of bond, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
    who may claim, 71-3-523, 71-3-531
Consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest as, 69-1-227
Contract of a lien
    creation of lien by, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
    forfeiture of property, effect, 71-3-109
    immediate effect, 71-3-104
    redemption, restraint of right, 71-3-109
    void when, 71-3-109
Contractors, public — liens for labor and materials, See **Construction liens**
Conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301
Cooks in logging camps, See **Loggers' liens**
Corporations
    mergers, effect, 35-1-806, 35-2-605
    share exchange, effect, 35-1-806
    tax liens, 15-31-101, 15-31-525
Counties
    fire service area assessments, 7-33-2404
    licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104
    revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501
    road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
    water and/or sewer districts
        powers concerning, 7-13-2221
        taxes to be, 7-13-2310
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, **Liens**
Creation of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113
Creditor, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110
Credit unions, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507
Crime victims
    judgment or recovery by claimant, lien of division of crime control, 53-9-132
    reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Crop dusting, liens for
    acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-908
    acquired, how, 71-3-902
    defined, 71-3-901
    discharge, 71-3-908
    enforcement, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
    entitlement, 71-3-901
    extent, 71-3-901
    filing, 71-3-902
    foreclosure, 71-3-906, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
    lienholder, 71-3-901, 71-3-908
    obtained, how, 71-3-902
    owner defined, 71-3-905
    parties, 71-3-906
    perfecting, 71-3-902
    preference, 71-3-904
    price charged on crops, 71-3-901
    priority, 71-3-904
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
    satisfaction, 71-3-908
    security, 71-3-901
    statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-902
    statute of limitation, 71-3-907
    termination statement, 71-3-908
Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505
Crop liens
    crop dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
    farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**

LIENS (Continued)

Crop liens (Continued)
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
Custom combiners, liens of, See **Threshers' liens**
Dams and reservoirs
  emergency repairs or breaching costs, 85-15-215
  inspection costs, 85-15-214
Definitions, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessions, 30-9-314
  agister's lien, 71-3-1201
  banker's lien, 71-3-1502
  carrier's lien, 30-7-307
  chiropractor's lien, 71-3-1114
  construction liens, 71-3-522
  crop dusting, lien for, 71-3-901
  dentist's lien, 71-3-1114
  factor's lien, 71-3-1501
  farm laborer's lien, 71-3-401
  frozen food lockerman's lien, 71-3-1505
  furnish, 71-3-1001
  general lien, 71-3-101
  hail insurance lien, 71-3-711
  hospital lien, 71-3-1114
  hotel lien, 71-3-1401
  issuer's lien, 30-8-103
  lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
  lienholder, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
  logger's lien, 71-3-601
  lumber, 71-3-601
  material, 71-3-1001
  nurse's lien, 71-3-1114
  occupational therapist's lien, 71-3-1114
  officer's lien, 71-3-1503
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborer's and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  owner, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001
  physical therapist's lien, 71-3-1114
  physician's lien, 71-3-1114
  real estate, lien for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
  seed and grain, lien for, 71-3-701
  single contract, 71-3-1008
  special lien, 71-3-101
  thresher's lien, 71-3-801
  warehouseman's lien, 30-7-209
Delay in performance of obligation, 71-3-116
Dentists' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Depositary, effect of lien of, 70-6-211, See also **Storage**
Discharge, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessory to obligation, lien as, 71-3-119
  bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
  delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
  failure to acknowledge, penalty, 71-3-131
  partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
  prior liens, 71-3-107
  redemption upon execution, for, 25-13-802, 25-13-803, 25-13-806, 25-13-809
  restoration, effect, 71-3-123
  sale, 30-9-504, 71-3-121
  security restored, 71-3-123
  statute of limitation, 71-3-122
  wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Disease control of crops by dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**

LIENS (Continued)

Distraint, warrant for — as, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Divisible property, 71-3-120
Doctors' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Documents of title, effect, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Door-to-door sales, lien of buyer on goods, 30-14-506
Drainage districts
  bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503
  construction costs, for, 85-8-612
  damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
  preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
  taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619
Dusting of crops, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Enforcement, See also specific lien in this main category
  creditor, right of, 71-3-110
  generally, 71-3-101
  prior lien, 71-3-107
Engineers' liens, See **Construction liens**
Entitlement, See specific lien in this main category
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Estate tax, lien of, 72-16-911
Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
Expenses, holder's entitlement, 71-3-112
Express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113
Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien in this main category
Extinguishment, See **Discharge**
Factors' liens, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
Farmers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; See also **Agriculture**
Farm laborers' liens, See also **Agisters' liens**; **Crop dusting, liens for**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**; **Seed and grain, crop liens for**; **Threshers' liens**
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-408
  acquired, how, 71-3-402
  defined, 71-3-401
  discharge, 71-3-408
  employment, termination, 71-3-401
  entitlement, 71-3-401
  extent, 71-3-401
  fees, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  filing, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-408
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  notice of foreclosure, 71-3-404
  obtained, how, 71-3-402
  parties, 71-3-407
  perfecting, 71-3-404
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  proceeds, pro rata share, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  recordation, 71-3-402
  rules of civil procedure, 71-3-406
  sale, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  satisfaction, 71-3-408
  security, 71-3-401
  statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402
  statute of limitation, 71-3-405
  termination of employment, 71-3-401
  termination statement, 71-3-408
  waiver of rights, 71-3-404
Federal liens
  certificate of discharge, nonattachment, release, or subordination, 71-3-205
  certification, 71-3-203
  citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201

LIENS (Continued)

Federal liens (Continued)
  federal officials, duties, 71-3-203, 71-3-206
  fees, 71-3-206
  filing, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
  filing officer, 71-3-205
  notice of claim, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
  personal property, 71-3-204
  prior filing, 71-3-207
  purpose of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-202
  real property, 71-3-204
  refiling of notice, 71-3-205
  revocation of certificate, 71-3-205
  secretary of state, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
  secretary of treasury of united states, duties, 71-3-203
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-205
  uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202
Fees
  attorneys', See **Attorneys' fees**
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  federal liens, 71-3-206
  foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
Filing, See specific lien in this main category
Fire hazards, salvage sale expense account a lien on real property, 50-62-107
Foreclosure, See also specific lien in this main category
  costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613
  forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
  generally, 71-3-117
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  livestock
    disease control expenses, 81-2-109
    grazing districts, for payment of damage caused by, 76-16-311
    quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
  mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
  motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, sureties on, 61-6-137
  oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164
  partial, 71-1-226
  renewable resource development projects, lien on, 90-2-109
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-123
  water development projects, lien on, 85-1-615
Forest fire hazard management or reduction
  costs and expenses as, 76-13-410
  purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413
Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211
Forestry liens, See **Loggers' liens**
Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109, See also specific lien in this main category
Fraud
  agisters', fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
  loggers', defects in claim, 71-3-607
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Freight carriers, for freightage, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
Frozen food lockerman's liens, 71-3-1505
Future interests, 71-3-105
Future obligation, 71-3-103, 71-3-104
Gambling premises and devices, on — when, 23-5-136
Garbage and ash collection district assessments as, 7-13-2406

LIENS (Continued)

Gas and oil wells, liens on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Gasoline and petroleum products
    gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
    special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
General liens, 71-3-101
General provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1
Good faith, 71-3-123, 71-3-1303
Grain, liens on
    agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
    crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
    farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
    fees and charges for inspection, grading, weighing, and protein testing, 80-4-721
    hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
    seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
    terminal warehouse, grain held in not subject to, 80-4-530
    threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Grazing districts, security for payment of livestock damage, 76-16-311
Guaranty, consideration releases property from lien, 28-11-105
Hail insurance, liens for crop protection
    acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-713
    acquired, how, 71-3-712
    creation, 80-2-226
    defined, 71-3-711
    discharge, 71-3-713
    entitlement, 71-3-711
    extent, 71-3-712
    filing, 71-3-711, 71-3-712
    foreclosure, 80-2-231
    insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227
    lienholder, 71-3-711, 71-3-713
    priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
    real estate, creation, 80-2-225
    satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230
    statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-712
    termination statement, 71-3-713
    waiver of rights, 71-3-712
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    costs, damages, and penalties to constitute lien, 75-10-720
    release by facility, acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
Health maintenance organizations, examination charges and expenses as lien when, 33-31-401
Herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
Herders' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Highway revenues
    bonds, lien upon funds, 17-5-911
    pledge of, as, 17-5-912
Holder, See **Lienholder**
Horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
Hospital liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Hotelkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Hotel liens**
Hotel liens, See also **Agisters' liens**
    accommodations, for
        defined, 71-3-1401
        enforcement, 71-3-1402
        entitlement, 71-3-1401
        sale, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
    unclaimed baggage and personal property, for storage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Human remains, unlawful upon, 35-21-703
Income tax, lien of, 15-30-311
    withholding, lien of, 15-30-208

LIENS (Continued)

Inferior lienor, rights, 71-3-118
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Injunctions, removal of secured property, 71-3-1010
Innkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Hotel liens**
Insect control on crops, lien for labor, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Insurance code violations, nonpayment of fines — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318
Insurance guaranty associations, on contracts and policies when, 33-10-220
Insurers
  domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412
  examination expenses, as — when, 33-1-413
  fines, nonpayment — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318
  investments, security for, 33-2-831
  rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Interests, future, 71-3-105
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investments, Board of
  judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
  pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Irrigation districts
  bonds, lien of, 85-7-1433, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
  creation, consent of lienholder, 85-7-101
  state, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1973
  tax lien
    attaches when, 85-7-2108
    debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153
    entitlement, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
    nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110
    property subject to, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114
  undertakings, on, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417
  united states, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953, 85-7-2021
Issuers' liens, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
Judgment liens, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
Labor, liens for
  construction, See **Construction liens**
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  salaries and wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Landlords' liens, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Letters of credit, reservation of claim, 30-5-110
Lien creditor, See **Lienholder**
Lienholder, See also specific lien in this main category
  compensation, 71-3-112
  creditor, as, 30-1-201
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
  enforcement of lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110
  extent of lien, 71-3-106
  extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123
  general lien, 71-3-101
  inferior, 71-3-118
  limitations, 71-3-106
  order of resort, 71-3-115
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  priority, 30-9-301

LIENS (Continued)

Lienholder (Continued)
    prior lien, 71-3-107
    purchaser, rights as, 30-2-403
    redemption by, 71-3-116 — 71-3-118, 71-3-123
    restoration of property by, 71-3-123
    rights, when inferior, 71-3-118
    special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107
Lienor, See **Lienholder**
Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien in this main category
Limitations of actions, 71-3-122, See also specific lien in this main category
Livery keepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Livestock, on, See also **Agisters' liens**
    disease control expenses and foreclosure, 81-2-109
    herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
    horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
    quarantine expenses and foreclosure, 81-2-705
    sheep, license fees upon, 81-7-303
    stolen, vehicles used to transport — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-111
Loggers' liens
    acquired, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
    affidavits, 71-3-605, 71-3-613
    consolidation, 71-3-613
    contents, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
    continuation, by action, 71-3-604
    contract terms, statement in claim, 71-3-605
    cook as lienholder, 71-3-601
    cutting agents as lienholder, 71-3-601
    defects in statement of demand, 71-3-607
    definitions, 71-3-601
    description of property, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
    destruction of property, 71-3-616
    duration, 71-3-604
    enforcement, 71-3-611
    entitlement, 71-3-601
    execution, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
    expiration, 71-3-604
    extent, 71-3-603, 71-3-611
    filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
    foreclosure, fees and costs, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
    forms, 71-3-605
    fraud, 71-3-607
    identification of property, 71-3-616
    invalidation, 71-3-607
    judgment, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
    landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
    lienholders, 71-3-601 — 71-3-603, 71-3-611, 71-3-613
    "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
    multiple lienholders, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
    obtained, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
    parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-616
    perfecting, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
    personal judgment, 71-3-616
    preference, 71-3-602
    priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
    proceeds from sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
    property
        description, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
        destruction, 71-3-616
        identification, 71-3-616
        sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
        subject to lien, 71-3-601, 71-3-603
    purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612

LIENS (Continued)

Loggers' liens (Continued)
  recordation, 71-3-605, 71-3-608
  sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  satisfaction, 71-3-615
  security, 71-3-601
  separate actions, consolidation, 71-3-613
  statute of limitation, 71-3-604
  verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  waste, 71-3-616
Lumbermen's liens, See **Loggers' liens**
Materialmen's liens, See **Construction liens**; **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Materials furnished, liens for, See also **Priority**
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  construction liens, See **Construction liens**
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
  crop liens, 71-3-701
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1002
  priority, 30-9-310
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Mechanics' liens, See **Construction liens**; See also **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Medicaid payments, limitations, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  assessments as, 7-13-128
  reserve fund, loans from — as, 7-13-154
Mines and mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Mortgages, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
  lien, as, 71-1-103
  priority, 71-1-205, 71-1-206, 71-3-114, 71-3-542
  reverse annuity mortgage loans, eligibility, 90-6-503, See **HOUSING**, **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, **Security interest**
Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges — as, 69-12-422
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Museums, on property loaned to, 22-3-508
Mustard seed, inspection and weighing fees as, 80-4-307
Nonprofit corporations, foreign — power to create, 35-2-802
Notice of claim or sale, See specific lien in this main category
Nursery stock, infected — removal costs as, 80-7-114
Nurses' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Obligations, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessory to, 71-3-119
  application of performance, 28-1-1106
  creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
  limitations, 71-3-106
  partial performance, 71-3-120
  personal, 71-3-111
Obtained, how, See specific lien in this main category
Occupational therapists' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
Officers' liens, 71-3-1503
Oil and gas net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608
Oil and gas operators' liens, 82-11-212

LIENS (Continued)

Oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures from, 82-11-164
Oil and gas severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on
    affidavits, 71-3-1004
    commencement when, 71-3-1006
    contracts, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
    date of filing, priority, 71-3-1007
    definitions
        generally, 71-3-1001 — 71-3-1003
        single contract, 71-3-1008
    discharge, 71-3-1009
    enforcement, 71-3-1005
    entitlement, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
    estate, forfeiture, 71-3-1012
    extent, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1009
    filing, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005, 71-3-1007
    foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-1010
    forfeiture of property, 71-3-1012
    furnish
        defined, 71-3-1001
        materials, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
    injunction, removal of security, 71-3-1010
    liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
    lienholder, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010
    "material" defined, 71-3-1001
    mileage, lien for, 71-3-1002
    multiple orders, 71-3-1008
    notice, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
    offset, 71-3-1009
    owner, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1009
    perfecting, 71-3-1004
    preference, 71-3-1007
    priority, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
    prohibited acts, 71-3-1010
    purchaser of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
    receiver, appointment, 71-3-1010
    recordation, 71-3-1005
    removal of property, 71-3-1010
    royalty interests, status, 71-3-1002
    running account as single contract, 71-3-1008
    satisfaction, 71-3-1009
    security, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010, 71-3-1012
    services, lien for, 71-3-1002
    single contract, status, 71-3-1008
    subcontractor, entitlement, 71-3-1003
Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-9-310, 71-3-102, 71-3-103
Order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Original agreement, extent, 71-3-106
Parking commissions, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Parking improvement district assessments as, 7-14-4721
Partial performance of obligation, 71-3-120
Partition, effect, See **PARTITION**
Partnership
    charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-604
    effect, 35-10-603
    federal lien, filing, 71-3-204, See also **Federal liens**
    interest, exemption, 35-10-502
    mining, See **MINES AND MINING, Liens**
    property subject to, when fraud, 35-10-611
Passenger carriers, lien upon baggage — when, 69-11-206
Perfected liens, See specific lien in this main category

LIENS (Continued)

Performance
    lien accessory for, 71-3-119
    partial performance, 71-3-120
    redemption made by, 71-3-116
Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111
Personal property, See also specific lien in this main category; **PLEDGES**
    wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Physical therapists' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Physician, Nurse, Physical Therapist, Occupational Therapist, Chiropractor, Dentist, and Hospital Lien Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of
    acquired, how, 71-3-1114
    amount, 71-3-1114
    attorneys' lien, subject to, 71-3-1114
    citation of physician, nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, chiropractor, dentist, and hospital lien act, 71-3-1111
    definitions, 71-3-1113
    entitlement, 39-71-743, 71-3-1112, 71-3-1114
    exemptions, 71-3-1118
    failure to recognize lien, 71-3-1117
    filing, 71-3-1116
    liability for payment, 71-3-1117
    notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117
    obtained, how, 71-3-1114
    priority, 71-3-1114
    purpose, 71-3-1112
    security, 71-3-1114
    service of notice, 71-3-1115
    workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743
Pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's lien on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107, See also **PLEDGES**, generally
Possession, restoration of property, 71-3-123
Practice, rules of, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien in this main category
Preference, See **Priority**; specific lien
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Priority, See also specific lien in this main category
    accessions, 30-9-314
    agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
    attorneys' liens, 71-3-1114
    beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
    cement taxes, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
    chattel mortgages, 71-3-401
    coal
        gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
        retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
    condominiums, lien for common expenses, 70-23-607
    conflicting interest in same collateral, 30-9-310
    construction liens. 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 72-16-479
    consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest, 69-1-227
    creation of lien, effect, 71-3-113
    crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-904
    drainage district assessments upon dismissal of preliminary report, 85-8-350
    electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-112
    estate property, recovery, 72-3-614
    express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113
    farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
    forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211

LIENS (Continued)

Priority (Continued)
  freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
  gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
  hail insurance, liens for, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  inheritance tax lien, 72-16-479, 72-16-493
  irrigation districts, lien of united states for contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953
  lienholder, 30-9-301
  loggers' liens, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  materials, liens for, 30-9-310
  mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
  mine reclamation cost lien, 82-4-239
  mining
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
    metal mines license tax, 15-37-107
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-508
  mortgages, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
  obligations secured by liens, 28-1-1106
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
    operators' liens, 82-11-212
    severance tax, 15-36-108
    wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
  order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
  partition sales, 70-29-301
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
  purchase money mortgage, 30-9-301, 71-3-114
  railroad corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
  real estate liens, 30-9-313
  resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
  salaries and wages, liens for, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
  security interests, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-314, 72-16-479
  seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113
  special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
  state, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  statutory liens, 30-9-310
  tax liens, 70-23-607, 72-16-479
  telephone companies, license tax lien, 15-53-113
  threshers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  trust indentures, 70-23-607
  unperfected security interest, 30-9-301
  utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — assessment liens, 69-4-331
  warehouse services, liens for, 71-3-904
Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Liens**
Proceeds, disposition after sale, See specific lien in this main category
Protection of interest, 71-3-118
Public assistance payments, when, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
  medical assistance, upon third party recoveries, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Public contractors, lien for labor and materials, See **Construction liens**
Public utilities, creation by, See **UTILITIES**, **Securities issuance**
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
Qualifications of lienholder, See entitlement under specific lien in this main category
Railroads
  corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
  freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
  lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
  sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113
Ranch laborers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**

LIENS (Continued)

Real estate liens
  construction, for, See **Construction liens**
  hail insurance, for, See **Hail insurance**
  mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
  priority, 30-9-313
  purchase price, for, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
  residential property, rollback tax, 15-7-403
  sureties, on, 2-9-528
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Recordation, See specific lien in this main category
Redemption, See also specific lien in this main category
  contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
  inferior lienor, 71-3-118
  manner, 71-3-116
  papers required, 25-13-807
  procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
  right, 71-3-117
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Refuse disposal district service charges when, 7-13-233
Remains, human — unlawful upon, 35-21-703
Renewable resource development projects, lien upon, 90-2-109
Rental money owed, liens for, 30-9-104, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Resort, order of, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
Restoration of security, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
Road improvements districts, delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907
Rules of practice, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien in this main category
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sailboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING, Security interest**
Salaries and wages, liens for, See also **Priority**
  assignment of property, 71-3-301
  attachment of property, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  attorneys' fees, 71-3-305
  construction, See **Construction liens**
  cost of disputed claim, 71-3-305
  death of employer, 71-3-302
  dismissal of action, 71-3-306
  disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  employer
    death, 71-3-302
    insolvency, 71-3-301
  entitlement, 71-3-301
  execution, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  foreclosure, fees and costs, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  insolvent employer, 71-3-301
  judgment, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
  loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
  notice of claim, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, and dentists, See **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  preference, 71-3-301, 71-3-302, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
  priority, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
  prior lien, 71-3-307
  proceeds of sale, disposition, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  sale, 71-3-304, 71-3-305
  service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
  statute of limitation, 71-3-305

LIENS (Continued)

Salaries and wages, liens for (Continued)
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
  waiver of claim in dispute, 71-3-305
Sale
  creation of lien, 30-11-202
  delivery, effect, 30-11-203
  levied property, 30-9-504, 71-3-121, See also specific lien in this main category
  personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506
Salespersons, wages — lien for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Satisfaction, See **Discharge**; specific lien
Savings and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Secured transactions, effect, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities
  broker-dealer and adviser examination costs as, 30-10-210
  fines, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  lien upon, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
Security, general provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1, See also specific lien in this main category
Seed and grain, crop liens for, See also **Agriculture**
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-704
  acquired, how, 71-3-703
  contents, 71-3-703
  defined, 71-3-701
  discharge, 71-3-704
  entitlement, 71-3-701, 71-3-703
  extent, 71-3-701
  filing, 71-3-701, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  lienholder, 71-3-701, 71-3-704
  perfecting, 71-3-703
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  rights waived, 71-3-703
  satisfaction, 71-3-704
  security, 71-3-701
  statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-703
  termination statement, 71-3-704
  waiver of rights, 71-3-703
Servants, wages — liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Services rendered, wages - liens for, See **Construction liens**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Sheep, license fees upon, 81-7-303
Silicosis benefits, exemption from, 39-73-110
Snowmobiles, 23-2-611
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Special liens
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  defined, 71-3-101
  mortgages, 71-1-103
  officers' liens, 71-3-1503
  prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
  real estate, liens on purchase price, 71-3-1302
Spraying of crops, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Stablekeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
State, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
Statute of limitation, 71-3-122, See also specific lien in this main category
Storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, See also **Warehouse services, liens for**
  crops, thresher's labor, See **Threshers' liens**
  effect of lien, 70-6-211
  hotels, See **Hotel liens**
Street lighting district assessments as, 7-12-4338

LIENS (Continued)

Subordinate liens, 71-3-115
Swathers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Tax-exempt property, lien of tax on interest in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
Tax liens, See **TAXATION**; See also specific lien in this main category
Threshers' liens
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-808
  acquired, how, 71-3-802
  amount, 71-3-801
  definitions, 71-3-801, 71-3-805
  discharge, 71-3-808
  disputed price, arbitration, 71-3-801
  enforcement, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  entitlement, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  extent, 71-3-801
  filing, 71-3-801, 71-3-802, 71-3-810
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  lienholder, 71-3-801
  notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  obtained, how, 71-3-802
  owner defined, 71-3-805
  parties, 71-3-806
  perfecting, 71-3-802
  price on crops, 71-3-801
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-810
  rules of civil procedure, 71-3-809
  satisfaction, 71-3-808
  security, 71-3-801
  statement of lien, filing and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-802
  statute of limitation, 71-3-807
  termination statement, 71-3-808
  written notice, 71-3-801
Timber, liens on, See **Loggers' liens**
Timeshare units, statement of liens affecting title, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
Title, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
Title insurance, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Transfer
  bulk transfers law, exclusion, 30-6-103
  discharge, 30-9-504
  in trust, not a lien, 71-3-101
  order of resort, 71-3-115
  title, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trusts
  property, on, 72-34-506
  trustee, of, 72-33-632
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
  contributions and assessments, for, 39-51-1304
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, See also specific lien in this main category
  bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
  compensation of lienholder, 71-3-112
  discharge, 30-6-103, 30-9-504, 71-3-123
  exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
  ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
  factors' liens, 30-9-102
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future interest, 71-3-105
  generally, 30-9-102
  lienholder as creditor, 30-1-201

LIENS (Continued)

Uniform Commercial Code (Continued)
  purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
  purchaser, rights of, 30-2-403
  redemption, right of, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  restoration, 71-3-123
  unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9-301
  warranty against liens, 30-2-312
Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **Federal liens**
Unperfected security interests, priority, 30-9-301
Utilities
  creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
  electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
  rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403
  special improvement districts for underground conversion, assessment liens, 69-4-331
  telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 70-32-221, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Wages, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Waivers, See specific lien in this main category
Warehouse services, liens for, See also **Storage**
  additional remedy, 30-7-210
  carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
  defined, 30-7-209
  delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  entitlement, 30-7-209, 30-7-602
  negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  priority, 71-3-904
  sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
  statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
Warranty against liens, 30-2-312
Water
  commissioners, lien of assessments for, 85-5-206
  conservancy districts, lien of
    assessments, 85-9-601
    bonds, 85-9-503
  conservation revenue bonds, upon, 85-1-304
  contracts between department of natural resources and conservation and state agencies and counties, 85-1-224
  development projects, 85-1-202, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
Weed control by dusting, lien for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Welfare payments, when, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Written notice, See specific lien in this main category
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Acting governor, as, Const., VI, 14
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Age, Const., VI, 3
Appointment, 2-16-511; Const., VI, 6
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Creation of office, 2-15-301
Death, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)

Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Delegation of gubernatorial power, Const., VI, 4
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Duties generally, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  ballot
    placement, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign contributions
    limitation, 13-37-216
    public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  joint nomination and election with governor, Const., VI, 2
  legislature, by, 2-16-511, 2-16-512
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  primaries
    declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
    vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328
  public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
  vacancy in governor candidacy, effect, 13-10-328
Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — publication of notice, 5-16-104
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, execution of deeds for land sales by, 87-1-209
Governor
  acting, Const., VI, 14
  succession to, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Highways, Department of — execution of deeds for land sales by, 60-4-207
Impeachment, Const., VI, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504, 2-16-513, 2-16-515; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
Legislature, election by, 2-16-511, 2-16-512
Lieutenant governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office, 2-15-301; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Powers and duties, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 4
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Retirement benefits, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Statehood centennial, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
  commission, chairman, 2-89-107
  office, 2-15-389
State land patents, execution when, 77-2-342
Succession, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees — publication of notice, 2-15-201
Vacancy in office, 2-16-511, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

  See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIFE ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

LIFE IMPRISONMENT

See **SENTENCING**

LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

LIGHT COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

LIGHTING DISTRICTS

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

LIMESTONE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See also **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

Accounting
  judgments in derivative actions, 35-12-1404
  limited partner, right, 35-12-705
Actions
  attorney's fees, 35-12-1404
  complaint, 35-12-1403
  costs, 35-12-1404
  expenses, 35-12-1404
  foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
  judgment, 35-12-1404
  parties, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1402
  plaintiff, 35-12-1402
  pleadings, 35-12-1403
  right of limited partner, 35-12-1401
Agent, resident
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
  certificates, execution, 35-12-606
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Agent, resident (Continued)
  liability as limited partner, 35-12-703
  required, 35-12-507
Amendment of agreement or certificate, See **Certificate of amendment**
Applicability of laws
  assignee as partner, 35-12-1104
  cases not provided for, 35-12-503
  construction, 35-12-502
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1304
  partnership laws, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
  uniformity, 35-12-502
Assets, See **Contributions**; **Property**
Assignment of interest
  amendment or cancellation, petition by assignee, 35-12-605
  certificate of limited partnership, power set out in, 35-12-601
  creditors, for benefit of, 35-12-802
  effect, 35-12-1102
  judgment debtor, rights, 35-12-1103
  partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
  winding up by court, request by assignee, 35-12-1203
Books and records
  inspection, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
  limited partner, right of inspection, 35-12-705
  requirements, 35-12-508
Business conducted by
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-505, 35-12-601
  change, 35-12-703
  foreign limited partnerships, statement in registration, 35-12-1302
  partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510
  permissible kinds, 35-12-509
Cancellation of agreement or certificate, See **Certificate of cancellation**
Capital, See **Contributions**; **Property**
Certificate declaring withdrawal, 35-12-704
Certificate of amendment
  admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
  contents, 35-12-602
  court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
  defined, 35-12-504
  delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
  execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
  failure to execute, 35-12-605
  falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
  fees, 35-12-521
  filing, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
  grounds, 35-12-602
  jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
  liability as limited partner, 35-12-703, 35-12-704
  records requirements, 35-12-508
  signatures, 35-12-604
  when, 35-12-602
Certificate of cancellation
  contents, 35-12-603
  court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
  delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
  execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
  failure to execute, 35-12-605
  falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
  fees, 35-12-521
  filing, 35-12-603, 35-12-606

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Certificate of cancellation (Continued)
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
  grounds, 35-12-603
  jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
  signatures, 35-12-604
  when, 35-12-603
Certificate of limited partnership
  admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701, 35-12-801
  amendment, See **Certificate of amendment**
  assignees' rights as partners, statement in, 35-12-1104
  cancellation, See **Certificate of cancellation**
  contents generally, 35-12-601
  contributions
    stated in, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904
    value provisions, 35-12-1008
  defined, 35-12-504
  delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
  dissolution, statement of right, 35-12-1201
  distribution provisions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1005
  effect, 35-12-601, 35-12-608
  execution, 35-12-601, 35-12-604
  falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
  fees, 35-12-521
  filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
  foreign limited partnerships, See **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration
  name in, 35-12-505
  notice, 35-12-608
  purpose in, 35-12-505
  records requirements, 35-12-508
  signature, 35-12-604
  withdrawal, statement in, 35-12-1003
Citation of Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-501
Construction of provisions, 35-12-502, See also **Applicability of laws**
Constructive notice, 35-12-608
Contributions
  assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
  change, 35-12-602, 35-12-604
  defined, 35-12-504
  distributions, effect, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1204
  effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
  increase, 35-12-604
  liability for, 35-12-902
  nature of, 35-12-901
  profit and loss allocation, effect, 35-12-903
  return
    liability upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
    priority, 35-12-1204
    right, 35-12-1001
  what contributions may comprise, 35-12-901
Creation, See **Certificate of limited partnership; Foreign limited partnerships**, registration; **Formation**
Creditor's claims
  assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1103
  contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
  dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
  distributions, priority, 35-12-1007
  name in partnership name, effect, 35-12-703
Damages
  falsification of certificates, 35-12-607
  withdrawal in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Death of partner, See also **Incapacity of partner**
  assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
  effect, 35-12-802
  liability of estate, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
Definitions, 35-12-504
Derivative actions, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
Dissolution
  assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
  certificate of cancellation, See **Certificate of cancellation**
  certificate of limited partnership
    procedure stated in, 35-12-601
    time fixed in, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201
  consent of partners, 35-12-1201
  continuance of business, 35-12-1201
  contributions, return, 35-12-1204
  court, by, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
  distribution upon, 35-12-1204
  limited partners liability, 35-12-703
  priority of payment, 35-12-1204
  winding up, 35-12-601, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204
  withdrawal, upon, 35-12-1201
Distributions, See also **Contributions**, return; **Dissolution**; **Profits and losses**
  allocation, 35-12-904
  assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
  dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204
  effect, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1008
  form, 35-12-1005
  in kind, 35-12-1005
  interim, 35-12-1001
  limitations, 35-12-1007
  limited partner, when erroneously believing one is, 35-12-704
  right, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
  violations, 35-12-902
  when, 35-12-1001
  withdrawal, effect, 35-12-1002
Duration, See **Existence**
Existence
  certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615
Fees, 35-12-521
Foreign limited partnerships
  agent, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  certificate of registration, 35-12-1303
  conflict of laws, 35-12-1301
  defined, 35-12-504
  name
    exclusivity, 35-12-505
    registration requirements, 30-13-205, 35-12-1304
    reservation, 35-12-506
  registration
    amendment, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305
    application, 35-12-1302
    cancellation, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306
    certificate, 35-12-1303
    conflict of laws, 35-12-1301
    failure, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
    falsification, 35-12-1305
    fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-1303
    issuance, 35-12-1303

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Foreign limited partnerships (Continued)
  registration (Continued)
    name, 35-12-1304
    required, 35-12-1307
  transaction of business without registration, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
Formation, 35-12-601, See also **Certificate of limited partnership**; **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration
General partners
  admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-801
  assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
  bankruptcy, 35-12-802
  ceases to be when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
  certificate of cancellation, determination of information in, 35-12-603
  certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
  certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609
  contributions, 35-12-804
  death, 35-12-802, See **Death of partner**
  defined, 35-12-504
  derivative action, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403, See **Actions**
  dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
  foreign limited partnerships, signature on application for registration, 35-12-1302
  incapacity, 35-12-802, See **Incapacity of partner**
  liabilities, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  limited partner as, 35-12-804
  limited partner's withdrawal, notice, 35-12-1003
  name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
  number, 35-12-504, 35-12-1201
  powers, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802
  rights, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
  voting, 35-12-805
  winding up by, 35-12-1203
  withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners**
Incapacity of partner
  assignment of interest, 35-12-1105
  contributions, liability, 35-12-902
  effect, 35-12-802
  liability of estate, 35-12-1105
Information, release, 35-12-705
Inspection of records, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
Interest in, nature, 35-12-504, 35-12-1101
Interpretation, 35-12-502, See **Applicability of laws**
Judgment debtors, rights, 35-12-1103, See **Creditor's claims**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liabilities
  assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
  control of business, 35-12-703
  distributions, effect, 35-12-1007
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615
  falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607, 35-12-615
  general partner, 35-12-803
  limited partner, of, 35-12-703, 35-12-902
    control of business, 35-12-703
    estate, 35-12-1105
    name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703
  name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703
Limited partners
  additions, 35-12-601, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
  admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104
  assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
  ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Limited partners (Continued)
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
- certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
- contributions, See **Contributions**
- death, 35-12-1105, See also **Death of partner**; **Incapacity of partner**
- defined, 35-12-504
- derivative action, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
- erroneous belief that one is a partner, 35-12-704
- general partners as, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
- good faith, 35-12-704
- incapacity, 35-12-1105
- interest, nature, 35-12-1101
- liabilities, See **Liabilities**
- name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
- personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101
- priority, 35-12-1204
- profits, See **Profits and losses**
- right of action, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
- rights, 35-12-705, 35-12-1104
- transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
- voting, 35-12-702
- winding up by, 35-12-1203
- withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners**

Mental illness, partner with, See **Incapacity of partner**

Name
- certificate of amendment, statement in, 35-12-602
- certificate of cancellation, statement in, 35-12-603
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206, 35-12-505, 35-12-506
- fees, 35-12-521
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
- requirements, 35-12-505
- reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
- surnames in, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
- transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521

Notice
- certificate of limited partnership as, 35-12-608
- name, transfer, 35-12-506
- withdrawal, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1003

Offices
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
- in-state, required, 35-12-507, 35-12-1302

"Partner" defined, 35-12-504

Partnership agreements
- admission as partner by compliance, 35-12-701
- assignment of interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102
- business type defined in, 35-12-510
- certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
- contributions, provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- defined, 35-12-504
- dissolution, terms for priority in distributions, 35-12-1204
- distributions, terms regarding, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
- general partner, outline of powers and liabilities, 35-12-803 — 35-12-805
- limited partner's liability, effect, 35-12-703, 35-12-804, 35-12-805
- profits and losses, terms for allocations, 35-12-903
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- voting provisions, 35-12-702, 35-12-805
  - winding up, terms regarding, 35-12-1203
  - withdrawal
    - procedure provisions, 35-12-1003
    - violation by, 35-12-1002

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101
Pipeline carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Power of attorney
    certificate of formation, signing by, 35-12-604
    record required, 35-12-508
Profits and losses
    allocation, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101
    certificate of limited partnership, statement regarding distribution, 35-12-601, 35-12-903
    general partner, compensation, 35-12-804
    limited partners' rights, 35-12-705
    nature of interest, 35-12-1101
Property
    assignment, 35-12-802
    contributions in, 35-12-901
    interest as, 35-12-1101
Records, See **Books and records**
Resident agent, See **Agent**
Service of process, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
Short title, 35-12-501
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Tax returns and records, 35-12-508
Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-502
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See this main category generally
Voting
    limited partners
        liability, 35-12-703
        right, 35-12-702
    who may vote, 35-12-805
Winding up, See **Dissolution**
Withdrawal of partners
    certificate declaring, 35-12-704
    certificate of limited partnership
        amendment when, 35-12-602
        statement in, 35-12-601
    defined, 35-12-504
    dissolution upon, 35-12-1201
    distributions, 35-12-1001
    effect, 35-12-1004
    general partner, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
    limited partner, effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-1003

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

    See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

LINCOLN STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

    See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

LINEAL WARRANTIES, ABOLISHMENT, 70-20-306

LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

    See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LIQUOR

    See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

LIS PENDENS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

LITERATURE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL

Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522
Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112
Community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Counties
  community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  control, 7-5-2109
  roads, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — when, penalty, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Fishing license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Highways, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Hunting license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Natural areas, responsibility, 76-12-121
Recreational property, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Streets, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Trapping license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Unlawful, 45-2-101, 45-6-101, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331

LIVE CARD GAMES AND LIVE BINGO AND KENO GAMES, Title 23, chapter 5

See **GAMBLING**

LIVERY STABLES, 7-21-4204, 71-3-1201, 81-2-102

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK

See also generally **AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS**

Abandonment
  horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  sheep, 81-5-103
Advertising
  estrays, following possession, 81-4-603, 81-4-605
  horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
  trespassing, sale, 76-16-316
Affidavits
  arrest and examination of violators, 81-1-202
  departmental employees, taking, 81-2-102
  ownership and county, determination for indemnity, 81-2-201, 81-2-204

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural Loan Authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Aircraft harassment prohibited, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
Alteration of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes
Animal health division, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105
Animal health laws
  administrator
    appointment, 81-1-301
    duties, 81-1-302
    expertise, consideration, 81-1-303
    pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
    qualifications, 81-1-301
  federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  revenue, 81-2-102
Animal Importation Permit and Health Certificate Act of 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **Importation**
Archers' use of, rules, 87-1-304
Artificial insemination
  administration of provisions, 81-2-402
  definitions, 81-2-401
  semen
    importation permit and health certificate, See **Importation**
    preservation and use, 81-2-402, 81-2-403
  sires
    defined, 81-2-401
    fitness, 81-2-403
Associations
  breed, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214
  dealers, licenses, 81-8-271
  "family business entity" defined, 81-3-211
  local, 81-4-503, 81-8-252
  markets, certificates of public convenience, 81-8-251
  protective, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees
  renderers, requests to remove dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313
  sheep growers, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
  stockgrowers, 81-8-252
  woolgrowers, 81-8-252
Auctions, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Baby animals
  sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Bang's disease, See **Brucellosis**; **Disease control**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**
Barbed wire, See **FENCES**
Bears, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
Bison, 81-5-101, 81-5-104, See also **Estrays**; **Importation**; **Running at large**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Boarding of, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**, **Animals**; **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**
Board of
  aerial hunting
    permits, issuance, 81-7-503
    rules, 81-7-501
  animal health administrator
    appointment, 81-1-301
    expertise, consideration, 81-1-303
  appointments to, 2-15-3102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
  bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  commerce, department of — cooperation, 81-23-103
  compensation, 2-15-3102
  composition, 2-15-3102
  crimestoppers commission, appointment and membership, 2-15-3104
  defined, 81-1-101, 81-8-213
  department head, as, 2-15-3101
  disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301
  examinations by, 81-8-258
  examiners, designation, 81-8-254
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
  hearings, 81-8-254
  inspections by, 81-8-258
  inspectors and detectives, examination for qualification, 81-1-201
  investment of funds, 81-1-104
  markets
    complaints, filing, 81-8-254
    report requirements, 81-8-258
  meat and poultry inspection program, duties, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  milk industry, rules, 81-23-103
  orders by, 81-8-254
  per capita tax levy, prescribing and calculation, 15-24-922
  rules by, 81-1-201, 81-1-302, 81-7-501, 81-23-103
  slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
  tax levy, per capita — prescribing and calculation, 15-24-922
  term of members, 2-15-3102
  veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians, supervision, 37-18-104
Bobcats, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Bounty claims on predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Brand enforcement administrator
  crimestoppers commission, member, 2-15-3104
  pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
Brands, See **Marks and brands**
Breed associations, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Brucellosis, See also **Disease control**
  importation of animals with positive reaction, 81-2-703
  slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  vaccination requirement and exemption, 81-2-801, See also **Disease control**
    penalty for violation, 81-2-805
Buffalo, 81-5-101, 81-5-104, See also **Estrays; Importation; Running at large; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Bulls, See **Estrays; Running at large**
Butchers and meat peddlers, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Carriers, See **Transporting and transporters; CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
Castration not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Cattle guards, See **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cattle protective districts
  committees
    members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
    powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-208
  multiple counties
    discontinuance, 81-6-205
    formation, 81-6-201
    removal of area from, 81-6-205
  single county
    discontinuance, 81-6-210
    formation, 81-6-206
  tax levies, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Certificates, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Inspections**; **Market release certificates**; **Markets**
Change of ownership
    bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
    inspections prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211
        exceptions, 81-3-212
        seizure of animals, 81-3-204
    seller's responsibilities, 81-3-211
    transportation permit for horses void upon, 81-3-211
Cities or towns
    control, See **Running at large**
    ordinances for inspections, 81-2-105
Close corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial transportation, 69-12-405
Commission, See **Crimestoppers**
Committees, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees; **Pork research and marketing**
Commodities, exemption from securities transactions, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Communicable diseases, See **Disease control**
Conservancy districts, to conserve and develop water supply, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
Contagious diseases, See **Disease control**
Containment, See **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**; See also **FENCES**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corral fences, See **FENCES**, generally
County
    fairs, See **FAIRS**
    inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
    livestock protective committees
        administration, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
        appointment of members, 81-6-101
        cooperation with adjoining county, 81-6-107
        deputy, special — recommendation for, 81-6-105
        discontinuance, 81-6-106
        establishment, 81-6-101
        meetings, 81-6-102
        minutes of meetings, 81-6-102
        officers, 81-6-102
        organization, 81-6-102
        petitions, 81-6-101, 81-6-106
        powers and duties, 81-6-103
        stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105
        tax levies, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106
        term of members, 81-6-101
    roads
        control on or near, 7-14-2130
        emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
        stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621
Cows
    brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801
    production records, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Crimestoppers
    citation of livestock crimestoppers act, 81-6-301
    commission
        allocation, 2-15-3104
        appointments to, 2-15-3104
        compensation of members, 81-6-312
        composition, 2-15-3104
        creation, 2-15-3104

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Crimestoppers (Continued)
- commission (Continued)
  - defined, 81-6-302
  - expenses of members, 81-6-312
  - functions, 81-6-311
  - public representation, 2-15-3104
  - recommendations, 81-6-311, 81-6-313
  - term of members, 2-15-3104
  - vacancies, 2-15-3104
- confidentiality of information, 81-6-314
- definitions, 81-6-302
- information, 81-6-311, 81-6-313, 81-6-314
- program
  - creation, 81-6-313
  - defined, 81-6-302
  - gifts, grants, or donations, 81-6-313
  - promotion, 81-6-311, 81-6-313
- rewards, amounts and names of individuals, 81-6-311
- rules, 81-6-313
- short title, 81-6-301

Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211

Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Dead or fallen animals, See **Rendering or disposal plants**

Dealers, See also **Hide dealers and buyers**
- agents for, 81-8-271
- bad checks issued by, penalty, 81-8-235
- bond requirements, 81-8-271
  - noncompliance, effect, 81-8-236
- complaints against, 81-8-274
- defined, 81-8-213
- false statements, 81-8-273
- federal regulations, suspension by, 81-8-273
- fees, 81-8-271, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
- financial
  - responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-273
  - statements, 81-8-276
- fraud, 81-8-273
- hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
- injunction, 81-8-236
- inspections, 81-8-232, 81-8-273
- licenses
  - agents for dealers, 81-8-271
  - application, 81-8-271
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - failure to have, 81-8-236
  - fee, 81-8-271
  - inspection, 81-8-232
  - issuance, 81-8-272
    - refusal, 81-8-273
  - posting, 81-8-232
  - renewal, refusal, 81-8-273
  - required, 81-8-236, 81-8-271
  - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
  - termination, 81-8-275
- notices, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
- obligations, failure to pay, 81-8-273
- overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
- penalties for violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-279
- records, 81-8-273, 81-8-278
- rules, 81-8-231, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
- supervision and regulation, 81-8-231
- swine, purchase, See **Pork research and marketing**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)
  title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
  violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
Defacing marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes
Definitions
  artificial insemination provisions, 81-2-401
  "cattle" and "organization of cattle growers", 81-6-101
  crimestoppers program, 81-6-302
  dealer provisions, 81-8-213
  estrays, 81-4-601
  garbage feeder provisions, 81-2-501
  generally, 81-1-101, 81-6-302
  hide dealers and buyers, 81-9-401
  horses, 81-4-321, 81-4-501
  importation permit and health certificate provisions, 81-2-702
  mark and brand provisions, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
  market provisions, 81-8-213
  meat inspection program provisions, 81-9-217
  open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  pork research and marketing, 81-8-602
  rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-311
  roundup of abandoned horse provisions, 81-4-501
Dehorning not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  actions against, 81-3-223
  aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  affidavits, See **Affidavits**
  animal health division, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105, See also **Animal health laws**
  artificial insemination, administration, 81-2-402
  audit of bills, 81-1-103
  bills of sale, forms, 81-3-210
  board of livestock as head of department, See **Board of**
  bounties and bounty claims, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  brand enforcement administrator, 2-15-3103, 2-15-3104
  brands and marks, See **Department of**, marks and brands
  county general fund, fines from marketing violations, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
  county livestock protective committees
    cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
    deputy, special, 81-6-105
  creation, 2-15-3101
  crimestoppers, See also **Crimestoppers**
    commission
      allocation, 2-15-3104
      recommendations, 81-6-311
    program, duties, 81-6-313
  dairies and dairy products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  dealers
    bond requirements, 81-8-271
    complaints regarding, 81-8-274
    financial
      responsibility violations, penalty, 81-8-235
      statement, request for, 81-8-276
    licenses
      applications, filing and forms, 81-8-271
        reapplication, 81-8-273
      discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
      fee, 81-8-271
      issuance, 81-8-272, 81-8-273
      refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273
      suspension or revocation, 81-8-274

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)

- dealers (Continued)
  - records
    - accessibility, 81-8-278
    - inspection, 81-8-273
  - rules and orders, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
- defined, 81-1-101, 81-6-302, 81-8-213
- deputy, special — commissioned by, 81-6-105
- detectives, See **Department of**, inspectors and detectives
- disease control
  - areas, rules, 81-2-301
  - expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- diseased animals
  - authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
  - quarantined, disposal, 81-8-215
- diseases, notice to department, 81-2-107
- disinfection points, agreement with carrier, 81-2-110
- disposal plants, See **Department of**, rendering or disposal plants
- donations, acceptance, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- duties generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
- egg dealers and graders, authority, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- estrays
  - cost of care, determination and payment to, 81-4-603
  - description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
  - funds, 69-14-711, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263, 81-9-403
  - sale proceeds, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263
  - taking into possession, 81-4-602
- expenses, payment, 81-1-103
- federal
  - inspections of food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  - rules, See **Federal government**, standards, applicability
  - territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
  - veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- fees, establishment, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-5-112, See **Fees**
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, cooperation, 81-7-102, 87-5-716
- fort peck dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
- game animal farms
  - bills of sale, copies to, 87-4-415
  - livestock laws, applicability, 87-4-408
- garbage feeders, authority, See **Garbage feeders**, generally
- gifts or grants, acceptance, 81-6-313, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- head of department, See **Board of**
- health and environmental sciences, board and department — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
- health, local boards of — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
- hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508, 81-8-252, 81-8-254, 81-8-274, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
- hide dealers and buyers
  - hide certificates, form and filing, 81-9-402
  - identification tags, 81-9-402
  - seizure and sale of hides, reports and proceeds, 81-9-403
- importation
  - permits and health certificates, See **Importation**
  - report to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- impoundment of animals, See **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
- indemnity claims, forms for, 81-2-204
- information to governor, Const., VI, 15
- injunction, petition for, 81-2-111, 81-8-236, 81-21-104
- inspections
  - certificates, forms and filing, 81-3-203, 81-9-112
  - dealers, records, 81-8-273
  - food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- inspections (Continued)
  - loading and unloading facilities, request for, 81-3-206
  - markets, 81-8-261
  - state program, installation, 81-2-102, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
- inspectors and detectives
  - appointment, 81-1-201
  - compensation, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
  - districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
  - expenses, fixing, 81-3-205
  - markets, transmittal of accounts and proof of ownership, 81-8-263
- investigations
  - department, by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  - expenses, notice to violators, 81-2-109
  - markets, complaints against, 81-8-254
- label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- market consignment permits, filing and forms, 81-3-203
- markets
  - certificates of public convenience
    - applications
      - filing, 81-8-251
      - hearing, 81-8-252
    - cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
      - appeals from, 81-8-255
    - issuance, decision for, 81-8-252
    - refusal to grant, 81-8-255
    - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
  - complaints, filing, 81-8-254
  - duties generally, 81-8-231
  - financial responsibility violations, penalty, 81-8-235
  - injunction, petition for, 81-8-236
  - inspections, 81-8-261
  - investigation, 81-8-254
  - nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214
  - off-premises sales, authorization, 81-8-259
  - public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
  - quarantined livestock, disposal, 81-8-215
  - rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231
  - unknown ownership of animals, sale proceeds, 81-8-263
- marks and brands
  - designation, 81-3-103
  - fees, 81-1-102, 81-3-107
  - fraudulent changes, animals killed to ascertain brand — action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
  - histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
  - position on animal, designation, 81-3-103
  - record, 81-3-103
    - certified copies, 81-3-105
  - recorder, as, 81-3-101
  - recording applications, 81-3-103
  - rerecording brands, 81-3-104
    - notice, publication, 81-3-106
  - rulemaking authority, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
- meat establishments, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- milk and milk products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214
- oaths, administering, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- orders, See **Department of**, rules and orders
- penalties, assessment, 81-8-235

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- pork research and marketing
  - assessments on swine, remittance to, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
  - committee, assessment for costs, 81-8-610
  - enforcement of provisions, 81-8-606
  - gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- poultry industry, supervision, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- powers generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
  - city ordinances, effect, 81-2-105
- predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- rabies control in wild animals, authority, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- railroads, livestock killed or injured by — duties, See **RAILROADS**
- rendering or disposal plants
  - hearings, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
  - identification tags, 81-9-312
  - licenses
    - fee, 81-9-301
    - issuance, 49-3-204, 81-9-301
    - revocation, 81-9-304
  - records, forms, 81-9-313
  - restraining orders, issuance, 81-9-303
  - rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- roundup of abandoned horses, copy of notice filed with, 81-4-504
- rules and orders
  - brands, recording and use, 81-1-102
  - civil liability, 81-2-114
  - crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
  - dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
  - disease control, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
  - estrays, 81-4-605
  - fees, establishment, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-4-605, 81-5-112
  - garbage feeders
    - generally, 81-2-504, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
    - licenses, 81-2-503
  - general provisions, 81-2-102
  - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-707
  - inspection, testing, and treatment — for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-301, 81-2-504
  - markets, 81-8-231, 81-8-254
  - marks and brands, 81-3-202
  - meat establishments, 81-2-102, 81-9-201
  - Montana quality label, use and preparation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
  - quarantines, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
  - rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
  - sanitation, 81-2-102, 81-2-106, 81-2-504
  - semen, preservation and use, 81-2-402
  - sheep transportation permit system, 81-5-112
  - stay of order when, 81-8-255
  - violation, 81-2-113, 81-2-507, 81-2-508, 81-5-112, 81-8-216, 81-8-254, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
- running at large in cities and towns
  - impoundment notice, service, 81-4-406
  - owner, ascertainment, 81-4-409
- security agreements
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-423
  - assignments, 81-8-301
  - fees, 81-8-304
  - money, collection or payment — responsibility, 81-8-305

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- security agreements (Continued)
  - notices
    - contents, 81-8-302
    - general provisions, 81-8-301
  - satisfactions, filing, 81-8-301, 81-8-303
- seized animals or hides, sale proceeds and statement regarding seizure, 81-3-204, 81-9-403
- sheep transportation permit system, 81-5-112
- slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
- state special revenue fund
  - aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
  - bills of sale, copy fees, 81-3-210
  - bounty violations, fines from, 81-7-122
  - brands or marks
    - fraudulent changes, compensation for animals killed to ascertain brand and proceeds from disposal of carcass, 81-3-222
    - recording or rerecording fees, 81-3-107
  - estray sale proceeds, 81-4-606
  - expenses, payment from, 81-1-103
  - fines from violations, 81-3-231, 81-7-122, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
  - garbage feeders' license fees, deposit, 81-2-502
  - hide and carcass inspection fees, 81-9-113
  - hide dealers and buyers, license fees, 81-9-411
  - inspection fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  - investment and income from, 81-1-104
  - justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
  - laboratory fees, 81-2-102
  - markets, fees for operation, 81-8-256
  - meat establishments
    - hide and carcass inspection fees, 81-9-113
    - license fees, 81-9-201
  - permit fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  - pork research and marketing account, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
  - predator control, money for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504
  - predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  - rendering or disposal plants, license fees, 81-9-301
  - security agreement notices, fees, 81-8-304
  - seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
  - transportation permits, fees, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
- subpoenas, issuance, 81-9-305
- supervision, Const., VI, 8
- swine
  - assessments, remittance, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
  - producer's request for refund, submission, 81-8-608
  - purchaser's statement filed with, 81-8-608
  - research — gifts, grants, or donations for, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- transportation permits
  - forms and filing, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
  - issuance, 81-3-214
  - sheep, 81-5-112
- trespassing stock, notice, 81-4-217
- tuberculin sale or distribution, permission and reports, 81-2-601, 81-2-602
- witnesses, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305

Deposit, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals**

Deputy
- special, county livestock protective committees, 81-6-105
- state stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**

Detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**

Dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704

Disease control
- animal health laws, See **Animal health laws**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Disease control (Continued)
  areas for
    county assessor, duty, 81-2-302
    entry into area, 81-2-301
    establishment, 81-2-301
    violations, 81-2-303
  artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
  authority
    department agents, 81-2-101
    municipalities, 81-2-105
  brucellosis, 81-2-703, 81-2-801, 81-2-805
  buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102
  carcasses of animals
    condemnation, 81-9-231
    disposal, 81-2-108, 81-9-218, 81-9-231
  carriers' facilities, disinfection and cleaning, 81-2-110
  cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  departmental powers, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
  diseased animals running at large unlawful, 81-2-108, See also **Running at large**
  disinfection
    carriers' facilities, 81-2-110
    property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
    supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  disposal of carcasses, 81-2-108, 81-9-231
  emergencies, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  expenses, payment, 81-2-109
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202
  garbage feeders, See **Garbage feeders**
  general provisions, 81-2-102
  health certificates, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
  importation of diseased animals, 81-2-703, 87-5-703, See **Importation**
  indemnity, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  injunction, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  inspections, See **Inspections**
  markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  meat establishments, carcasses or animals, 81-9-218, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
  poultry, 81-20-101, 81-20-102, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  quarantines, See **Quarantines**
  reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
  revenue for, Const., XII, 1
  rules and orders for, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
  semen, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
  slaughter of animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  testing, See **Testing**
  treatment expenses, 81-2-109
  tuberculin, 81-2-103, 81-2-209, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603, 81-2-703
  veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
  violation of provisions, 81-2-113
    civil liability, 81-2-114
Disinfection, See **Disease control**
Dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
Disposal plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**
Districts, See **Cattle protective districts**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**
  city-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
  inspectors assigned to, 81-1-204
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Driving of animals, See **Herding**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
Enforcement, funding, 15-24-921
Entry permits, 81-3-214, See also **Importation**
Estrays
    branding, 81-4-604
    defined, 81-4-601
    expenses, payment, 81-4-605
    fees for handling, 81-4-605
    finders, duty, 70-5-103
    markets, sale at, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    owners
        claim and payment for cost of care for animals, 81-4-603
        determination of ownership, 81-4-601
        sale proceeds subject to claim, 81-4-605
    penalties for violations, 81-4-621
    rules, 81-4-605
    sale
        auction, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
        description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
        markets, at, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
        notice, 81-4-603
        proceeds, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
            disposition, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263
    shipment, 81-4-603
    taking into possession
        authorization, 81-4-602, 81-8-262
        disposition following, 81-4-603, 81-8-263
    unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
    violations, penalties, 81-4-621
Fairs, See **FAIRS**
Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal government
    dealers, bond requirements, 81-8-271
    diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
    standards, applicability
        dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273
        disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
        markets, 81-8-231
        meat inspections, 81-2-102
    territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
    veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
Fees
    bills of sale, copies, 81-3-210
    biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102
    brands — recording, rerecording, and research of histories, 81-3-107
    dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
    entry permits, 81-3-214
    establishment, 81-1-102
    estrays, handling, 81-4-605
    garbage feeders' licenses, 81-2-502
    gross vehicle weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
    hide dealers and buyers, licenses, 81-9-411
    imported livestock, permits, 81-3-214
    inspections, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-113
    inspectors, paid to, 81-3-205

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
    laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102
    market consignment permits, 81-3-205
    markets, for operation, 81-8-256
    marks — recording, rerecording, and research of histories, 81-3-107
    meat establishments, 81-3-205, 81-9-113, 81-9-201
    rendering or disposal plant licenses, 81-9-301
    roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
    security agreement notices, 81-8-304
    sheep transportation permit system, 81-5-112
    transportation permits, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
Fences, See **FENCES**
Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
Financing statement, See **Security agreements**
Finders, duty of notice to owners, 70-5-103
Fines, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-8-216, 81-8-279, See also specific violation under **Violations**
Fish and Game Commission, representation on, 2-15-3402
Foot-and-mouth disease, See **Disease control**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**
Forage-producing lands for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Forests, national — in, See **Running at large**
Fort Peck Dam territory, watering within, 2-1-209, 85-20-201
Fraudulent changes in marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**
Game animal farms, applicability of livestock laws, 87-4-408
Garbage feeders
    administration of provisions, 81-2-504
    appeals, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
    definitions, 81-2-501
    enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504
    equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505
    garbage
        airplanes, originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
        cooking or other treatment, 81-2-509
    hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
    injunction, 81-2-511
    inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
    licenses
        applications, 81-2-503, 81-2-504
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        generally, 81-2-502
        revocation, 81-2-508
    operation, standards and methods, 81-2-504
    premises
        inspections, 81-2-505
        sanitary conditions, 81-2-504
    records, 81-2-505
    restraining orders, 81-2-507
    violations, See **Violations**
Goats, See this main category generally; **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Good faith
    beef or veal, slaughter for own use, 81-9-112
    county officers, boards, and employees — actions in, 81-4-328, 81-4-515
    registered livestock sales, auctioneers or agents, 81-8-501
    security agreements, collection or payment of money, 81-8-305
Goods, unborn young as, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Grazing, See **GRAZING**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Harassment by aircraft prohibited, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
Hawks killing livestock, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Health, See **Animal health laws**; **Disease control**; **Importation**, permits and health certificates

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Herd districts, See also **Horse herd districts**
    abolishment, 81-4-301, 81-4-304
    boundaries, 81-4-301
    creation, 81-4-301
        joint districts, 81-4-304
    dissolution, 81-4-302
        joint districts, 81-4-304
    effective period
        change, procedures, 81-4-305
        notice, 81-4-301
        petition for creation, inclusion, 81-4-301
    exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
    hearings
        creation, for, 81-4-301
        dissolution, for, 81-4-302
        effective period, change, 81-4-305
        exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303
    introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
    joint districts, 81-4-304
    location, 81-4-301
    map, 81-4-301
    notices, See **Notices**
    petitions
        creation, for, 81-4-301
        dissolution, for, 81-4-302
        effective period, change, 81-4-305
        exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303
        lessee's name, removal, 81-4-301
        withdrawal of names, 81-4-301
    protests, 81-4-301, 81-4-305
    running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306
    size, 81-4-301
    trespassing animals
        impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308
        introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
        retention for damages and keep, 81-4-307
    violations, See **Violations**
Herding
    county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
    exemption from permit and certificate provisions, 81-3-212
    from customary range without owner's permission unlawful, 81-5-101
    grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309
    highways, on, 60-7-204
    liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
    special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
    upon railroad tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Hide dealers and buyers, See also **Dealers**
    definitions, 81-9-401
    fee, 81-9-411
    hide certificates
        defined, 81-9-401
        exhibiting, 81-9-111
        falsification, penalty, 81-9-421
        general provisions, 81-9-402
    identification tags, affixation, 81-9-402
        failure to affix, penalty, 81-9-421
    inspection of hides, 81-9-403
    licenses, 81-9-411
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        failure to have, 81-9-422
        fee, 81-9-411
        revocation, 81-9-412

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Hide dealers and buyers (Continued)
  mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
    prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof, 81-9-424
  seizure and sale of hides, 81-9-403
  violations, See **Violations**
Hides, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Rendering or disposal plants**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Highways, on, See **HIGHWAYS**
Horse herd districts, See also **Herd districts**
  abolishment, 81-4-322
  boundaries, 81-4-322
  contiguous land, inclusion, 81-4-322
  creation, 81-4-322
  definition of horses, 81-4-321
  dissolution, 81-4-323
  effective period, 81-4-322
  hearings
    creation, for, 81-4-322
    dissolution, for, 81-4-323
  liability of officers, 81-4-328
  location, 81-4-322
  notices, See **Notices**
  petitions
    creation, for, 81-4-322
    dissolution, for, 81-4-323
    lessee's name, removal, 81-4-322
    withdrawal of names, 81-4-322
  protests, 81-4-322
  publications, expenses, 81-4-322
  running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324
  size, 81-4-322
  wrongful entry
    penalty and liability, 81-4-325
    retention of horses, 81-4-326
    sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
Horses, See this main category generally; **HORSES AND HORSERACING**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Hours of employment for laborers, Const., XII, 2
Illegal branding, See **Marks and brands**
Importation
  baby animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  brand inspections, See **Inspections**, generally
  brucellosis vaccination requirement and exemption, 81-2-801
  entry permits, 81-3-214
  inspections and tests prior to, 81-2-102
  notification to department, 15-24-905
  permits and health certificates
    citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
    consignment requirements, 81-2-706
    definitions, 81-2-702
    exemptions, 81-2-703
    fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
    game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910
    illegal entry of animals, 81-2-704
    issuance, 81-2-703
    penalty for violations, 81-2-708
    quarantine of animals, 81-2-704
      lien, 81-2-705
    required, 81-2-703
    rules, 81-2-707
    transitory cargo, 81-2-703
    waiver of requirements, 81-2-703

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Importation (Continued)
    prohibited when, 81-2-112
    transportation permits, 81-3-214
    wildlife importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
Impoundment, 7-14-2129, 81-4-308, 81-4-403 — 81-4-410, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
Industry
    agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
    promotion and protection, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-8-212
Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**
Injuring or killing
    aerial harassment or injury prohibited, 81-7-506
    brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain mark or brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    criminal mischief, 45-6-101
        fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
    diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
    dogs injuring or destroying livestock, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
    fences, defective — liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104, See also **FENCES**
    herding upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
    inspections, during, 81-2-201
    motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
    predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
    snare traps, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
    stock-killing bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
    tattooing of captured wild animals, applicability, 87-1-234
    testing, during, 81-2-201
    trespassing livestock, injury while retained, 81-4-217
Inspections, See also **Inspectors and detectives**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
    animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
    certificate of
        endorsements, 81-3-211
        hides and carcasses, 81-9-316
        issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-8-261
        markets, livestock sold at, 81-8-261
        possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
        receipt for bill of sale, 81-3-210
    change of ownership, prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210 — 81-3-212
    city ordinances, 81-2-105
    county-line, 81-3-210
    county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
    dairy cattle, 81-2-103, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
    daylight, to be made in, 81-3-211
    dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
    dealers
        licenses, 81-8-232
        records, 81-8-273
    definitions, 81-3-201
    disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
    disease control, for, 81-2-102
    diseased animals, 81-2-103
    exceptions, 81-3-212
    expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
    failure to have, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
    feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
    fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-113
    food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
    garbage feeders' premises and equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
    hide certificates, 81-9-316, 81-9-402

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
- hides, 69-14-712, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
- loading and unloading facilities, designation, 81-3-206
- markets
  - certificate of inspection, 81-8-261
  - certificates of public convenience, 81-8-232
  - fees, 81-3-205
  - generally, 81-8-261
  - reports and records, 81-8-258
  - required, 81-3-231
  - sale without, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-212
- marks and brands, required, 81-3-211, 81-3-213
  - certificates of inspection, inclusion, 81-3-203
  - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
  - dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  - estrays, 81-8-263
  - exceptions, 81-3-212
- meat and poultry inspection act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- penalties for violations, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- removal from county, prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- removal from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
- revenue, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
- sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
- seller to request, 81-3-211
- special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
- state-line, 81-3-210
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233

Inspectors and detectives, See also **Inspections**
- affidavits for arrests, 81-1-202
- appointment, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
  - confidentiality, 7-21-3212
- arrest procedures, 81-1-202
- change of ownership inspections, bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
- compensation, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
- county
  - compensation, 7-21-3212
  - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
  - employment, 7-21-3211
    - confidentiality, 7-21-3213
  - markets, responsibilities, 81-8-261
  - power, 7-21-3211
  - rewards, ineligibility, 7-21-3212
  - special deputy, protective districts, 81-6-105
- defined, 81-3-201, 81-9-401
- disease control, authority, 81-2-101, See **Disease control**
- districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
- duties, 81-1-202, 81-3-203
- estrays
  - authority, 81-4-602
  - branding, 81-4-604
  - sale, 81-4-604, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - taking into possession, 81-4-602, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- examination for qualification, 81-1-201
- expenses, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- fees paid to and disposition, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- food commodities, inspection, 81-8-701
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
- hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Inspectors and detectives (Continued)
  hides
    inspection, 69-14-712, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
    marking, 81-9-112
    seizure and sale, 81-9-403
  horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering
    classification prior to sale, 81-4-327, 81-4-328
    notice, 81-4-326
  law enforcement officers, designation as, 81-1-201
  market consignment permits, issuance, 81-3-203
  markets, in
    livestock sold at, certificates for, 81-8-261
    quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
    unknown ownership of animals, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  meat inspection, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  oath, 81-1-201
  powers, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
  rendering or disposal plants, production of records, 81-9-315
  rewards, ineligibility, 7-21-3212
  rules, 81-3-202
  seizure
    animals
      marks or brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
      retention and sale, 81-3-204
    hides, sale, 81-9-403
  taking into possession
    diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
    estrays, 81-4-602, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    markets, animals of unknown ownership, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  transportation permits, issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-214
  trespassing animals, notice, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
  vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, sale, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
Institutions, state — permitted industry, 53-1-301
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
Laborers
  hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  liens of, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Liens upon, See **Security agreements**; **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Agricultural products**
Livery
  keepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
  stables, 7-21-4204
Livestock Crimestoppers Act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **Crimestoppers**
Livestock Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2, See **Dealers**; **Markets**
Llamas, 81-5-101, 81-5-104, See also **Estrays**; **Importation**; **Running at large**
Loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
Market consignment permits
  failure to have, 81-3-231
  fees, 81-3-205
  issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-212

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Market consignment permits (Continued)
  possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  validity, period of, 81-3-203
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231
Marketing, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  baby animals or birds
    sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
    unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  label, Montana quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
  markets, See **Markets**
  pork, See **Pork research and marketing**
  purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  quality label, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
  registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  security agreements, See **Security agreements**
Market release certificates
  inspection prior to release, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
  lack of, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
Markets
  bad checks issued by, penalty, 81-8-235
  bond requirements
    appellant, filing, 81-8-255
    noncompliance, 81-8-236
    nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
    off-premises sales, 81-8-259
  brand and mark inspections, See **Inspections**, marks and brands
  breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  certificates of public convenience
    appeals, 81-8-255
    applications
      contents, verification, and filing, 81-8-251
      hearings, 81-8-252
    cancellation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    failure to have, 81-8-236
    issuance, 81-8-252
    penalties for violations, 81-8-216
    posting, 81-8-232
    refusal to grant, 81-8-255
    required, 81-8-236, 81-8-251
    revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
    transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
  certificates for release, See **Market release certificates**
  citation of livestock marketing act, 81-8-211
  complaints against, 81-8-254
  consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
  custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  definitions, 81-8-213
  diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
  enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231
  estrays, See also **Estrays**
    sale, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    shipment to, 81-4-603
  fee to operate, 81-8-256
  financial responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-251
  hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-254
  "immediate resale" defined, 81-8-213

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Markets (Continued)
- injunction, 81-8-236
- inspections and inspectors, See **Inspections; Inspectors and detectives**
- institutions, state — permitted industry, 53-1-301
- investigation, 81-8-254
- jurisdiction, 81-8-217
- liability to
  - owners of livestock, 81-8-233
  - secured parties, 81-8-301
- licensing, See **Dealers**, licenses; **Markets**, certificates of public convenience
- mark and brand inspections, See **Inspections**
- nondelivery of livestock to, 81-3-231
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- notices, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-255
- off-premises sales, 81-8-259
- overtime compensation exclusions for laborers, 39-3-406
- ownership of animals unknown, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263, See also **Estrays**
- payment for livestock transactions, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
- pork research and marketing act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
- public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
- purpose of provisions, 81-8-212
- quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- records, 81-8-258
- regulation generally, 81-8-231
- release certificates, See **Market release certificates**
- reports, 81-8-258
- rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231
- security agreements, notices and brands, 81-8-301, See **Security agreements**
- short title, 81-8-211
- supervision, 81-8-231
- swine, purchase, See **Pork research and marketing**
- test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
- transportation permits, See **Transportation permits**
- unknown ownership of animals, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263, See also **Estrays**
- violations, See **Violations**
- warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233

Marks and brands
- abandoned horses, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- brand enforcement administrator, 2-15-3103, 2-15-3104
- county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- dead or fallen animals, 69-14-708, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- definitions, 81-3-201
- designation, 81-3-103
- distinguishability, 81-3-103
- estray brand, 81-4-604
- estrays, 81-4-601, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
- exclusive use of owner, 81-3-105
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, See **Fees**
- fraudulent changes
  - hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
  - killing of animal to ascertain brand, 81-3-221
    - compensation, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    - dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223
  - markets, by, 81-8-254
  - registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  - seizure of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
- herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Marks and brands (Continued)
  hide certificates, information on, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
  histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
  horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
  horses, 81-3-211
  illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
  impounded livestock, ascertainment, 81-4-408
  inspections, See **Inspections**
  inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
  male equine animals running at large, 81-4-207
  market consignment permits, inclusion, 81-3-203
  meat establishments, hides, 81-9-112
  position on animal, designation, 81-3-103
  range stock, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
  record, 81-3-103
    copies and fee, 81-3-107
    right of owner of recorded brand, 81-3-105
    security agreement notices to be listed, 81-8-301
  recorder, 81-3-101
    range stock, possession — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314
  recording or rerecording
    application for, 81-3-103
    branding without, unlawful, 81-3-102
    fees, 81-3-107
    notice for rerecording, publication, 81-3-106
    penalty for violations, 81-3-108
    required, 81-3-102
    rules, 81-1-102
    years for rerecording, designation, 81-3-104
  registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  rendering or disposal plants, hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
  rules, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
  running at large
    branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
    cities and towns, in, 81-4-404
    male equine animals, 81-4-207
  running irons, 81-4-214
  seasonal, 81-3-103
  security agreements, recorded brands listed in, 81-8-304
  species of animals used on, designation, 81-3-103
  tattoos, 81-3-211
  transportation permits
    inclusion, 81-3-203
    issuance, requirements, 81-3-211
  trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
Meat, See **Dealers; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Migratory, taxation, See **TAXATION**
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Minimum wage for workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Modification of provisions, 30-1-111
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Motor carriers, transportation by, 69-12-405, See also **Transporting and transporters**
Mountain lions, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Moving of animals, See **Herding**; **Transporting and transporters**
Mules, See this main category generally; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Name of ranch, registration, 30-13-112
National forests, in, See **Running at large**
Natural Areas Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3203
Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Notices
- dealers, hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
- diseases, to department, 81-2-107
- estrays, sale, 81-4-603
- garbage feeders
  - appeals, 81-2-507
  - hearings
    - license revocation, 81-2-508
    - violations, 81-2-507
- herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-301
  - dissolution, hearing for, 81-4-302
  - effective period, 81-4-301
    - change, hearing on, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, hearing, 81-4-303
  - trespassing animals, retention, 81-4-307
- horse herd districts
  - contiguous land, hearing on inclusion, 81-4-322
  - creation, hearing, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, hearing, 81-4-323
  - horses wrongfully entering
    - retention, 81-4-326
    - sale, 81-4-327
- investigative expenses, 81-2-109
- liens, foreclosure, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
- markets, hearings
  - certificates of public convenience
    - applications, 81-8-252
    - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
  - complaints, 81-8-254
  - financial responsibility violations, 81-8-235
- marks and brands, rerecording brands, 81-3-106
- range stock, taking possession
  - mortgage, by, 81-8-312, 81-8-313
  - process, by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313
- rendering or disposal plants
  - appeals, 81-9-303
  - hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
- roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-504
  - claim of ownership, 81-4-508
  - sale, 81-4-510
- running at large
  - cities and towns, in — impoundment, 81-4-403 — 81-4-407
  - male equine animals
    - killing, 81-4-208
    - retention, 81-4-207
  - trespassing stock
    - damages, demand for, 81-4-220
    - retention, 81-4-217
- security agreements, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305
- sheepherders, resignation, 81-5-103

Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Nuisance suit, livestock odors based on — barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, See also **NUISANCES**
Obliteration of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes
Odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Oil and gas operations, damage to lands, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Surface owner**
Open range
- abandoned horses on, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-7-103
- running at large upon, See **Running at large**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Outfitters, care of, 37-47-305
Overtime compensation for workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Owls destroying livestock, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Owners
  abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  actions by, 81-3-223
  animals running at large, See **Running at large**
  butchering livestock or poultry for own use, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
  change, See **Change of ownership**
  disease control
    areas
      petition for establishment, 81-2-301, 81-2-302, See also **Disease control**
      reimbursement for slaughter in, 81-2-301
    expenses, liability, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  diseased animals
    duty to report, 81-2-107
    slaughter, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
  estrays, claim and payment for cost of care to, 81-4-603, See **Estrays**
  feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
  fees paid by, See **Fees**
  finders, duty of notice to owner, 70-5-103
  impoundment notices, service, 81-4-405, See also **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
  indemnification, 81-2-102, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  inspection certificates, See **Inspections**
  investigative expenses, liability, 81-2-109
  market consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
  markets, liability, 81-8-233
  marks and brands
    fraudulent changes, compensation for animals killed to ascertain brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    recorded, rights of owner, 81-3-105
  nature of ownership, 70-1-104
  protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202, 81-4-410
  protective associations, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees
  railroads, protection of livestock, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
  roundup of abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  running at large, male equine animals — expenses regarding, 81-4-207
  sale proceeds
    diseased animals, from, 81-2-208
    estrays, from, 81-4-605
    roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-512
    seized animals, from, 81-3-204, 81-4-327, 81-4-512
  seized animals, claim to sale proceeds, 81-3-204, 81-4-327, 81-4-512
  sheepherder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
  slaughter of livestock or poultry for own use, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
  starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
  strays, See **Estrays**
  transportation permits, See **Transportation permits**
  trespassing stock, liability, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217, 81-4-220, 81-4-307, 81-4-325
Ownership, 70-1-104
Packinghouses, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **Establishments**
Permits, See **Market consignment permits**; **Transportation permits**
Polling not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104
Pork research and marketing
  account, research and marketing, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
  assessments on swine, 81-8-607
    payment, 81-8-608
    proceeds, 81-8-610
  citation of pork research and marketing act, 81-8-601

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Pork research and marketing (Continued)
  committee
    allocation, 2-15-3103
    appointments to, 2-15-3103
    chairman, 81-8-605
    compensation, 81-8-603
    composition, 2-15-3103
    contract powers, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
    costs of services, assessment, 81-8-610
    defined, 81-8-602
    meetings, 81-8-605
    national pork producer council, payment to, 81-8-610
    powers, 81-8-606
    refunds, requests and records, 81-8-608
    removal of members, 81-8-604
    term of office, 2-15-3103
  contracts for, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
  definitions, 81-8-602
  enforcement, 81-8-606
  funds, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
  gifts, grants, or donations, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
  producers of swine
    defined, 81-8-602
    refund payments, 81-8-608
  purchasers of swine
    assessments, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
    defined, 81-8-602
    invoices to producers, 81-8-608
  rules, 81-8-606
  violations generally, 81-8-612
Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, See **Pork research and marketing**
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Pregnancy testing, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Production records, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Property rights, subject to, 70-1-104
Protective associations, committees, or districts, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees
Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditures for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Quarantines
  expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
  illegal entry, for, 81-2-704
  imposition, 81-2-102
  markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  meat establishments, animals in, 81-9-220
  poultry, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
  transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
Rabbits, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Racehorses, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Railroads
  protection provisions, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
  tracks, herding upon — unlawful, 81-5-102
Ranch laborers, liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Range stock, taking possession, See **Running at large**
Recording of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**
Registered livestock sales, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504
Release, See **Market release certificates**
Removal
  from county, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, See also **Inspections**
  from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233, See also **Inspections**
Rendering or disposal plants
  control, 81-9-302
  definitions, 81-9-311
  equipment, 81-9-302
  fee, 81-9-301
  hearings, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
  hides
    disposal, 81-9-316
    inspection, 81-9-316
    record to accompany, 81-9-313
  identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
  inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    failure to have, 81-9-306
    fee, 81-9-301
    required and expiration, 81-9-301
    revocation, 81-9-304 — 81-9-306
  meat inspection and establishment provisions, exemption, 81-9-218
  operation
    methods, 81-9-302
    restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-305, 81-9-306
  railroads, disposal of killed livestock, 69-14-712
  records, 81-9-313
    falsification, 81-9-317
    inspection, 81-9-315
    tag numbers, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
  rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
  sanitary conditions, 81-9-302
  standards, 81-9-302
  supervision, 81-9-302
  tagging of animals, 81-9-314
  transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315
  violations, See **Violations**
Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
Research, See **Pork research and marketing**
Rewards for information about crimes, 81-6-311, See **Crimestoppers**
Rinderpest, See **Disease control; Slaughter of diseased animals**
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rodeos, See **RODEOS**
Roundup of abandoned horses
  abandonment of horses, unlawful, 81-4-502
  assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
  authorization, 81-4-503
  conduct, 81-4-503
  county officers and employees
    liability, 81-4-515
    limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
  definitions, 81-4-501
  district for, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
    gathering horses prior to roundup unlawful, 81-4-507
  expenses, 81-4-503, 81-4-508

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Roundup of abandoned horses (Continued)
- fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
- foreman
  - bond requirements, 81-4-505
  - claim of ownership, notice for, 81-4-508
  - delivery of horses
    - to foreman, 81-4-506
    - to owner, 81-4-509
  - duties, 81-4-505
  - gathering horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
  - report, 81-4-513
  - sale of horses, 81-4-506
  - supervision and designation, 81-4-505
- fund, abandoned horse, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
- gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
- headquarters, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
- notice for, 81-4-504
  - claim of ownership, 81-4-508
  - sale, 81-4-510
- owners of horses
  - claim of ownership, 81-4-508, 81-4-512
  - gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
  - proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
  - rights generally, 81-4-502, 81-4-507
  - taxes and penalties, payment, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
- petition for, 81-4-503
- sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
  - notice, 81-4-510
  - postponement, 81-4-508
  - time of sale, 81-4-510
  - title to horses, 81-4-510
- taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514

Running at large
- abandoned horses, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- bison, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
- castration of animals
  - male equine animals, 81-4-207
  - purebred bulls, 81-4-212
- cities and towns, in
  - city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101
  - impoundment notices
    - contents, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
    - duty to give, 81-4-403
    - service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407
  - marks and brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
  - owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409
  - provisions mandatory, 81-4-410
  - unlawful, penalty, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- county roads, in emergency areas, 7-14-2129
- diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- female breeding cattle, 81-4-211
- goats, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Livestock; Trespassing livestock**
- herd districts, in — penalty, 81-4-306
- horse herd districts, within — prohibited, 81-4-324
- horses, abandoned, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- llamas, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- male equine animals
  - castration, 81-4-207
  - killing to prevent injury, 81-4-206, 81-4-208

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Running at large (Continued)
  male equine animals (Continued)
    nuisance, as — abatement, 81-4-205
    penalty for violations, 81-4-209
    unlawful, 81-4-204
  "open range" defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  purebred bulls
    castration, 81-4-212
    female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211
    unlawful, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
  range stock, taking possession
    limitation on period of possession, 81-8-313
    mortgage, under, 81-8-312
    process, under, 81-8-311
    records, 81-8-314
    sale, 81-8-315
  sheep, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
  strays, See **Estrays**
  swine, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
  trespassing stock
    forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218
      method, 81-4-219
      right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220
    grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Trespassing livestock**
    liability of owners, 81-4-215
    planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
    retention, 81-4-217
Running irons, 81-4-214
Rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, See also **Theft**
Sales, See also **SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  baby animals
    sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
    unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
  breed or breed association, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  butchers, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments**, generally
  carcasses, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments**
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  dispersal, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
  estrays, See **Estrays**
  generally, See **Markets**
  herd districts, horses in, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
  hides, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
  horses
    abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
    herd districts, in, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
  "immediate resale" defined, 81-8-213
  lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
  markets for, See **Markets**, generally
  meat establishments, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments**, generally
  nonmarket, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  range stock running at large, 81-8-315
  registered livestock, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504
  security agreements, See **Security agreements**
  seized livestock, 81-3-204
  slaughterhouses, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments**, generally
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  strays, See **Estrays**
  swine, assessments on, 81-8-607, 81-8-608

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  test station, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  tuberculin, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
  vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  wire, See **FENCES**
Sanitary conditions
  butchers and meat peddlers, 81-2-102, 81-2-109
  cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
  disease control, for, See **Disease control**
  garbage feeders' premises, 81-2-504
  inspection expenses, payment, 81-2-109
  rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302
  rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-106, 81-2-504
  slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  supervision, 81-2-102
Securities transactions, commodities exempt, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Security agreements, See also **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-203, 30-9-423
  assignments, 81-8-301
  classification as goods, 30-9-109
  computerized filing system, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Filing of financing statement**
  fees, 81-8-304
  money, collection or payment, 81-8-305
  notices
    contents, 81-8-302
    fees, 81-8-304
    general provisions, 81-8-301
  satisfactions, filing, 81-8-301, 81-8-303
Security for cost of keeping and feeding abandoned horses, 81-4-508
Seizure
  animals
    abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
    marks and brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    retention and sale, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
  hides, sale, 81-9-403
Semen, regulation of, See **Artificial insemination**; **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Sheep, See also this main category generally; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
  dams, false representation of production records, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  herder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
  protective associations, 81-6-101, See **County**, livestock protective committees
  transportation permit system, 81-5-112
  wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Shipment and shippers, See **Transporting and transporters**
Shows, promotion, 80-1-102
Slaughter, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Rendering or disposal plants**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Slaughterhouses, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments**
Slaughter of diseased animals
  affidavit of ownership and county, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
  appraisal of animals, 81-2-104, 81-2-201
  appraised value
    certificate of appraisement, 81-2-204
    determination, 81-2-201
    federal compensation, 81-2-210
    property other than livestock, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
  brucellosis, importation of animals with positive reaction to, 81-2-703
  buildings, destruction, 81-2-102
  butchers, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments**
  carcasses, sale, 81-2-204, 81-2-208

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Slaughter of diseased animals (Continued)
  claims for indemnity
    federal compensation, deduction, 81-2-210
    payment, 81-2-201, 81-2-206
    presentation, 81-2-204
    registration papers to accompany, 81-2-201
    sale proceeds, deduction, 81-2-208
    verification, 81-2-206
  classification of animals, 81-2-201
  class 2 animals, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
  county indemnity
    amount, 81-2-201
    funds for, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
    liability, 81-2-201, 81-2-207
  disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
  federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  forfeiture of indemnity, 81-2-210
  no indemnity when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
  property other than livestock
    destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
    payment, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
  required, 81-2-102
  sale of carcass, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
  state indemnity
    amount, 81-2-201
    class 2 animals in state less than 120 days, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
    funds for, 81-2-201, 81-2-203
Snare traps
  injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
  removal, 87-3-507
Snowmobiles, driving or harassing animals with, 23-2-633
Spayed cattle, exemption from brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801
Stablekeepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
Starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
State meat inspection program, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
State stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
Stock-killing wild animals, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Stock lanes, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103
Stock water ponds, See **Water supply**
Stolen, See **Theft**
Storage, 7-21-4202, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**, **Animals**
Strays, See **Estrays**
Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Swine, See this main category generally; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Tattoos, 81-3-211
Taxation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**; **TAXATION**
Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **TAXATION**, **Livestock**
Testing
  animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
  disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
  disease control, for, 81-2-103
  diseased animals, 81-2-103
  expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  rules and orders, 81-2-102
  tuberculin, 81-2-103
Test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Theft, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
  arrest for, 81-1-202
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103
  criminal charges, 45-6-301

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Theft (Continued)
- departmental duties, 81-1-102
- inspectors and detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**
- prosecution assistance
  - county inspector, 7-21-3211
  - departmental, 81-1-102
- rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- seizure of animals, 81-3-204
- sheep, transportation permit system to prevent, 81-5-112
- vehicles used to transport
  - forfeiture proceedings
    - answer to allegations, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
    - hearing, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
    - orders, 81-5-109
    - petition and summons, 81-5-104
    - presumption, 81-5-109
  - sale, 81-5-110
    - proceeds, disposition, 81-5-111
  - seizure, 81-5-104

Time
- board members, term, 2-15-3102
- brucellosis vaccination, age requirement, 81-2-801
- cattle protective districts, formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206
- county livestock protective committees
  - meetings, 81-6-102
  - term of members, 81-6-101
- crimestoppers commission members, term and filling of vacancies, 2-15-3104
- dealers
  - complaints, hearings, 81-8-274
  - fee, payment, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
  - licenses
    - fees, payment, 81-8-271
    - reapplication, 81-8-273
    - suspension, period of, 81-8-274
    - termination, 81-8-276
    - validity, period of, 81-8-272
- disease
  - class 2 animals in state less than 120 days — indemnity, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
  - control, slaughter of condemned animals, 81-2-209
- estrays
  - sale
    - description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
    - notice, 81-4-603
    - proceeds
      - claim by owner, 81-4-605
      - disposition, 81-4-606
  - taking into possession, holding period, 81-4-603
- feedlots, dead animals in — notice to owner, 81-3-215
- garbage feeders
  - hearings and notice of appeal, 81-2-507
  - licenses
    - expiration, 81-2-502
    - revocation, notice of hearing, 81-2-508
  - processing of garbage, 81-2-509
- herd districts
  - creation, notice of hearing, 81-4-301
  - dissolution, notice of hearing, 81-4-302
  - effective period
    - change, hearing, 81-4-305
    - notice and date, 81-4-301
  - withdrawal of names from petition, 81-4-301
- herding on highways, 60-7-204

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- hide dealers and buyers
    - hides, parties receiving — designation of where hide kept and filing of certificate, 81-9-402
    - licenses
        - revocation, period of, 81-9-412
        - validity, period of, 81-9-411
    - sale of hides following seizure, 81-9-403
- horse herd districts
    - creation, notice of hearing, 81-4-322
    - dissolution, notice of hearing, 81-4-323
    - effective period, order for, 81-4-322
    - withdrawal of names from petition, 81-4-322
    - wrongful entry of horses
        - notice of retention and statement to sheriff, 81-4-326
        - notice of sale and claim of ownership, 81-4-327
- inspections
    - certificates
        - filing, 81-3-203
        - rodeo stock, period of effectiveness, 81-3-211
    - daylight, to be made in, 81-3-211
- inspectors, retention and sale of seized animals, 81-3-204
- investigation expenses, response to notice and receipt of response, 81-2-109
- liens, notice of foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
- market consignment permits, period of validity and filing, 81-3-203
- markets
    - certificate of public convenience
        - applications, hearings, 81-8-252
        - transfer, notice of hearing, 81-8-253
    - complaints, notice of hearing, 81-8-254
    - fee to operate, payment, 81-8-256
    - public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
    - unknown ownership of animals, holding of sale proceeds, 81-8-263
- marks and brands, recording or rerecording
    - fees for rerecording, limitation on expenditure, 81-3-107
    - notice, publication — rerecording, 81-3-106
    - prior to application, 81-3-103
    - prior to branding, 81-3-102
    - seasonal, use and renewal, 81-3-103
    - years for rerecording, 81-3-104
- pork research and marketing
    - assessments on swine, 81-8-608
    - committee
        - meetings, 81-8-605
        - term of members and submission of list of nominees, 2-15-3103
- purebreds
    - registration for indemnity, 81-2-201
    - shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- range stock, taking possession, 81-8-311 — 81-8-313
    - mortgage, by — filing, 81-8-312
    - process, by — filing, 81-8-311
- rendering or disposal plants
    - appeals, notice and filing of transcript, 81-9-303
    - licenses, expiration, 81-9-301
    - notice of hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
    - records of dead or fallen animals, filing, 81-9-313
- rodeo stock, period of effectiveness of inspection certificate, 81-3-211
- roundup of abandoned horses
    - date, 81-4-503
    - foreman's report, 81-4-513
    - fund, transfers, 81-4-514
    - notice for, 81-4-504

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- roundup of abandoned horses (Continued)
  - proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
  - sale and notice of, 81-4-510
    - proceeds, claim for excess, 81-4-512
- running at large
  - branding cattle, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in — service of impoundment notice, 81-4-407
  - male equine animals
    - claim and removal, 81-4-207
    - owner to take up or restrain, 81-4-208
  - purebred bulls
    - limitation, 81-4-210
    - owner to take possession, 81-4-212
- sales
  - "immediate resale" defined, 81-8-213
  - seized animals, 81-3-204
- security agreements, renewal of assignments and renewal or termination of notices, 81-8-301
- sheepherder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
- slaughterhouse licenses, expiration, 81-9-201
- stolen livestock, vehicles transporting — forfeiture proceedings
  - answer to allegations, filing, 81-5-108
  - petition, 81-5-104
    - hearing, 81-5-109
- swine assessments, purchaser's filing of statement and producer's request for refund, 81-8-608
- transportation permits
  - filing, 81-3-203
  - not required when, 81-3-212
  - period of validity, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
- trespassing livestock
  - action against, right of, 81-4-220
  - bond to be furnished by owner, 81-4-307
  - notices and damage claims and actions, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
  - seizure of stock, 81-4-307
- tuberculin sale or distribution reports, 81-2-602

Title transfer, interstate shipment, 30-2-401

Transportation permits
- cows, purebred — for, 81-3-211
- endorsements, 81-3-211
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- exceptions, 81-3-212
- failure to have, 81-3-231
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-5-112
- grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
- horses
  - permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
  - saddle, work, or show, 81-3-211
- imported livestock, 81-3-214
- issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
- permanent, 81-3-211
- possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- rodeo stock, 81-3-211
- sheep, 81-5-112
- validity, period of, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112

Transporting and transporters, See also **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**
- caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
- commercial, 69-12-405
- county livestock protective districts, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Transporting and transporters (Continued)
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
  highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004
  inspections
    certificates, See **Inspections**
    exemptions, 81-3-212
  interstate shipment
    inspections, exemption, 81-3-212
    title, 30-2-401
  "livestock dealer" defined, 81-8-213
  market consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
  modification of provisions, 30-1-111
  motor carrier, 69-12-405
  permits for, See **Transportation permits**
  rendering or disposal plant vehicles and equipment, 81-9-302
    dead or fallen animals, removal prohibited, 81-9-315
  repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
  sheep, permit system rules — violation, 81-5-112
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  stolen livestock, See **Theft**, vehicles used to transport
  strays, See **Estrays**, shipment
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
  unlawful, See **Herding**
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112
Trespassing livestock, See **Herd districts**; **Running at large**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
Tuberculin, See also **Disease control**
  importation of animals with tuberculosis, 81-2-703
  "milk" defined, 81-22-101
  sale or distribution
    permission, 81-2-601
    report, 81-2-602
    violation and penalty, 81-2-603
  slaughter of animals for, 81-2-209, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  testing, rules for, 81-2-103
Unborn young, as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Uniform Commercial Code
  effect, 30-1-111
  sales, See **Sales**; **SALES**
  security interests, See **Security agreements**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Vaccination requirement, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, 81-2-801
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Violations
  arrest for, 81-1-202
  baby animals, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  brucellosis vaccination requirement, penalty, 81-2-805
  county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
  dealers, generally, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
  disease control areas, stock not gathered or inspected, 81-2-303
  disease control provisions generally, 81-2-113
  diseased animals running at large, 81-2-108
  dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
  estrays
    generally, 81-4-621
    transporting, 81-3-203
  feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- fines, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-8-216, 81-8-279, See also specific violation
- garbage feeders
  - generally, 81-2-511
  - license, lack of, 81-2-502
  - restraining orders, 81-2-507
- herd districts
  - effective period, change — violations generally, 81-4-305
  - introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
  - running at large within, 81-4-306
  - trespassing animals
    - impounded animals, retrieval, 81-4-308
    - sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
- herding
  - from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  - on highway, when, 60-7-205
  - upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- hide dealers and buyers
  - hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
  - identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
  - licenses
    - failure to have, 81-9-422
    - revocation upon conviction of violations, 81-9-412
  - mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
    - prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof, 81-9-424
- highways, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
- horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
- horses
  - abandonment, 81-4-502
  - roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507
- importation of animals, 81-2-112
  - permit and health certificate violations generally, 81-2-708
- inspections
  - certificate, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
  - lack of, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- investigation, 7-21-3211
  - expenses, liability, 81-2-109
- market consignment permits, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
- market release certificates, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
- markets
  - bad checks issued by, 81-8-235
  - certificates of public convenience
    - cancellation or suspension for, 81-8-254
    - generally, 81-8-216
  - custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
  - financial responsibility, 81-8-235
  - injunction, 81-8-236
  - jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
  - nonmarket sale provisions generally, 81-8-216
  - penalties, 81-3-231, 81-8-216, 81-8-235
  - quarantine of diseased animal provisions generally, 81-8-216
  - sales
    - trespassing animals, prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
    - without prior inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- marks and brands
  - illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102
  - inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
  - penalties, 81-3-108, 81-3-231
  - prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102
  - recording or rerecording
    - branding without, 81-3-102
    - generally, 81-3-108

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- marks and brands (Continued)
  - registered livestock, changed markings, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  - running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
  - running irons, 81-4-214
- misdemeanor, jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
- odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
- penalties, 81-2-805, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621, 81-8-216, 81-8-235, 81-8-279
- pork research and marketing
  - provisions generally, 81-8-612
  - swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
- prosecution
  - crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
  - departmental assistance, 81-1-102, 81-8-705
- railroads
  - crossing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
  - injury or death provisions, violation, 69-14-713
  - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- registered livestock, sale under false registration, 81-8-502
- removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
- rendering or disposal plants
  - generally, 81-9-317
  - licenses
    - failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306
    - revocation, operation following, 81-9-306
  - penalties, 81-9-306
  - records of dead or fallen animals, failure to produce, 81-9-315
  - restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-306
- rewards for information about, 81-6-311, See **Crimestoppers**
- running at large
  - branding animals, when, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
  - diseased animals, 81-2-108
  - herd districts, within, 81-4-306
  - male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
  - purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
  - swine, sheep, llamas, bison, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
  - trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217, 81-4-308
- running irons, 81-4-214
- rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- sheep
  - abandonment, 81-5-103
  - transportation permit system rules, 81-5-112
- snare traps, injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
- swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
- theft, See **Theft**
- transportation
  - estrays, violations generally, 81-3-203
  - permits
    - failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
    - sheep, rules, 81-5-112
- tuberculin sale or distribution, provisions generally, 81-2-603

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107

Water supply
- adjudication of rights, exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- appropriation permit exemptions, 85-2-306
- beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501
- conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Water supply (Continued)
    grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
    recreational use, landowner permission required, 23-2-302
    state projects for, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, See **WATER, Projects**
    water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, See **WATER, Projects**
    yellowstone river appropriations, exemption, 85-20-108, See also **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**, generally
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wildlife
    importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
    taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130
Wool Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

LIVESTOCK, BOARD OF

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3

See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS COMMISSION

See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets**

LIVESTOCK MARKETS

See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets**

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See **LIVESTOCK, Cattle protective districts; County**, livestock protective committees

LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904

See also **TAXATION, Livestock**

LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

See **LIVING WILLS**

LIVING WILLS

Cancellation of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Citation of Montana Living Will Act, 50-9-101
Concealment of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Declaration
  cancellation, 50-9-206
  concealment, 50-9-206
  content, recording, 50-9-201
  defacement, 50-9-206
  defined, 50-9-102
  effectiveness, 50-9-103
  execution, 50-9-103
    not to be required when, 50-9-205
  falsification, 50-9-206
  forgery, 50-9-206
  form, 50-9-103
  insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
  notification to physician, 50-9-103
  obliteration, 50-9-206
  reciprocity, 50-9-111
  revocation, 50-9-104
    absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204
  unwillingness by physician to comply, 50-9-203
  validity, 50-9-103
Defacement of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Definitions, 50-9-102
Documentation, reliable, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
Effect, reservations on, 50-9-205
Effectiveness, 50-9-103
  revocation, 50-9-104
Emergency medical services personnel
  defined, 50-9-102
  immunities, 50-9-204
  protocol, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
  revocation, witness to, 50-9-104
Execution, 50-9-103
Falsification of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Forgery of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Form, 50-9-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  defined, 50-9-102
  protocol, development, 50-9-102
  rulemaking authority, 50-9-110
Health care facilities
  immunities, 50-9-204
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-203
Health care providers, See **Physicians or health care providers**
Homicide, death resulting from declaration procedures — not to be, 50-9-205
Identification card or form, 50-9-102
Immunities, 50-9-204
Insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
Medical Examiners, Board of
  defined, 50-9-102
  protocol, approval, 50-9-102
Medical records
  declaration, inclusion, 50-9-103
    content, recording, 50-9-201
    revocation, 50-9-104
  terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Mercy killing not authorized by, 50-9-205
Obliteration of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Penalties, 50-9-206

LIVING WILLS (Continued)

Physicians or health care providers
    content, recording, 50-9-201
    definitions, 50-9-102
    execution of declaration not to be required, 50-9-205
    immunities, 50-9-204
    notification to physician, 50-9-103
        revocation, of, 50-9-104
    penalties, 50-9-206
    pregnancy of patient, effect, 50-9-202
    revocation, witness to and effectiveness, 50-9-104
    terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
    transfer of patients when, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
Pregnancy, effect, 50-9-202
Protocol, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
Qualified patients
    defined, 50-9-102
    treatment, 50-9-202, 50-9-204
Reciprocity, 50-9-111
Revocation, 50-9-104
    absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204
    concealment or withholding knowledge of, 50-9-206
    falsification or forgery, 50-9-206
Rights of patients, 50-9-205
Rulemaking authority, 50-9-110
Suicide, death resulting from declaration procedures — not to be, 50-9-205
Terminal condition
    defined, 50-9-102
    determination, recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Transfer of patients when, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
Unwillingness by physician to comply, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
Validity, 50-9-103
Violations, 50-9-206
Withholding of knowledge of revocation, 50-9-206
Witnesses, 50-9-103, 50-9-104

LLAMAS

See **LIVESTOCK**

LOAN COMPANIES

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

LOANS

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural development, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
Agricultural Loan Authority, by or to, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Agricultural marketing associations, to, 35-17-408
Airport improvement projects, 67-1-301
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Commercial lenders, 31-1-112
Community disaster, 10-3-314
Complaint for money lent, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5

LOANS (Continued)

Conservation district conservation practice loan program, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Loan program, conservation practice**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Consolidation, 31-3-203
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Contracts, plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Contract terms
    currency for repayment, 31-1-102
    delinquent payment, 31-1-109
    interest
        none, 31-1-103
        principal, as, 31-1-109
        rate, different, 31-1-106, 31-1-107
Cooperative associations, power, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-1-415, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Cosignature, See **GUARANTY**
Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards**
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Currency valuation, effect on repayment, 31-1-102
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Defined, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
Development corporations, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Disaster, community, 10-3-314
Discrimination
    distribution, in, 49-3-206
    practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
Distributee of estate, protection of lender to, 72-3-907
Educational purposes, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Elections
    campaign finance, disclosure, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
    consideration for vote, improper as, 13-35-214
Emergencies, community, 10-3-314
Energy
    alternative renewable sources, for commercialization, 90-4-101
    conservation loans, 15-32-107
Estate
    distributee, protection of lender to, 72-3-907
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Execution, levy against exempt property to enforce claims for, 25-13-607
False statement to obtain, 45-6-317
Farmers, assistance and counseling, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Foreign corporations, power, 35-1-1002
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Handicapped persons, telecommunications equipment, 53-19-307
Health Facility Authorities, 90-7-202, 90-7-213, 90-7-311
Health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-221
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4511
Housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Industrial development project revenue bonds, loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance
    credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
    life policies, on, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Insurers
    domestic stock and mutual, by, 33-3-431
    farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403

LOANS (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Interest, See also **INTEREST**
  agreement, rate allowed by, 31-1-107
  annual rate, presumption, 31-1-105
  calculation, 31-1-105, 31-1-106
  defined, 31-1-104
  duration of agreed rate, 31-1-107
  excessive, 31-1-108
  exemptions, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  legal rate, 31-1-106, 31-1-107
  presumed, 31-1-103
  principal, as part, 31-1-109, 72-34-404, 72-34-408, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
  recovery, 31-1-108
  regulated lenders, exemption, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
  usury, 31-1-108
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Irrigation districts, contracts for loans from united states, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, United States, contracts with**
Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Legislators, breach of fiduciary duty, 2-2-104
Limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Lower income housing, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, violation, 35-21-625
Merchant lenders, 31-1-112
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Minors, for educational purposes, 41-1-303
Mint oil, pledge or mortgage as security — calculation and payment of assessment, 80-11-412, 80-11-414
Money, of, See this main category generally
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-107
Offenses, 31-1-108
Open-end consumer loans, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**
Partnership not created by, 35-10-202
  limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payment, See **Repayment**
Penalties, 31-1-108
Personal property, loan of, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan** entries
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Principal
  determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-408, See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
  interest as part, 31-1-109
Property, loan of, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan** entries
Public officers or employees, breach of fiduciary duty, 2-2-104
Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Real estate
  housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

LOANS (Continued)

Real estate (Continued)
  renewable resource development projects, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
  trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Regulated lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
Renewable resource development, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Renewal, effect on agreed interest rate, 31-1-107
Repayment
  current money, 31-1-102
  delinquency, 31-1-109
  interest as principal, 31-1-109
  rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Sales finance companies, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Science and technology development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105
State, loans to — use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
State-owned buildings, retrofitting, 90-2-141
Statute of limitation, 31-1-108
Telecommunications equipment for the handicapped, 53-19-307
Title insurance for loans secured by interest in property, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Trust beneficiaries, to, 72-34-338
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
Use, for, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
Usury, 31-1-107, 31-1-108, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  defense of, insurers, 33-2-1345
Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106
Violations
  interest, excessive, 31-1-108
  usury, 31-1-108
Wage brokers
  amount assigned, restrictions, 31-1-304
  bond, 31-1-301
  consent of spouse, 31-1-306
  defined, 31-1-303
  employer, notice to, 31-1-307
  filing assignment, 31-1-307
  fine for violations, 31-1-309
  interest on loan, 31-1-305
  invalid assignment, 31-1-306, 31-1-307
  license
    issuance, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
    required, 31-1-301
  loan, assignment as, 31-1-308
  notice to employer, 31-1-307
  penalties, 31-1-309
  spouse, consent, 31-1-306
  violations, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
  voided assignment, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water development, for, See **WATER, Development of resources**

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Applicability of provisions, 5-7-101
Business disclosure statements, 5-7-213
Citizens
  actions by, 5-7-305
  rights concerning, 5-7-101, 5-7-102
Commissioner, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Definitions, 5-7-102
Docket
  contents, 5-7-201
  defined, 5-7-102
  lobbyist and principal, names entered, 5-7-201, 5-7-203, 5-7-301
  preparation, 5-7-201
  public record, 5-7-202
  registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
  termination of lobbyist's employment entry, 5-7-203
  updating, 5-7-204
Elected officials
  business disclosure statements, filing, 5-7-213
  defined, 5-7-102
Exemptions from provisions, 5-7-102
Fines, 5-7-103, 5-7-305
Hearings, 5-7-305
Legislature, report to, 5-7-207
License of lobbyist
  application, 5-7-103
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 5-7-103
  fee, 5-7-103
  issuance, 5-7-103
  practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
  qualifications, 5-7-103
  revocation, 5-7-305
  suspension, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
  termination, 5-7-103
Payments
  accounting of
    audits, 5-7-212
    filing and contents, 5-7-208
  defined, 5-7-102
  failure to report or false statements, 5-7-209
  governmental responses, 5-7-211
  prohibited when, 5-7-209
  reimbursement, 5-7-210
Political practices, commissioner of
  actions brought by, 5-7-305
  business disclosure statements, forms and filing, 5-7-213
  defined, 5-7-102
  docket
    maintained by, 5-7-102
    preparation, 5-7-201
    public record, 5-7-202
  elected officials, disclosure statements — filing, 5-7-213
  evidence, authority concerning, 5-7-212
  judgments filed with, 5-7-305
  legislature, report to, 5-7-207
  licenses, applications and fee, 5-7-103
  principals' payments, accounting of
    audits, 5-7-212
    filing, 5-7-208
    retention period, 5-7-208
  rules by, 5-7-111

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)

Political practices, commissioner of (Continued)
    subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212
    violations, reporting, 5-7-212
Principals
    defined, 5-7-102
    docket
        contents, 5-7-201
        lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203
        updating, 5-7-204
    lobbyists, employment prohibited when, 5-7-301
    payments, See **Payments**
    records, 5-7-212
    reports, 5-7-201, 5-7-207, 5-7-208, 5-7-210
        failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105
Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101
Qualifications for licensing, 5-7-103
Records, 5-7-212
Registered lobbyists, report of to legislature, 5-7-207
Registration of lobbyist, See **Docket**
Reinstatement of privileges, 5-7-105
Reports, 5-7-201, 5-7-207 — 5-7-210
Rules, 5-7-111
Time
    accountings by principals
        audits, 5-7-212
        filing and retention period, 5-7-208
    disclosure by elected officials, 5-7-213
    docket
        inspection, 5-7-202
        lobbyist's name, entering upon, 5-7-203
    licenses
        disapproval, hearings, 5-7-103
        expiration, 5-7-103
    records, retention, 5-7-212
    report to legislature, 5-7-207
    violations, actions and trials, 5-7-305
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-302
    defined, 5-7-102
Violations and penalties, 5-7-305
    effect, 5-7-105
    principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
    reporting, 5-7-212

LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL FINANCE

See **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, generally

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**

Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Alteration of existing form
- consolidation, city-county
  - ballot requirements, 7-3-188
  - election, requirements, 7-3-149
  - plan, petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-143
- county merger
  - ballot requirements, 7-3-188
  - election, requirements, 7-3-149
  - petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-144
  - recommendations for, 7-3-185
- definitions, 7-3-122
- disincorporation of municipality
  - certificate of and plan for, 7-3-145, 7-3-189
  - petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-145
  - recommendations for, 7-3-185
- effective date, 7-3-156
- election, 7-3-149
  - ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192
  - call for, 7-3-125
  - date, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192
  - moratorium, 7-3-155
  - officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
  - procedure, 7-3-124
  - recommendations, on, 7-3-192
  - suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151
- franchises, transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
- governing body
  - approved plan, certification, 7-3-153
  - defined, 7-3-122
  - election, call for, 7-3-125, 7-3-149, 7-3-160
  - new, organization, 7-3-161
  - petition presented to, 7-3-125
  - transition
    - advisory plan for, 7-3-157
    - effect on, 7-3-158
- judicial review, 7-3-154
- moratorium, 7-3-155
- new form of government
  - adoption
    - applicability of provisions, 7-3-193
    - effect, 7-3-152
    - requirements, 7-3-149
  - officials, election, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
  - ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159
  - transition to, 7-3-157, 7-3-158, 7-3-193
- notices, 7-3-149
- officials
  - existing, provision for, 7-3-193
  - new, election, 7-3-160
  - transition provisions, 7-3-158
- petition, 7-3-123, 7-3-125
  - filing, 7-3-146
  - judicial review, for, 7-3-154
  - public availability, 7-3-147
  - recommendations contained in, 7-3-141
  - requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145
  - study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187
- plan of government
  - approved, certification and filing, 7-3-153
  - existing, amendments to, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
  - invalidity of adoption when, 7-3-154
  - judicial review, 7-3-154

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Alteration of existing form (Continued)
- plan of government (Continued)
  - new, adoption — effect, 7-3-152
  - official plan, 7-3-153
  - petition requirements, 7-3-142
  - recommendations for, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
- purpose of provisions, 7-3-121
- recommendations for
  - election on, 7-3-147, 7-3-148, 7-3-192
  - permissible, 7-3-141
  - publication of summary, 7-3-148
  - study commissions, by, 7-3-185, 7-3-186
  - suboptions, limitations, 7-3-151
- records administrator
  - approved plan filed with, 7-3-153
  - defined, 7-3-122
  - election notices, preparation, 7-3-149
  - petition filed with, 7-3-146
- study commissions, See **Study commissions**
- suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192
- transition provisions
  - advisory plan, 7-3-157, 7-3-193
  - general, 7-3-157
  - personnel, affecting, 7-3-158

Alternative forms
- abandonment, Const., XI, 3
- adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-193; Const., XI, 3
- amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-104, 7-3-185; Const., XI, 3
- change in
  - effect, 7-3-106
  - limitation, 7-3-104
- charter form, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission form, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- commission-mayor form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- constitution, provision for, Const., XI, 3
  - compliance, 7-3-101
- council-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- county manager form, 7-1-114, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211
- elected county official form, 7-1-114, 7-3-111
- elections for, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 3
  - change in form, limitation, 7-3-104
- municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
- municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
- plan of government, official, 7-3-105
- recommendations for, 7-3-185, 7-3-187, 7-3-192, See also **Study commissions**
- statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114

Amendment, 7-3-185

Asbestos-related occupations or projects, See **ASBESTOS**

Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Charter form, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

City-county consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**

Claims, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
Commerce, Department of
  alteration of existing form
    approved plan filed with, 7-3-153
    petition filed with, 7-3-146
  study commission final report filed with, 7-3-187
Commission-chairman form, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission form, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Commission-mayor form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Council-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Council-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See also **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
County commissioner districts, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102
County manager form
  county offices, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2211
  self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  statutory basis, 7-3-112
County merger, See **Alteration of existing form**
County official form, See **Elected county official form**
Definitions, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-1101
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation of municipality, See **Alteration of existing form**
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Elected county official form
  self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  statutory basis, 7-3-111
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
  alternative forms, for, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  review of government and establishing study commissions
    ballot, form, 7-3-175
    held when, 7-3-173
    majority vote required, 7-3-175
    petition for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
    procedures, 7-3-174
    resolution for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
    special election, held when, 7-3-175
  study commission members, 7-3-176
Establishment by law, Const., XI, 1
Existing form, alteration, See **Alteration of existing form**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
Governing body
  alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
  alternative form, amendment proposed by, 7-3-103
  codes
    ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
    technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108
  detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Governing body (Continued)
- heritage day, determination of date, 1-1-216
- initiative and referendum
  - ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137
  - petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135
  - resolution for, 7-5-132
  - special election called by, 7-5-136
- ordinances and resolutions
  - adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108
  - form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132
  - recodification, approval, 7-5-107
  - reenactment or repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137
  - review of government and establishing study commission, for, 7-3-173
  - signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
- review of government and establishing study commission
  - election, resolution or call for, 7-3-173
  - petition, submission to, 7-3-173
- study commissions
  - appointment of members, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
  - budget, submission and approval, 7-3-184
  - organizational meeting set by, 7-3-179
  - reports submitted to, 7-3-190
  - veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-121

Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Indian Affairs, Committee on — duties concerning, 5-19-108

Initiative and referendum
- electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
- ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
- petition, 7-5-132
  - action on, 7-5-133
  - approval, 7-5-134
  - sample, 7-5-134
  - signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
  - submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
  - validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
- resolution for, 7-5-132
  - effect, 7-5-137
- right of, 7-5-131
- statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134

Municipal commission form, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

Municipal commission-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

Municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
- authority for issuance and sale, 7-6-1102
  - cumulative, 7-6-1116
- debt limitations of local government, nonapplicability, 7-6-1115
- definitions, 7-6-1101
- form, terms, and conditions, 7-6-1103
- interest rate, 7-6-1103
- investment of proceeds, 7-6-1102
- issuance and sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103
- notice of sale required when, 7-6-1103
- payment, 7-6-1112
- principal and interest, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1112
- proceeds, 7-6-1102

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Notes, tax and revenue anticipation (Continued)
    refunding, 7-6-1105
    renewal, 7-6-1105
    sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103
    security, 7-6-1111
Notices
    alteration of existing form, election, 7-3-149
    codes, adoption by reference — statement of intent, 7-5-108
    initiative and referendum measures, election and ordinance, 7-5-136
    notes, tax and revenue anticipation — sale, required when, 7-6-1103
    ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136
Oil and gas severance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Oil and gas**
Optional forms, See **Alternative forms**
Ordinances and resolutions
    adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
        procedures, 7-5-102
    alteration of existing form
        existing ordinances and resolutions, treatment, 7-3-159
        transition plan, proposed by or enforcement of, 7-3-157
    alternative forms
        amendment, 7-3-103
        change in, effect, 7-3-106
        commissions established by
            county manager form, 7-3-112
            municipal council-mayor, 7-3-113
            municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
    amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
        alternative forms, of, 7-3-103
    codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
    codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
    effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132
    emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
    filing, 7-5-103
    fine for violations, 7-5-109
    form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    initiative
        effect, 7-5-137
        proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
            petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
                submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
    posting, 7-5-103
    publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136
    public availability, 7-5-103
    recodification, 7-5-107
    referendum
        effect, 7-5-137
        petition, 7-3-1230, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
            action on, 7-3-1231
    register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
    repeal, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
        automatic when, 7-5-108
    review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
    revision, 7-5-103
    self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
    signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
    subject, limitations, 7-5-103
    submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    title, 7-5-103
    veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
    violations, penalty, 7-5-109

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — representation on advisory committee, 87-4-601
Petitions
  alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
  alternative forms, amendment, 7-3-103
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Review, Const., XI, 9, See also **Study commissions**
  election for, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
  purpose of provisions, 7-3-171
  required, Const., XI, 9
Schools, distance learning telecommunications network — recommendations, 20-7-1001
Self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Sewage systems, loans for, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**
State mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Strong mayor form, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Government**
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Study commissions, Const., XI, 9, See also **Review**
  advisory boards and committees, establishment, 7-3-183
  advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193
  alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
  appointment to, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
  appropriations for, 7-3-184
  budget, 7-3-184
  candidates, procedures and qualifications, 7-3-176
  chairman, 7-3-179
    certification of documents, 7-3-193
    information requested by, 7-3-183
    meetings called by, 7-3-181
  clerical assistance, 7-3-184
  community forums to be held, 7-3-182
  compensation of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
  composition, 7-3-177
  conduct of business, 7-3-181
  consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
  consultants, retention, 7-3-183
  contracts, 7-3-183
  cooperation with other agencies, 7-3-183
  cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-185, 7-3-188
  deposit of funds, 7-3-184
  donations, acceptance, 7-3-184
  election of members, 7-3-176
  establishment, 7-3-173, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
  expenses of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
  federal funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
  final report
    adoption, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
    certification, 7-3-187
    contents, 7-3-187
    filing, 7-3-187
    minority report, inclusion, 7-3-187
    publication and distribution, 7-3-186, 7-3-187

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Study commissions (Continued)
- final report (Continued)
  - special requirements
    - consolidation or county merger, 7-3-188
    - disincorporation of municipality, 7-3-189
  - submission, 7-3-192
- financial
  - administration, 7-3-184
  - records, 7-3-181
- funds, 7-3-184
- hearings, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
- information
  - dissemination, 7-3-182
  - hearings for, 7-3-186
  - requests for, 7-3-183
- in-kind services, 7-3-184
- meetings, 7-3-181
  - open to public, 7-3-182
  - organizational, 7-3-179
  - records, 7-3-181
  - space for, 7-3-184
- minority report, 7-3-187
- office space, 7-3-184
- organization, 7-3-179, 7-3-181
- powers, 7-3-183
- private funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- public participation, 7-3-182
- purpose, 7-3-172, 7-3-182
- quorum, 7-3-181
- recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193
  - election on, 7-3-192
  - legal effect, 7-3-181
  - publication, 7-3-191
  - public discussion, 7-3-182
  - scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
- records
  - deposit with county clerk and recorder, 7-3-187
  - proceedings and finances, 7-3-181
- reports, 7-3-180
  - final, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189, 7-3-192
  - minority, 7-3-187
  - supplemental, 7-3-190
  - tentative, 7-3-186
- rules, adoption, 7-3-181
- staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184
- state funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-191
- tax levy to fund, 7-3-184
- tentative report, 7-3-186
- term of members, 7-3-178
- timetable, 7-3-186
- unexpended money, 7-3-184
- vacancies, 7-3-178
- vice-chairman, 7-3-181
- town meeting form of government, agenda for initial meeting, 7-3-605

Tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Telecommunications network for distance learning, recommendations, 20-7-1001

Time
- alteration of existing form of government
  - effective date, 7-3-156
  - elections, 7-3-149, 7-3-160, 7-3-192
  - governing body, new — organization, 7-3-161

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  alteration of existing form of government (Continued)
    judicial review, filing of petition for, 7-3-154
    limitation, change in or amendment, 7-3-104, 7-3-155
    officials, new — election, 7-3-160
    ordinances and resolutions, existing — repeal or amendment, 7-3-159
    petitions
      filing, 7-3-146, 7-3-154
      judicial review, for — filing, 7-3-154
      public availability, 7-3-147
    recommendations, publication of summary, 7-3-148
  alternative forms
    amendment, effective date, 7-3-103
    change in, limitation, 7-3-104
    commissioners, term of office, 7-3-111, 7-3-112
    elected officials, term of office, 7-3-111, 7-3-113, 7-3-114
  heritage day, observance, 1-1-216
  initiative and referendum petitions, elections, and actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-132 — 7-5-136
  notes, tax and revenue anticipation
    maturity of notes from date issued, 7-6-1101
    renewal or refunding, 7-6-1105
  ordinances
    codification and publication, 7-5-107
    emergency, period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
    reading and adoption, 7-5-103
  review of government and establishing study commission, election held when, 7-3-173
    results, reporting, 7-3-174
    special election held when, 7-3-175
  study commissions
    appointment of members, 7-3-176, 7-3-178
    candidates, filing of declarations of nomination, 7-3-176
    election of members, 7-3-176
    final report
      certification, 7-3-187
      publication and distribution, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
    organization, 7-3-179
    reports, supplemental — to governing body, 7-3-190
    term of members, 7-3-178
    timetable, establishment, 7-3-186
Town meeting form, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — grant for, 7-14-120
Underground storage tanks and installers, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Underground storage tank installers**; **Underground storage tanks**
Voter review, See **Review**
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241

LOCAL GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS

  See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES

  See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

LOCAL HEALTH BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL HEALTH OFFICERS

See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6

See also **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

LOCAL PORT AUTHORITIES

See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

LOCKOUTS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes; Strikes**

LOCOMOTIVES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines; RAILROADS, Locomotive engines**

LODGES

See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LODGING FACILITY USE TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1

See **TAXATION**

LOGGING

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LOGOPEDICS AND LOGOPEDISTS

See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

LOITERING

City or town council, powers, 7-32-4304
County market master, duty, 7-21-3322
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

LONG ARM STATUTES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**

Corporations, foreign, 35-1-807
Costs, 25-10-206
Employment agency violations, 39-5-406
Foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-18-107

LONG ARM STATUTES (Continued)

Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1250
Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally; **INSTITUTIONS; NURSING HOMES**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Bill of rights for residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **Residents' rights**
Blood, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Community-based services as alternative, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Definitions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 53-5-503, 53-5-802, 53-6-401
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Federal aid, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Handicapped persons' parking spaces, permits, 49-4-310
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Injunction, 53-5-805
Insurance, medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
Licensing of facility, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-1107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Medicaid
  general provisions, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
  waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Montana Long-Term Care Residents' Bill of Rights, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **Residents' rights**
Negligence in furnishing or performing services for blood or blood products, 50-33-103
Nutrition services exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care
  access to facilities, 53-5-804, 53-5-805
  definitions, 53-5-802
  duties, 53-5-803, 53-5-804

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care (Continued)
  establishment, 53-5-803
  purpose of provisions, 53-5-801
Operation generally, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Organs, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Parking permits, 49-4-310
Penalties for violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 53-5-805
Personal care facilities, 50-5-101, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Records, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Reports, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Residents' rights
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — freedom from and reporting, 50-5-1104
  administrator of facility
    defined, 50-5-1103
    implementation of rights, 50-5-1104
    statement of rights, duties, 50-5-1105
  advisory councils, resident, 50-5-1104
    grievances presented to, 50-5-1104
  advocate for, 53-5-801 — 53-5-805
  authorized representative
    bills, explanations, 50-5-1104
    defined, 50-5-1103
    health status of resident, notification of change, 50-5-1104
    rights and responsibilities devolve to, when, 50-5-1106
    services, changes in — notification, 50-5-1104
    statement of rights, acknowledgment, 50-5-1105
  bills, explanations, 50-5-1104
  citation of Montana long-term care residents' bill of rights, 50-5-1101
  clothing provided to, 50-5-1104
  decisionmaking rights, 50-5-1104
  definitions, 50-5-1103
  enforcement, 50-5-1107
  federal rights, adoption by reference, 50-5-1104
  grievances, provision for, 50-5-1104, 53-5-804
  health and environmental sciences, department of
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports to, 50-5-1104
    ombudsman's access to facility, penalty or injunction for violations, 53-5-805
  health status of resident, change in, 50-5-1104
  incompetency of resident, effect, 50-5-1106
  involuntary transfer or discharge, advance notice, 50-5-1104
  legal services, 53-5-801 — 53-5-805
  legislative findings, 50-5-1102
  ombudsman
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports to, 50-5-1104
    access to facilities, 53-5-804, 53-5-805
    defined, 50-5-1103, 53-5-802
    duties, 53-5-803, 53-5-804
    services, office of, 53-5-801 — 53-5-805
  personal possessions, 50-5-1104
  posting of statement of rights, 50-5-1105
  privacy, right to, 50-5-1104
  protection, 53-5-803
  purpose, 50-5-1102
  services, changes in — notification, 50-5-1104
  short title, 50-5-1101
  statement of rights, 50-5-1105
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Silicosis benefits, representative payee for, 39-73-111
Tax exemption when, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Time
    ombudsman, access to facilities, 53-5-804
    residents' rights
        involuntary transfer or discharge, advance notice, 50-5-1104
        services, changes in — notification, 50-5-1104
Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
    See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
    See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501

LOST OR MISLAID PROPERTY
    See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

LOTTERIES, Const., III, 9; Title 23, chapter 5, parts 2 and 10
    See **GAMBLING, Lotteries generally; LOTTERY, STATE**

LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, MONTANA STATE, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10
    See **LOTTERY, STATE**

LOTTERY COMMISSION OR DIRECTOR
    See **LOTTERY, STATE, Commission; Director**

LOTTERY, STATE

Administration, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
    constitutional provision, compliance, 23-5-1002
Advertising
    agencies, contracts with, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
    odds stated in, 23-5-1018
Agents, See **Ticket or chance sales agents**
Appropriations, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1027
Audits
    annual, 23-5-1028
    confidentiality when, 23-5-1030
    employees of firms performing, sale to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    security, of, 23-5-1029
Authorization, Const., III, 9
    compliance, 23-5-1002
"Big spin" drawings, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
Chances, See **Tickets or chances**
Citation of Montana State Lottery Act of 1985, 23-5-1001
Commerce, Department of
    commission, allocation, 23-5-1006
    director, salary, 23-5-1011
    ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-5-1016
Commission
    allocation, 23-5-1006

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
- appointment to, 23-5-1006
- audit reports to, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
- bond requirements
  - contracts, 23-5-1012
  - ticket or chance sales agents, 23-5-1016
- chairman, 23-5-1006
- compensation, 23-5-1006
- composition, 23-5-1006
- conflict of interest, 23-5-1020
- contracts
  - conflict of interest when, 23-5-1020
  - requirements, 23-5-1012
- defined, 23-5-1003
- director
  - contracts, concurrence, 23-5-1012
  - meetings with, 23-5-1007
  - study of lotteries, continuing, 23-5-1007
- drawings for prizes, conduct and restriction, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022
- duties generally, 23-5-1007
- establishment of lottery, 23-5-1007
- expenses, 23-5-1006
- felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
- fingerprints, requirements and submission to, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1021
- gaming suppliers
  - contracts, reports, 23-5-1007
  - disclosure requirements, 23-5-1021
  - financial interest in, prohibited, 23-5-1020
  - fingerprint requirements, 23-5-1021
- ineligibility for position on, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
- legislative liaison committee, meetings with, 23-5-1008
- meetings
  - director, with, 23-5-1007
  - legislative liaison committee, with, 23-5-1008
- operation of lottery, 23-5-1007
- policies by, 23-5-1007
- powers generally, 23-5-1007
- prizes
  - drawings, requirements and restriction, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022
  - number and size, determination, 23-5-1007
  - payment, 23-5-1022
- qualifications for office, 23-5-1006
- quorum, 23-5-1006
- removal from office, 23-5-1006
- reports, 23-5-1007
- restrictions, 23-5-1007
- rules, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1022
- sales
  - places for, determination, 23-5-1016
  - to commissioners, prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
- study of lotteries, continuing, 23-5-1007
- supervision by, 23-5-1007
- term of office, 23-5-1006
- ticket or chance sales agents
  - commissions, 23-5-1016
  - licenses, 23-5-1016
  - records and accounts, inspection, 23-5-1016
- tickets or chances
  - price, determination, 23-5-1007
  - purchase by commissioners prohibited, 23-5-1017

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
    tickets or chances (Continued)
        sales
            places for, determination, 23-5-1016
            to commissioners, prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    vacancy in office, 23-5-1006
Confidentiality of audit findings when, 23-5-1030
Conflict of interest, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
Constitutional provision, compliance, 23-5-1002
Construction of provisions, 23-5-1002
Consultant services, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013, 23-5-1021
Contractors, See **Gaming suppliers**
Contracts
    authority and requirements, 23-5-1012
    bids or proposals, disclosure requirements, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
    conflict of interest, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1036
    unenforceable when, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
Daily numbers games, 23-5-1003
Definitions, 23-5-1003
Director
    administration of lottery, 23-5-1012
    appointment, 23-5-1011
    audit reports to, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
    bond requirements
        contracts, 23-5-1012
        ticket or chance sales agents, 23-5-1016
    commission, meetings with, 23-5-1007
    conflict of interest, 23-5-1020
    contracts
        authority and requirements, 23-5-1012
        conflict of interest, 23-5-1020
    defined, 23-5-1003
    duties generally, 23-5-1012
    felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
    fingerprints required when, 23-5-1019
    gaming suppliers, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-5-1020
    ineligibility for position as, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
    odds, disclosure, 23-5-1018
    operating expenses, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1027, 23-5-1029
    personnel, employment, 23-5-1012
    powers generally, 23-5-1012
    qualifications, 23-5-1011
    salary, 23-5-1011
    security, assistant director for
        appointment, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
        salary, 23-5-1013
        violations, reporting, 23-5-1013
    security of lottery, maintenance, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
    study of lotteries, continuing, 23-5-1007
    supervision, 23-5-1007
    ticket or chance sales agents
        commissions, 23-5-1026
        licenses
            issuance, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1016
            suspension or revocation, 23-5-1012
        prizes, payment, 23-5-1026
        records and accounts, inspection, 23-5-1016
    tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
    violations, reporting, 23-5-1013
Drawings for prizes, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
Efficiency, study for, 23-5-1007

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

Employees
  audits of security, 23-5-1029
  background, examination, 23-5-1013
  conflict of interest, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1036
  drawings for prizes, who may select tickets and examination of equipment, 23-5-1022
  employment, 23-5-1012
    ineligibility for, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  fingerprints required when, 23-5-1019
  gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1036
  ticket or chance sales agents, of — sales by, not required when, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1036
  tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
Equipment
  contracts for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
  drawings for prizes, examination, 23-5-1022
  legislative liaison committee, restrictions on membership, 23-5-1008
  suppliers, See **Gaming suppliers**
  tampering, 23-5-1036
Establishment, 23-5-1007
Expenses, operating, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1027, 23-5-1029
Fee, license, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026
Fines for violations, 23-5-1036
Fingerprint requirements, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1021
Fund, state lottery, See **State lottery fund**
Gambling, forms prohibited or permitted by state law — restrictions on state lottery, 23-5-1002, 23-5-1003
Games
  allowances and prohibitions, 23-5-1002
  audits of security, 23-5-1029
  contracts for design and installation, 23-5-1012
  determination of type and form, 23-5-1007
  "lottery game" defined, 23-5-1003
  odds, disclosure, 23-5-1018
  reports, 23-5-1007
Gaming suppliers
  audits of security, 23-5-1029
  background, examination, 23-5-1013
  contracts
    bids or proposals, disclosure requirements, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
    director and commission, authority, 23-5-1012
    reports, 23-5-1007
    unenforceable when, 23-5-1021
  disclosure requirements, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  financial interest in or by, prohibited, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  fingerprint requirements, 23-5-1021
  ticket or chance sales agents, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-5-1017
Gift enterprise, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-5-112
Hearings, 23-5-1016
Inspections, 23-5-1016
Instant winner games, 23-5-1003
Interstate games, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1027
Investigations
  employees of firms performing, sale to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-5-1017
  ticket or chance sales agents, license applicants, 23-5-1016
Legislative auditor, duties, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative Liaison Committee, 23-5-1008
Licenses, See **Ticket or chance sales agents**
"Lottery" and "lottery game" defined, 23-5-1003
Management by private person or firm, contracts for — illegal and unenforceable, 23-5-1012

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

Materials
    contracts for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
    tampering, 23-5-1036
Meetings
    commission, with director, 23-5-1007
    legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008
Minors
    sales by, prohibited, 23-5-1016
    sales to or purchases by, prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
Multistate games, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1027
Notices, 23-5-1016
Odds, disclosure, 23-5-1018
Operating expenses, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1027, 23-5-1029
Operation, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1008, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
    private, contracts for — illegal and unenforceable, 23-5-1012
Penalties for violations, 23-5-1036
Private management or operation, contracts for — illegal and unenforceable, 23-5-1012
Prizes
    audits of security, 23-5-1029
    distribution, 23-5-1003
    drawings for, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
    fraudulent winning, 23-5-1036
        audit of security against, 23-5-1029
    improper influence in winning, 23-5-1036
    number and size, determination, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022
    odds, disclosure, 23-5-1018
    payment, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027, 23-5-1029
    public drawings, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
    reports, 23-5-1007
    revenue for, 23-5-1027
    right to, unassignable, 23-5-1022
    unclaimed, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1029
Profitability, study for, 23-5-1007
Prohibitions
    commission, on, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1036
    drawings for prizes, who may select tickets, 23-5-1022
    employees, on, 23-5-1022
    games played, 23-5-1002, 23-5-1003
    gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
    minors, sales to or by or purchases by, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
Promotion, contracts for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
Public drawings, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
Purchase of tickets or chances
    minors, by — prohibited, 23-5-1017
    purpose of provisions, 23-5-1002
    restrictions, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
Purpose of provisions, 23-5-1002
Reports, 23-5-1007
Restrictions
    commission, on, 23-5-1007
    director, on, 23-5-1011
    games played, 23-5-1002, 23-5-1003
    legislative liaison committee, membership, 23-5-1008
    sales, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
Retailers, See **Ticket or chance sales agents**
Revenue
    disposition, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027
    interest earned, 23-5-1027
    legislative liaison committee members, compensation and expenses — payment, 23-5-1008
    operating expenses, payment, 23-5-1027
    reports, 23-5-1007
Rules, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1022

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

Salaries
  director, 23-5-1011
  security, assistant director for, 23-5-1013
Sales of tickets or chances
  credit, on — prohibited, 23-5-1017
  minors
    by, prohibited, 23-5-1016
    to, prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  places for
    determination, 23-5-1016
    odds, posting, 23-5-1018
  restrictions, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  revenue, disposition, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027
  sales agents, by, 23-5-1016
Schools
  retirement equalization aid, revenue for, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  state equalization aid, revenue for, 20-9-343, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1027
Security
  audits, 23-5-1029, 23-5-1030
  invasion techniques, confidentiality of audit findings, 23-5-1030
  maintenance, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
  ticket or chance sales agents, of, 23-5-1016
Security, assistant director for
  appointment, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1013
  conflict of interest, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1036
  duties, 23-5-1013
  felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  fingerprints required when, 23-5-1019
  gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-5-1020
  ineligibility for position as, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  qualifications, 23-5-1013
  salary, 23-5-1013
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
  violations, reporting, 23-5-1013
Security Division, 23-5-1013
Short title, 23-5-1001
Slot machines, operation not allowed, 23-5-1002, 23-5-1003
Spending authority, 23-5-1027
Sports pool games, 23-5-1003
State lottery fund, 23-5-1026
  audit costs, payment from, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
  revenue for, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027
  unclaimed prizes, payment to, 23-5-1022
Suppliers, gaming, See **Gaming suppliers**
Supplies, contracts for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
Ticket or chance sales agents
  accounts, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1036
  audits of security, 23-5-1029
  background, examination, 23-5-1013, 23-5-1016
  bond requirements, 23-5-1016
  bonuses, 23-5-1007
  commissions, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027
  conflict of interest, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  electronic funds transfer, payment to lottery by, 23-5-1016
  employees, sales by — not required when, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1036
  fee, license, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026
  felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  fingerprints required when, 23-5-1019
  gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by — prohibited, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  hearings, 23-5-1016
  incentives, 23-5-1007
  incremental sales, 23-5-1016

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

Ticket or chance sales agents (Continued)
- ineligibility for position as, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
- inspections, 23-5-1016
- licenses
  - display, 23-5-1016
  - fee, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026
  - issuance, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1016
  - nonassignable and nontransferable, 23-5-1016
  - qualifications and restrictions, 23-5-1016
  - suspension or revocation, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1016
  - temporary, 23-5-1016
- notices, 23-5-1016
- payments to lottery, how made, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026
- places of sale, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1018
- prizes, payment, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1026
- records, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1036
- violations, 23-5-1016

Tickets or chances
- audit of security, 23-5-1029
- counterfeiting, audit of security against, 23-5-1029
- credit, purchase by — prohibited, 23-5-1017
- elected officials' names not to appear on, 23-5-1017
- price
  - determination, 23-5-1007
  - stated on ticket, chance, or vending machine, 23-5-1017
- purchase
  - minors, by — prohibited, 23-5-1017
  - purpose of provisions, 23-5-1002
  - restrictions, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
- sales
  - credit, on — prohibited, 23-5-1017
  - minors
    - by, prohibited, 23-5-1016
    - to, prohibited, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  - places for, determination, 23-5-1016
  - restrictions, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  - revenue, disposition, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1026, 23-5-1027, 23-5-1029
  - sales agents, by, 23-5-1016
- vending machines or electronic devices, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1022

Time
- audits
  - lottery generally, 23-5-1028
  - lottery security, 23-5-1029
- commission
  - director, meetings with, 23-5-1007
  - law enforcement experience, requirement, 23-5-1006
  - reports, 23-5-1007
  - term of office, 23-5-1006
  - vacancy in office, filling, 23-5-1006
- gaming suppliers, disclosure of financial statements for prior years, 23-5-1021
- legislative liaison committee, meetings with commission, 23-5-1008
- prizes, unclaimed or installment payments, 23-5-1022
- security, assistant director for — law enforcement experience, requirement, 23-5-1013
- ticket or chance sales, age requirement, 23-5-1016

Unclaimed prizes, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029

Vendors, See **Gaming suppliers**

Violations
- enumeration, 23-5-1036
- penalties, 23-5-1036
- reporting, 23-5-1013
- security from, study for, 23-5-1007
- ticket or chance sales agents, 23-5-1016

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

Weekly winner games, 23-5-1003
Winners, See **Prizes**, generally

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF

Alcoholism
  commitment, 53-24-302
  treatment, 41-3-1103, 53-24-108
Assistance, public, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Boarding homes, county, 7-34-2302
Burial of indigent, 35-20-209, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Cemeteries
  associations, record of interment, 35-20-209
  veterans' burial, restrictions, 10-2-501
Chemical dependency, treatment, 41-3-1103
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency proceedings, 41-3-401
Child custody, support, or visitation proceedings — attorney costs waived when, 40-4-205
Civil rights cases, expenses how payable, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
Consultant services for facilities providing care for, 52-1-103
County welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Court proceedings involving
  alcoholism, commitment, 53-24-302
  counsel, assigned, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Right to counsel; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
  in forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  parolee services, 46-23-1022
  public defender, 46-8-202
  transcripts to be furnished to, 3-5-604
Crime victims reparation benefits, tentative award when, 53-9-126
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission of children, 20-8-108
Death
  burial, 35-20-209, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  criminal, burial upon investigation, 44-3-403
  records, interment, 35-20-209
"Dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
Developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
Discrimination case expenses, how payable, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
Drug abuse treatment, 41-3-1103
Elections, as candidates, See **ELECTIONS, Primary elections and nominations**
Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
General relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Hospital district facilities, terms and rates for admission, 7-34-2123
Hospitals, county, 7-34-2203, 7-34-2402
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, See **HOUSING**
Housing, reverse annuity mortgage loans, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See **HOUSING**
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Hunger as defense to fish and game violations, 87-3-129
Income supplement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 53-4-117
In forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Institutional care, 53-2-610
Legal aid, See **Court proceedings involving**
Maternal and child health services, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
Medical care, local health officer not required to give, 50-2-118, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mentally ill persons
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  support following release, 53-21-186, 53-21-188

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF (Continued)

MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY**
Mortgage loans, reverse annuity, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See **HOUSING**
Nursing homes, county, 7-34-2302, 7-34-2402
Parents, support of
    duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
    enforcement, 40-6-303
    penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Parolee services, purchase by department of institutions, 46-23-1022
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
School attendance, children, 20-5-107
School food services for children, 20-10-205
Self-sufficiency trust account, special account for, 53-18-105
Support, family obligation, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
Telephone assistance program, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, Low income assistance program**
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Veterans' burial, restrictions on place, 10-2-501
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

LSD (LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE) 15-25-111, 50-32-222, 50-32-226, 50-32-401

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs; Scheduling of dangerous drugs; TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

LUBRICATING OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LUMBER

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LUMP-SUM DISTRIBUTIONS TAX, 15-30-106

LUNG DISEASES

See **DISEASES; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

LUXURIES, TAX ON, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4463

See **CITY FINANCE, Resort community tax**

LYNX, CANADA

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

MACHINERY

See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Agricultural commodities
  dealers, assets, 80-4-601
  warehousemen, assets, 80-4-506
Agricultural Loan Authority loan criteria, 80-12-204
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-315
Air pollution, causing or contributing to — regulation, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
Apiary equipment, 80-6-101
Banks, automated teller machines, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
Boilers and steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Child labor prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113
Cigarettes
  tax meter machines, See **CIGARETTES, Insignia**
  vending machines, See **CIGARETTES**; See also **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Cities and towns, 7-1-4147, 7-5-4302
Coal mines, within, 50-73-303, 50-73-305, 50-73-402
Communications, violation of privacy in, 45-8-213
Computers, See **COMPUTERS**
Conservation districts, powers, 76-15-406
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Equipment; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Machinery and materials**
Cranes, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Dairy products manufacturing plant, addition or replacement, 81-22-403
Dealerships, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
Elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
Eminent domain, value of property, 70-30-313
Engineering, practice of, 37-67-101
Facility siting, additions to facilities, 75-20-104
Food establishments, vending machines, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Hours of labor, persons employed about public amusements, 39-4-112
Health Facility Authority, eligibility for funding through — allowable costs, 90-7-103
Housing development costs, 90-6-103
Identification number, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
Indian articles, imitation — how made, 30-14-601
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103, 50-71-321 — 50-71-325, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Insurance vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
Insurers, assets, 33-2-502
Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-2011
Liens, See generally **LIENS, Construction liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on; Threshers' liens**
Mines, See also **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
  fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
  metal mines impact areas, taxable valuation of mineral development, 90-6-402
  "strip mining" defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
Minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113
Motorboats, 23-2-502, 23-2-526
Occupational disease, causing or contributing to — regulation, 50-70-112
Oil and gas, unit operations — owners' investments, 82-11-206
Potatoes, seed — prohibitions, 80-5-403
Radiation machines, exemption from regulation when, 75-3-104
Railroads, 60-11-1102, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, 69-14-561, 69-14-1006
Sales, "commercial unit" defined, 30-2-105
Secured transactions for, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Equipment**

MACHINERY (Continued)

Shops, machine
  railroads, 69-14-531
  utilities, 69-5-102
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
State land leases, permits, or licenses
  power sites, amortization of investment, 77-4-211
  removal of property by permittee or lessee, 77-3-132, 77-3-442, 77-3-512
Steam-driven, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technology, innovative, 90-3-102, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Trademarks, classification, 30-13-331, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**, generally
Vending machines, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; VENDING AND VENDORS**, generally
Voting machines, See **ELECTIONS; SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Water, "cost of works" defined, 85-1-102

MAGAZINES

See also **NEWS MEDIA**

Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Dentists, advertising restrictions, 37-4-502
Drugs
  imitation dangerous, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
  paraphernalia, advertisement unlawful, 45-10-106
Elections
  campaign contributions or expenditures, nonapplicability when, 13-1-101
  materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
Evidence, as
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Health service corporations, false advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Historical Society financing, 22-3-111
Insurance, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-18-203
Libel by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
"Machine gun" defined, 45-8-302
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Pornography, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Salespersons, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Securities, investment adviser provisions — nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103
Slander by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
State procurement provisions, "printing" defined, 18-4-123
"State publication" defined, 22-1-211
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

MAGISTRATES, 46-1-201

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

MAIL

Abuse, self-help temporary restraining orders — copy to law enforcement agencies, 40-4-125
Administrative
  decisions or orders, notification, 2-4-623
  rules, legislative intent — poll of legislators, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
Aeronautics licensing or registration orders, to interested persons, 67-3-104

MAIL (Continued)

Agricultural chemical ground water protection compliance orders, service, 80-15-403
Agricultural land, foreclosed — offer to lease or sell to immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902
Agricultural marketing association members, voting by mail, 35-17-206, See also **Notices**
Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305
Appeals
  orders, copies to parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
  record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  service of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
    additional time after service by mail, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
  sureties, motion on liability enforcement, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Arbitration awards, 27-5-216, See also **Notices**
Assumed business name, cancellation of registration — filing, 30-13-213
Attachment of corporate securities — copy and certification of writ, notice, and order, 27-18-411
Ballot issue petitions, transmittal of verification, 13-27-304, See also **Voter information pamphlets**
Boats or sailboats
  certification of security interest filing and certificate of ownership, 23-2-508
  duplicate certificates of ownership, to applicant, 23-2-509
Building and loan associations
  conversions, mutual and capital stock — disapproval of plan to applicant's home office, 32-2-252
  proxies, blank forms — to members or stockholders, 32-2-210
Building code violations, order for remedying, 50-60-106
Card games, live — dealer's application for permanent license, 23-5-306
Carriers
  license to be on property, 27-1-715
  military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304
"Certified mail" defined, 1-1-202
Child custody proceedings, investigator's reports to counsel, 40-4-215, See also **Notices**
Child support, income withholding — orders, 40-5-415, See also **Notices**
Commercial paper, presentment by, 30-3-504
Condominiums, unit owners — service of process, 70-23-901
Consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
  percentage multiplier, notice, 69-1-224
Consumer loan businesses
  bills for examination costs, 32-5-403
  license revocation or suspension, order for, 32-5-207
Consumer protection investigations, actions for damages — pleadings or judgments to officials, 30-14-133
Controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings — copy of petition and summons to owner or claimant, 44-12-201
Cooperative association stockholders, voting by mail, 35-15-303, See also **Notices**
Corporations, See also **Notices**
  agent, registered — resignation, 35-1-306
  annual report, proof of deposit in mail, 35-1-1102
  directors, dissent to actions, 35-1-401
  dissenters, notices or petition for proceedings, 35-1-812
  financial statements to shareholders, 35-1-513
  merger of subsidiary, plan to shareholders, 35-1-805
  shares, default in payment — written demand, 35-1-603
County treasurer, receipt for payments received by, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
County water and/or sewer districts
  election of directors, mail ballot, 7-13-2236
  tax, intent to levy, 7-13-2304
Credit unions, dormant accounts — contact of members or beneficiaries, 32-3-508, See also **Notices**
Dairies and dairy products, See also **Notices**
  licensees, rule proposals to, 81-22-103
  milk price control areas, rules and orders to, 81-23-104

MAIL (Continued)

Delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229
Depositions, certification to clerk of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to mail, 53-20-142, See also **Notices**
Dissolution of marriage, temporary order or injunction — copy to law enforcement agencies, 40-4-125
Domestic abuse, self-help temporary restraining orders — copy to law enforcement agencies, 40-4-125
Drug dispensation pursuant to diagnosis by, 50-31-308
Elections, See also **Voters**
  campaign advertising, 13-35-225
  mail ballot, 7-13-2236, 7-34-2135, 13-1-401; Title 13, chapter 19
  nonprofit corporation directors or officers, conduct by mail, 35-2-507
  political parties, county central committee — call of meeting, 13-38-205
  primary, declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
  recounts
    certificate of result, 13-16-418
    notification, 13-16-201
  returns, to secretary of state, 7-2-2712, 13-15-501
Emergency medical service violations, service of notice, 50-6-327
Estates and probate proceedings, See also **Notices**
  claims against decedent's estate, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  conservatorship, claims against the estate, 72-5-433
  distribution proposals, 72-3-903
  elective share, petition, 72-2-707
  escheated estates, deed to department of revenue, 72-14-206
  foreign personal representative, service of process, 72-4-203
  inventory, to department of revenue, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
  wills
    report from expert to petitioner, 72-12-405
    to or from experts, 72-12-403, 72-12-404
Executive clemency orders, to applicant, 46-23-303
Facility siting, electric transmission lines — summary of description and construction, 75-20-207
Fireworks, sale by mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103
Fish and game licenses and permits, issuance, 87-2-106
Foreign corporations, See also **Notices**
  agent, registered — resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, proof of deposit in mail, 35-1-1102, 35-2-902
  service of process, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
  solicitation of orders by, not transaction of business, 35-1-1002
Foreign judgments, notice of filing of judgment and affidavit, 25-9-504
Fraternal benefit societies
  amendments of articles of incorporation, constitution, or laws, 33-7-302
  consolidations and mergers, contracts to members and mailing of notices and documents, 33-7-211
Game farm animals, sale — invoice or bill of sale to departments, 87-4-415
Governmental entities, claims against — granting or denial, 2-9-301
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — information concerning person responsible for, to stock inspector, 76-16-315
Hail insurance appraisals, appeal, 80-2-243
Health care, See also **Notices**
  facilities — license revocation, suspension, or denial decisions, 50-5-208
  professionals, reports of gunshot or stab wounds, 37-2-302
Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority — findings on denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404, See also **Notices**
Highways, property owners or successors in interest
  demand for sale, 60-4-201
  offer to purchase, 60-4-204
Hospital districts, election for additional levy — mail ballot, 7-34-2135
Insect control programs, landowner's assessments, 80-7-505

MAIL (Continued)

Insurance, See also **Notices**
    commissioner of, service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613, 33-2-1106, 33-7-114, 33-17-405, 33-19-403
    contracts, delivery by unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612
    information and privacy protection, disclosure of information, 33-19-301
    insurance producer and adjuster licenses returned by licensee, 33-17-1003
    life or disability policy, applications for reinstatement or renewal, 33-15-402
    medicare supplement policies, issuance, 33-22-906
    policies — grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
    premium finance company agreements, to insured, 33-14-301
Insurers, See also **Notices**
    "doing business" defined, 33-2-1303
    holding company systems, mergers or acquisition of control — filings or hearing notices, 33-2-1105
    stock insurers, conversion plans — stockholders or policyholders, voting by mail, 33-3-215, 33-3-216
    unauthorized
        contracts of insurance, delivery, 33-1-612
        service of process, 33-1-613
Judges, substitution — acceptance of jurisdiction to attorneys and original judge, 3-1-802
Judgments, foreign — notice of filing of judgment and affidavit, 25-9-504
Landlord and tenant, list of damages — delivery to departing tenant, 70-25-202, See also **Notices**
"Last-known address" defined, 70-9-102
Legislative proceedings, 5-11-212
Legislators, poll
    administrative rules, legislative intent, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
    special session, for, 5-3-106
    vetoed bills, to override, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
Liens, See also **Notices**
    agisters', service, 71-3-1202
    construction, service, 71-3-534
Limited partnerships, certificate of — to partners, 35-12-609
Lists
    compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
    distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
    procurement, state — potential contractors, 18-4-309
    state publications library distribution center, state agency lists to, 22-1-216
Livestock, stolen — seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used to transport, service of summons, 81-5-104
Local government, distribution or sale of mailing lists prohibited when, 2-6-109
Malpractice
    chiropractic, application for review — service on provider, 27-12-305
    medical
        application for review, service on provider, 27-6-305
        decision, copy to complainant, 27-6-702
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-21-142
Milk price control, pooling arrangements among distributors and producers — referendum conducted by, 81-23-302
Mines and mining, See also **Notices**
    consignments of ore, statement when ore from leased mine — copy to lessee, 82-2-424
    location of mine site permit, suspension order, 82-4-129
Minors, limited emancipation provisions — to high school counselors, 41-3-408
Mortgages, reserve funds for taxes and insurance — statement to borrowers, 71-1-115
Motorboat or sailboat duplicate certificates of ownership, to applicant, 23-2-509
Motor carriers — complaints concerning rate, fare, charge, or classification revision, 69-12-505
Motor vehicles, See also **Notices**
    dealers
        cease and desist orders, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
        license applications, 61-4-101
        used motor vehicle transfers, documents to county treasurer, 61-4-111
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers — cease and desist orders, 61-4-209

MAIL (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
    registration or reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
    security interest or lien, certification of filing — to secured party, 61-3-103
    wrecking facilities, list of junk vehicles to department of justice, 75-10-513
Nonprofit corporations
    agent, registered — resignation, 35-2-303
    annual report, proof of deposit in mail, 35-2-902
    elections of directors or officers, conduct by mail, 35-2-507
Notices
    acupuncturists, hearing on complaints against, 37-13-312
    agricultural associations, hearing on petition for creation of debt, 35-16-404
    agricultural commodities
        dealers, cancellation of bond — by surety, 80-4-604
        warehousemen, cancellation of insurance — by insurer, 80-4-534
    agricultural marketing associations, merger or consolidation plan — meeting, 35-17-503
    air carriers, regulation hearings, 67-3-428
    air quality
        permits, receipt of filed application, 75-2-211
        violations, 75-2-401
    apiaries
        equipment, burning or sale, 80-6-104, 80-6-201
        quarantine, 80-6-201
        registration
            delinquent, 80-6-102
            new apiaries, to registered apiarists, 80-6-102
    appeals
        orders, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
        service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
    arbitration hearings, 27-5-213
    assignment for benefit of creditors, to creditors, 31-2-222
    banks and trust companies
        bylaws regarding hours and business days, to customers, 32-1-484
        capital stock, sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506
        certificate of authorization, filing of application, 32-1-204
        liquidation, creditors' claims — rejection or change in priority, 32-1-532
        removal of directors or officers, manner of service upon institutions, 32-1-911
        state to national bank, notice of change, 32-1-361
        subsidiary trust companies, hearings for transfer of fiduciary relationship, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
    benevolent associations, death benefit assessments, 33-6-303
    bulk transfers
        auction sale, 30-6-108
        creditors, to, 30-6-107
        payments, 30-6-102
    carriers, arrival of freight, 69-11-404
    child custody
        jurisdiction, manner of service, 40-7-106
        residence of child, change in, 40-4-217
    child support
        foreign support orders, registration, 40-5-140
        income, intent to withhold, 40-5-413
        paternity, establishment — jurisdiction, service, 40-5-231
    chiropractors, hearings on charges or complaints against, 37-12-322
    cities and towns, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139
    construction blasters, reprimands or license revocation or suspension, 37-72-203
    consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees — percentage multiplier, 69-1-224
    cooperative associations, merger or consolidation plan — meeting, 35-15-503
    corporations
        directors, organizational meeting, 35-1-205
        dissenters, to, 35-1-812
        involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- corporations (Continued)
  - shareholders' meetings, 35-1-502
  - shares, assessment, 35-1-604
- counselors, professional — license revocation or suspension, 37-23-212
- counties, 7-1-2122
- county name, changes, 7-2-2507
- county road improvement districts
  - assessments, 7-14-2744
  - bonds, use, 7-14-2755
- county roads — decision on petition to establish, alter, or abandon, 7-14-2604
- county water and/or sewer districts, intent to levy tax, 7-13-2304
- court masters, reports — filing, to parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
- credit unions
  - liquidation, meeting for authorization, 32-3-321
  - suspension of operations, 32-3-205
- dairies and dairy products — hearings on license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 81-22-203
- dentists, license revocation, 37-4-406
- denturists, inspections, 37-29-311
- detainer, unlawful — service, 70-27-110
- developmentally disabled persons
  - community-based treatment, hearing, 53-20-125
  - residential facility, hearing for extension of admission period, 53-20-128
- documents, unrecordable — to buyer, 7-4-2613
- door-to-door sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- drainage districts
  - addition to or alteration of district, hearing, 85-8-402
  - creation
    - nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
    - owners not served, 85-8-116
- emergency medical service violations, service, 50-6-327
- eminent domain, sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned — to original owner or successor in interest, 70-30-322
- engineers — license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 37-67-331
- estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-301
  - claims against decedent's estate
    - creditors, to, 72-3-801
    - disallowance, 72-3-805
  - conservatorship proceedings, to interested persons, 72-5-404
  - conservators, to, 72-5-406
    - sureties on bond, notice of proceedings to, 72-5-412
  - formal testacy proceedings, death
    - finding of fact, conclusive, 72-3-317
    - presumed, hearing on petition, 72-3-306
  - inheritance tax, by appraiser, 72-16-412
  - interested persons, demand for, 72-3-106
  - personal representative
    - appointment, to heirs and devisees and other persons, 72-3-603
    - creditors, to, 72-3-801
    - proceedings, generally, 72-3-511
    - sureties on bond, notice of proceedings to, 72-3-516
  - wills, of mailing — to experts, 72-12-403
- farm implements dealerships, termination or change, 30-11-803
- fences, to repair — to owner, 81-4-106
- finance, director of — assessments, 7-3-4431
- fish and wildlife
  - federal actions injuring, to federal agencies, 87-5-508
  - lands or waters, sale — highest bidder, 87-1-209
- foreign corporations
  - certificate of authority, revocation, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-4-411
  - license fee, additional, 35-1-1205

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- foreign judgments, notice of filing of judgment and affidavit, 25-9-504
- forest practices
  - onsite consultation, 76-13-132
  - prior to conducting, receipt and information to owner and operator, 76-13-131
- forests
  - fire hazard management or reduction provisions, noncompliance, 76-13-413
  - fire protection districts, hearing on creation, 76-13-204
- fraternal benefit societies, consolidations and mergers — evidence of furnishing, 33-7-211
- gasoline and vehicle fuels, special fuel user's license or permit — revocation, 15-70-306
- grazing districts
  - appeals from decisions, 76-16-109
  - decisions of district, 76-16-109
  - preferences, grazing — revocation, 76-16-412
  - receipt, what constitutes, 76-16-111
  - trespassing livestock, keeping and feeding expenses, 76-16-311
- guardianship proceedings, to interested persons, 72-5-318
- guardians, to, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
- hazardous chemicals, trade secret claims — substantiation information or decision, 50-78-205
- hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — property subject to, notice to person liable, 75-10-720
- hazardous waste management
  - permits for facilities — denial, revocation, or modification, 75-10-406
  - violations, 75-10-413
- health care facilities — hearings on license revocation, suspension, or denial, 50-5-208
- health care information, compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536
- health maintenance organizations, reinsurance agreements — cancellation, 33-31-201
- health service corporations and licensees, license suspension or revocation, 33-30-313
- hearing aid dispensers, to, 37-16-301
  - trainees, termination of responsibilities to, 37-16-405
- highway patrol officers, hearings for disciplinary action, 44-1-801
- highways
  - bypasses, to municipalities, 60-2-211
  - encroachments, for removal, 60-6-102
- insurance
  - disability, cancellation or refusal to renew, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
  - guaranty associations, to insureds of insolvent insurers, 33-10-109
  - insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants — license suspension, revocation, or denial, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  - insurance producers, appointment, 33-17-236
  - life, cancellation, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
  - motor vehicle liability, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-216
  - policies
    - altered terms, 33-15-1106
    - cancellation, 33-15-1103
    - nonrenewal, 33-15-1105
  - premium finance companies, cancellation of insurance, 33-14-304
  - rates, noncompliance — hearings, 33-16-206
- insurers
  - deposits, deficiency, 33-2-611
  - domestic stock and mutual, contingent liability assessments, 33-3-413
  - holding company systems, mergers or acquisition of control — hearings, 33-2-1105
  - liquidation
    - assessment, nonpayment — order to show cause, 33-2-1360
    - claims
      - ancillary receivers, hearings, 33-2-1385
      - denial, determination or hearing, 33-2-1368
    - order for, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
- irrigation districts
  - acquisition and construction of property, 85-7-1901
  - correction of errors or omissions in orders, hearing, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district or subdistrict, hearing, 85-7-105, 85-7-402

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- irrigation districts (Continued)
  - dissolution of district, hearing, 85-7-1005
  - exclusion of land, hearing, 85-7-1805
- judgments, foreign — notice of filing of judgment and affidavit, 25-9-504
- jurors, to, 3-15-505, 3-15-506
- labor and employment, safety violations — judicial review of orders for compliance, 50-71-334
- landlord and tenant
  - personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition, 70-24-430
  - what constitutes notice, 70-24-108
- land surveyors — license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 37-67-331
- license revocation, suspension, annulment, withdrawal, or amendment, 2-4-631
- liens
  - agisters', notice of sale to owner, 71-3-1203
  - construction, notice of right to claim, 71-3-531
  - farm laborers', foreclosure, 71-3-404
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on — to purchasers of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
- livestock
  - dealers, license suspension or revocation — hearing, 81-8-274
  - horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering — concerning, 81-4-326
  - markets, certificate of public convenience — hearing, 81-8-252
    - transfer, hearing, 81-8-253
  - marks and brands, rerecording, 81-3-106
  - running at large, concerning, 81-4-217, 81-4-407
- mausoleums and columbariums, application to court for removal of remains from, 35-21-306
- medical care information, compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536
- mining
  - leases, release of record upon forfeiture, 82-1-202
  - location of mine site, noncompliance, 82-4-129
  - metal mines
    - extension of permit application time, 82-4-337
    - reclamation, noncompliance, 82-4-305, 82-4-362
    - suspension of permits, 82-4-362
  - strip and underground mining, reclamation
    - board, by — to owner, 82-4-239
    - bond release, to municipality, 82-4-232
    - plan, hearing, 82-4-231
- motor vehicles
  - abandoned, requirements, 61-12-404
  - liability insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-216
  - lien information to owner, mortgagee, or assignee, 61-3-103
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchise cancellation or termination, intention, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
- museums, injury or loss of property — to lender, 22-3-509
- nonprofit corporations
  - directors, organizational meeting, 35-2-205
  - members' meetings, 35-2-503
- noxious weeds, inspection or noncompliance, 7-22-2123
- oil and gas
  - leases, release of record upon forfeiture, 82-1-202
  - unit operations, applicant — intention to make application, 82-11-204
- outdoor advertising
  - unlawful, 75-15-131
  - violations, 75-15-132
- partnerships, interpretation of "notice", 35-10-103
- paternity, intent to claim — to mother, 40-6-126
- personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, reinstatement, 75-11-314
- pharmacists
  - drug product selection penalties, 37-7-510
  - examinations, 37-7-302

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- physicians and surgeons
  - charges or complaints against, hearings, 37-3-323
  - license refusal, hearing, 37-3-321
  - registration, 37-3-313
- podiatrists
  - charges or complaints against, hearings, 37-6-311
  - licenses
    - intent to deny, revoke, or refuse to renew, 37-6-311
    - renewal, 37-6-304
- polygraph examiners, refusal of application or license suspension or revocation, 37-62-213
- produce wholesalers, denial of license application — hearing, 80-3-605
- public assistance general relief, contested case hearing, 53-3-113
- public contractors, to — concerning subcontractors and right of action on bond, 18-2-206
- public education, board of — meetings, 20-2-112
- public funds
  - bid solicitation for deposits, 7-6-206
  - deposit security, receipt of substitution, 7-6-208
- public service regulation, department of — regulated companies' fees, percentage to be used in determination, 69-1-403
- railroad stock, delinquent installment payments — sale, 69-14-505
- regents of higher education, board of — meetings, 20-2-112
- retail installment sales licensees — license revocation, suspension, or denial hearing or order for, 31-1-222
- road improvement districts
  - formation, intent, 7-14-2902
  - improvements, authorization — prior to, 7-14-2903
- rodent control districts, hearing on petition to create, 7-22-2212
- rules of civil procedure, proposed amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- rural fire districts
  - creation, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2102
  - division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
  - withdrawal by owner of individual tract, 7-33-2127
- rural special improvement districts
  - bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-2174
  - resolution for levy and assessment of tax, 7-12-2159
- secured transactions, notices of disposition of collateral after default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- securities
  - adverse claimants, to, 30-8-403, 30-10-406
  - securities commissioner, service of process, 30-10-208
- social work licensees, reprimands or license revocation or suspension, 37-22-312
- solid waste management violations, 75-10-227
- special improvement districts
  - bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4206
  - resolution for tax levy, 7-12-4177
- state lands
  - exchange, 77-2-204
  - mining leases, approval, 77-3-104
  - prospecting permits, approval, 77-3-104
  - sales, payments — default, 77-2-332
  - surface leases, cancellation, 77-6-211, 77-6-506
- subdivisions
  - preliminary plats, hearings, 76-3-605
  - sanitation violations, 76-4-108
- taxation, See also **Taxation**
  - assessments, penalties or modification, 15-1-303
  - cement dealers or producers, license tax
    - deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-212
    - delinquency, 15-59-106, 15-59-205
  - coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-703
  - coal retailer's license tax
    - deficiency assessment, 15-58-110
    - delinquency, 15-58-106

MAIL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  taxation (Continued)
    coal severance tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-35-112
      delinquency, 15-35-105
    corporations
      deficiencies, notice or demand, 15-31-503
      involuntary dissolution, 15-31-523
      jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
      refunds, 15-31-532
    electrical energy producers' license tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-51-109
      delinquency, 15-51-111
    express companies' license tax, assessment, 15-54-102
    freight line companies' license tax, receipt to constitute notice of filing and payment, 15-55-103
    income tax, individual
      deficiencies or jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
      returns or reports, failure to file — notice or demand, 15-30-316
    inheritance tax, by appraiser, 72-16-412
    metal mines license tax
      corrected assessment, 15-37-109
      deficiency assessment, 15-37-114
    micaceous mineral mines license tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-37-210
      delinquency, 15-37-206
    oil and gas severance tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-36-113
      delinquency, 15-36-107
    resource indemnity trust tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-38-110
      delinquency, 15-38-107
    sleeping car companies' license tax, assessment, 15-56-102
    tax deeds, 15-18-212
    telephone companies' license tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-53-105
      delinquency, 15-53-112
  telecommunications services, small providers — notice of proposed rate increase, 69-3-903
  trust indentures, foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
  trusts
    appearance, 72-35-308
    manner of mailing, 72-35-202
    personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203
    petitions
      filing, special notice, 72-35-307
      hearing, 72-35-306
    transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, hearings, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
  underground storage tank or installer violations, 75-11-218
  urban renewal plan, hearing, 7-15-4215
  utilities
    municipal rate hearings, 69-7-111
    rural cooperative, meetings of members, 35-18-303
    underground conversion
      landowners, notice to, 69-4-317, 69-4-353, 69-4-354
      special improvement districts
        assessments, 69-4-325
        resolution of intent, 69-4-317
  volume cap bond allocations, approval or disapproval — validity of allocation, 17-5-1318
  water
    adjudication of rights
      availability of temporary preliminary or preliminary decree, 85-2-232
      reopening and review of decrees, 85-2-237

MAIL (Continued)

- **Notices** (Continued)
  - water (Continued)
    - appropriation
      - milk river basin, hearing on suspension or closure, 85-2-322
      - permits
        - applications, 85-2-307
        - extension of time, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
        - highly appropriated basins or subbasins, rulemaking proceedings, 85-2-319
        - modification or denial, 85-2-310
        - objections, hearing, 85-2-309
    - groundwater areas, controlled — hearings on designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
    - measuring devices and headgates, maintenance, 85-5-302
    - reserved water rights compact commission, negotiations on indian waters, 85-2-702
    - yellowstone river diversions, objections to application — hearing, 85-2-804
  - water conservancy districts, merger — hearing, 85-9-501
  - water quality violations, 75-5-611
  - water treatment plant operators, revocation of certificate, 37-42-308
  - water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — license revocation, 37-43-307
- **Nurses**, application forms for license renewal, 37-8-431
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of,** — emergency orders, 82-11-151
- **Opening illegally**, 45-8-213
- **Optometric Oversight Committee decisions**, copy to complainant, 37-10-204
- **Ownership rights to private letters**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
- **Physical therapists**, list of licensees to hospitals and physicians, 37-11-201
- **Political subdivision elections**, mail ballot, 13-1-401
- **Postal inspectors**, free or reduced rates for transportation, 69-11-208
- **Pretrial conference**, scheduling and planning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
- **Private investigators and security patrol officers**
  - substitution of qualifying agent or resident manager, 37-60-302
  - surrender of licenses and identification cards, 37-60-322
- **Produce wholesalers**
  - complaints against, 80-3-608
  - license application, hearing on denial, 80-3-605
- **Professional corporations**
  - disqualified shareholder, service of petition, 35-4-311
  - foreign, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
- **Property, personal** — written demand for return of rented or leased, 45-6-309
- **Psychologists**, list of licensees to licensees, 37-17-308
- **Public accommodations**, discriminatory communications prohibited, 49-2-304
- **Public assistance medical assistance claims and statements to insurer**, 53-2-612, See also **Notices**
- **Public contractor violations**, order for rehearing, 37-71-301
- **Public fund deposits**, security for — substitutions, 17-6-102
- **Quiet title, entrymen** — service of summons, 70-28-209, 70-28-210
- **Railroads**, See also **Notices**
  - bills of lading, issuance, 69-14-215
  - rates, charges, and classifications — complaints concerning change or revision, 69-14-312
- **Real estate recovery account**, application for payment from, 37-51-503
- **Receipt**, presumption, 26-1-602
- **"Registered mail" defined**, 1-1-202
- **Retail installment sale contracts, to buyer**, 31-1-232
  - payment in full, instrument acknowledging, 31-1-236
- **Road improvement district notices**
  - formation, intent, 7-14-2902
  - improvements, authorization — prior to, 7-14-2903
- **Sailboat or boat duplicate certificates of ownership**, to applicant, 23-2-509
- **Securities**, offer to buy or sell, 30-10-110
- **"Send" defined**, 30-1-201

MAIL (Continued)

Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
  additional time after service by mail, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Appendix, Form 18-A; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  additional time after service by mail, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  condominiums, unit owners, 70-23-901
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-603, 33-1-613, 33-2-1106, 33-7-114, 33-17-405, 33-19-403
  insurers, unauthorized, 33-1-613
  officer, delivery to, 25-3-201
  secretary of state, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816, 35-18-107
  subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1251
Service of summons, 70-28-209, 70-28-210, 81-5-104
Snowmobiles, certification of security interest and certificate of ownership, 23-2-611
Speech/language pathologists and audiologists, list of licensees to licensees, 37-15-312
State
  centralized system, 2-17-301
  discriminatory communications prohibited, 49-2-308
  land sales, certificate of purchase — to purchaser, 77-2-327
  mailing lists
    compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
    distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — service of process, 76-4-1251
Taxation, See also **Notices**
  appeals, answers to complainant, 15-2-302
  assessments
    personal and real property, request for separate assessments, 15-16-402
    statements by taxpayers, correction by agent, 15-8-303
    total valuation statements, transmittal, 15-10-303
  class four property classification applications, change in eligibility, 15-6-151
  county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
  gasoline license tax, documents concerning — time of mailing and filing, 15-70-103
  payments, receipt issued by county treasurer, 15-16-104
  tax sales, redemption proceeds — distribution, 15-18-114
Timeshares
  promotional offers, prizes, 37-53-403
  purchasers, cancellation of purchase agreement, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
Tramway violations, order for corrective action, 23-2-723
Trusts
  account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
  annual statements to income beneficiaries, 72-34-126
  appearance, notice of, 72-35-308
  notices
    manner of mailing, 72-35-202
    personal delivery in lieu of mailing, 72-35-203
  petitions
    copy, 72-35-308
    filing, special notice, 72-35-307
    hearing, notice, 72-35-306
  transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, notice of hearing, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
Unemployment insurance
  benefits
    appeal decisions, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404
    claims, decisions, 39-51-2410
    filing of claims and reporting for work, 39-51-2104
  contributions, jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1302
Unfair trade practice investigations, findings, 30-14-220
Utilities, rural cooperative, See also **Notices**
  alternative proposals for disposition of property, 35-18-317

MAIL (Continued)

Utilities, rural cooperative (Continued)
  members, voting by mail, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
  service of process, 35-18-107
Valuables transported by, insurance against loss, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**, generally
Voter information pamphlets
  committees to prepare arguments, appointees — notification, 13-27-403
  copies to voters, 13-27-410
  improper arguments, 13-27-408
Voters, See also **Elections**
  absentee
    application for ballot, 13-13-213
    ballot, to elector, 13-13-214
    return of voted ballot, 13-13-221
  agricultural marketing association members, voting by mail, 35-17-206
  cooperative association stockholders, voting by mail, 35-15-303
  insurers, stock — stockholders and policyholders, voting by mail, 33-3-215, 33-3-216
  qualifications, challenges, 13-2-404
  registration, 13-2-203, 13-2-207, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-511
  utilities, rural cooperative — members, voting by mail, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Wages
  claims, administrative decisions, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
  payment by, when, 39-3-205
Water quality, compliance orders, 75-5-613, See also **Notices**
Workers' compensation, impairment evaluation reports, 39-71-711

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

  See **FACILITY SITING**

MAJORITY, AGE OF

  See **ADULTS**

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific public officer or employee

MALICIOUS INTIMIDATION OR HARASSMENT, 45-5-221

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT, Liability**
Justice's court, jurisdiction excluded, 3-10-301

MALPRACTICE

Arrest, 27-16-102
Attorneys at law, 27-2-206, 37-61-301
Barbers, barbershop owners, or barber schools and colleges — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-30-502
Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Cosmetologists or manicurists — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-31-331
Electrologists — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-32-310
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

MALPRACTICE (Continued)

Legal, 27-2-206, 37-61-301
Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC

See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; TORTS**, generally

Arrest, 27-16-102
Chiropractic Legal Panel, See **Review by panel**
Citation of Montana Chiropractic Legal Panel Act, 27-12-101
Definitions, 27-12-103
Evidence
  decision on, 27-12-602
  documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
  hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
  privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  records, 27-12-702
  review panel decision and deliberations inadmissible, 27-12-703
  statements of fact by chiropractic physicians, 27-12-502
Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303
Health service corporations, contractees — nonliability, 33-30-304
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Montana Chiropractic Association, duties of executive director
  application of claimant, copy to, 27-12-304, 27-12-402
  director of panel, appointment and salary, 27-12-201
  members of panel, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
Panel, See **Review by panel**
Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
Purpose of Montana Chiropractic Legal Panel Act, 27-12-102
Review by panel, See also **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-12-301
  administration, 27-12-205, 27-12-206
  answer by chiropractic physician, 27-12-306
  application of claimant
    amendments, 27-12-303
    answer, 27-12-306
    contents, 27-12-302
    copies when vicarious liability claimed, 27-12-304
    form, 27-12-301
    respondeat superior, 27-12-304
    service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305
    submission, 27-12-301
    transmittal for selection of panel members, 27-12-402
  assessment on chiropractic physicians, 27-12-206
  audits, 27-12-207
  commencement of claim, 27-12-301
  counsel
    appearance, entry, 27-12-306
    application by, 27-12-301
    decision, copy to, 27-12-605
    notice of hearing, 27-12-501
    presence at hearing, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
    supplemental hearing, consent for date for holding when, 27-12-503
  court action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-12-301
  decision
    confidentiality of deliberations and voting, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
    content, 27-12-604
    copies, 27-12-605
    dissenting opinions, 27-12-604, 27-12-702
    effect, 27-12-606, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
    filing, 27-12-605

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
- decision (Continued)
  - form, 27-12-604
  - inadmissible as evidence in court action, 27-12-703
  - not binding, 27-12-606
  - privileged information, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
  - questions subject to, 27-12-602
  - records, 27-12-702
  - required prior to court action, 27-12-301
  - voting, 27-12-603
- definitions, 27-12-103
- director of panel
  - applications
    - service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305
    - submitted to, 27-12-301
    - transmittal
      - professional societies, to, 27-12-304
      - selection of panel members, for, 27-12-402
  - appointment, 27-12-201
  - assessment, powers and duties, 27-12-206, 27-12-207
  - counsel, appearance — entry, 27-12-306
  - defined, 27-12-103
  - evidence, documentary — furnished to panel members, 27-12-308
  - excuse of panel member by, 27-12-404
  - expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-12-307
  - funding, administration, 27-12-206
  - hearing, duties, 27-12-501
  - records maintained by, 27-12-702
  - rulemaking authority, 27-12-204, 27-12-205
  - salary, 27-12-201
  - staff, employment and salaries, 27-12-202
  - term of office, 27-12-201
  - travel expenses, 27-12-203
- evidence
  - additional, 27-12-503
  - decision on, 27-12-602
  - documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
  - hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
  - inadmissible in court action, 27-12-703
  - privilege, waiver, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  - statements of fact by chiropractic physicians, 27-12-502
  - summary in records, 27-12-702
- expert consultants, 27-12-307
- fees
  - claim, prohibited, 27-12-204
  - late charge, 27-12-206
- forms, 27-12-205
- funding, 27-12-206, 27-12-207
- hearing
  - chairman, 27-12-601
  - conclusion, 27-12-503
  - conduct, 27-12-502
  - date, 27-12-501, 27-12-503
  - evidence, documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
  - notice, 27-12-501
  - place, 27-12-202, 27-12-501
  - supplemental, 27-12-503
  - time, 27-12-501, 27-12-503
- jurisdiction of panel, 27-12-105, 27-12-205
- multiple defendants, 27-12-403
- notice of hearing, 27-12-501

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
  panel
    affidavit for disqualification of member, 27-12-404
    chairman, 27-12-601, 27-12-604
    composition, 27-12-401, 27-12-403
    creation, 27-12-104
    defined, 27-12-103
    disqualification of member, 27-12-404
    evidence, documentary — furnished to, 27-12-308
    excuse of member from, 27-12-404
    facilities, 27-12-202, 27-12-501
    formation, 27-12-401 — 27-12-404
    forms, 27-12-205
    funding, 27-12-206, 27-12-207
    immunity from liability, 27-12-106
    jurisdiction, 27-12-105, 27-12-205, 27-12-602
    multiple defendants, when, 27-12-403
    notice of hearing, 27-12-501
    number of members, 27-12-401
    oaths, administering, 27-12-205
    offices, 27-12-202
    powers generally, 27-12-205
    records, 27-12-202, 27-12-702
    rules of procedure, 27-12-204
    salaries, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
    scope of authority, 27-12-105, 27-12-205, 27-12-602, 27-12-606
    selection of members, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
    settlement agreements, approval, 27-12-606
    staff, 27-12-202
    subpoenas, issuance, 27-12-205
    travel expenses, 27-12-203
  privileged information
    proceedings and decisions as, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
    waiver of privilege, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  records, 27-12-202, 27-12-702
  required, 27-12-301, 27-12-702
  rules, 27-12-204, 27-12-205, 27-12-303
  scope of review, 27-12-105, 27-12-205
  service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305
  settlement agreements, 27-12-606
  statute of limitation, effect on, 27-12-702
  witnesses
    application, statement in, 27-12-302
    hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
    immunity from liability, 27-12-106
    parties may call, 27-12-502
Settlement agreements, in review proceedings, 27-12-606
Short title, 27-12-101
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-205
  review by panel, tolling, 27-12-702
Time
  assessment, levying, 27-12-206
  hearings, 27-12-501, 27-12-503
  panel chairman, selection, 27-12-601
  panel members
    affidavit for disqualification, filing, 27-12-404
    evidence, documentary — furnished prior to hearing, 27-12-308
    selection, 27-12-402

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**; **TORTS**, generally

Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Arrest, 27-16-102
Autopsies — liability of medical examiner, mortuary, or physician, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Blood banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104
Citation of Montana Medical Legal Panel Act, 27-6-101
Definitions, 27-6-103
Dentists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321
DMSO, use, 50-42-105
Drug products, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509
Emergency care, liability, 27-1-714
Evidence
  decision on, 27-6-602
  documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
  hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
  privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  professional review committees, 37-2-201
  records, 27-6-703
  review panel decision and deliberations inadmissible, 27-6-704, 37-2-201
  statements of fact by providers, 27-6-502
Good samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303
Health service corporations, contractees — nonliability, 33-30-304
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Laetrile, use, 50-41-104, 50-41-105
Medical legal panel, See **Review by panel**
Minors, emergency care to, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
Optometrists, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311
Panel, See **Review by panel**
Physicians, malpractice as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
Podiatrists, malpractice as unprofessional conduct, 37-6-310
Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
Provider's professional society or association
  application of claimant, copy to, 27-6-304, 27-6-402
  members of panel, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
Purpose of Montana Medical Legal Panel Act, 27-6-102
Review by panel, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
  administration, 27-6-205, 27-6-206
  answer by provider, 27-6-306
  applicability of laws, 27-6-105
  application of claimant
    amendments, 27-6-303
    answer by provider, 27-6-306
    contents, 27-6-302
    copies when vicarious liability claimed, 27-6-304
    form, 27-6-301
    respondeat superior, 27-6-304
    service on provider, 27-6-305
    submission, 27-6-301
    transmittal for selection of panel members, 27-6-402
  assessment on providers, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
  audits, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
  commencement of claim, 27-6-301
  counsel
    appearance, entry, 27-6-306
    application by, 27-6-301
    decision, copy to, 27-6-605
    notice of hearing, 27-6-501
    presence at hearing, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
    supplemental hearing, consent for date for holding when, 27-6-503
  court action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
- decision
  - confidentiality of deliberations and voting, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - content, 27-6-604
  - copies, 27-6-605
  - dissenting opinions, 27-6-604, 27-6-703
  - effect, 27-6-606, 27-6-701, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - filing, 27-6-605
  - form, 27-6-604
  - inadmissible as evidence in court action, 27-6-704
  - not binding, 27-6-606
  - privileged information, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - questions subject to, 27-6-602
  - records, 27-6-703
  - required prior to court action, 27-6-301, 27-6-701
  - voting, 27-6-603
- definitions, 27-6-103
- director of panel
  - applications
    - service on provider, 27-6-305
    - submitted to, 27-6-301
    - transmittal
      - professional societies, to, 27-6-304
      - selection of panel members, for, 27-6-402
  - appointment, 27-6-201
  - assessment, powers and duties, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
  - counsel, appearance — entry, 27-6-306
  - evidence, documentary — furnished to panel members, 27-6-308
  - excuse of panel member by, 27-6-404
  - expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-6-307
  - funding, administration by, 27-6-206
  - hearings, duties, 27-6-501
  - pretrial review fund, administration, 27-6-206
  - records maintained by, 27-6-703
  - rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
  - salary, 27-6-201
  - staff, employment and salaries, 27-6-202
  - term of office, 27-6-201
  - travel expenses, 27-6-203
- evidence
  - additional, 27-6-503
  - decision on, 27-6-602
  - documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
  - hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
  - inadmissible in court action, 27-6-704, 37-2-201
  - privilege, waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  - statements of fact by providers, 27-6-502
  - summary in records, 27-6-703
- expert consultants, 27-6-307
- fees
  - claim, prohibited, 27-6-204
  - expert consultants, 27-6-307
  - late charge, 27-6-206
- forms, 27-6-205
- funding, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
- hearing
  - chairman, 27-6-601
  - conclusion, 27-6-503
  - conduct, 27-6-502
  - date, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
  - evidence, documentary, 27-6-308
  - notice, 27-6-501

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
  hearing (Continued)
    place, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
    supplemental, 27-6-503
    time, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
  jurisdiction of panel, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
  multiple defendants, 27-6-403
  notice of hearing, 27-6-501
  panel
    affidavit for disqualification of member, 27-6-404
    chairman, 27-6-601, 27-6-604
    composition, 27-6-401, 27-6-403
    creation, 27-6-104
    defined, 27-6-103
    disqualification of member, 27-6-404
    evidence, documentary — furnished to, 27-6-308
    excuse of member from, 27-6-404
    facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
    formation, 27-6-401 — 27-6-404
    forms, 27-6-205
    funding, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
    hearing, extension of time for holding, 27-6-501
    immunity from liability, 27-6-106
    jurisdiction, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602
    multiple defendants, when, 27-6-403
    notice of hearing, 27-6-501
    number of members, 27-6-401
    oaths, administering, 27-6-205
    offices, 27-6-202
    powers generally, 27-6-205
    records, 27-6-202, 27-6-703
    report, annual, 27-6-206
    rules of procedure, 27-6-204
    salaries, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
    scope of authority, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
    selection of members, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
    settlement agreements, approval, 27-6-606
    staff, 27-6-202
    subpoenas, issuance, 27-6-205
    travel expenses, 27-6-203
  preexisting actions, 27-6-105
  pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
  privileged information
    proceedings and decisions as, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
    waiver of privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  records, 27-6-202, 27-6-703
  required, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
  rules, 27-6-204, 27-6-303
  scope of review, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
  service on provider, 27-6-305
  settlement agreements, 27-6-606, 37-3-322
  statute of limitation, effect on, 27-6-702
  witnesses
    application, statement in, 27-6-302
    hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
    immunity from liability, 27-6-106
    parties may call, 27-6-502
Settlement
  failure of physician to report, 37-3-322
  review proceedings, in, 27-6-606
Short title, 27-6-101

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Statutes of limitations, 27-2-205
    review by panel, tolling, 27-6-702
Time
    assessment, levying, 27-6-206
    hearings, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
    panel chairman, selection, 27-6-601
    panel members
        affidavit for disqualification, filing, 27-6-404
        evidence, documentary — furnished prior to hearing, 27-6-308
        selection, 27-6-402
Tissue banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104
Unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
Veterinarians — cause for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-18-311

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30

    See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF

    See **WRITS**

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS

    See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

MANSFIELD HERITAGE ROUTE, MAUREEN AND MIKE, 60-1-204

MANSLAUGHTER

    See **CRIMES, Homicide**

MANUFACTURED HOUSING

    See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**, generally

MANUFACTURERS

Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING, Dealers and manufacturers**
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Gambling devices, 23-5-112, 23-5-114, See **GAMBLING**
Generally, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Scientific and technological development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Video gambling machine manufacturer-distributors, See **GAMBLING, Video gambling machines**

MARBLE

    See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MARGARINE, 30-12-403, 81-22-411

    See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

MARIJUANA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

MARINAS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MARINE PROTECTION AND INDEMNITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

MARITAL RAPE, 45-5-503

See also **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

MARKETS

See **LIVESTOCK**, **Markets**; **PUBLIC MARKETS**

MARKS AND BRANDS

See **LIVESTOCK**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Labels**; **Trademarks and service marks**; See also **BRANDS**, generally

MARRIAGE

See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Abuse, See **ABUSE**
Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Antenuptial contract, See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Application for license, See **Licenses**
Application of laws
    contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106
    premarital agreements, 40-2-602
    prior laws, effect on validity, 40-1-104
    purpose, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
    uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
    validity of marriage contract, 40-1-104
Authentication, See **Declaration of marriage**
Authority to solemnize, 40-1-301
Bigamy
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Birth of children, legitimacy
    after marriage, 40-6-201
    invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
    prior to marriage, when born, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
Blood tests, See **Premarital examination**, serological test
Breach of promise, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
Ceremony, performance of, See **Solemnization**
Certificate of marriage, See also **Licenses**; **Registration**; **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
    certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
    contents, 40-1-107, 50-15-109
    evidence, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
    fees, 50-15-111, 50-15-301
    filing, 50-15-109
    form for and completion, 40-1-107, 40-1-301
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    index, 7-4-2619

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Certificate of marriage (Continued)
    information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
    issuance when, 40-1-202
        judicial approval required when, 40-1-213
    penalty for nonregistration or failure to return, 40-1-321
    recording, 40-4-108, 50-15-301
    report concerning, 50-15-301
    violations, 40-1-321, 50-15-114
Children, legitimacy
    after marriage, 40-6-201
    invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
    prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
Clerk of district court, duties respecting, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Cohabitation, See **COHABITATION**
Common-law marriages, See also **COHABITATION**
    presumption of marriage, 26-1-602
    validity, 40-1-403
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Confidentiality of premarital examination, penalty for violations, 40-1-208
Consanguinity
    information required when, 40-1-107
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
    unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Consent
    age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
    form for, 40-1-107
    incapacity to give, 40-1-402
    minors, required for, 40-1-203
    parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
    parties, required of, 40-1-103
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
    serological test, 40-1-203
    validity of marriage, subject to, 40-1-402
Construction
    marriage laws
        purposes, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
        uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
    premarital agreement law, 40-2-602
Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial, 40-2-303
    conservatorship, 72-5-421
    elective share, waiver, 72-2-102
    premarital agreements, See **Premarital agreements**
    property distribution, 40-2-303, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
    settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
    statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 40-2-312
Contract of marriage
    alteration by contract, 40-2-303
    applicability of laws, 40-1-106
    civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
    obligations, mutual, 40-2-101
    presumption, 26-1-602
    statute of frauds, 28-2-903
    validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104
Contract restraining marriage void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
Contract to marry
    breach of contract generally, 27-1-603

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Contract to marry (Continued)
  breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
  specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
Contract upon consideration of marriage, writing required, 28-2-903
Counselors
  conciliation court, appointment for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors, prerequisite for marriage, 40-1-213
Cousins, first — marriage prohibited, 40-1-401
Debts, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Declaration of invalidity
  basis for declaration, 40-1-402
  certificates, 50-15-303
    certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
    contents, 50-15-109
    evidence, 50-15-109
    fees, 50-15-111
    filing, 50-15-109
    violations, 50-15-114
  children, legitimacy when born of invalid marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  conciliation proceedings
    effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  decree
    grounds for and effective date, 40-1-402
    report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302
  defined, 50-15-101
  disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  dissolution of marriage provisions, applicability, 40-1-402
  effective date of decree, 40-1-402
  estate, effect on, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Declaration of invalidity**
  exemptions, 40-1-403
  fees and costs, 40-4-110
  grounds for, 40-1-402
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
  paternity
    action joined when, 40-6-109
    presumption when, 40-6-105
  premarital agreement, enforcement, 40-2-609
  probate, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Declaration of invalidity**
  proceedings
    conciliation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105
    pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service of process by publication, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  property settlement, 40-4-202
  putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
  recording, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS, generally**
  regulation by state, 40-1-103
  report concerning, 50-15-302
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service of process by publication, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Declaration of invalidity (Continued)
    statute of limitation, 40-1-402
    support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
    time limitations, 40-1-402
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    vital statistics, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Declaration of marriage, See also **Registration**; **Solemnization**
    contents, 40-1-311
    drafting of, persons authorized, 40-1-312
    fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 40-2-405
    filing, fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 40-2-405
    fine for violations, 40-1-313
    premarital examination required, 40-1-311
    proof of solemnization when record nonexistent
        acknowledgment and filing, 40-1-324
        contents, 40-1-323
    required when, 40-1-311
    validity, 40-1-403
    violation of provisions, 40-1-313
Discrimination due to marital status, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Displaced homemakers, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Duress as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity**; **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**; **Spouse**
Evidence of marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324, 50-15-109
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Fees
    certificates, 50-15-111, 50-15-301
    declaration of marriage, 25-1-201
    licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 40-2-405, 50-15-301
Force as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Foreign marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Form of solemnization, See **Solemnization**
Fraud as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Guardians of minors, consent by, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    audits by, 40-1-209
    forms prescribed by director, 40-1-107
    premarital examinations
        expenses for administering, how paid, 40-1-209
        forms provided by, 40-1-204
        laboratories for, approved by, 40-1-206
        medical certificate
            rules, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208
            test errors expunged when, 40-1-204
        reports, rules for, 40-1-206
    serological test approved by, 40-1-206
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Husband and wife relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Illegal marriages, 40-1-401
Incapacity as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Incestuous marriage
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Interpretation, 40-1-103
Invalid marriages, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity**
Kinship prohibitions, 40-1-401, See also **Consanguinity**

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Licenses
  age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  application
    collateral information required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    confidentiality of, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    county where made, 40-1-201
    form and contents, 40-1-107, 40-1-201
    liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of, 40-1-210
    medical certificate provisions, penalty for failure to comply with, 40-1-208
    nonresidents, 40-1-201
  authorization for solemnization, 40-1-201
  birth certificate required, 40-1-203
  county where license must be obtained, 40-1-201
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  effective date, 40-1-212
  expiration, 40-1-212
  fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 40-2-405, 50-15-301
  fine for violations, 40-1-208
  form for, 40-1-107
  identification to establish age, as, 45-8-206
  issuance
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
    nonresident requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
    prohibited when, 40-1-210
    requirements for, 40-1-202
  liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
  medical certificate required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  military personnel, See **Premarital examination**
  minors
    consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    judicial approval and counseling required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  penalties for violations, 40-1-208
  place to obtain, 40-1-201
  premarital examination requirement, See **Premarital examination**
  required for solemnization, 40-1-201
  serological test requirement, See **Premarital examination**
  servicemen, See **Premarital examination**
  solemnization, license as authorization for, 40-1-107
  time limitation, 40-1-212
  violations and penalty, 40-1-208
Liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Medical certificate required, See **Premarital examination**
Mental capacity, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Minister, See **Solemnization**
Minors, See also **Children**
  contract restraining, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
  counseling requirements, 40-1-213
  guardianship terminates, 72-5-233
  invalidity, ground for, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
  parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  premarital examinations, 40-1-203
  settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Nonresidents, requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
Obligations, 40-2-101
Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Parental consent required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
  delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
  lack of, effect, 40-1-402
Paternity, presumption when, 40-6-105
Performance of, See **Solemnization**
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805
Polygamy prohibited, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Postmarital agreements, statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-805
Premarital Agreement Act, Uniform, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **Premarital agreements**
Premarital agreements
  amendment, 40-2-607
  application of provisions, 40-2-602
  child support, right of child, 40-2-605
  choice of law, 40-2-605
  citation of uniform premarital agreement act, 40-2-601
  construction of agreement, choice of law, 40-2-605
  construction of provisions, 40-2-602
  content, 40-2-605
  defenses, 40-2-610
  definitions, 40-2-603
  disclosure of property or financial obligations, 40-2-608
  effective when, 40-2-603, 40-2-606
  enforceability, 40-2-608
    consideration, without, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
    when marriage void, 40-2-609
  execution, involuntary, 40-2-608
  formalities, 40-2-604
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805
  revocation, 40-2-607
  short title, 40-2-601
  spousal support, modification or elimination, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  statute of limitation, 40-2-610
  unconscionable, 40-2-608
  void marriages, enforcement when, 40-2-609
  writing required, 40-2-604, 40-2-607, 40-2-608
Premarital examination
  conducted by, 40-1-203, 40-1-207
  confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  consent for, 40-1-203
  declaration of marriage without solemnization, required for, 40-1-311
  expenses, administrative — how paid, 40-1-209
  free examination when, 40-1-207
  laboratories
    approval, 40-1-206
    confidentiality by, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  medical certificate
    confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    contents and form, 40-1-204
    examination of applicants, 40-1-203
    exemption, 40-1-203
    nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
    requirements and necessity, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    serological test required, 40-1-203
    violation of provisions, 40-1-208
  penalties for violations concerning, 40-1-208
  purpose, 40-1-206
  required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  serological test
    consent for, 40-1-203
    defined, 40-1-206

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Premarital examination (Continued)
  serological test (Continued)
    error in results, effect, 40-1-204
    nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
    required, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
Prenuptial or postnuptial agreements or contracts, 40-2-303; See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Presumption, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Priest, See **Solemnization**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Declaration of invalidity; Dissolution of marriage; Separation; Spouse**
Proceedings, 40-1-105
Prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202
Proof of solemnization, See **Declaration of marriage**
Property of husband or wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Purpose of marriage laws, 40-1-101
Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404
Rabbi, See **Solemnization**
Reconciliation of spouses, See **CONCILIATION**
Recording, See **Certificate of marriage; Declaration of invalidity**, certificates; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Registration, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Solemnization**
  certificate and copy as presumptive evidence of marriage, 40-1-322
  penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
Relationship, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
  alteration by contract, 40-2-303
  defined or interpreted, 40-1-103
Relatives, See **Incestuous marriage**
Religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108
Reports
  certificates of marriage, 50-15-301
  laboratory, 40-1-203, 40-1-205 — 40-1-209
Restraint by contract void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
Ritual, 40-1-301
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Serological test, See **Premarital examination**
Settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements**
Siblings — marriage of, prohibited, 40-1-401
Solemnization, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Registration**
  authorization for, 40-1-201
  formal procedures, 40-1-301
  license required, 40-1-201
  lost or destroyed, See **Declaration of marriage**
  marriage without, See **Declaration of marriage**
  officiator, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301
  penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
  proof when record nonexistent, See **Declaration of marriage**
  proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  who may perform, 40-1-301
Termination of marriage, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally
Time
  age of consent, 40-1-202
  certificate of marriage, recording, 40-1-321
  declaration of invalidity, limitation on commencement, 40-1-402
  license, effective date or expiration, 40-1-212
  minors, judicial approval and counseling, 40-1-213
Uniformity in application of laws, 40-1-102

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **Premarital agreements**
Unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Validity
  common-law marriages, 40-1-403
  declaration of marriage, 40-1-403
  invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  person solemnizing, lack of authority, 40-1-301
  prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104
  putative spouses, 40-1-404
  regulation, state — determined by, 40-1-103
Vital statistics, See **Certificate of marriage; Declaration of invalidity**, certificates; See also Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Voidable
  declaration of invalidity, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  fraud, force, 40-1-402
  incapacity, 40-1-402
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

MARSHAL OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**

MARSHALS

See also **CITY MARSHAL; FIRE MARSHAL; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally; **SUPREME COURT**

Execution of judgment by, 46-17-302
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
Machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105

MARTEN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

MARTIAL LAW, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.

Official day of observance to commemorate, 1-1-214

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**

MASTER AND SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal services contracts**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

MASTERS

See **COURTS**

MATERIALMEN

Liens of, See **LIENS**, **Construction liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

MATERIAL RECYCLING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MATERNITY LEAVE, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

MATTRESSES

Condemnation of mattresses in violation, 50-36-106
Definitions, 50-36-101
Disposal of mattresses in violation, 50-36-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  inspections by, 50-36-103
  labels, prescription of form, 50-36-104
  rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105
  sterilization methods, approval, 50-36-105
Inspections, 50-36-103
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-36-106
Labeling, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
Rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105
Violations, 50-36-105
  condemnation of mattress, 50-36-106
  disposal of mattress, 50-36-106
  separate offense for each mattress, 50-36-107

MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

MAUREEN AND MIKE MANSFIELD HERITAGE ROUTE, 60-1-204

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**, generally

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

See also **CEMETERIES**

Annual reports
  endowment care funds, 35-21-612
  endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
Applicability of laws
  cemetery laws, 35-21-403
  corporation law, 35-21-202
  dedication of property, 35-21-408
  exemptions, 35-21-103
  limitations, 35-21-103
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-101
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Construction
  alterations, 35-21-707, 35-21-709

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Construction (Continued)
    city ordinances, compliance, 35-21-711
    class A, 35-21-710, 35-21-711
    converted buildings, 35-21-707
    durability, 35-21-708
    fireproofing, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
    funding through sale of cemetery lots, 35-20-214
    preexisting structures, 35-21-709
    public nuisance, as, 35-21-712
    violations of provisions, 35-21-712
Contract, power to, 35-21-202
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Cremation, See also this main category generally
    authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
    casket, record, 35-21-504
    commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
    definitions, 35-21-102, 50-15-101
    fireproof construction of crematory, 35-21-709
    identification of cremated body, liability, 35-21-302
    liability for authorization, 35-21-302 — 35-21-304, 50-21-105
    limitation of use, 35-21-208
    mortician's liability, 35-21-303, 50-21-105
    rebate for, unlawful, 35-21-502
    records, 35-21-502, 35-21-504, See also **DEATH**
    rulemaking authority, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
    statute of limitation, 35-21-304
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Damages, award for property damage, 35-21-705
Dedication of property, See **Property**
Definitions
    endowment care, 35-21-614
    endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
    generally, 35-21-102
    nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Desecration
    attachment of remains, 35-21-703
    detention of remains, 35-21-703
    dissection, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
    mutilation of remains, 35-21-702
    sale, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
    unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
Directors, board of
    defined, 35-21-102
    endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-609
    loan of trust funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624
    number, 35-21-205
    removal, 35-21-206
    vacancy, 35-21-206
Disposition of remains
    authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
    commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
    control, right, 35-21-301
    liability, See **Liabilities**
    statute of limitation, 35-21-304
    warranty, 35-21-302
Dissolution, 35-21-406
Endowment care
    agreement, 35-21-606, 35-21-607
    charges, 35-21-605
    defined, 35-21-614
    establishment, 35-21-601

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Endowment care (Continued)
  income, use, 35-21-603
  plans, 35-21-605
Endowment care fund, See also **Trusts**
  annual report, 35-21-612
  charitable contributions, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
  commingling
    investment, for, 35-21-601
    principal, prohibited, 35-21-602
  establishment, 35-21-601, 35-21-605
  financial report, 35-21-612
  gifts, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622
  income, use, 35-21-603
  investment, 35-21-601, 35-21-603, 35-21-604, 35-21-609, 35-21-618
  loan of fund, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
  principal inviolable, 35-21-602
  trustees
    appointment, 35-21-608
    bank as, 35-21-610
    compensation, 35-21-611
    directors of authority as, 35-21-609
    funds held in name of, 35-21-601
    loan of funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
    merchandise trust, trustees for, 35-21-626
    number, 35-21-608
    term of office, 35-21-608
    trust company as, 35-21-610
Endowment care mausoleum-columbarium
  annual report, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
  defined, 35-21-615
  deposit required, 35-21-615
  sign required, 35-21-617
  violations of provisions, 35-21-621
Enforcement of provisions, 35-21-214, 35-21-216, See also **Unlawful acts**
Exemptions from provisions, 35-21-103
Family plots, See **Plots**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Governing board, See **Directors, board of**
Highways through property, 35-21-409
Incorporation
  authority, 35-21-204
  required, 35-21-201
Indebtedness, right to incur, 35-21-202
Interference with funerals or interment, 35-21-704
Interments, regulatory authority, 35-21-212, See also **Right of interment**
Joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
Landscaping, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
Liabilities
  authorization for interment, for, 35-21-302
  costs, for, 35-21-301
  mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-303
  statute of limitation, 35-21-304
  vandalism, for, 35-21-705, 35-21-706
Limitation of action, 35-21-304
Loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, Title 35, chapter 21, See this main category generally
Merchandise trust fund, 35-21-623, 35-21-626
Monuments and markers, regulatory authority, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium
  defined, 35-21-616
  sign required, 35-21-620
  violations, 35-21-621

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Notices
    dedication, removal, 35-21-411
    multiple owners, designation of representative, 35-21-432
    property use for interment, 35-21-405
    removal, 35-21-306
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Peace officers, person in charge has authority of, 35-21-216
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Personal conduct, regulatory authority, 35-21-213
Plants and shrubs, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
Plat, See **Property**
Plots
    annual report available to owner, 35-21-618
    defined, 35-21-102
    descent upon death of owner, 35-21-421
    endowment care, 35-21-607, See **Endowment care**
    family plot
        inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        priorities, 35-21-425
        waiver of right of interment, 35-21-426
        when, 35-21-424
        who may be interred, 35-21-425
    improvement by gift, 35-21-622
    inalienable when, 35-21-424
    indivisible upon separate conveyance, 35-21-414
    interment rights, See **Right of interment**
    joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
    multiple owners, 35-21-432
    property rights, 35-21-418
    records, See **Records**
    regulatory authority, 35-21-212
    rulemaking authority, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
    sale
        commission unlawful, 35-21-416
        mausoleum-columbarium authorities, conveyance to, 35-21-428
        payment, 35-21-307, 35-21-626
        rebate unlawful, 35-21-416
        records, See **Records**
        resale, 35-21-415
        rulemaking authority, 35-21-412
        signature, 35-21-413
        when, 35-21-412
Police powers, 35-21-216
Powers of corporation
    enforcement, 35-21-216
    enlargement, 35-21-203
    general, 35-21-202, 35-21-204
    interments, regulation, 35-21-212
    landscaping, regulation, 35-21-211
    monuments and markers, regulation, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
    personal conduct, regulation, 35-21-213
    property, acquisition, 35-21-217
    property use, power to limit, 35-21-208
    rulemaking, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
Preexisting corporations, 35-21-103, 35-21-203, 35-21-407
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**
Property, See also **Plots**
    acquisition, 35-21-217
    damage, 35-21-704 — 35-21-706
    dedication
        applicability of laws, 35-21-408

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  dedication (Continued)
    completion, 35-21-403
    effect, 35-21-406, 35-21-409, 35-21-410
    encumbrance subordinate to, 35-21-407
    filing, 35-21-402
    notice, as, 35-21-405
    presumption, 26-1-602
    removal, 35-21-410, 35-21-411
  encumbrance, 35-21-202, 35-21-407
  endowment care, See **Endowment care**
  gift, 35-21-217, 35-21-622
  plat
    amendment, 35-21-404
    filing, 35-21-402, 35-21-403
    notice, as, 35-21-405
    required, 35-21-401
  purposes, notice, 35-21-405
  resurvey, 35-21-404
  use limited, 35-21-208
Purposes of corporation, 35-21-202
  notice, 35-21-405
Records
  casket before cremation, 35-21-504
  cremation, 35-21-502
  inspection of, 35-21-503
  interments, 35-21-502
  ownership, 35-21-501
  violations of provisions, 35-21-505
Remains
  attachment unlawful, 35-21-703
  defined, 35-21-102
  desecration, See **Desecration**
  detention unlawful, 35-21-703
  disposition, See **Disposition of remains**
  removal, See **Removal of remains**
  replatting of property may not disturb, 35-21-404
Removal of remains
  application to court, 35-21-306
  authorization, 35-21-702
  consent, 35-21-305
  court duties, 35-21-305, 35-21-306
  death of owner, effect, 35-21-421
  dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
  dissection, for, 35-21-701
  exceptions, 35-21-307
  notice, 35-21-306
  sale, for, 35-21-701
Right of interment
  affidavits, 35-21-423, 35-21-431
  death of owner, 35-21-423
  family plot, 35-21-425, 35-21-426
  joint tenants, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
  limitation, 35-21-433
  multiple owners, 35-21-432
  priorities, 35-21-433
  records, See **Records**
  rulemaking authority, 35-21-214
  spouse, 35-21-419, 35-21-420
  termination, 35-21-427
Roads through property, 35-21-409

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Rules, See also **Powers of corporation**
    authority to make, 35-21-207, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
    enforcement, 35-21-214, 35-21-216
    publication, 35-21-215
Short title, 35-21-101
Special care funds
    charitable contributions, 35-21-623
    commingling, 35-21-601
    investment, 35-21-601
    loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
Statute of limitation, 35-21-304
Streets through property, 35-21-409
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts
    endowment, See **Endowment care fund**
    gifts in, 35-21-622
    loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
    merchandise, 35-21-626
    special care funds, See **Special care funds**
Unlawful acts
    casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
    construction violations, 35-21-712
    disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
    endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
    fines, 35-21-701, 35-21-702, 35-21-712
    incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
    loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625
    plots, sale
        commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
        resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
    property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
    remains
        attachment, 35-21-703
        detention, 35-21-703
        dissection, for, 35-21-701
        mutilation, 35-21-702
        sale, for, 35-21-701
        unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
    violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713
Utilities, installation through property, 35-21-409
Vandalism, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
Violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713, See also **Unlawful acts**

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3

    See **LAW**

MAYORS

    See also **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Absence, 7-3-4221
Administrative
    assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
    powers, 7-5-4102
Annexation
    approval, 7-2-4201
    map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
Appraisers, appointment when, 7-14-4201
Attachment of property, service on mayor, 27-18-406
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514

MAYORS (Continued)

Bond, official, — statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
Bonds, signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112
Books and accounts, inspection by, 7-6-4105
Budget
  commerce, department of — notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
  estimates, 7-6-4221
  preparation, 7-2-4101
Budget and finance director
  appointment, 7-3-4101
  relationship, 7-3-4102
Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Bylaws, approval, 7-5-4201
Chief executive officer of city or town, mayor as, 7-4-4114, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Chief executive**
Citizens
  failure to obey call from, 7-4-4304
  powers relating to, 7-4-4303
City attorney
  appointment, 7-4-4602
  opinions, 7-4-4604
City, governed by, 7-3-4205, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Mayor**
City marshal
  appointment, 7-4-4103
  residency requirements, 7-32-301
    waiver, 7-32-302
City officers and personnel
  appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
  powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
City or town councils
  meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
  powers regarding, 7-3-4252, 7-5-4102
  presiding officer, 7-3-4221, 7-5-4102
Claims, warrants for, 7-6-4302
Commission-chairman form of government, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission**, chairman
Commission-executive form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Executive**
Commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Compensation, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Contracts, conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
County water and/or sewer district board of directors, appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2261
Courts — substitute justice or judge, mayor may call when, 3-11-203
Defined, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Departments and divisions, control, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
Designation, 7-3-4319
Disasters or emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
Elections
  certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
  proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
Executive officer of city or town, as, 7-4-4114
Executive powers, 7-5-4102
Extraterritorial powers, 7-4-4306
Financial statements, duties, 7-5-4102

MAYORS (Continued)

Fines and forfeitures, remittance, 7-4-4305
Fire departments, chiefs of
    appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    suspension, 7-33-4123
Firefighters
    appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    suspension, 7-33-4123
Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
Highway patrol officers, mayor may request arrest by — when, 44-1-1001
Housing authorities
    commissioners
        appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4431
        charges, filing, 7-15-4437
        proceedings, filing, 7-15-4438
        removal, 7-15-4436
        term of office, designation, 7-15-4432
    dissolution, certification of resolution, 7-15-4423
    reports to, 7-15-4467
Interlocal cooperation commission, appointment of members, 7-11-207
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meetings called by, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4322, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
Militia, power to call, 7-4-4303
Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Oath, 7-3-4217
    administering, 7-5-4102
Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
Ordinances and resolutions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
Pardons, power to grant, 7-4-4305
Park Commissioners, Board of
    appointment, 7-16-4202
    member of, 7-16-4202
    qualifications, 7-16-4203
Parking commission members
    appointment, 7-14-4609
    removal, 7-14-4611
Peace officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-303
Planning boards
    members, appointment, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
    vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Police
    application for position, filed with, 7-32-4108
    appointment, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
        revocation, 7-32-4113
    charges against, decisions regarding
        enforcement, order for, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
        hearing or trial required, 7-32-4162
        modification or veto, 7-32-4160
    chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202
    commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
    definitions, 7-32-4153
    department, supervision, 7-32-4103
    dismissal, 7-32-4103
    examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154
    gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
    reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110
    residency requirements, 7-32-301
        waiver, 7-32-302
    rules regarding, 7-32-4103

MAYORS (Continued)

Police (Continued)
  suspension, 7-32-4103
    temporary, 7-32-4163
  temporary employment for persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Posses, organizing, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102
  administrative and executive, 7-5-4102
  extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
  pardons, to grant, 7-4-4305
Property
  attachment, service on mayor, 27-18-406
  bids by, when, 7-5-4102
  real, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Qualifications, 7-4-4301
Recall, 7-3-4319, See also **RECALL**
Reorganization
  certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
  election for
    adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
    proclamation, 7-3-4209
Role, 7-3-4320
Salary, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Seal of city or town, custody, 7-5-4102
Smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
Special improvement districts
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
  resolution for tax levy, signing, 7-12-4176
Street grade changes, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201
Street lighting districts
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
  resolution for assessment of installation costs, signing, 7-12-4328
Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501
Strong mayor form of government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Government**
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Tax sales, refund on voided sale, 15-17-326
Term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4302
Tie votes, decision on, 7-5-4102
Time
  financial statements, presentation, 7-5-4102
  residency requirements, 7-4-4301
  term of office, 7-4-4302
Towns, mayors of, 7-4-4103
Urban renewal agency board of commissioners, appointment, 7-15-4234
Vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4319, 7-4-4301
Voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251, 7-5-4102
Warrants
  drawn by, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4302
  signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342
Winter work committee
  appointment, 7-16-4302, 7-16-4303
  minutes, filed with, 7-16-4309

MEASLES

Blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally

MEASURES

- See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

- **Additives**, 81-9-217
- **Adulterated products**, 50-31-202, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- **Advertising**, 81-9-220
  - beef patty mix, 50-31-208
- **Applicability of federal laws**, 81-9-219
- **Artificial flavorings or colorings**, 81-9-217
- **Beef patty mix**, advertising, 50-31-208
- **Board**, See **Livestock, Board of**
- **Branding**, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- **Butchering livestock or poultry for personal use**, exemption, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
- **Butchers**, See **Establishments; Official establishments**
- **Buying unlawful when**, 81-9-234
- **Chief meat inspector**, See also **Inspections; Inspectors**
  - appeals to, 81-9-231
  - appointment, 81-9-226
  - defined, 81-9-217
  - enforcement by, 81-9-226
  - health and environmental sciences, department of — cooperation with, 81-9-233
  - inspection service, application information required by, 81-9-227
  - inspection stamps, jurisdiction, 81-9-228
  - inspectors
    - appointment, recommendation for, 81-9-226
    - assignment, 81-9-229
  - laboratory
    - pathogenic examinations, for, 81-9-230
    - state, consultations with, 81-9-233
  - official establishments
    - appeals from, 81-9-231
    - time for slaughtering or processing meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
  - records, availability to, 81-9-220
  - rules, recommendations for, 81-9-220
  - supervision by, 81-9-226
- **Citation of Meat and Poultry Inspection Act**, 81-9-216
- **City**
  - ordinances regarding, 81-2-105
  - regulation, 7-21-4202
- **Color additives**, 81-9-217
- **Condemnation of**
  - carcasses, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
  - perishables, 50-31-510
- **Containers**, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220
- **Contamination**, 81-9-217
- **Counterfeit certificates, stamps, or labels**, 81-9-234
- **Custom slaughtering**, exemption, 81-9-218
- **Deceptive practices**, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
- **Definitions**, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- **Depots**, See **Establishments; Official establishments**
- **Destruction of adulterated or diseased livestock, poultry, or products**, 81-9-220, 81-9-231
- **Dietary properties**, labeling, 81-9-217
- **Diseased carcasses or animals**, 81-9-231, 81-9-234, See also **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
- **Donated food**, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 81-9-116, 81-9-226
- **Equine carcasses or products**, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
- **Establishments**
  - appeals, 81-9-235
  - bills of sale, 81-9-112
  - carcasses
    - marking, 81-9-112

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Establishments (Continued)
  carcasses (Continued)
    seizure and sale, 81-9-116
    uninspected, purchase unlawful, 81-9-115
    violations, reporting, 81-9-114
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  consignment permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
  custom slaughtering provision, 81-9-218
  enforcement, 81-9-116
  fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113, 81-9-201
  hamburger, regulation, See **Hamburger**
  hide dealers and buyers, applicability of provisions, 81-9-401
  hides
    exhibiting, 81-9-111
    inspection, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
      certificate, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
      waiver, 81-9-112
    marking, 81-9-112
    uninspected, unlawful to purchase, 81-9-115
  imitation hamburger, regulation, See **Hamburger**
  imported livestock, 81-2-703
  inspections and inspectors, See also **Inspections**; **Inspectors**
    board, refusal to inspect, 81-9-220
    city ordinances, 81-2-105
    expenses, payment, 81-2-109
    fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
    food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
    hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
    officers' authority, 81-9-116
    official establishment applicants, facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
    premises, 81-9-116, 81-9-227
    records, 81-9-112
    rules, 81-2-102
    uninspected hides, carcasses, or meat, 81-9-115
    violations, reporting, 81-9-114
  inspection service, application for and granting, 81-9-227
  licenses, 50-31-205, 81-9-201, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**; **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    exceptions, 81-9-202
    fees, 81-9-201
    food establishment provisions, exclusion when, 50-50-102
    refusal, 81-9-220
    suspension or revocation, 81-9-114, 81-9-201, 81-9-235
  location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
  market consignment permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
  meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  official, See **Official establishments**
  permits for operation when, 50-31-205, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
  records, 81-9-112, 81-9-118
  sanitary conditions
    custom slaughtering, 81-9-218
    inspection expenses, 81-2-109
    rules and orders, 81-2-102
  standards, 81-2-102
  supervision, 81-2-102
  transportation permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
  unsanitary conditions
    inspection expenses, 81-2-109
    license revocation for, 81-9-201
  violations, See **Violations**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Exemptions, 81-9-218, 81-9-234
False advertising, 81-9-220
False or misleading labeling, 81-9-217
False statements or representations, 81-9-234
Falsification of records, 81-9-118
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal laws
  applicability, 81-2-102, 81-9-219
  definitions, 81-9-217
Fees
  inspection, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  license, 81-9-201
Fines for violations, 50-31-506, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
Food additives, 81-9-217
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 81-9-217; Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally
Food establishments, 50-50-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Forgery of stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234
Fraud, 81-9-234
Frozen food lockers, 50-50-401 — 50-50-403
Game animals or birds
  frozen food lockers, tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401
  game farm animal carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232
  meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
  possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-416, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
Hamburger
  defined, 50-31-103
  fines, 50-31-506
  labeling, 50-31-208
  sale restrictions, 50-31-208
  violations, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  licensing exceptions, 81-9-202
  sanitation requirements, 81-9-233
Hearings, 81-9-235, 81-9-236
Hides, See **Establishments**
Horse carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
Imitation products, 81-9-217
Ingredients, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Injunction of violations, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
Inspections, See also **Chief meat inspector**; **Inspectors**
  ante-mortem, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
  certificate of
    hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113
    issuance, 81-9-112
    receipt for bill of sale, 81-9-112
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  establishments
    board's refusal to inspect, 81-9-220
    hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-114
    official establishment applicants, facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
    premises, 81-9-116, 81-9-227
  expenses, 81-2-109
  fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  hides, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113
  identification as "Montana inspected and passed", 81-9-220
  official legend required on containers, 81-9-217
  post-mortem, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
  preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
  reinspections, 81-9-220
  seizure when, 81-3-204

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

- **Inspections** (Continued)
  - slaughter
    - equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
    - livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234
  - violations, 81-3-211
- **Inspection service**
  - application for, 81-9-227
  - renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-8-233, 81-9-235
- **Inspection stamps**, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- **Inspector**, See **Chief meat inspector**
- **Inspectors**, See also **Chief meat inspector**; **Inspections**
  - appointment, 81-9-226
  - assignment, 81-9-226, 81-9-229
  - authority, 81-9-116
  - condemnation of carcasses, 81-9-231
  - conflict of interest, 81-9-226
  - expenses, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  - fees, 81-9-113
  - hides
    - inspection, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113
    - marking, 81-9-112
  - laboratory for pathogenic examinations, 81-9-230
  - marking of carcasses, 81-9-112
  - meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  - nepotism, 81-9-226
  - records, availability to, 81-9-220
  - seizure of meat, sale, 81-9-116
- **Investigations**, 81-9-220
- **Labeling**, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- **Lay meat inspectors**, 81-9-226, See **Inspectors**
- **Livestock, Board of**
  - appeals to, 81-9-231
  - chief meat inspector, appointment, 81-9-226
  - establishment number
    - assignation, 81-9-227
    - renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235
  - establishments, licenses — suspension or revocation, 81-9-235
  - hearings, 81-9-235, 81-9-236
  - injunction, 81-9-236
  - inspection service
    - applications for and granting, 81-9-227
    - renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235
  - inspection stamps provided by, 81-9-228
  - inspectors
    - appointment, 81-9-226
    - overtime fees, payment, 81-9-229
  - laboratory for pathogenic examinations, designation, 81-9-230
  - official establishments
    - appeals from, 81-9-231
    - notice of hearing, 81-9-235
    - sanitation requirements prescribed by, 81-9-220
  - rulemaking authority, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
  - u.s. secretary of agriculture, cooperating agency, 81-9-233
- **"Livestock" defined**, 81-9-217
- **Livestock, Department of**
  - agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
  - establishments
    - agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
    - carcasses, marking — manner of, 81-9-112
    - inspections
      - certificates, 81-9-112
      - fees, 81-9-113

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
- establishments (Continued)
  - licenses, 49-3-204, 81-9-201
  - violations, reporting, 81-9-114
- inspection certificates, form and filing, 81-9-112
- rulemaking, 81-2-102, 81-9-201
- state meat inspection program, installation, 81-2-102

Markets, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**; **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Marking, 81-9-112, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See this main category generally
Misbranded meat, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
"Montana inspected and passed", 81-9-220, 81-9-228
Noncompliance with provisions, 81-9-235
Official establishments
- appeals, 81-9-231, 81-9-235
- approval, 81-9-227
- defined, 81-9-217
- establishment number
  - assignation, 81-9-227
  - containers, required on, 81-9-217
  - renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235
- inspections, See **Inspections**
- inspection service
  - approval for, 81-9-227
  - suspension, 81-9-233
- inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- inspectors
  - assignment to, 81-9-226, 81-9-229
  - condemnation of carcasses, 81-9-231
- notice to, hearings, 81-9-235
- preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
- quarantines, 81-9-220
- sanitation requirements, 81-9-220
  - enforcement, 81-9-226
  - investigations, 81-9-220
  - minimum requirements, failure to meet, 81-9-233
- segregation
  - equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232
  - livestock or poultry, 81-9-220, 81-9-230
- slaughter
  - equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
  - livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234

Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Packers, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**
Packinghouses, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**
Peddlers, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**
Penalties for violations, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
Pesticide chemicals, 81-9-217
Pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
"Poultry" defined, 81-9-217
Preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
Preservatives, 81-9-217
Rabbit carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232
Radiation, subjected to — effect, 81-9-217
Raw agricultural commodities, 81-9-217
Records, 81-9-112, 81-9-118, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
Rendering or disposal plants, exemption, 81-9-218
Rulemaking authority, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
Sales
- city or town regulation, 7-21-4202
- custom slaughtering, exemption provision, 81-9-218

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  game animals or birds, See **Game animals or birds**
  hamburger, restrictions, 50-31-208
  meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  unlawful when, 81-9-234
Samples for analysis or testing, 81-2-102
Sanitation requirements, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**
Seizure of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
Short title, 81-9-216
Slaughter
  equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
  livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234
  personal or household use, for — exemption, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
Slaughterhouses, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**
Spices, flavorings, and colorings, 81-9-217
Standards, 81-2-102, 81-9-220
State meat inspection program, See also this main category generally
  administration assistance, 81-9-233
  installation, 81-2-102
  supervision and enforcement, 81-9-226
State meat inspection service, See **Inspection service**
Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
Substitution of ingredients, 81-9-217
Supervision of provisions, 81-2-102, 81-9-226
Time
  appeals, 81-9-231, 81-9-235
  establishments
    days and hours of operation, 81-9-227
    license revocation, period of, 81-9-114
Transportation
  permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
  unlawful when, 81-9-234
Unfair practices, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
Unfit for human food, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
  donated food, liability when, 27-1-716
Uninspected
  purchase unlawful, 81-9-115
  sale or transportation unlawful, 81-9-234
Unlawful practices, 81-9-234
Unsanitary conditions, 81-2-109, 81-9-201, 81-9-217
U.S. Department of Agriculture
  inspection stamp, state stamps not to conflict with, 81-9-228
  rule requirements, consistency with, 81-9-220
U.S. secretary of agriculture
  consultations, 81-9-217
  cooperating agency, 81-9-233
Vending, See **Sales**
Veterinary meat inspectors, 81-9-226, See **Inspectors**
Violations
  establishments
    generally, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
    hides, noninspection and nonidentification, 81-9-111
    license, failure to have, 81-9-201
    records, falsification, 81-9-118
    reporting of violations and failure to, 81-9-114
    uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase, 81-9-115
  hamburger labeling, 50-31-506
  injunction to restrain, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
  inspections, ante-mortem — failure to have, 81-3-211
Weights, measures, or numerical counts, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Wild animals
  game farm animal carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232
  meat donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236

See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

MECHANICS' LIENS

See **LIENS**, **Construction liens**

MEDAL OF VALOR, MONTANA, 1-1-515

MEDIA

See **NEWS MEDIA**

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

MEDIATION

Agriculture
  assistance and counseling program, Title 80, chapter 13, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
  producers and distributors, controversies, 80-11-103
Collective bargaining for public employees, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101
Family law, mediator privilege, 26-1-811
Handicapped children, surrogate parents, 20-7-462
Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Workers' compensation disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Mediation of disputes**

MEDICAID

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES, 50-5-101, 50-5-301

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, COUNTY

See **COUNTY CORONER**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

See also generally **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 44-3-201
Associate medical examiners
  appointment, 44-3-211
  assistance and consultation to, 44-3-211
  compensation, 44-3-204
  educational and training programs, 44-3-211

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE (Continued)

Associate medical examiners (Continued)
  expenses, 44-3-204
  qualifications, 44-3-203
Autopsy
  liability for, 44-3-401
  occupational disease deaths, supervision, 39-72-606
  performance by, 46-4-103, 44-3-211
  records, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
  requested by, 46-4-103
  specimens, may retain, 46-4-103
Cause of death, report to county attorney, 44-3-213
  delay, notice of reason, 50-15-405
Child abuse and neglect
  death of child, reports and investigation, 41-3-206
  reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Corpses, duties relating to
  burial by coroner, 44-3-403
  cause of death, report, 44-3-213, 61-7-112
    delay, notice of reason, 50-15-405
  death certificate, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
  order for removal or disturbance, 44-3-404
  property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
  suicide note, 7-4-2917
  suspicious death, notification, 46-4-102
Court testimony, 44-3-102, 44-3-211
Death certificates, certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
Dental records or examinations, missing persons or unidentified bodies, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Duties generally, 44-3-211
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Fetal death, 50-15-404, 50-15-405
Forensic Sciences, Division of, 44-3-104
Laboratory of criminalistics, records of investigations, 44-3-214
Missing person investigations, 44-2-401
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
Notice of suspicious death, 46-4-102
Qualifications, 44-3-201
Records, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
Reports, 44-3-213
Research by, 44-3-211
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Suspicious death, notification, 46-4-102
Testimony by, 44-3-102, 44-3-211

MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

  See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**

MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

  See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MEDICAL RECORDS

  See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

MEDICARE

- See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9

- See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

- **Abortion**, See **ABORTION**
- **Acupuncture**, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
- **Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974**, Title 37, chapter 13, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally
- **Adoption**
  - care, cost of services, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
  - history of child and parent, 40-8-109
  - subsidy, hard-to-place children, 53-4-310
- **Adult protective service teams**, membership, 53-5-505
- **AIDS**, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- **Alcohol abuse and dependence**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**
- **Alcoholic beverages administered for**, provisions respecting, 16-1-202 — 16-1-204, 16-6-305
- **Ambulances**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Anatomical gifts**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- **Anesthesiologists or anesthetists**, 37-4-511
- **Audiology**, See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- **Autopsies**, See **AUTOPSIES**
- **Birth**, See **ABORTION; BIRTH; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**
- **Blood**, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
- **Board of Medical Examiners**, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of**
- **Bones**, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
- **Bottled water**, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
- **Calcium-EAP**, use, 50-43-101, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- **Casualty insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Chemical dependency**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- **Child protective teams**, 41-3-108
- **Chiropody**, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- **Chiropractic**, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
- **Clinics**
  - AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  - health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  - medicaid, payment for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - mental health, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
  - minors, consent for health services, 41-1-402
- **Communicable diseases**, reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106, See also **DISEASES**
- **Convalescent homes and hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
- **Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
- **Corpses**, See **DEATH**, generally
- **County coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **Crime victims**
  - reparation
    - benefits, 53-9-128
    - evidence, 53-9-123
  - services, 46-24-201

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Criminal pathology, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Damages, future — periodic payments to judgment creditors, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
Definitions, 37-3-102
Dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturitry and denturists, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-29-302
Detention center inmates, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2246
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Medical treatment**
Dialysis, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Doctors, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Drug abuse and dependence, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Drugs and controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergency services, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Employment, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
Estates, priority of expenses as claim against, 72-3-807
Ethics, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Evidence
  generally, See **EVIDENCE, Medical** entries
  professional review committees, evidential privilege when, 37-2-201
  sexual offenses, 46-15-411
Facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; specific facility
Family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Forensic medicine, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Fraternal benefit societies, medical examiner, 33-7-204
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Guardianship, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Harnosal, use, 50-43-101, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
Hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided in treatment of exposed person, 50-78-205
Healing arts, practice of, 37-3-103
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearing clinicians, clinics, therapists, therapy, or centers, See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Hemodialysis, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
HIV and HIV-related condition, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Hospices, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  medical-surgical care, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generally
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Kidney disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Laboratories, See **LABORATORIES**, generally
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Medical jurisprudence, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, representation on, 2-15-211
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Medical treatment**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Midwives, See **MIDWIVES**
Minors, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Newborn infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Optometry, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Organs or organ donations, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Paramedical specialists, 37-3-103
Payment for services
  health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  late payment, charge for — exclusion, 31-1-501
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Peer review, See **Professional review committees; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
Personal injury claims, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Pharmacies, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Phenylketonuria (PKU), insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Phosetamin, use, 50-43-101, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
Physical therapy, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Physician assistants-certified, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED**
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Podiatry, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Practice of medicine
  defined, 37-3-102
  drug product selection not, 37-7-508
  health maintenance organizations, exemption from provisions, 33-31-111
  nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
Preemployment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional review committees, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
  nonliability, 37-2-201
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychology, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
Radiation therapy, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Radiology, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**
Renal disease treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Research facility grants, 90-3-901
Resort community tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-4461
Sexually transmitted diseases, See **DISEASES**
Sexual offenses, medical evidence, 46-15-411
Silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
Speech/language pathology, See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Surgeons, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Tissue banks, 50-33-104
Tissue products, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
Transplants, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Utilization review, See **Professional review committees**
Veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits; Physicians**
X-rays, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally; **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Youth correctional facilities, examination required prior to commitment, 53-30-209

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES (Continued)

Freedom of assembly, Const., II, 6
Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Public participation in government, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

MENACE, 28-2-403

Animal fights, causing — unlawful, 45-8-210
Beavers or muskrats, menace to irrigation projects or ponds, 87-3-501
Coal mines, standing water which might cause flooding, 50-73-203
Compulsion, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Denturists, conditions at place of business, 37-29-311
Developmentally disabled persons, exploitation, 53-5-503
Drug and alcohol abuse, protection from, 20-25-601
Dwelling accommodations, unsafe or unsanitary, 7-15-2101, 7-15-4102, 7-15-4401
Economic insecurity, 39-51-102, 90-8-102
Elderly persons, exploitation, 53-5-503
Elections, influence by, 13-35-217
Fences, wire — fallen or sagging, 81-4-105
Forest timber, slash, or brush to constitute fire menace, 76-13-102
Horses, abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502
Insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303, 80-7-114
Labor and employment, unsafe conditions, 50-71-327
Livestock
  garbage feeders, violations and restraining orders, 81-2-507
  rendering or disposal plants, violations and restraining orders, 81-9-303
Milk and milk products, unfair trade practices, 81-23-102
Threat, defined as, 45-2-101
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206
Will invalidated by, 72-12-204

MENAGERIES, ROADSIDE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

MENDICANCY

See **CRIMES, Loitering**

MENS REA

See **CRIMES, Mental state; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**; See also **TORTS**, generally

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Actions
  capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
  commitment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190
  default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
- justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
- mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804

Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311
Admission to mental health facility, See **Commitment**
Adoption of, children, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Adversive therapy, 53-21-148
Aftercare
- development, 53-21-162
- duty to provide
  - family services, department of, 41-3-1104
  - institutions, department of, 53-21-185
- extent, 53-21-185
- individualized plan, 53-21-162
- records, 53-21-165

Aged, Center for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
Alcohol abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to patient unlawful, 53-1-103
Alternatives to commitment, placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
Appeal from commitment proceedings, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
Arsonist, notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
Attorneys, See **Counsel**
Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Cemetery association trustee, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Children, See **Minors; Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Chiropractors, cause for disciplinary action, 37-12-322
City officers, vacancy in office, 7-4-4111
Claims by or against, See **Actions**
Cleanliness, right to, 53-21-142
Clinics, See **Mental health facilities**
Clothing
- commitment hearings, at, 53-21-115
- conditional release, upon, 53-21-187
- mental health facility, in, 53-21-142
- release, upon, 53-21-187

Commitment
- aftercare, See **Aftercare**
- alcoholism, for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Commitment**
- alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
- appeals, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
- change of venue, 53-21-126
- clothing of respondent at hearings, 53-21-115
- conservatorship based on, 53-21-141, See also **Conservatorship**
- costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
- counsel, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
- criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
- detention pending disposition hearing, 53-21-127
- detention pending rehospitalization hearing, 53-21-196
- detention pending trial
  - correctional facility, in, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
  - costs, 53-21-132
  - court relief, 53-21-120

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
  detention pending trial (Continued)
    detention center, in, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    emergency situations, 53-21-129
    evaluation during, 53-21-124
    hearing on, 53-21-124
    least restrictive environment, in, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    minors, upon voluntary admission, 53-21-112
    nonresidents, 53-21-134
    notice to counsel, 53-21-124
    place, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    probable cause required, 53-21-124
    prohibited when, 53-21-120
    request by county attorney required, 53-21-124
    state hospital, in, 53-21-120
    voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  detention to enforce medication order, 53-21-127
  developmental disability not cause, 53-21-102, 53-21-120
  discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  discrimination based on prohibited, 53-21-189
  dismissals, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
  due process ensured, 53-21-101
  emergency situations, 53-21-129
  epilepsy not cause, 53-21-102
  evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-141, 53-21-190
  examination of respondent, 53-21-123
    additional examination, 53-21-123
    choice of professional person, 53-21-115, 53-21-118
    commitment, following, 53-21-163
    confidentiality not preserved, 53-21-141
    cost, 53-21-132
    detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124
    duration, 53-21-123
    emergency situations, 53-21-129
    evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190
    legal rights or disability, effect, 53-21-141
    notice of findings, 53-21-123
    reexamination, 53-21-163
    report, 53-21-123
  extension of time of admission, 53-21-128, 53-21-141
  federal facilities, commitment to, 53-21-133
  friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**
  guardian's rights, See **Guardians of**
  health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542
  hearings, See also **Hearings**
    detention, 53-21-124
    extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
    initial, 53-21-122
    petition, on, 53-21-126
    posttrial disposition, 53-21-127
    supplemental, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
  initial hearing, 53-21-122
  interpreters for deaf persons, Title 49, chapter 4, part 3, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  issues, 53-21-126
  jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
  least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127
  legal disability resulting from, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
  local facility when space unavailable, transfers to Montana state hospital, 53-21-129
  medical record information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542
  medication, right of refusal, 53-21-115, See also **Drugs**
  "mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
  minors, 50-16-542, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130
  Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
  nonresidents, temporary receipt in state facility, 53-21-134
  nonstate facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
  order, 53-21-127, 53-21-141
    extension of conditions of release beyond expiration date, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
  out-of-state facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
  parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
  petition, 53-21-121, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
  postinstitutionalization, See **Aftercare**
  posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
  preexisting commitment, 53-21-141
  presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
  previous commitment inadmissible at subsequent hearings, 53-21-190
  probable cause, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
  professional person, See **Professional persons**
  prohibited when, 53-21-120
  records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127
  reexamination, 53-21-163
  rehospitalization, See **Release from detention or commitment**, conditional release
  relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
  release, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  representation, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
  "respondent" defined, 53-21-102
  rights of respondent, See also **Rights**
    notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122
    petition, statement on, 53-21-121
    procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118
    waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  senility not cause, 53-21-102, 53-21-120
  "seriously mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
  silence, right of respondent, 53-21-115
  spouse's rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
  telephone, initial hearing by, 53-21-122
  time of admission, 53-21-112, 53-21-121, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133
  time of detention, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-129, 53-21-130, 53-21-134
  transfers from other institutions, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
  transfers to other institutions, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
  transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
  trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
  venue, 53-21-121, 53-21-126, 53-21-128 — 53-21-130
  voluntary, 53-21-111 — 53-21-113, 53-21-163, 53-21-190
  waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
  witnesses, 53-21-115
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility when, 53-19-110
Community mental health services, See also **Mental health facilities**
  comprehensive plan for, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
  cooperation between agencies, 53-21-202
  definitions, 53-21-201, 53-21-212
  discrimination in provision prohibited, 53-21-206
  fees for services, 53-21-204
  funding, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
  information distribution, 53-21-202
  joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
  medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Community mental health services (Continued)
- nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
- preexisting services, 53-21-205
- preference given to, 53-21-101
- prevention programs, 53-21-202
- regional mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
- rulemaking authority, 53-21-202

Comprehensive plan for development of services, 53-21-202

Confidentiality
- counselor-client privilege and exception, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
- disclosure of information allowed when, 27-1-1103
- photographs, 53-21-144
- professional person and patient, communication between, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141
- records, 53-21-166
- social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401
- trial, 53-21-126

Consent
- center for the aged, detention, 53-21-413
- counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
- hazardous treatment, 53-21-148
- minors
  - voluntary commitment, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
  - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
- photographs, 53-21-144
- research procedures, 53-21-147

Conservation district supervisors, effect, 76-15-312

Conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
- commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
- friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102
- records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
- transfer from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130

Contracts
- capacity of mentally ill person, See **CONTRACTS**, **Parties**
- employment agreement, termination by incapacity of parties, 39-2-501, 39-2-502
- nursing homes, with, 53-21-402
- regional mental health corporations, with, 53-21-203, 53-21-204

Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303

Cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-21-202

Counsel
- alternative placement, request by, 53-21-182
- commitment
  - appointment, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
  - choice of counsel, 53-21-117
  - detention, objection to examination during, 53-21-124
  - dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
  - examination of respondent
    - detention, objection to examination during, 53-21-124
    - report to, 53-21-123
  - extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
  - jury trial request by, 53-21-125
  - mail rights, 53-21-142
  - minors
    - rights, waiver by, 53-21-119
    - right to counsel, 53-21-112
  - petition, citation in and notice of, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
  - presence at hearing, waiver of right of respondent, 53-21-119
  - professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
  - required, 53-21-126
  - right to counsel, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Counsel (Continued)
  commitment (Continued)
    transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
    visitation rights, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
    waiver of right to, 53-21-119
  conditional release
    extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization petition, citation in and delivery to, 53-21-195
  guardianship proceedings
    right to counsel, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
    visitor, as, 72-5-313
  hazardous treatment, notice and consent, 53-21-148
  mental disabilities board of visitors, employment by, 53-21-104
  privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
  records availability to, 53-21-165
  release, request by, 53-21-182
  research procedures, consultation on consent, 53-21-147
  transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
  treatment
    hazardous procedures, notice and consent, 53-21-148
    hearings to prove compliance, notice to, 53-21-137
    plan, notice when not implemented, 53-21-163
Counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons**
Crimes
  death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  sexual offense when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
Damages, liability, 27-1-711
Day care for patients following release, 53-21-185
Death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Definitions
  community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  community mental health center, 53-21-212
  court, 53-21-102
  discrimination, 53-21-189
  emergency situation, 53-21-102
  friend of respondent, 53-21-102
  institution, 53-1-101
  mental disorder, 53-21-102
  mental health clinic, 53-21-201
  mental health facility, 53-21-102
  mental health professional, 27-1-1101
  mentally ill, 53-21-102
  next of kin, 53-21-102
  patient, 53-21-102
  peace officer, 53-21-102
  professional person, 53-21-102
  public mental health facility, 53-21-201
  reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
  respondent, 53-21-102
  self-sufficiency trust, 53-18-101
  seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102
  state agency, 53-21-212
  state hospital, 53-21-102
Dentists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321
Detention, See **Commitment**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  transfers to developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-130

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Diet, right to nutritious diet, 53-21-142
Dignity to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-142
Discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons; Mentally ill persons**
District court jurisdiction, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons**
Drivers' licenses, ineligibility when, 61-5-105
Drugs
  abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  refusal pending commitment, 53-21-115
  right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
Due process to, 53-21-101, See also **Commitment**
Electors, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
Emergency situations
  defined, 53-21-102
  detention, 53-21-129
  isolation, use in, 53-21-146
  petition for commitment, 53-21-129
  restraints, use in, 53-21-146
  transfer from local facility that does not have room, 53-21-129
Employment contract, termination by incapacity of employer or employee, 39-2-501, 39-2-502
Employment of patients, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Escape from state hospital, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Evaluation, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent
Examination, See **Commitment; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Exercise, right to, 53-21-142
Experimental research, See **Research**
Facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Federal facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
Fingerprinting prohibited, 53-21-143
Firearms, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire protection and safety regulations for institutions, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, right to nutritious food, 53-21-142
Friend of respondent, commitment rights and responsibilities
  alternative placement, application by, 53-21-182
  appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147
  conditional release
    extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization petition, citation in and delivery to, 53-21-195
  counsel, choice by, 53-21-117
  court-ordered release, application by, 53-21-182
  defined, 53-21-102
  extension of commitment period, notice to, 53-21-128
  hazardous treatment, appointment when, 53-21-148
  noncompliance of mental health facility, notice to, 53-21-104
  petition, citation in, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
  photographs of respondent, consent to, 53-21-144
  professional person, choice by, 53-21-118
  release, application by, 53-21-182
  research projects, appointment for, 53-21-147
  rights, waiver by, 53-21-119
  transfer from other institution, notice to, 53-21-130
  treatment, hearings to prove compliance — notice to, 53-21-137
  waiver of rights by, 53-21-119
Friends, out of state — commitment to custody of, 53-21-133

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Frontal lobotomy, 53-21-148
Funding, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
Gifts for mental health services, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Grievances of patients, assistance by board of visitors, 53-21-104
Guardians of, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
    appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
    center for the aged
        application for admission, 53-21-412
        consent required for detention, 53-21-413
    commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
    conflict of interest between minor patient and guardian, 53-21-119
    counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions for claims, 37-23-301
    custody of guardian
        commitment, in lieu of, 53-21-127
        release to, 53-21-182
    friend of the respondent, as, 53-21-102
    hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148
    noncompliance of mental health facility, notice to, 53-21-104
    photographs, consent, 53-21-114
    records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
    research, consent to, 53-21-147
    support liability, 53-21-113, 53-21-186
    transfers from other facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
    voluntary commitment, consent, 53-21-112
Hazardous treatment, 53-21-148, See also **Treatment**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
    drug regimen of patients, rules for physician review, 53-21-145
    mental health facility records, rules for retention, 53-21-165
    mental health regions to conform to plan of, 53-21-204
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — community mental health centers, joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
Health care information, disclosure when, 50-16-535, 50-16-542, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hearings
    commitment
        detention hearing, 53-21-124
        disposition hearing, 53-21-127
        extension of commitment period, on, 53-21-128
        initial hearing, 53-21-122
        notice, 53-21-115
        petition, hearing on, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
        presence of respondent, right, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119
        rights of respondent, procedural, 53-21-115, 53-21-119
    conditional release
        extension of conditions, petition, 53-21-198
        rehospitalization
            detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
            petition, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
    interstate transfers, 53-22-105
    records disclosure, 53-21-166
Hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Hospitals, inpatient mental health care, 50-5-301
Humane treatment, right to, 53-21-101, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, See also **Treatment**
Industries for patients, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Information duties of department of institutions, 53-21-202
Inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104, 53-21-202, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214; Const., VI, 15
Institutionalization, See **Commitment; Mental health facilities; Treatment**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Institutions, Department of
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  center for the aged, transfers to or from, 53-21-412
  commitment
    application form for voluntary commitment, approval, 53-21-111
    examination, rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-202
    treatment plan, report of failure to implement, 53-21-163
  community mental health centers, joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discrimination by prohibited, 53-21-206
  funding, 53-21-203, 53-22-104
  information duties, 53-21-202
  interstate compact on mental health
    administrator, 53-22-102
    budgeting for, 53-22-104
  mental health corporations
    board, notice of appointments to, 53-21-204
    contracts with, 53-21-203
    fee schedule, establishment, 53-21-204
    supervision, 53-21-204
  mental health facilities, supervision
    approval, 53-21-102
    evaluation, 53-21-202
    inspections, 53-21-202
    noncompliance, report to, 53-21-104
    rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
  minors, admittance to Montana state hospital when, 53-21-506
  moving of facilities, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  nursing homes, powers and duties, 53-21-402
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  prevention programs, 53-21-202
  professional persons, certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  regional mental health service contracts, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
  research
    cooperation in, 53-1-206
    investigations by, 53-21-202
    rulemaking authority, 53-21-166
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-106, 53-21-111, 53-21-166, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-402
  self-sufficiency trusts, administration, 53-18-103
  transfers of patients and funding, 53-6-303, 53-21-203, 53-21-412
  transitional treatment, duty to provide, 53-21-185
  treatment plan, report of failure to implement, 53-21-163
Insurance coverage for, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
  phenylketonuria (PKU), 33-22-131, 33-31-102
Interstate Compact on Mental Health
  administrator, 53-22-102
  budget, 53-22-104
  cooperation with other agencies, 53-22-102
  copies to governmental officials, 53-22-106
  court approval of transfers, 53-22-105
  enactment, 53-22-101
  supplementary agreements, 53-22-103
  text, 53-22-101
  transfers under, 53-20-131, 53-21-133
Isolation, restrictions on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Judicial determination, See **Commitment**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Jurisdiction in
  district court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
Justices' courts
  jurisdiction, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
  representation in, 25-31-602
Labor by, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Least restrictive environment for, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127, 53-21-135, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
Leaving facility without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Legal counsel, See **Counsel**
Legal disability, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3, See also **Actions**; **Commitment**; **Rights**
Liability for wrongful acts, 27-1-711
Limited partnership, effect of incapacity of partner, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, **Incapacity of partner**
Lobotomy, 53-21-148
Long-term care insurance, cancellation prohibited, 33-22-1114
Mail, right to, 53-21-142
Marriage
  dissolution, grounds abolished, 40-4-105
  invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
Medical record information, disclosure when, 50-16-535, 50-16-542, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medical treatment, See also **Treatment**
  drug restrictions, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401
  payment liability, 53-21-132
  photographs for, 53-21-144
  records, 53-21-165
  right to, 53-21-142
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
  allocation, 2-15-211
  appointment, 2-15-211
  community mental health centers, joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
  composition, 2-15-211
  counsel, employment by, 53-21-104
  defined, 53-21-102
  function, 53-21-104
  grievances of patients, assistance, 53-21-104
  independence, 53-21-104
  inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104
  mail from board, patients' rights, 53-21-142
  mental health facility employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
  noncompliance, report of findings, 53-21-104
  powers and duties, 53-21-104
  purpose, 53-21-104
  records disclosure, to and approval, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  report to governor and legislature, 53-21-104
  research plans, review and approval, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
  staff, 2-15-211
  treatment plans, 53-21-104, 53-21-163
"Mental disorder" defined, 53-21-102
Mental health care services for older Montanans, 53-5-704
Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Mental health counseling
  agricultural assistance and counseling program, 80-13-104
  students, interns, or residents — applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
Mental health facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  accidents in, records, 53-21-165

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Mental health facilities (Continued)
- admission to, See **Commitment**
- alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
- cleanliness, 53-21-142
- clothing of patients, 53-21-142
- commitment procedure, See **Commitment**
- community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility when, 53-19-110
- community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
- construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- defined, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-21-102, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- detention in, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
- developmental disabilities residential facility, exclusion, 53-20-102
- diet of patients, 53-21-142
- evaluation, 53-21-202
- exercise for patients, 53-21-142
- expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- federal aid, 53-21-202, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
- federal facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
- fingerprinting of patients, 53-21-142
- fire safety, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- food, 53-21-142
- housekeeping, 53-21-142
- in-service training of staff, 53-21-161
- inspections, 53-21-104, 53-21-202
  - joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-142
- licensing of facilities, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- local facility, transfer from when space unavailable, 53-21-129
- mail to patients, 53-21-142
- maintenance, 53-21-142
- mental disabilities board of visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
- minors
  - establishment for, 41-3-1104
  - treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
  - youth court commitment, 41-5-523
- Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
- negligence in treatment of minors, 41-1-407
- one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
- personal possessions of patients, 53-21-142
- photographs of patients, 53-21-144
- public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
- records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- religious worship in, 53-21-142
- reports, 53-21-104, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- research, See **Research**
- rights of patients, 53-21-142, See **Rights**
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-202
- safety standards, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142
- staff training, 53-21-161.
- standards, 50-5-103, 53-21-202
- sterilization, refusal, See **STERILIZATION**
- telephone use, 53-21-142
- training of personnel, 53-21-161

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Mental health facilities (Continued)
  treatment of patients, See **Treatment**
  visitation, 53-21-142
Mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Mental health professionals, patient's violent behavior — duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Mental health regions, 53-21-204
"Mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Minors, care for, See also **MINORS**, **Medical care**
  adoption of, See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**
  emergency care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  emotionally disturbed children, 52-1-202, 53-4-101, 53-4-118
  health care information, access denied when, 50-16-542
  married minor, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
  mental health facilities, 41-1-407, 41-3-1104
  Montana state hospital, commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
  residential treatment facilities, See **Residential treatment facilities**
  sexual offenses when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  transfer from other institution, notice to interested persons, 53-21-130
  voluntary commitment, 53-21-112
  waiver of rights, 53-21-119
  youth court, commitment, 41-5-523
Money, patient's rights regarding, 53-21-142
Montana State Hospital, Warm Springs facility, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  budget transfers, 53-20-214
  center for the aged, transfers to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Commitment**
  costs for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101, 53-21-102
  detention, in, 53-21-120
  developmental disabilities community services, budget transfers, 53-20-214
  discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  drugs, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape from, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  evaluation of youth when, 41-5-523
  funding, 53-20-214
  galen facility, transfer from, 53-6-303
  industries for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  "institution" defined, 53-1-101
  labor for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  minor's commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  nonresident patients, 53-21-134
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  purpose of facility, 53-6-301
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  "state hospital" defined, 53-21-102

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Montana State Hospital (Continued)
  superintendent
    authority, 53-1-204
    criminal defendants, mental disease or defect
      commitment to custody of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304, 46-19-202
      detention centers, temporary — designation, 46-14-302
      discharge or release, application by, 46-14-302
      psychiatrist or psychologist to examine, designation, 46-14-202
  transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Transfers**
  transportation to, 7-32-2144
  voluntary commitment to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  work programs for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  youth, evaluation when, 41-5-523
Motorboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Next of kin, 53-21-102, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Nonresidents, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Nonstate facility, commitment to, 53-21-133, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Notice
  commitment
    detention, 53-21-124
    dismissal after initial hearing, 53-21-123
    extension of time, petition, 53-21-128
    hearings, 53-21-115
    minors, procedure and rights in event of conflict with parents on voluntary admission, 53-21-112
    petition, 53-21-121
    rights, 53-21-112, 53-21-114, 53-21-121, 53-21-168
    transfer from other institution, 53-21-130
  conditional release
    extension of conditions, filing of petition, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization petition hearings, 53-21-195
  county welfare department, notice of release, 53-21-188
  extraordinary treatment procedures, 53-21-148
  records disclosure, 53-21-166
  regional mental health corporation board appointments, 53-21-204
  release, 53-21-181, 53-21-183, 53-21-188
  research, intention to involve patient in, 53-21-147
  rights, 53-21-168
  transfers, 53-21-130, 53-21-183
    interstate transfer hearing, 53-22-105
Nurses, cause for disciplinary action, 37-8-441
Nursing homes for, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also **NURSING HOMES**
Nutrition, right to, 53-21-142
Older Montanans, mental health care services, 53-5-704
Optometrists, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311
Outdoor exercise, right to, 53-21-142
Out-of-state patients, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Out-of-state treatment and care, 53-21-133, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person — rights and responsibilities
  commitment
    conditional release
      extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
      rehospitalization, petition filed by and citation in, 53-21-195
    conflict between minor and parent, appointment of guardian ad litem, 53-21-119
    custody of, in lieu of commitment, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
    experimental research, notice to, 53-21-147
    extension of time, notice of petition, 53-21-128
    hazardous treatment, notice, 53-21-148

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person (Continued)
  commitment (Continued)
    out-of-state relative, commitment to custody of, 53-21-133
    petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
    release to, 53-21-182
    research, notice to, 53-21-147
    transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
    voluntary, consent, 53-21-112
  hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  "next of kin" defined, 53-21-102
  release to custody of, 53-21-182
  research, notice to, 53-21-147
  support liability, 53-21-186
  transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Mentally ill persons**
Partner, effect on partnership, 35-10-604
  limited partnership, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, Incapacity of partner**
Personal possessions when institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
Phenylketonuria (PKU), insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
Photographs, provisions regarding, 53-21-144
Physical exercise, right to, 53-21-142
Physical restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Physical therapists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physicians
  health insurance policies, 33-22-705
  medication orders by, 53-21-135, 53-21-145
  of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Mental incompetence or illness of physician**
  professional person, as, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**
  visitation rights, 53-21-142
Plumbers, cause for disciplinary action, 37-69-320
Podiatrists
  disciplinary action, cause for, 37-6-311
  unprofessional conduct, as, 37-6-310
Polygraph examiners, effect on licensing, 37-62-212
Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-21-162, See **Aftercare**
Powers of attorney, effect of disability, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Prevention, 53-21-202, 53-21-203
Privacy, right to, 53-21-126, 53-21-142
Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Professional persons, rights and responsibilities
  certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106
  child abuse and neglect
    records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
    reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  commitment
    alternative placement, petition by, 53-21-182
    appointment, 53-21-122
    choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
    cross-examination, subject to, 53-21-126
    emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129
    examination by, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
    extension of time, petition by, 53-21-128
    minors, 41-5-523
    privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
    reexamination by, 53-21-163
    release duties, 53-21-181 — 53-21-183
    trial, presence at, 53-21-126
    voluntary, approval of application, 53-21-111
  defined, 53-21-102

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

- **Professional persons** (Continued)
  - developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
  - elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  - privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
  - qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
  - records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  - release
    - alternative placement, petition for, 53-21-182
    - conditional release
      - extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
      - recommendations, 53-21-183
      - rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195
      - revocation based on testimony, 53-21-197
    - order by, 53-21-181
    - temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
  - senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - supervision of staff, 53-21-161
  - transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183
  - treatment
    - drug orders, 53-21-135, 53-21-145
    - hearings to prove compliance, notice to, 53-21-137
    - isolation, orders for, 53-21-146
    - medication orders, 53-21-135, 53-21-145
    - noncompliance by respondent, 53-21-136
    - plan development, 53-21-135, 53-21-162
    - records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
    - reexamination by, 53-21-163
    - restraints, orders for, 53-21-146
    - visitation rights, 53-21-142
  - violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
  - youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-525
- **Property**
  - partition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Mentally ill persons**
  - personal possessions, right to keep, 53-21-142
  - protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - statute of limitation, 70-19-413
- **Proprietary security organization license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Protective proceedings**, See **Conservatorship; Guardians of; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
- **Psychiatric examination**, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- **Psychiatric services, inpatient** — residential treatment facilities, 50-5-317, 53-6-101, 53-6-139
- **Psychology**, practice of, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- **Public assistance**, 53-3-109, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, generally
- **Public officers**, 2-16-501, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
- **Punishment**
  - food, denial as prohibited, 53-21-142
  - medication as, prohibited, 53-21-145
- **Purpose of provisions**, 53-1-201, 53-21-101
- **Radiologic technologists**, cause for disciplinary action, 37-14-321
- **Records**
  - confidentiality, 53-21-166
  - court records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Records (Continued)
    disclosure when, 53-21-166
    health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542
    medication, 53-21-145
    mental health facility patient records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165
    regional mental health corporation board records, 53-21-204
Regional mental health services, 53-21-111, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206, 80-13-104
Relatives, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Release from detention or commitment
    aftercare, 53-21-185, See also **Aftercare**
    alternative placement, to, 53-21-182
    arsonist, notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
    clothing upon, 53-21-187
    conditional release
        clothing, 53-21-187
        detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
        extension of conditions
            order, 53-21-198
            petition and hearing, 53-21-198
            revocation, effect, 53-21-197
        outpatient care as requirement, 53-21-183
        rehospitalization
            detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
            hearing, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
            petition, 53-21-195
        revocation, 53-21-197
        support following, 53-21-186
        violation, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
    court ordered, 53-21-182
    court records to be sealed, 53-21-103
    criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184
    day care, 53-21-185
    detention following request, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
    initial commitment period, following, 53-21-181
    leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
    minors
        voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-112
        youth court commitment, 41-5-523
    notice to
        county welfare department, 53-21-188
        court, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
    records to be sealed, 53-21-103
    required when, 53-21-163, 53-21-181
    restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
    sealing of records, 53-21-103
    support of
        conditionally released patient, 53-21-186
        indigent patients, 53-21-188
    temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
    transitional care, 53-21-185, See also **Aftercare**
    voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
    written order, 53-21-181
Religious worship and diet restrictions, rights, 53-21-142
Rental agreements, termination, 70-1-608
Reports
    developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
    elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
    emergency detention, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
    extension of commitment, to accompany request, 53-21-128

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Reports (Continued)
    mental disabilities board of visitors, to governor and legislature, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
    regional mental health corporation boards, by, 53-21-204
Representation, See **Counsel**
Research
    approval by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
    community-centered plans, 53-21-202
    consent, 53-21-147
    cooperation of state hospital and department of institutions, 53-1-206
    records disclosure for, 53-21-166
    right not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
Residential treatment facilities, See also **Mental health facilities**
    certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-316, 50-5-317
    defined, 50-5-101
    inpatient psychiatric services, 50-5-317
        medicaid reimbursement, 53-6-101, 53-6-139
    licensing of facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-317
    need for, study, 50-5-317
    placement of youth in, 41-5-523
"Respondent" defined, 53-21-102, See **Commitment**
Restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Rights
    adversive reinforcement conditioning, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
    appeal, 53-21-114
    cleanliness 53-21-142
    clothing, 53-21-115, 53-21-142, 53-21-195
    comfort, 53-21-142
    counsel, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
    cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
    diet, nutritious, 53-21-142
    dignity, 53-21-142
    drugs, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145, 53-21-195
    evidence, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
    exercise, 53-21-142
    experimental research, not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
    fingerprinted, not to be, 53-21-143
    fire safety, 53-21-142
    food, nutritious, 53-21-142
    hazardous treatment, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
    humane environment, 53-21-142
    isolation, not to be subjected to, 53-21-146
    laundering of clothing, 53-21-142
    least restrictive environment, 53-21-142
    legal rights not forfeited by commitment, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
    lobotomy, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
    mail and letter-writing materials, 53-21-142
    medical treatment, 53-21-142
    minors, 41-5-523
        waiver of rights, 53-21-119
    money, 53-21-142
    notice of hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
    notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-168
    nutrition, 53-21-142
    personal possessions, 53-21-142
    petition for commitment, statement in, 53-21-121
    petition for rehospitalization, statement in, 53-21-195
    petitions, right to view and copy, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
    photographs, rights regarding, 53-21-144
    physical exercise, 53-21-142
    posting of, 53-21-168
    presence at hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-195

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  privacy, 53-21-142
  privileged communication, 53-21-141
  procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119, 53-21-195
  professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-195
  religious worship and practices, 53-21-142
  representation, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
  research, not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
  restoration of legal rights, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
  restraints, to be free from, 53-21-146
  safety, 53-21-142
  silence, to remain silent, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
  social interaction, 53-21-142
  telephone communication, 53-21-142
  treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-168
  treatment plan, 53-21-168
  visitation, 53-21-142
  voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111
  waiver, 53-21-119
Rulemaking authority
  commitment, 53-1-203
  examination of patients, 53-21-202
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 53-21-145, 53-21-165
  mental health corporations, 53-21-203
  nursing homes, 53-21-402
  professional persons, certification, 53-21-106
  release, 53-1-203
  research procedures, 53-21-166
  self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-103
  transfers, 53-1-203
  voluntary admission, detention of applicant, 53-21-111, 53-21-202
Safety provisions for mental health facilities, 53-21-142
Sailboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Securities dealer, effect on registration, 30-10-201
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
"Seriously mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  community mental health centers, joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
  self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Social interaction, right to, 53-21-142
Social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401
Spouse, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Staff of mental health facility, training, 53-21-161
State hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
State mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
State mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Statute of limitation in actions involving, 27-2-401
Sterilization, refusal, See **STERILIZATION**
Support of person conditionally released, 53-21-186
Telephone
  examination, notice to county attorney, 53-21-123
  initial hearing by, 53-21-122
  right of patient, 53-21-142
Time
  commitment
    appeal, 53-21-121

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - commitment (Continued)
    - detention
      - emergency, 53-21-129
      - release, past request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
      - trial, pending, 53-21-125
    - emergency detention, 53-21-129
    - examination of respondent, duration, 53-21-123
    - extension of time — petition, hearing, and duration, 53-21-128
    - initial commitment, 53-21-121, 53-21-127
    - initial hearing, 53-21-122
    - medication, refusal, 53-21-115
    - minors, termination of voluntary admission, 53-21-112
    - nonresident commitment, 53-21-134
    - out-of-state commitment, 53-21-133
    - reexamination, 53-21-163
    - rights, statement of to patient, 53-21-111
    - trial, 53-21-125
      - detention in county pending, 53-21-120
    - voluntary admission of minors, termination, 53-21-112
  - conditional release
    - extension of conditions for, 53-21-198
    - rehospitalization petition hearings, 53-21-195
  - extraordinary incidents, records of, 53-21-165
  - reexamination, 53-21-163
  - release
    - detention past request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
    - notice to court and county attorney, 53-21-103, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
  - research, notice, 53-21-147
  - transfers between institutions, notice, 53-21-130
  - treatment
    - hazardous treatment, notice, 53-21-148
    - hearings to prove compliance and notices, 53-21-137
    - isolation, duration of use and order, 53-21-146
    - period of, 53-21-127
    - prescriptions, termination, 53-21-145
    - reexamination, 53-21-163
    - research, notice, 53-21-147
    - restraints, duration of use and order, 53-21-146
    - treatment plan, development, 53-21-135, 53-21-162
- **Torts**, liability, 27-1-711
- **Training of staff**, 53-21-161
- **Transfers**
  - center for the aged, to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  - conditional release, upon, 53-21-183
  - correctional facility, from when detained pending commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
  - detention center, from when detained pending commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
  - federal facilities, to, 53-21-133
  - funding, among various facilities, 53-20-214
  - galen facility of Montana state hospital, from, 53-6-303
  - institutions, from other, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
  - interstate, 53-21-133, 53-22-105, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
  - local facility when space unavailable, 53-21-129
  - nonresidents, to state facility, 53-21-134
  - nonstate facilities, to, 53-21-133
  - out-of-state facility, to, 53-21-133, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
  - outpatient care, to facility for, 53-21-183
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Transitional care**, 53-21-185, See **Aftercare**
- **Transportation of respondent or patient**, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-132, 53-21-133

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Treatment
- adversive reinforcement conditioning, 53-21-148
- aftercare, 53-21-162, 53-21-182, See also **Aftercare**
- aged persons, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
- alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-198
- center for the aged, function, 53-21-411, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Center for the Aged**
- commitment, See **Commitment**
- compliance, 53-21-136
  - order for, 53-21-137
- conditional release, 53-21-183
- court order, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182
- evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
- extension of time, 53-21-128
- grievances by patient, 53-21-104
- guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
- hearings, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
- humane treatment to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-104
- individualized plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-135, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168
- inspection of treatment areas, 53-21-104
- insurance coverage for, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
- isolation, restricted use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- labor as part of, 53-21-167
- least restricted environment, 53-21-127, 53-21-135, 53-21-162
- lobotomy, 53-21-148
- mail restrictions, 53-21-142
- medical, See **Medical treatment**
- medication
  - involuntary, 53-21-127
  - prescriptions, 53-21-135
  - protection from, 53-21-145
- noncompliance, 53-21-136, 53-21-137
- nursing homes, in, 53-21-401
- order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-182, 53-21-198
- out-of-state, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-135, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- postinstitutionalization, See **Aftercare**
- purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
- records, 53-21-165
- reexamination, 53-21-163
- restraints, use restricted, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- review by
  - board of visitors, 53-21-104
  - professional person, 53-21-162
- rights while under treatment, See **Rights**
- right to treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-168
- rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
- senior citizens, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
- social interaction, restrictions, 53-21-142
- telephone restrictions, 53-21-142
- temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
- transfers, See **Transfers**
- treatment plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-135, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- visitation restrictions, 53-21-142
- waiver of right, 53-21-119
- work program as part of, 53-21-167

Trusts, self-sufficiency, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Violent behavior of patient, duty of professional person to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Visitation rights, 53-21-142
Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Voters, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
Waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
Willful acts, liability, 27-1-711
Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
Work programs, 53-21-167, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
  statement of rules, provision to patient, 53-21-168
  treatment plan, as part of, 53-21-162
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Writing required
  commitment
    appeal, notice of right, 53-21-114
    examination report, 53-21-123
    extension of time, petition, 53-21-128
    petition, 53-21-121
    voluntary admission, application, 53-21-111
  conditional release
    agreement of receiving facility, 53-21-183
    rehospitalization, petition, 53-21-195
  drug orders, 53-21-145
  interstate transfers, notice, 53-22-105
  isolation order, 53-21-146
  mail restrictions, 53-21-142
  medication orders, 53-21-145
  records disclosure, patient consent, 53-21-165
  regional mental health corporation board appointment notice, 53-21-204
  release, order or notice, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
  restraint order, 53-21-146
  rights, notice of, 53-21-114
  social interaction, restriction, 53-21-142
  telephone restrictions, 53-21-142
  visitation restrictions, 53-21-142

MENTAL RETARDATION

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**

MENTAL STATE

See **CRIMES**

MERCHANTS

See **SALES**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**

MERCY KILLING, 50-9-205

MERGER

See **CONSOLIDATION**

MESSAGE CARRIERS
    See **CARRIERS**

METABOLIC TESTING OF NEWBORNS
    See **BIRTH**

METALLIFEROUS MINERALS
    See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

METAL TIRES
    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tires**

METHANE
    See **ENERGY, Solid waste**

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
    See **PEACE OFFICERS, Auxiliary officers; Reserve officers; POLICE**, generally

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS
Administration, 7-13-112
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
    boundary changes, restrictions following, 7-13-123
    federal property, omission, 7-13-122
    liens
        assessments as, 7-13-128
        unpaid assessments, on, 7-13-154
    method, 7-13-121, 7-13-124
    term, 7-13-125
    unpaid, lien on, 7-13-154
Bond fund
    loans to, 7-13-154
    transfers from, 7-13-152
Bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
    change
        assessments, restrictions following, 7-13-123
        limitations, 7-13-113
Budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Construction expenditures, records, 7-13-115
Contracts for professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Professional services contracts**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
    authorization, 7-13-101
    protests, See **Protests**
    recreation, 7-13-123
    resolution for, 7-13-111
    resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
    resolution of intention, 7-13-102
        concurrence required, 7-13-105

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)
  resolution of intention (Continued)
    federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
    hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
    notice, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
    recreate district, to, 7-13-123
    references to, 7-13-103
    transmittal, 7-13-104
Engineers, 7-13-102, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Professional services contracts**
Ex officio commissioners, 7-13-112, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
Federal property within, status, 7-13-122
Funds, See **Bond fund**; **Operation and maintenance fund**; **Reserve fund**
Hearings
  protests, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
  rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-144
  resolution of intention, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
  tax levy
    operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-145
    resolution for, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
Improvements
  assessments for, See **Assessments**
  bond issues for, See **Bond issues**
  federal property fronting, status, 7-13-122
  notice of, 7-13-103
  order for, 7-13-111
  protests against, See **Protests**
  tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
Industrial users, charges for costs, 7-13-143
Installation costs, assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
Land surveyors, professional, — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Liens
  assessments as, 7-13-128
  reserve fund loans to bond fund as, 7-13-154
Maintenance costs, assessments and tax levy to defray, See **Assessments**; **Tax levy**
Name, 7-13-102
Notices
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  resolution of intention, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
  tax levy
    operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
    resolution for, 7-13-126
Operation and maintenance fund, transfers from, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
Orders
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  improvements, for, 7-13-111
  reserve fund
    loans from, 7-13-156
    transfers to, 7-13-152
Ordinances for rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-141
Owners of property, right to protest, 7-13-108, See **Protests**
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Proceedings
  protest, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  resolution of intention, concurrence required, 7-13-105
Protests, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
  hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
  insufficient, 7-13-111
  overruled, 7-13-111

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Protests (Continued)
  proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  right to make, 7-13-108
Rates, charges, and rentals
  establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
  hearings, 7-13-144
  resolution for, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
Records, 7-13-115
Recreate, resolution of intention, 7-13-123
Reserve fund
  authorization, 7-13-151
  covenants, 7-13-156
  loans
    from, authorization, 7-13-156
      lien, as, 7-13-154
    repayment, limitation, 7-13-155
    to, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
  revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
  transfers to, 7-13-152 — 7-13-154
Resolutions
  bond issues, authorizing, 7-13-155
  boundaries, changes, 7-13-113
  concurrence, of, 7-13-106
  creation, for, 7-13-111
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
  rates, charges, and rentals — for, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
  reserve fund, creation, 7-13-151
  tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**
Rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
Service charges, See **Rates, charges, and rentals**
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
  making improvements, resolution for, 7-13-124
    hearing, 7-13-127
    notice, 7-13-126
  operation and maintenance, for
    hearing and notice, 7-13-145
    records, 7-13-115
  protests, See **Protests**
  reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144
Time
  assessments, term, 7-13-125
  budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
  notice of resolution of intention, publication, 7-13-107
  protests
    hearing, 7-13-127
    making, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
  reserve fund, orders authorizing loans or advances from, 7-13-156
  tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145

MIA's

  See **WAR**, **Missing in action**

MIAMI PROJECT AND MIAMI PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3

  See **PREGNANCY**

MICA

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

MIDWIVES

Direct-entry
    emergency childbirth training, affidavit certifying completion, 37-75-102
    health care providers' liability in emergency situations, 27-1-734
    medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
    parents' rights regarding birth of baby, 37-75-101
    prescription drugs, dispensation or administration prohibited, 37-3-103
Nurse-midwifery certification, 37-8-409
    medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Waterfowl**

MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **VETERANS**

Adjutant general
    appointment, 2-15-1201; Const., VI, 8
    assistants, 2-15-1203
    confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
    department head, as, 2-15-1201
    license plates for national guard members, issuance of certificate authorizing, 10-1-110
    qualifications, 2-15-1201, 2-15-1202
    removal, Const., VI, 8
    salary, 2-15-1202
    term, Const., VI, 8
    vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Alcoholic beverage licenses for enlisted men's or officers' clubs, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**
Ammunition, blanks — applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Archives, 10-1-102
Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
    fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Arrest, militia exempt when, 46-6-102
Artifacts, acquisition by historical society, 22-3-107
Bases, See **Reservations**
Boiler and steam engine operators' licenses
    experience, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
    renewal, effect, 50-74-313
Boxing and wrestling matches, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Call of military forces, Const., VI, 13
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Civilian control of military forces, Const., II, 32
Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
Commanding officer, See **Officers**
Courts
    civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
    confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
    fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
    generally, 10-1-401

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Courts (Continued)
  jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
  persons subject to, 10-1-402
  process, execution, 10-1-404
Courts-martial, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, See **Courts**
Criminal offenses
  assault or disturbance of military personnel, 10-1-612
  employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
  sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  trespass upon military property, 10-1-612
  uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
Definitions, 10-1-101, 10-1-803
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  adjutant general, See **Adjutant general**
  civil defense duties, 10-3-102, 10-3-502, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  creation, 2-15-1201
  defined, 10-1-101, 10-3-103
  disaster and emergency services, division of, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  emergency expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311
  enlisted members, enlistment periods prescribed when, 10-1-301
  federal facilities, construction for state use, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
  head, See **Adjutant general**
  information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  interstate mutual aid compact, rulemaking authority, 10-3-208
  investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  officers' uniforms and equipment prescribed by, 10-1-207
  powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
  real property, lease, 10-1-109
  report to governor, Const., VI, 15
  supervision, Const., VI, 8
  veterans' affairs, board of, See **VETERANS**
  veterans' cemetery
    establishment, 10-2-601
    rules, 10-2-602
  veterans' home in eastern Montana, site selection committee — representation on, 10-2-413
Dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drivers' licenses, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
  military personnel, for, 61-5-104
  selective service system, information to, 61-5-126
Elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
Encampments
  leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
  officers, command authority, 10-1-611
Enlisted members, See also **Militia**
  extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  oath of office, 10-1-302
  pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  retirement, 10-1-304
  roster, 10-1-102
  term of enlistment, 10-1-301
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Federal laws, applicability, 10-1-102, 10-1-104, 10-1-105, 10-1-201, 10-1-202, 10-1-301 — 10-1-303, 10-1-401, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703
Federal military personnel, See **United States military personnel**

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Firefighters
  exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  retirement, service credits applicable, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Forts, See **Reservations**
Game wardens' retirement, service credits applicable, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Governor, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs**
Highway patrol officers' retirement, service credits applicable, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Home guard, See also **Militia**
  armories and equipment, 10-1-703
  composition, 10-1-701
  federal aid, requisitions for, 10-1-703
  militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  organization, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
  pay and allowances, 10-1-704
  rules governing, 10-1-702
Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Judges' retirement, service credits applicable, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Jurisdiction over reservations, 2-1-204
Leave for military service, public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
License plates
  ex-prisoners of war, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  national guard members, 10-1-110
Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Marriage of military personnel
  dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
  serological test requirements, 40-1-205
Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
Memorabilia, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Militia
  acupuncturists, license renewal exemption during service, 37-13-306
  city-county consolidated governments, commission members — service, 7-3-1215
  classes, 10-1-103
  concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
  defined, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13
  departmental duties, 10-1-102
  enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**
    dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
  federal law governing, 10-1-104
  fishing licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  governor's authority, 10-1-105
  headquarters, 10-1-102
  hunting licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  insurance producers, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
  leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
  legal defense for members, 10-1-601
  mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  officers, See **Officers**
  pay and allowances, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503
  property, 10-1-107
  public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304
  veterinarians, licensing
    exemption when, 37-18-104
    renewal, automatic when, 37-18-307

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

National guard, See also **Militia**
- adjutant general appointed from when, 2-15-1202
- armories, 10-1-108
- concealed weapons, exempt from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- courts, convening authority and punishments — applicability of laws, 10-1-401
- defined, 10-1-101, 10-1-103
- enlisted personnel, retirement, 10-1-304
- federal law governing, 10-1-104
- firearm, sawed-off — possession, 45-8-340
- license plates for, 10-1-110
- militia, as part of, 10-1-103
- officers, retirement, 10-1-203
- reenlistment or extension bonuses
  - administration, 10-1-806
  - amount, 10-1-804
  - citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801
  - definitions, 10-1-803
  - eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806
  - entitlement, 10-1-805
  - purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
  - records, 10-1-806
  - rules, 10-1-806
- retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
- tactical incidents
  - assistance, 10-3-705
  - notification, 10-3-704

National Guard Reenlistment or Extension Act of 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8, See **National guard**

Officers, See also **Militia**
- abuse of authority, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
- allowances
  - incidental expenses, 10-1-503
  - uniform, 10-1-207
- appointment, 10-1-201
- arrest authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
- civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
- command authority, 10-1-602, 10-1-611
- commissions or warrants vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- defined, 10-1-101
- discharge, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- examination, board of, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- fitness examinations, 10-1-206
- home guard, assigned to, 10-1-701
- legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9
- medical, performance of duties, 37-3-103
- notarial acts by, 1-5-105
- oath of office, 10-1-202
  - enlistment oath, administration, 10-1-302
- optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
- pay and allowances, 10-1-502
- public officer may be, 10-1-208
- qualifications, 10-1-201
  - review, 10-1-206
- quo warranto, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
- resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
- retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
- roster, 10-1-102
- statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
- term of appointment, 10-1-201
- usurping or unlawfully holding office, stay of proceedings not permitted on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7, See also **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**

Parental rights, relinquishment, 40-6-135

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Pay and allowances
  enlisted members, 10-1-502
  extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  federal funds, 10-1-502
  general fund, payment from, 10-1-501
  home guard, 10-1-704
  incidental expenses, 10-1-503
  officers, 10-1-502
  reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  retirement systems, service credits applicability
    firefighters, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
    game wardens, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
    highway patrol officers, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
    judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
    police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Service credits**
    public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employees; Service credits**
    sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
    teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
Police officers
  exemption from duty, 7-32-4115
  retirement, service credits applicable, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Service credits**
Polygraph examiners, license renewals following military service, 37-62-204
Preferences to military personnel, Const., II, 35
Prisoners of war, See **WAR**
Property
  armories or facilities, for, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    home guard, use, 10-1-703
  public property, as, 10-1-107
  sale or detention, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  taxes, suspension for persons in active service, 10-1-606
Public employees
  military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  retirement system, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employees; Service credits**
Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Railroads on reservations, 69-14-538
Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Recruiting, 10-1-102
Reenlistment in national guard, See **National guard**
Reservations
  alcoholic beverage licenses, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
  jurisdiction, 2-1-204
  railroads upon, 69-14-538
Reserve armed forces members, license plates, 61-3-446, 61-3-447
Right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Salary, See **Pay and allowances**
Salutes, blank ammunition — applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Sheriffs' retirement system, applicability, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
Small claims court, military personnel as defendant in, 25-34-201
State land leases, 77-6-103
Taxation, effect, See **TAXATION, Military personnel**

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Teachers' retirement system, applicability, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
Time
  enlisted members
    enlistment, emergency extension, 10-1-303
    pay when ordered into active duty, 10-1-502
    retirement, 10-1-304
  leave of absence to public employees for training programs, 10-1-604
  license fees and taxes, professional and occupational — suspension, 10-1-605
  national guard
    license plates for members, renewal, 10-1-110
    reenlistment or extension bonuses
      eligibility, 10-1-805
      payment, 10-1-804
  officers
    commission or warrant vacated upon absence from duty without leave, 10-1-205
    retirement, 10-1-203
    uniforms, providing and allowance, 10-1-207
  property taxes, suspension, 10-1-606
Training programs, leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Unemployment insurance coverage programs for, state cooperation in administration, 39-51-501
Unfair labor practice complaints, tolling of statute of limitation during service, 39-31-404
Uniform
  allowance, 10-1-207
  wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
United States military personnel
  burial, See **VETERANS, Burial**
  discharge certificates, recording, 7-4-2614
  educational assistance to dependents, 20-25-421
  elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
  inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
  marriage
    dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
    serological test requirements, 40-1-205
  professional and occupational license fees and taxes, suspension when, 10-1-605, 37-62-204
  property taxes, suspension, 10-1-606
  public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208
  university system students, as, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
University system
  facilities, 20-25-302
  military instruction, 20-25-506
Veterans, See **VETERANS**
Voters, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
War records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Wrestling matches, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF

  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

MILLET SEED, 80-5-102

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

MILL LEVY, 15-10-201

See **TAXATION**, **Levies**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**, levies; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**, levies; **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**

MILLS

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

MILLSITES, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104

See also **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of claim**

MINERAL FEED

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

MINERALS

See specific minerals; See also generally **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; **RECLAMATION**; **STATE LANDS**

MINERAL WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236, 50-31-238, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

See also **BOTTLED WATER**

MINER'S CONSUMPTION

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

MINER'S INCH, 85-2-103

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MINES AND MINING

Abandonment
- claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, See also **Location of claim**, abandoned claim
- defined, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
- location of abandoned claim, See **Location of claim**
- metal mines, reclamation upon, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341
- strip and underground mines
  - new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
  - reclamation upon, 82-4-203, 82-4-231
- trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Accidents, See **Safety and health protection**
Actions
- claim, respecting, See **Claim**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  lease, to compel release, 82-1-202
  right-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203, See **Rights-of-way**
  statute of limitation, 27-2-303
Annual work, See **Location of claim**, working
Applicability of laws
  administrative procedure, 82-4-206
  eminent domain, 82-2-221
  federal laws, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
  health laws, 50-72-101
  location of claim, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
  safety laws, 50-72-101
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-201
  water law, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
  working of claim, 82-2-103
Approval of landowner prior to operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434
Assaying, See **Samples of ore**
Assessment work, See **Location of claim**, working
Black lung disease, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Building codes, inapplicability, 50-60-102
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Centennial acre
  donations of land, title to rights, 2-89-205
  royalty interests, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
Child labor prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Citations
  landowner notification act, the, 82-2-301
  opencut mining act, the, 82-4-401
  strip and underground mine reclamation act, the Montana, 82-4-201
  strip and underground mine siting act, the, 82-4-101
Cities and towns, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Claim
  abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, See also **Location of claim**, abandoned claim
  actions, See also **Actions**
    affidavit, 70-19-204
    conflict of laws, 70-19-201
    costs, 70-19-204
    custom and usage, 70-19-201
    evidence, 70-19-201, 70-19-204
    examination of claim, 70-19-204
    inspection of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113
    joinder, 70-19-202
    joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
    jurisdiction, 70-19-203
    parties, 70-19-202
    possession, effect, 70-19-203
    survey of claim, 70-28-113
    tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
  boundaries, See **Location of claim**
  forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  forcible entry, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  location, See **Location of claim**
  partnership, See **Partnerships**
  taxation, 15-23-501, See also **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal, See **COAL**
College concerning, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Commencement of operation, notice to
  county clerk and recorder, 39-3-502
  labor and industry, commissioner of, 39-3-502
  labor and industry, department of, 50-72-101
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**; **Eminent domain for open pit mining**
Consignments of ore
  payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
  statement when ore from leased mine
    contents, 82-2-423
    copy to lessee, 82-2-424
    required, 82-2-423
    violations, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
  violations, 82-2-422, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
Core samples
  coal mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
  prospecting permit, information to be included in application, 82-4-226
  uranium mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
Counties
  coal leases, 7-8-2233
  leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  tax-deed lands, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Debris, handling, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Development projects, 90-1-102, 90-8-104, See generally **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Education in, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Eminent domain
  coal, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  estates subject to, 70-30-104
  mineral rights of owner, effect, 70-30-105
  public use, 70-30-102
  reclamation by board of land commissioners, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
Eminent domain for open pit mining
  alternate streets, roads, and highways — construction, 82-2-222
  applicability of laws, 82-2-221
  notice, 82-2-224
  plat, filing, 82-2-224
  surrounding property to be purchased, 82-2-221
    compensation, 82-2-223
Employees
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  health, See **Safety and health protection**
  hours of employment, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  metal mine permits, included in, 82-4-331
  minors as, labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  physical examination, preemployment, 39-72-304
  safety, See **Safety and health protection**
  taxes, labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
  wage protections, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
Environmental protection, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
Erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Execution, gold dust to satisfy, 25-13-501
Exploration
  county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  license, metal mines, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, 82-4-360, See also **Prospectors**
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  reservation of mineral rights
    state lands, 77-2-304
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  rights of entry
    state lands, 77-2-304
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  trust property, lease of, 72-34-322
  unsuitable land designation not to prohibit, 82-4-228
Explosives, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
  use
    complaints concerning, 82-4-356
    exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Federal lands, See **Public lands, mining on**
Federal royalties, distribution, 20-9-343
Fees
  disposition, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
  location of claim, 7-4-2631
  metal mines
    annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
    exploration license, 82-4-332
    operating permit, 82-4-335
  opencut mining
    contract application, 82-4-432
    governmental agencies, exemption, 82-4-405
  prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  siting permit, coal and uranium, 82-4-123
  strip and underground mining permit, 82-4-223
    area modification, 82-4-225
    prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    siting permit, 82-4-123
Financing of operations, fraud, See **FRAUD**
Fires and fire hazards, 50-73-305, 82-4-231, See also **COAL**
"Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104
Forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Forcible entry, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreign substances, unlawful to introduce into ore, 82-2-403
Gold dust, See also **Metal mines**
  execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
  taxation, assessment, 15-8-301
Gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Coal; Mines, metal mines**
Hard rock mines, See **Metal mines**
Hard Rock Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
Hard-rock Mining Impact Board, See also **Metal mines impact areas**
  chairman, 90-6-303
  composition, 2-15-1822
  consultants, 90-6-305
  expenses, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
  funding, 90-6-303, 90-6-305
  grants and loans, award, 90-6-305
  hard-rock mining impact account, order for expenditures, 90-6-304
  impact plan
    action on, 90-6-307

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Hard-rock Mining Impact Board (Continued)
  impact plan (Continued)
    filed with, 82-4-335
    waiver, 90-6-307
  large-scale mineral developer status, notice to, 82-4-339
  meetings, 90-6-303
  payments to local governments by, 90-6-305
  powers and duties, generally, 90-6-305
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1822
  rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
  staff, 90-6-305
  tax reallocation, determination of jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-403
Hazardous wastes
  coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
  underground storage tank provisions, nonapplicability, 75-10-403
Health protection, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Highway sanding or snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241
Hoisting engine operators, hours of employment, 39-4-101, See also **HOISTING ENGINES**, generally
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
Impact areas, See **Metal mines impact areas**; **COAL, Impact areas**
Injuries, See **Safety and health protection**
Inspections, See **Safety and health protection**
Instruction in, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
Joint tenancy, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
Labor and Industry, Department of — safety and health authority
  coal mines, See **COAL, Labor and Industry, Department of**
  commencement of operation, notice to, 50-72-101
  debarment by, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  expeditious action by, 50-72-210
  hearings, application to, 50-72-209
  information to, refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  inspections and investigations by, 39-1-103, 50-72-202, 50-72-203
  inspectors, 50-72-201
  notices or orders by, annulment or revision, 50-72-207 — 50-72-209
  obstruction of duties, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
Land Commissioners, Board of
  location of mine site
    bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
    compliance orders, 82-4-111
    hearings by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
    orders by, 82-4-111
    permits
      revocation by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
      suspension by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
  metal mines
    administrative authority, 82-4-321
    annual report, form prescribed by, 82-4-331
    bond
      cash in lieu of, filing with, 82-4-338
      filing with, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
    confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306, 82-4-308
    cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
    evidence, 82-4-306
    federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-309
    funding, receipt by, 82-4-323
    impact plan, notice of noncompliance, 90-6-307
    inspections, 82-4-341

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- metal mines (Continued)
  - investigations, 82-4-322
  - permits
    - issuance, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337
    - reinstatement, 82-4-362
    - renewal, 82-4-331
    - revocation, 82-4-337, 82-4-362
    - transfer, 82-4-340
  - reclamation
    - deficiencies, notice, 82-4-341
    - excuse of obligation, 82-4-334
    - modification of plan, 82-4-337
    - performance by board, 82-4-341, 82-4-360
    - plan, required and approved by, 82-4-303, 82-4-336, 82-4-352
    - sanitary fill, approval, 82-4-336
    - time period, extension, 82-4-336
  - research, 82-4-322
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-321, 82-4-336, 82-4-338, 82-4-339, 82-4-361
  - siting permits, copies to, 82-4-332
  - successor operators, release of original operator, 82-4-340
  - supervisors, 82-4-321
- opencut mining
  - administrative authority, 82-4-421
  - bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
  - enforcement power, 82-4-423, 82-4-425
  - federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-406
  - funding, 82-4-424
  - hearings by, 82-4-422, 82-4-427
  - inspections by, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
  - investigations by, 82-4-422
  - noncompliance, 82-4-434
  - penalties, waiver, 82-4-441
  - reclamation
    - annual report to, 82-4-434
    - bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
    - contracts
      - duties generally, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
      - power to, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
    - performance by board, 82-4-424, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
    - plan, approval, 82-4-434
    - recommendations respecting, 82-4-432
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-422, 82-4-441
- strip and underground mining
  - administrative authority, 82-4-204
  - bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-223, 82-4-251
  - compliance orders, issuance, 82-4-204
  - funds, receipt by, 82-4-242
  - hearings by, 82-4-204, 82-4-231
  - noncompliance, duties, 82-4-231
  - orders by, 82-4-204
  - reclamation
    - alternate plan, approval, 82-4-232
    - performance by board, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
    - plan, action on, 82-4-231
    - vegetation requirements set by, 82-4-233
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-231 — 82-4-234
  - violations, rulings and rulemaking authority, 82-4-254

Landowner
- approval or operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434
- coal and uranium mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Landowner (Continued)
  eminent domain
    effect, 70-30-105
    subject to, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105
  mineral rights, 70-16-101, 70-16-104, 70-30-105
  notice to, 82-2-302, 82-2-303, See **Notice**
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  rights of ownership, 70-16-101, 70-16-104
  strip and underground mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner
  tort immunity, 82-2-306
Landowner Notification Act, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3, See **Notice**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Leases
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  consignments of ore from leased mine, See **Consignments of ore**
  counties, coal leases, 7-8-2233
  county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
  forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — effect, 82-1-201
  landowner, immunity from liability when, 82-2-306
  metal mines, successor operator, 82-4-340
  notice requirements, exemption, 82-2-305
  opencut mining, reclamation plan, 82-4-403
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
  public land, acquired interest, 82-10-204
  release
    action for, 82-1-202
    affidavit, 82-1-202
    demand prior to action, 82-1-203
    when, 82-1-201
  state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Leases**; **Mining leases**; **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
  strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — successor operator, 82-4-238
  trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
  trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
License taxes, See **TAXATION**
Liens
  coal
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
    retailer's license tax, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
    severance tax, 15-35-105
  labor, for, See **LIENS**, **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  metal mines
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
    license tax, 15-37-107
  micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
  net proceeds tax, for, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  partnerships
    lien of partner, 35-13-205
    liens against, effect, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  reclamation by board of land commissioners, costs as lien, 82-4-239
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Location of claim
  abandoned claim
    amended location, 82-2-114
    evidence, 82-2-103
    presumption, 82-2-102
    relocation
      discovery work, 82-2-105
      rights of relocator, 82-2-106

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of claim (Continued)
- adverse claims, 70-19-203
- adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305
- affidavit verifying certificate of location, 82-2-102
- amendment
  - manner, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
  - rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
  - rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
  - when, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
- applicability of laws, 82-2-101
- certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-4-332
- criminal charges, 82-2-115
- defect
  - amendment of claim, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
  - good with notice, 82-2-112
- discovery work, 82-2-104, 82-2-105
- evidence of location, 82-2-102, 82-2-113
- false filings, 82-2-115
- federal laws, compliance, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
- fee, 7-4-2631
- good faith, 82-2-112
- indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
- manner, 82-2-101
- marking, 81-4-218, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
- millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
- minerals qualifying, 82-2-101
- national forest, in, 81-4-218, 81-4-219
- notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112
- patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
- preexisting locations, 82-2-111
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102
- relocation
  - abandonment, upon, 82-2-102, 82-2-105
  - owner, by, 82-2-108
  - rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
  - rights of relocator, 82-2-106
  - rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
- validation of existing claims, 82-2-111
- violations, 82-2-115
- working
  - affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
  - manner, 82-2-103
  - relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108

Location of mine site
- administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- administrative procedure, 82-4-130
- affidavit concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-142
- applicability of laws, 82-4-104, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-126
- approval, 82-4-102
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- contempt when, 82-4-142
- criminal charges, 82-4-141
- definitions, 82-4-103
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- disapproval, 82-4-102
- educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- enforcement, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of mine site (Continued)
- fees
  - disposition, 82-4-113
  - permit, 82-4-123
- hearings, procedure, 82-4-111, 82-4-130
- information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
- injunction, 82-4-141
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
- noncompliance, 82-4-125, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- notice, noncompliance, 82-4-129
- penalties, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- permit
  - application, 82-4-122
  - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
  - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  - consideration period, 82-4-122
  - denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - effect, 82-4-124, 82-4-127
  - effective period, 82-4-124
  - fee, 82-4-123
  - renewal, 82-4-124
  - required, 82-4-121
  - revocation, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
  - rules, 82-4-112
  - suspension, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
  - termination, 82-4-128
- policy of state, 82-4-102
- preexisting mines, 82-4-104
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
- reclamation plan
  - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
  - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
  - disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
  - noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
  - permit application, to accompany, 82-4-122
- review by department of state lands, 82-4-102
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- violations generally, 82-4-141

Lung disease, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Machinery and equipment
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
- taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Mines and mining**

Metal mines
- abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303
- administrative authority, 82-4-321
- administrative procedure, 82-4-353
- affidavit concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-354
- air pollution
  - applicability of laws, 82-4-351
  - avoidance, 82-4-336
- annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
- applicability of laws, 82-4-351
  - water law, 82-4-355
- blasting, complaints related to, 82-4-356
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
- bonds
  - exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-360
  - forfeiture, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-360, 82-4-362
  - hearings on forfeiture, 82-4-362
  - operating permit, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-360
    - release, 82-4-338
  - small miners, 82-4-305
  - successor operator, 82-4-340
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
  - release by waiver, 82-4-308
  - review of existing files, 82-4-307
- cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
- definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- dredge or placer mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305
- enforcement, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
- exemptions
  - federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309
  - geological phenomena, 82-4-334
  - minerals which are, 82-4-303
  - preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304
  - sample collectors, 82-4-310
  - small miners, 82-4-305
- exploration license, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, 82-4-355, 82-4-360
- explosives, complaints related to use of, 82-4-356
- federal funding, 82-4-323
- fees, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
- funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
- gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
- hard rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hard-rock mining impact board, See **Hard-rock Mining Impact Board**
- impact areas, See **Metal mines impact areas**
- impact plan required, 82-4-335, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
- injunction, 82-4-361
- inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-341
- investigations, 82-4-322, 82-4-355, 82-4-356
- joinder of parties, 82-4-353
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- large-scale mineral developers, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-311
- leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**
- legislative intent, 82-4-301
- license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
- notice
  - hearings on permit revocation or bond forfeiture, 82-4-362
  - impact plan
    - amendment, petition for, 90-6-311
    - submittal, 90-6-307
  - operating permit
    - application, receipt, 82-4-353
    - extension of application time, 82-4-337
  - reclamation
    - deficiencies, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
    - expense by
      - board of land commissioners, 82-4-341
      - department of state lands, 82-4-305
  - suspension of permits, 82-4-362
- opencut mining laws, exemption, 82-4-404

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
- operating permit, 82-4-305, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, 82-4-360, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
- "ore processing" defined, 82-4-303
- penalties, 82-4-306, 82-4-360, 82-4-361
- permits
  - cancellation, 82-4-341
  - confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
  - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-351, 82-4-352
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - exploration license, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, 82-4-355, 82-4-360
  - hearing on revocation, 82-4-362
  - operating permit, 82-4-305, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, 82-4-355, 82-4-360, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
  - reapplication, 82-4-352
  - reinstatement, 82-4-362
  - revocation, 82-4-362
  - small miners, 82-4-305, 82-4-306
  - suspension, 82-4-335, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
  - transfer, 82-4-340
- preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
- private action, 82-4-354, 82-4-355
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation, See also **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
  - annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
  - bond, 82-4-305, 82-4-332
  - default, effect, 82-4-305, 82-4-332
  - expense by
    - board of land commissioners, 82-4-341, 82-4-360
    - department of state lands, 82-4-305
  - funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
  - inspections, 82-4-341
  - investigations, 82-4-322
  - noncompliance, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
  - placer or dredge mining, 82-4-305
  - plan
    - approval, 82-4-336
    - contents, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
    - defined, 82-4-303
    - modification, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
    - new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
    - noncompliance, 82-4-351
    - permit application, to accompany, 82-4-335
  - postponement, 82-4-332
  - requirements, 82-4-336
  - research, 82-4-322
  - small miner's operations, 82-4-305
  - successor operator, 82-4-340
  - time limit, 82-4-332, 82-4-336, 82-4-341
  - vegetative cover, standards, 82-4-336
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-321
- small miners
  - bond
    - forfeiture, 82-4-305, 82-4-360
    - requirements, 82-4-305
  - confidentiality of information obtained from, 82-4-306
  - cyanide ore-processing reagents, use, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
  - defined, 82-4-303
  - exemption, 82-4-305, 82-4-361
  - exploration license, 82-4-360
  - impact provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302
  - noncompliance with provisions, 82-4-305

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
  small miners (Continued)
    operations permit, 82-4-305, 82-4-335, 82-4-360
    placer or dredge mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305
    reclamation by, 82-4-305
    violation, 82-4-361
    written agreement, 82-4-305, 82-4-360
  state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  successor operator, 82-4-340
  supervisors, 82-4-321
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
  violations, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
  water
    applicability of laws, 82-4-355
    "disturbed land" defined, 82-4-303
    monitoring program, 82-4-355
    permits
      requirements, 82-4-335
      suspension, 82-4-355
    pollution, avoidance, 82-4-335, 82-4-336
    reclamation, 82-4-302, 82-4-336, 82-4-351
      funding, 82-4-311
    supply, damages to, 82-4-355
    "unit of surface-mined area" defined, 82-4-303
Metal mines impact areas, See also **Hard-rock Mining Impact Board**
  administration, 90-6-305
  county hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331
  declaration of necessity, 90-6-301
  definitions, 90-6-302
  education impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
  grants and loans to local government units upon
    cessation of operations, 7-6-2225, 90-6-304 — 90-6-306
    commencement of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-307
    reduction of operations, 7-6-2225, 90-6-304 — 90-6-306
  hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
  hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-331
  hearings on impact plan, 90-6-307
  impact plan
    amendments, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
    cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-6-307
    financial assistance in preparation, 90-6-307
    hearings, 90-6-307
    objections, 90-6-307
    required, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308
    review, 90-6-307, 90-6-308
      noncompliance, 82-4-335, 90-6-307
    waiver of requirements, 82-4-335, 90-6-307
  license tax, funding, 15-37-101
  metal mines tax reserve accounts, 7-6-2226, 20-9-231
  payments to local government units, 90-6-307
    budget authority of government, 90-6-323
  purpose of provisions, 90-6-301
  rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
  small miner's exclusion, 90-6-302
  tax prepayment and credit, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
  tax reallocation
    definitions, 90-6-402
    employee surveys, 90-6-405
    increased valuation
      exemption, 90-6-403
      reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines impact areas (Continued)
  tax reallocation (Continued)
    jurisdictional revenue disparity
      defined, 90-6-402
      identification, 90-6-403
      notice, 90-6-403
    necessity, 90-6-401
    purpose of provisions, 90-6-401
    revenue, department of — duties in tax reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
    total valuation subject to basic levies, 90-6-403
  time
    education impact bonds, special tax levy, 90-6-310
    impact plan
      amendments, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
      review, hearings, objections, and guarantee, 90-6-307
    payments to local government units, budget authority, 90-6-323
    tax prepayment and credit, 90-6-309
    tax reallocation, employee surveys, 90-6-405
Micaceous minerals, license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Millsites, location, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Mineral resources on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Leases; Minerals**
Mineral rights, reservation of
  state lands, 77-2-304
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Miner's consumption, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Mine shafts or tunnels
  failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  hours of employment in, 39-4-103
  revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
  rights-of-way, 82-2-202, See **Rights-of-way**
  sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231
Mining claim, See **Claim**
Mining partnerships, See **Partnerships**
Minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Motor carrier provisions, exemption when, 69-12-102
Net proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Nonmetallic mineral leases, See **STATE LANDS**
Notice
  condemnation, 82-2-224
  eminent domain proceedings, 82-2-224
  health violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
  landowner, to
    approval, 82-2-303
    ascertaining ownership, 82-2-302
    citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
    exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
    manner, 82-2-303
    required, 82-2-302, 82-2-303
    tort immunity of owner, 82-2-306
    violations, 82-2-306
  location of claim, 82-2-101
    relocation, 82-2-107
  location of site, noncompliance, 82-4-129
  metal mines, See **Metal mines**
  opencut mines, See **Opencut mining**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  partnership, liens against, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  rights-of-way, appeal from assessment of damages, 82-2-209
  safety violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
  strip and underground mine operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  umpire assayer, selection, 82-2-405
Occupational disease, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Opencut mining, See also **Strip mining**
  administrative authority, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
  administrative procedure, 82-4-427
  annual report, 82-4-434
  board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  bonds
    additional, 82-4-431
    amended permit application, 82-4-431, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
    amount, 82-4-432 — 82-4-434
    filing, 82-4-433
    forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
    governmental agencies, exclusion from provisions, 82-4-405
    reduction, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
    required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
    securities or cash in lieu of, 82-4-433
    substitution of surety, 82-4-433
    suit for payment, 82-4-434
  citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
  commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  damages, 82-4-434
  definitions, 82-4-403
  department of state lands, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-425
  exemptions
    federal lands, operations on, 82-4-406
    governmental agencies, 82-4-405
    metal mines, 82-4-404
  federal funding, 82-4-424
  federal lands, exemption for operations on, 82-4-406
  fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-432
  funding, 82-4-424
  governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
  hearings, 82-4-427
  injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441
  inspections, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
  investigatory authority, 82-4-422
  land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  metal mines, exclusion, 82-4-404
  notice
    defined, 82-4-403
    reclamation plan, extension of consideration period, 82-4-434
    violations, 82-4-441
  penalties, 82-4-441
  policy of state, 82-4-402
  purpose of provisions, 82-4-402
  reclamation, See also **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
    annual report, 82-4-434
    bond
      forfeiture, when, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
      required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
    defined, 82-4-403
    employees, 82-4-424
    noncompliance, 82-4-434

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Opencut mining (Continued)
    reclamation (Continued)
        plan, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
        policy of state, 82-4-402
        revegetation, 82-4-434
        securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
    reclamation contract
        additional, 82-4-431
        amendment, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
        application, 82-4-432
        breach, 82-4-434
        contents, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
        defined, 82-4-403
        effective date, 82-4-434
        enforcement, 82-4-423
        fee, 82-4-432
        good faith, 82-4-434
        issuance, 82-4-432
        power to contract, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
        reclamation plan to be included, 82-4-434
        recording, 82-4-434
        required, 82-4-431
        termination, 82-4-434
        violations, 82-4-441
    restrictions, 82-4-431
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-422, 82-4-431, 82-4-441
    securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
    site information form, 82-4-431
    state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
    state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
    strip mining, as, 82-4-203
    surface owner, reclamation plan to, 82-4-434
    violations, 82-4-441
    water
        "affected land" defined, 82-4-403
        pollution, avoidance, 82-4-434
        reclamation, 82-4-403, 82-4-431, 82-4-434
Opencut Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
Open pit, safety precautions, 82-4-336
Partnerships
    bona fide purchaser, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
    contracts, when binding, 35-13-201
    dissolution, 35-13-206
    distribution, 35-13-204
    existence, determination, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
    formation, 35-13-102
    good faith purchaser, 35-13-207
    incoming partner, 35-13-206, 35-13-207
    liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
    losses, 35-13-204
    majority interest governs, 35-13-202
    oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
    profits, 35-13-204
    property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
    sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
    working required, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
Patenting of claim, See **Location of claim**
Payment for consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Perfection of claim, See **Location of claim**
Permits
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Permits (Continued)
  hard rock mining, See **Metal mines**
  location of strip or underground mine site, See **Location of mine site**
  metal mines, See **Metal mines**
  mine-site location, See **Location of mine site**
  opencut mines, reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**
  prospecting, 82-4-226
  reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**
  strip and underground mines, See **Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Plutonium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Pneumoconiosis, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**
Prospectors, See also **STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**
  coal and uranium, permit, 82-4-226
  notice to landowners, 82-2-302, 82-2-305
  permit, 82-4-226, See also **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Public lands, mining on
  acquired interests, lease, 82-10-204
  approval, 82-2-303
  condemnation of property, compensation, 82-2-223
  discovery pits, exemption from landowner notification requirements, 82-2-304
  location of claim, See **Location of claim**
  metal mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309
  opencut mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-406
  state lands, specifically, See **STATE LANDS, Minerals; Mining leases; Prospecting permits**
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
Reclamation and restoration
  coal and uranium mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  district weed board, requirements, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
  eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
  funds, handling, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
  grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
  hard rock mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
  hard rock mining account, 82-4-311
  landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303
  location of mine site, in, See **Location of mine site**
  metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
  opencut mining, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
  required, Const., IX, 2
  siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**
  strip and underground mining, See **Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Relocation, See **Location of claim**
Research and development
  coal and uranium mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205
  commerce, department of — by, 90-1-102
  funding, 82-4-311
  grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Research and development (Continued)
- land commissioners, board of — by, 82-4-322
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
- projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- reclamation, 82-4-205, 82-4-322
- state lands, department of — by, 82-4-112, 82-4-205, 82-4-311
- state planning, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- strip and underground mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205

Reservation of mineral rights
- state lands, 77-2-304
- tax exemption, 15-6-201

Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Restoration of land, See **Reclamation and restoration**

Revegetation, See **Reclamation and restoration**

Rights of entry to explore
- state lands, 77-2-304
- tax exemption, 15-6-201

Rights-of-way
- appeal from assessment
  - costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
  - jurisdiction of district court, 82-2-209
  - notice, 82-2-209
  - statute of limitation, 82-2-209
  - trial, 82-2-210
- appeal to supreme court, 82-2-212
- attorney's fees, 82-2-211
- commencement, 82-2-208
- commissioners
  - appointment, 82-2-205, 82-2-207
  - assessment by, 82-2-206, 82-2-209
- complaint, 82-2-203, 82-2-204
- costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
- damages
  - assessment, 82-2-205, 82-2-206
  - payment, 82-2-208
  - report, 82-2-206, 82-2-207
- ditch, for, 82-2-202
- flume, for, 82-2-202
- irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932
- judgment, 82-2-205
- jurisdiction in district court, 82-2-203
- owner's right, 82-2-201
- road, for, 82-2-202
- show cause hearing, 82-2-204, 82-2-205
- summons, 82-2-204
- tunnel, for, 82-2-202

Rock hounds, exemption from metal mine reclamation provisions, 82-4-310

Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
- centennial acre, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
- counties, tax-deed lands, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- county-owned land, 7-8-2514
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
- subdivision of land creating, 76-4-1222
- trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Royalties, federal — distribution, 20-9-343

Safety and health protection
- accidents, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-202
- applicability of laws, 50-72-101
- coal mines, See **COAL**
- commencement of operation, reporting, 50-72-101

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Safety and health protection (Continued)
  criminal charges, 50-72-104
  danger likely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-204
  danger unlikely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-205
  debarment from mine when, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  definitions, 50-72-102
  expeditious action required, 50-72-210
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  injunctive relief, 50-72-103
  inspections and investigations
    access to mine, 50-72-203 — 50-72-205
    authorization when, 39-1-103, 50-72-202
    inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201
    obstruction, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
    refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  landowner, immunity from liability, 82-2-306
  metal mines
    explosives, complaints concerning use, 82-4-356
    reclamation, purpose, 82-4-302
  noncompliance with regulations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  notice or orders respecting, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
    annulment, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
    defined, 50-72-102
    description of danger or violation, 50-72-206
    hearing, 50-72-209
    review, 50-72-208, 50-72-209
    revision, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
    writing required, 50-72-206
  obstruction of authorized representative, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  occupational disease benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  open pit, precautions, 82-4-336
  physical examination, preemployment, 39-72-304
  preventive relief, 50-72-103
  remedies, 50-72-103
  restraining order, 50-72-103
  silicosis prevention, 39-73-102, See also **SILICOSIS**
  strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
  violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205
Sales transactions, applicability of laws, 30-1-201
Samples of minerals
  preservation, 22-3-107
  reclamation provisions, exemption, 82-4-310
Samples of ore
  amount, 82-2-402
  consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
  foreign substances, introduction, 82-2-403
  historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-103
  retention, 82-2-402
  samplerooms required, 82-2-401
  selection, 82-2-402
  state, to be done within, 15-37-104
  umpire assayers
    appointment, 82-2-404
    notice of selection, 82-2-405
    qualifications, 82-2-404, 82-2-405
  violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406
School state equalization aid, federal royalties — distribution, 20-9-343
Science development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Securities
  registration, exclusion by notification, 30-10-203
  transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Security interests, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Minerals**
Shafts, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**
Short titles, See **Citations**
Silicosis, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Siting, See **Location of mine site**
Slag, use for highway sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
Small miners, See **Metal mines**
Smelters
  consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
  hours of employment in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  inspections, 39-1-103, See also **Safety and health protection**, inspections and investigations
  minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  samples of ore, See **Samples of ore**
Soil erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**
State land leases, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease
State lands, commissioner of
  coal exchange programs, certification of eligibility, 82-4-227
  location of mine site
    bond, amount recommendation, 82-4-123
    permit, suspension order, 82-4-129
    violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-141
  metal mines, permit suspension order, 82-4-362
  opencut mining
    administrative authority, 82-4-421
    appeal of decisions, 82-4-427
    bond, additional — required when, 82-4-431
    reclamation contract, additional or amendment not required when, 82-4-431
  strip and underground mining
    bond amount, recommendation, 82-4-223
    noncompliance, duties, 82-4-251
    violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-254
State Lands, Department of
  hazardous waste provisions, coordination, 75-10-404
  local government powers regarding plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111
  location of claim, copy of certificate to, 82-2-102
  location of mine site
    administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
    bond
      filed with, 82-4-123
      forfeited to, 82-4-129
    enforcement authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
    funding, 82-4-113
    inspections by, 82-4-112
    investigations by, 82-4-112
    noncompliance, notice to operator, 82-4-129
    permit
      application filed with, 82-4-122, 82-4-126
      approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
      denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
      issuance, 82-4-112, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
      suspension ordered by, 82-4-112
    reclamation plan approval, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
    review authority, 82-4-102
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-112
  metal mines
    administrative authority, 82-4-321
    bond
      amount, determination, 82-4-338
      filed with, 82-4-332, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
      forfeiture to, 82-4-362
      hearing on forfeiture, 82-4-362

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
- metal mines (Continued)
  - bond (Continued)
    - increase ordered by, 82-4-338
    - release, 82-4-338
  - confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
  - enforcement actions, 82-4-354
  - evidence, 82-4-306
  - explosives, complaints concerning use, 82-4-356
  - funding, 82-4-311
  - hearings, 82-4-362
  - inspections of site, 82-4-337
  - investigations by, 82-4-355, 82-4-356
  - map requirements, determination, 82-4-305
  - noncompliance notice, 82-4-362
  - permits
    - application
      - form prescribed by, 82-4-332
      - notice, 82-4-353
      - submission to, 82-4-332
    - extension of time for action, 82-4-337
    - hearing on revocation, 82-4-362
  - reclamation
    - approval of completion, 82-4-332
    - performance by department, 82-4-305
    - postponement, permission, 82-4-332
  - reclamation plan
    - contents, specification, 82-4-303
    - modification, duties, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-332
  - violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-361
  - water
    - damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-355
    - monitoring program, approval, 82-4-355
- oaths administered by, 82-4-232
- opencut mining, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- strip and underground mining
  - abandonment, determination, 82-4-203
  - administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
  - bond filed with, 82-4-223, 82-4-226
    - release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235
  - enforcement
    - actions, 82-4-252
    - authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
  - explosives, regulation, 82-4-231
  - funding, 82-4-241
  - inspections by, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - investigations by, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-253
  - land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, authority, 82-4-228
  - maps, approval or rejection, 82-4-222
  - noncompliance, duties, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
  - permits
    - application review procedures, 82-4-231
    - approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    - area change by, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    - core sampling, duties, 82-4-222
    - denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
    - hydrologic impact, duties, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
    - issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-251
    - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    - renewal, 82-4-221
    - revision, approval, 82-4-221, 82-4-227

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
- strip and underground mining (Continued)
  - permits (Continued)
    - revocation, 82-4-204
    - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-222
    - successor operator, action, 82-4-238
    - suspension, order for, 82-4-205
  - reclamation
    - additional work required by, 82-4-232
    - alternate plans, submission, 82-4-232
    - annual report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
    - completed work, approval, 82-4-232, 82-4-235
    - environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
    - grading directions by, 82-4-232
    - hazardous material, determination, 82-4-231
    - plans, approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    - postponement, permission, 82-4-226
    - progress report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    - successor operator, action, 82-4-238
    - vegetation rules, 82-4-232
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
  - surface owner consent forms, approval, 82-4-203
  - violations
    - notice to operator, 82-4-253, 82-4-254
    - prosecution and recovery of penalties, 82-4-254
    - waiver of penalties, 82-4-254
  - water damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-253
- subpoenas, issuance, 82-4-232
- witnesses, 82-4-232

State lands, mining on, See **Public lands, mining on**

State mine inspector, cooperation by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212

Statute of limitation on actions involving, 27-2-303

Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Strip and Underground Mine Siting Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation
- abatement order, 82-4-251
- administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205
- administrative procedure, 82-4-206, 82-4-251
- affidavit concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-252
- annual reports, 82-4-237
- applicability of laws
  - administrative procedure, 82-4-206
  - preparatory work permits, to, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-128
  - water law, 82-4-253
- area mining required where, 82-4-232
- area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- boundaries
  - change, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
  - confinement within, 82-4-231
- cessation order, 82-4-251
- citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201
- coal conservation plan required, 82-4-202, 82-4-222
- coal impact grants, eligibility, 90-6-207
- coal preparation and preparation plants, 82-4-203
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- contempt when, 82-4-252
- criminal charges, 82-4-254
- decrease of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- definitions, 82-4-203

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
- federal funding, 82-4-242
- fees
  - disposition, 82-4-241
  - mining permit, 82-4-223
    - change in area, 82-4-225
  - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- funding, 82-4-222, 82-4-241, 82-4-242
- highwall reduction, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
- increase of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- injunction, 82-4-254
- inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-239, 82-4-251
- investigatory authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
- legislative intent, 82-4-202
- location of site, See **Location of mine site**
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252
- maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- notice
  - bond, release, 82-4-232
  - noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
  - permit application, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
  - reclamation alternative, 82-4-232
  - reclamation plan objections, hearing, 82-4-231
  - violations, 82-4-254
- penalties, 82-4-254
- permits
  - application review procedures, 82-4-231
  - approval, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
  - denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - effect, 82-4-128
  - environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
  - issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-223, 82-4-231
  - mining permit
    - application, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
    - area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    - bond, 82-4-223
    - effective period, 82-4-221, 82-4-225
    - fee, 82-4-223, 82-4-225
    - insurance certificate, 82-4-222
    - previous, effect, 82-4-222
    - renewal, 82-4-221
    - required, 82-4-221
    - revision, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    - surface owner, consent or waiver, 82-4-224
  - noncompliance, effect, 82-4-227, 82-4-251
  - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  - reclamation plan required, 82-4-202
  - revocation, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
  - siting permits, applicability, 82-4-125, 82-4-127, 82-4-128, See also **Location of mine site**
  - successor operator, 82-4-238
  - suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- policy of state, 82-4-202

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
- preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227
- preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
- private action, 82-4-252, 82-4-253
- prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- reclamation, See also **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
  - annual report, 82-4-237
  - board of land commissioners, by, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
  - bond, 82-4-223
    - forfeiture, 82-4-222, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251
    - prospecting permit, on, 82-4-226
    - release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236
    - required, 82-4-202, 82-4-223
    - security in lieu of, 82-4-223
    - supplemental, 82-4-225
  - commencement, 82-4-234
  - contour of land, restoration of original, 82-4-232
  - cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239
  - eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
  - highwall reduction, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - postponement, 82-4-226
  - reports, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - required, 82-4-231
  - requirements, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - successor operator, 82-4-238
  - time period, 82-4-226, 82-4-232
  - topsoil, preservation and restoration, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - vegetation, planting
    - alternate plan, 82-4-232
    - mine shafts and tunnels, not required in, 82-4-231
    - ownership, 82-4-236
    - permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222
    - report, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    - requirements, 82-4-233
  - waste disposal, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
- reclamation plan
  - action on, 82-4-231
  - alternate, 82-4-232
  - compliance required, 82-4-221
  - contents, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
  - environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
  - filing, 82-4-222
  - hearing, 82-4-231
  - modification, 82-4-231, 82-4-237
  - objections to, 82-4-231
  - permit applications, to accompany, 82-4-222, 82-4-226, 82-4-231
  - required, 82-4-202
  - review, 82-4-205, 82-4-231
  - revision, 82-4-221
- "remining" defined, 82-4-203
- reports
  - annual, 82-4-237
  - planting, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - prospecting permits, on, 82-4-226
- restraining order, 82-4-254
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
- siting, See **Location of mine site**
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- successor operator, 82-4-238

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
- surface owner
  - defined, 82-4-203
  - permit application, enumeration in, 82-4-222
  - protection, efforts for, 82-4-231
  - vegetation when restored, ownership, 82-4-236
- violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- waiver of civil penalties, 82-4-254
- water
  - "alluvial valley floor" defined, 82-4-203
  - applicability of laws, 82-4-253
  - "aquifer" defined, 82-4-203
  - area mining requirements, 82-4-232
  - definitions, 82-4-203
  - elimination from permit area, 82-4-227
  - land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
  - location of mine site, permit provisions, 82-4-123, 82-4-125
  - "method of operation" defined, 82-4-203
  - permits
    - requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-223, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234
    - violations, 82-4-251
  - pollution
    - avoidance, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    - treatment plants, 82-4-239
  - reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-234, 82-4-239
  - supply, damages to, 82-4-253
  - treatment authorities or facilities, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239
  - use proposals, detail in reclamation plan, 82-4-231

Strip mining
- defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-104
- location of site, See **Location of mine site**
- reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Surface owner, See **Landowner**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Tenancy in common, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
Thorium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Trust property, lease of, 72-34-322
Trusts for unlocatable owners
- administration of trust, 82-1-304
- applicability of laws, 82-1-304
- creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
- funds, income and disposition, 82-1-303 — 82-1-305
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-1-302
- liability of petitioner, 82-1-303
- owner's claim, filing, 82-1-306
- ownership, presumption, 82-1-306
- "person" defined, 82-1-301
- preexisting trusts, 82-1-305
- term, 82-1-304
- trustee, 82-1-302

Tunnels, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**
Umpire assayers, See **Samples of ore**
Underground mines
- defined, 82-4-303
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- location of site, See **Location of mine site**
- reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
- strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-201

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Unlawful acts
- commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
- consignment of ore, violations concerning
  - payment, 82-2-422
  - statements to accompany, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
- fines, 50-72-104, 82-2-115, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-422, 82-2-426, 82-4-141, 82-4-254, 82-4-306
  - disposition, 82-4-311
- foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
- health violations, 50-72-104
- hours of work, violation, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
- location of claim, generally, 82-2-115
- location of mine site, generally, 82-4-141
- metal mines, violations generally, 82-4-361
- mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
- notice to landowner, generally, 82-2-306
- opencut mines, violations, 82-4-441
- proceeds statement, violations generally, 82-2-426
- safety violations, 50-72-104, 50-73-105
- sampling of ore, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-426
- strip and underground mining generally, 82-4-254
- wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Uranium
- radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
- siting, See **Location of mine site**

Vegetation protection and restoration, See **Reclamation and restoration**

Violations, See **Unlawful acts**

Wages
- assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
- bond to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
- lien for, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
- protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**

Water
- irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
- metal mines, See **Metal mines**
- opencut mines, 82-4-403, 82-4-431, 82-4-434
- road, ditch, flume, or tunnel right-of-way, 82-2-202
- strip and underground mine site operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Will, tenant at — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206

Working of claim, See **Location of claim**

Years, tenant for — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206

Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

MINIMUM WAGE

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

MINISTERS

See **CLERGY**, generally

MINK

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

MINORS

See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD; PARENT AND CHILD; YOUTH COURT**

Abandonment
- adoption, consent requirement, 40-8-111
- criminal charges when, 45-5-622
- custody
  - parent entitled to, limitation, 40-6-221
  - proceedings, commencement, 40-4-211
  - relinquishment, presumptive evidence, 40-6-235
- "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
- parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-608, 41-3-609
- support
  - location of parents, cooperation, 41-5-206
  - public assistance, applications for abandoned children, 41-5-202
- youth court proceedings, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503

Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See also **ABORTION**
- notice to parents or guardians, 50-20-107
- self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405
- viable infant
  - abortion after viability, grounds, 50-20-109
  - birth, protection after, 50-20-108
  - defined, 50-20-104
  - rights of unborn children, 41-1-103

Absconders, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Actions
- capacity as party, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
- liability of minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
- rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-205, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Adoption, Title 40, chapter 8; Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION**

AFDC, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**

Age
- alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Minors**
- "child" defined, 41-3-102
- discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- drivers' licenses, for, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
- emancipated youth, 20-25-501, 41-3-102, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
- employment requirement, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113
- majority defined, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15
- marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
- "minor" defined, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101
- minority, calculation, 41-1-102
- misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
- voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
- "youth" defined, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301

AIDS testing, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

MINORS (Continued)

Aid to families with dependent children, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Minors**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-14-215, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Apprenticeship, 39-6-106
Arrest, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**
Assault upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
Attorneys for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **Counsel**; **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
Autistic, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Banks and trust companies
  deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
  proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
  transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
Bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
Battered children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Birth, See **BIRTH**; **VITAL STATISTICS, Birth certificates**
Boats and boating
  life preservers required to be worn by children under age 12, 23-2-521
  waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529
Borrowing money, See **Contracts**
Boxing and wrestling, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
Camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Care facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemptions, 50-30-203
Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Child labor, See **Employment**
Children of minors, See **Parent, minor as**; See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
Children's trust fund, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**
Children's Trust Fund Board, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare services, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
Commitment, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Placement of child**; **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Commitment**; **Placement in**; **YOUTH COURT, Commitment of youth**; **Placement of youth**; **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES, Placement of youth in**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Communicable diseases, treatment for, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care**
Conciliation proceedings, 40-3-102, 40-3-111, 40-3-122, 40-3-127
Confidential communications
  counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 26-1-809, 37-23-301
  psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
  school employee, 26-1-809
  social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
Consent by minor
  adoption, when, 40-8-113
  AIDS testing, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  custody proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
  medical care
    custody investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215

MINORS (Continued)

Consent by minor (Continued)
  medical care (Continued)
    disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
    emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    information, for release, 41-1-403
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
    psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
    required, 41-1-405
    validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
  rodeos and similar events, voluntary participation, 27-1-733
  school employees, confidential communications — release of information, 26-1-809
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Constitutional rights, See **Rights**
Contracts
  agency, applicability of laws to, 28-10-704
  delegation of power forbidden, 28-10-104, 41-1-301
  disaffirmance
    necessaries, prohibited when, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
    statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
    power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
  emancipation, limited — rights following, 41-3-408
  employment contracts, prohibited employment, 41-2-101, 41-2-111
  insurance, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
  marriage
    contract in restraint of, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
    settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
  necessaries, for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  power, 28-2-201, 28-2-204, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-3-408
Contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Counsel for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Counsel; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
Counseling for
  alcohol abuse, 41-1-402
  drug abuse, 41-1-402
  emergencies, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  guardian's consent, 72-5-231
  marriage, requirements, 40-1-213
  pregnancy, 41-1-402
  psychiatric or psychological, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
  sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402
Counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 26-1-809, 37-23-301
Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504
Crimes
  age certificate for employment, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Offenses**
  assault upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
  bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
  consent, ineffective when, 45-2-211
  contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  counselors, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-23-301
  curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  employment of minors under age 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    bartenders, as, 39-2-306
    liability of parent or guardian, 41-2-111
  endangering welfare of children, 40-8-111, 45-5-622

MINORS (Continued)

Crimes (Continued)
- explosives
  - charged as adult in district court when, 45-1-206
  - detention when, 41-5-305
  - sale or gift to, 45-5-623
- firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
  - parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
- fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
- force to restrain, justifiable when, 45-3-107
- gambling activities, participation, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
- glue sniffing, 45-9-121
- imitation dangerous drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**
  - possession, 45-9-113
  - sale to, 45-9-112
- indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
- interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
- intoxicating substances
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - possession, exception and penalties, 16-6-305, 45-5-624
  - selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- kidnapping, See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**
- obscene material, display or dissemination to, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
- paint sniffing, 45-9-121
- pawnbroker or junk dealer — transactions with, when, 45-5-623
- prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- sentencing, See **SENTENCING**
- sexual abuse, See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**
- sexual material, offensive
  - public display or dissemination to, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  - use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
- sexual offenses when victim a minor, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-511, 45-5-603, 45-5-625
  - statute of limitation, 45-1-205
- social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
- theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205
- toxic substances, possession, 45-9-121
- unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
- victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Curfew, 7-32-2302

Custody, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **CHILD CUSTODY**; **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Damages
- liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
- property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

Day care, See **DAY CARE**

Death
- "baby doe" provision, 41-3-102
- child abuse and neglect, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
- contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
- driver's license, cancellation upon death of person signing application, 61-5-202
- emergency medical care, 41-1-405
- fetal death, See **DEATH**
- infants, See **DEATH**, **Infants**
- "physical injury" defined, 41-3-102
- posthumous children, property — future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- residence, determination if parent deceased, 1-1-215, 20-25-503
- tort action, medical malpractice, 27-2-205

MINORS (Continued)

Death (Continued)
  transfers to minor, death of minor, 72-26-803
  withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
Death penalty, 46-18-304, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deeds and conveyances
  power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
  transfers to, nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
Definitions
  child abuse and neglect, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  day care, 52-2-703, See **DAY CARE**
  emancipated youth, 20-25-501, 41-3-102
  health professional, 41-1-401
  interstate compact on the placement of children, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-109
  intoxicating substances, 45-2-101
  minors, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15
  obscene material, public display or dissemination provisions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
  residence, 1-1-215
  youth court, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH COURT**
Delinquent minors, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Dental care, See **Medical care**
Dependent children, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT**
Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Desertion, See **Abandonment**
Destruction of property by, See **Property**
Detention, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Developmentally disabled, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disability insurance, See **Insurance**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Door-to-door sales by, 30-14-502
Drainage districts, petition for division, 85-8-802
Drivers' license provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs and drug abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Earnings, See **Employment**
Education
  attendance in school, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
  emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
  generally, See **EDUCATION**
  guardian's authority, 72-5-231
  loans for, capacity to make, 41-1-303
  overtime compensation exclusions for employees in residential schools, 39-3-406
  parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
  youth conservation corps, 76-21-207, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Elections, voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
Emancipated youth
  defined, 20-25-501, 41-3-102
  insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103
  interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101
  limited emancipation, order for and criteria, 41-3-406, 41-3-408, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Emancipation, limited**
  medical care, consent by, 41-1-402
  shoplifting, civil penalty, 27-1-718
  youth court and department of family services records open to inspection by, 41-5-603
Emotionally disturbed children
  defined, 53-4-101
  plan for and study committee, 53-4-118
  rules concerning, 53-4-101

MINORS (Continued)

Employment
  age certificate, requirements, 41-2-113
  age restriction, 41-2-101
  apprenticeship, 39-6-106
  bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
  earnings
    control by parent, relinquishment, 40-6-235
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    parents' claim to, 40-6-221
    payment to child, 40-6-236
    tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
  enforcement, 39-1-102, 41-2-114, 41-2-121
  federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
  federal law, applicability, 39-1-104
  liability of parent or guardian, 41-2-111
  occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-101
  penalties for violations, 41-2-121
  personal solicitation sales by, 30-14-502
  prohibited when, 39-2-306, 41-2-101
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  violations, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    penalties, 41-2-121
    prosecution, 41-2-114
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
  youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Escapees, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors; Unborn persons**
Evaluation centers, See **YOUTH EVALUATION PROGRAMS**
Exceptional, special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Explosives
  charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
  detention when, 41-5-305
  sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623
Exportation, supervision, 41-4-107, 53-4-114
Extradition, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Falconer's license, age requirements, 87-5-204
Family Services, Department of
  emancipated youth, inspection of youth court-related records, 41-5-603
  emotionally disturbed children
    defined, 53-4-101
    plan for and study committee, 53-4-118
    rules concerning, 53-4-101
  exportation and importation of children, supervision, 41-4-107, 53-4-114
  interstate placement, authority for, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 52-1-103, 53-4-114
  shoplifting by minors, department not liable, 27-1-718
Fetal death, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Firearms
  possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
    parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
Fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
Firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
Fireworks, sale or gift to or by unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
Fishing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107
Foster homes, placement in, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

MINORS (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies
  benefits for, 33-7-506, 33-7-507
  branches, operation for, 33-7-507
  membership, 33-7-504
Gambling activities, participation unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Glue sniffing, 45-9-121
Grandparent visitation rights, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Handicapped, See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**; **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Hard-to-place children, adoption, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION**
Hazardous substances, protection from, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-216, 50-30-220
Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health care, See **Medical care**; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hearing aid dispensers, recommendation for medical examination required, 37-16-303
Highway patrol officers' retirement system benefits, 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
HIV-related testing, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Homeless children, school admittance, 20-5-101, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Horseracing, permitting participation in parimutuel betting unlawful, 23-4-301
Hospital care, See **Medical care**
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Imitation dangerous drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  possession, 45-9-113
  sale to, 45-9-112
Importation, supervision, 41-4-107, 53-4-114
Income tax, individual
  "child" defined, 15-30-112
  handicapped, exemption, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
  unborn children, estate of — subject to, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION**, **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts, income tax
  withholding, 15-30-201
Incorporate, may not, 35-1-201, 35-3-208
Indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
Indigent parents, support of, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Infants, See this main category generally; See also **BIRTH**
Injuries to, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  guardian's liability, 72-5-231
  tort action, for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
Insurance
  applications, 33-15-401
  claims and benefits, acquittance for payments, 33-15-502
  contracts, power to make, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  disability insurance
    beneficiary, as, 33-22-212
    contract, power to, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
    handicapped, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
    insured, as, 33-22-604
    newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
  gift policies to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  life insurance
    acquittance, 33-15-502
    beneficiary, as, 33-20-115

MINORS (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  life insurance (Continued)
    contract, power to, 33-15-103
    premiums, 33-20-204
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Interstate Compact on Juveniles
  administrator
    appointment, 41-6-102
    duties, 41-6-102
    financial arrangements by, 41-6-104
    supplemental agreements, execution, 41-6-103
  agreements with other states, 41-6-103, 41-6-104
  enactment, 41-6-101
  enforcement, 41-6-105
  financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
  rules, 41-6-102
  supplemental
    agreements, 41-6-103, 41-6-104
    procedures, 41-6-106
  text, 41-6-101
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
  administrator, appointment, 41-4-109
  agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105, 41-4-106
  appropriate authorities, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-109
  enactment, 41-4-101
  family services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 52-1-103, 53-4-114
  financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
  governor as executive head, 41-4-109
  inspection requirements, 41-4-106
  jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108
  laws not applicable, 41-4-107
  supervision requirements, 41-4-106
  text, 41-4-101
  visitation requirements, 41-4-106
Intoxicating substances, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**
  defined, 45-2-101
  possession, exception and penalties, 16-6-305, 45-5-624
  selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Kidnapping, See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**
Labor, See **Employment**
Labor and Industry, commissioner of and Department of
  age certificates, requirements and issuance, 41-2-113
  enforcement, 39-1-102, 41-2-114, 41-2-121
Learning disabilities, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Legal age, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Legitimacy, See also **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
  adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
    release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
  disclosure of information, 40-8-126, 50-15-206
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumed when, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
Liability, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201
Life insurance, See **Insurance**
Loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303

MINORS (Continued)

Lottery, state — tickets or chances, sale to or by or purchase by prohibited, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
Majority, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Age**
Marriage of, See **MARRIAGE**
Marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Married minors
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401
  contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **Contracts**
  guardianship terminates, 72-5-233
  medical care
    consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    financial responsibility, 41-1-404
    information released when, 41-1-403
    spouse, consent for, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  real property, powers of attorney, 70-15-303
  settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202, 50-16-102
Medical care
  abortion, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405
  "adequate health care" defined, 41-3-102
  aid to families with dependent children, coverage, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  "baby doe" provision, 41-3-102
  blood transfusions, 41-1-402
  communicable diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
  consent by minor
    custody investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
    disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
    emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    information, for release, 41-1-403
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
    psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
    required when, 41-1-405
    validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  counseling, See **Counseling for**
  drug abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  emancipation, limited — right to obtain, 41-3-408
  emergency situations, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  failure to provide, 45-5-622
  financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
  guardian's authority, 72-5-231
  handicapped children, programs, 50-1-202
  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  health care information, disclosure, **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  health programs, 50-1-202
  immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407
  incapacity of minor, consent requirements, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  information, disclosures, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  medicaid payments, parental liability, 53-6-144
  medical record information, disclosure, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**
  negligence in treatment, 41-1-407
  parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622
  payment, liability for, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
  pregnancy, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **PREGNANCY**
  premarital examination, 40-1-203
  psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 41-3-102, 53-21-112
  public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**; **Medicaid**; **Medical care**

MINORS (Continued)

Medical care (Continued)
    records, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
    sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405
    tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**, **Tuberculosis**
    "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Mental health care, See **Medical care**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Minors**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406
Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS**, **Children**
Montana Conservation Corps, summer youth corps eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motorcycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Motor vehicles, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Name change, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, 40-8-121, See **NAMES**, **Change of**
Narcotics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**
Neglected children, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Newborn, See this main category generally; See also **BIRTH**
Nonsupport, See **CHILD SUPPORT**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Nursery schools, See **DAY CARE**
Nurses employed by schools, confidential communications, 26-1-809
Obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
Obscenity
    public display or dissemination of materials to, 45-8-201, 45-8-206
        definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
        exceptions, 45-8-206
        notice of violation, 45-8-207
        penalties, 45-8-208
    use in, unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
Occupational disease benefits, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Occupations, See **Employment**
Offenses, See **Crimes**
Organ donation of deceased minor, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Orphans, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
    aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    fire protection and safety regulations for orphanages, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
    guardianship, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
    overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406
    seduction, 27-1-514
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Paint sniffing, 45-9-121
Parental responsibilities and duties, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Parent-child relationship, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **PARENT AND CHILD**
Parent, minor as
    child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401
    child of, relinquishment for adoption irrevocable, 40-8-105
    consent for health services, 41-1-402
    parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
Parimutuel betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301
Parole, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**; **YOUTH COURT**

MINORS (Continued)

Partition, See **PARTITION**, **Minors as parties**
Paternity determination, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pawnbroker or junk dealer
  purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623
Personal care facilities, ineligible for residence, 50-5-226
Personal solicitation sales by, exemption, 30-14-502
Physicians, treatment by, See **Medical care**, generally
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Placement of children, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Police officers' retirement system benefits
  local funds, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
  state plan, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
Pornography, See **Obscenity**
Postattack emergency regulation of child care, 10-3-505
Posthumous children, future interest in property, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
Pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
Premarital examinations, 40-1-203
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Child**; **Minors**; **Unborn persons**
Probation, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**; **YOUTH COURT**
Product safety, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-216, 50-30-220
Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 37-23-301
Prohibited acts, See **Crimes**
Property
  adoption, itemization in petition, 40-8-121
  bank deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
  building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
  conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  credit union shares, 32-3-504
  destruction or damage
    liability, 20-5-201, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
    parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Child**; **Minors**
  future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  holding over by guardian, 27-1-319
  investment company deposits, 32-1-444
  marriage, effect of contract restraining, 70-1-404
  married minors, real property — power of attorney, 70-15-303
  parental control, 40-6-232
  partition, See **PARTITION**, **Minors as parties**
  posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Child**; **Minors**
  protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  savings and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
  savings bank deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
  statute of limitation, 70-19-413
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  transfers to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  trust company deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
  trusts for, See **TRUSTS**, generally
  wages, See **Employment**, earnings
Prostitution, promoting a minor unlawful, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**

MINORS (Continued)

Protective services, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Psychologists employed by schools, confidential communications, 26-1-809
Psychology teachers and observers, confidential communications, 26-1-808
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304
Punishment, corporal — justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Pupils, as, See **SCHOOLS**
Quadricycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH EVALUATION PROGRAMS**
Records, See specific subject
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Religious corporations, may not be on board of advisors, 35-3-208
Residence
  definition and determination, 1-1-215
  parental right to determine, 40-6-231
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Retarded, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**
Retirement system benefits to
  fire department relief associations, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
  firefighters' unified, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
  highway patrol officers', 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
  police
    local funds, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
    state plan, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
  public employees', 19-3-1204, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304
  sheriffs', 19-7-308
  teachers', 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
  volunteer firefighters' compensation, 19-12-404 — 19-12-406
Rights, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **YOUTH COURT, Rights of youth**
  dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
  emancipation, limited — upon order for, 41-3-408
  enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
  legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**, counsel appointed for; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Counsel; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  unborn children, 41-1-103
Rodeos and similar events, consent for voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Safety restraint systems in motor vehicles, 61-9-420 — 61-9-423, 61-13-103
Savings and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School
  attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
  employees, confidential communications, 26-1-809
Securities, transfer to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Seduction, tort action for, 27-1-514
Sentencing, See **SENTENCING**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care; DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**
Sexual material, offensive
  public display or dissemination to minors unlawful, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  use of minor in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
Sexual offenses when victim a minor, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-511, 45-5-603, 45-5-625, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
  mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-216, 45-1-205

MINORS (Continued)

Shelter care, See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Sheriffs' retirement system benefits, 19-7-308
Shoplifting, 27-1-718, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
Social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
Special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Stepchildren
  adoption by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-109, 40-8-122, 40-8-123, 40-9-102
  aid to families with dependent children, effect of stepparent's resources, 53-4-237
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  support obligations of stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237
Sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Surgical treatment, See **Medical care**
Teachers, confidential communications, 26-1-809
Teachers' retirement system benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
Theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205
Time
  employment
    age certificate, 41-2-113
    age restriction, 41-2-101, 41-2-111
  grandparent visitation rights, petitions for, 40-9-102
  minority, period of — calculation, 41-1-102
  "minors" defined, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101
  property, destruction or damage — parental liability, 40-6-237
Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
Toys and other articles, determination as hazardous, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-220
Traffic records, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust fund established for, when, 40-4-202, See **TRUSTS**, generally
Tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**
Unborn children
  abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  birth, See **BIRTH**
  estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual,** estates or trusts, income tax
  estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Unborn persons**
  fetal death, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
  rights of, 41-1-103
  trusts, See **TRUSTS**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Uniform Adoption Act, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, generally
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes**
Unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Violations, See **Crimes**
Visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-12-404 — 19-12-406
Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
Wages, See **Employment**, earnings

MINORS (Continued)

Ward, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Waterskiing
  boats, life preservers required to be worn by children under age 12, 23-2-521
  minimum age for motorboat operator and observer, 23-2-529
Welfare, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, generally
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
Wrestling, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Youth camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Youth centers, See **RECREATION**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth forest camps, 53-30-205
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth in need of care, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth in need of supervision, See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH EVALUATION PROGRAMS**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth shelter care, See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION

Administration of provisions, 80-11-403
Agriculture, Department of
  field inspectors, 80-11-411
  mint account, 80-11-415
  mint committee, allocation and membership, 2-15-3006
Assessment, See **Mint oil**, assessment
Contracts, 80-11-403
Definitions, 80-11-402
Diseases
  control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
  identification, 80-11-411
  information to growers, 80-11-401, 80-11-411
Donations, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Education, 80-11-403
Enforcement of provisions, 80-11-403
Field inspectors, 80-11-403, 80-11-411
Fines, 80-11-419
"First purchaser" defined, 80-11-402, See **Mint oil**, purchasers
Gifts, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Grants, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Growers
  assessment on mint oil, 80-11-412
    penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-418
  defined, 80-11-402
  information to, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, 80-11-411
  invoice from purchaser, 80-11-413
  mint committee members, qualification, 2-15-3006
Improvement, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
Information to growers, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, 80-11-411
Inspections
  field, 80-11-403, 80-11-411
  records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416
Legislative findings, 80-11-401
Mint account — sources, use, and expenditures, 80-11-414, 80-11-415, 80-11-418, 80-11-419

MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION (Continued)

Mint Committee
- allocation, 2-15-3006
- appointments to, 2-15-3006
- chairman, 80-11-405
- compensation and expenses, 80-11-404
- composition, 2-15-3006
- defined, 80-11-402
- donations, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
- expenses, 80-11-403
- gifts, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
- grants, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
- meetings, 80-11-405
- mint account, investment, 80-11-415
- mint oil
  - assessment
    - amount, setting, 80-11-412
    - payment to, 80-11-414
    - penalty for nonpayment to, 80-11-418
  - purchasers
    - invoice forms, approval, 80-11-413
    - licenses, application and issuance, 80-11-417
    - records, requirements, 80-11-416
    - sworn statements, filing, 80-11-414
- orders, 80-11-403, 80-11-419
- pest management program, integrated — duties, 80-11-403, 80-11-411
- powers, 80-11-403
- qualifications of members, 2-15-3006
- rules, 80-11-403, 80-11-412, 80-11-416, 80-11-419
- term of office, 2-15-3006
- travel expenses, 80-11-404

Mint oil
- assessment, 80-11-412
  - nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418
  - payment, 80-11-414
  - proceeds, disposition, 80-11-414, 80-11-415
- invoice to grower, 80-11-413
- purchasers
  - assessments
    - collection, 80-11-412
    - nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418
    - payment, 80-11-414
  - "first purchaser" defined, 80-11-402
  - invoice to grower, 80-11-413
  - licenses — application, fee, and issuance, 80-11-417
  - records, requirements, 80-11-416
  - sworn statements, 80-11-414

Orders, 80-11-403, 80-11-419

Penalties
- assessment, nonpayment, 80-11-418
- violations, for, 80-11-419

Pests
- control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
- information to growers, 80-11-401, 80-11-411
- management program, integrated, 80-11-403, 80-11-411

Purpose of provisions, 80-11-401

Records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416

Research, 80-11-403, 80-11-415

Rules, 80-11-403, 80-11-412, 80-11-416, 80-11-419

Time
- inspections, field, 80-11-411
- mint committee
  - assessment on mint oil, amount set by, 80-11-412

MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    mint committee (Continued)
        meetings, 80-11-405
        members
            appointment, list of nominees — submission, 2-15-3006
            compensation, 80-11-404
            term of office, 2-15-3006
    mint oil
        assessment
            amount, setting, 80-11-412
            penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-418
        purchasers
            assessment, penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-418
            licenses, application and validity, 80-11-417
            records, preservation, 80-11-416
            sworn statements, filing, 80-11-414
Violations, 80-11-419
Weeds, 80-11-411

MINT COMMITTEE

See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL

See **CRIMES, Criminal mischief**

MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL

See **CRIMES, Official misconduct; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

See **CRIMES; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

MISFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

MISLABELED GOODS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels**

MISREPRESENTATION

See **FRAUD**

MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5

See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**

MISSING PERSONS

Applicability of laws, 72-1-201

MISSING PERSONS (Continued)

Boating accidents, resulting from, 23-2-527
Children
  citation of missing children act of 1985, 44-2-501
  definitions, 44-2-502, 44-2-511
  duties of law enforcement authority, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
  found children, notification to program and authority, 44-2-504
  information program
    establishment and functions, 44-2-503
    reports to, 44-2-502, 44-2-504, 44-2-511
  list of missing children, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
  reports, 44-2-502 — 44-2-504, 44-2-511
  schools
    children absent from, notice to parents, 44-2-507
    new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Dental records and examination, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Escheat of property, 72-3-918
Investigation costs, 72-3-306
Justice, Department of — missing children
  information program, establishment, 44-2-503
  report forms, 44-2-502
Missing Children Act of 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **Children**
Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Probate, statute of limitation, 72-3-122
Purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
Search costs, 72-3-306
Statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122
Tax assessments, 15-8-501
Testacy proceedings, statute of limitation, 72-3-122, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
War, missing in action — university system tuition and fee waiver to dependents, 20-25-421

MISSOURI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201

MISTAKE

  See **CONTRACTS**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Defect**; See also specific subject area

MISTRIAL

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MITIGATED DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

  See **CRIMES, Homicide**

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS

Bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
Brakes, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Brakes**
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Certificates of ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of ownership**
Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
Clearance lamps, 61-9-208
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

Construction of trailer parks, rulemaking authority, 50-52-102
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Criminal charges, 50-52-105, See also **Violations**
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**
Declaration of destination, See **Permits for moving and fee**
Definitions, 50-52-101, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-501, 61-1-131, 61-1-132, 61-4-309
Discriminatory practices in parks, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
Execution exemption, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Fees in lieu of taxes, travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
Fines, disposition, 50-52-105
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-208, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority respecting trailer courts
  injunction of trailer court violations, 50-52-106
  inspections by, 50-52-301
    payments to local authorities, 50-52-302
  licenses
    applications to, 50-52-201
    cancellation by, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207
    correction plan to, 50-52-206
    fees to, 50-52-202
    hearings by, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-52-103, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
    list of licensees to department, 50-52-204
    validation, notice of refusal to, 50-52-209
  rulemaking authority, 50-52-102, 50-52-106
Hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
Homeowner insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Homestead, as, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Housetrailers
  defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-102, 61-1-501
  identification numbers, 61-3-107
  junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332
  new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
  riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367
  towing units, speed restrictions, 61-8-312
  transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 61-3-207
Indexes and records, 61-3-101
Injunction of trailer court violations, 50-52-106
Inspections of trailer courts
  funding, 50-52-302
  required, 50-52-301
  when, 50-52-103, 50-52-301
Insurance, homeowner, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Itinerant merchants, "temporary location" defined, 80-3-701, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
Licensing of trailer courts
  application, 50-52-201
  cancellation, 50-52-205
    correction as bar, 50-52-206
    hearing, 50-52-207
    notice, 50-52-206, 50-52-207
  denial, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

Licensing of trailer courts (Continued)
- expiration, 50-52-203
- fees, 50-52-202
- hearings, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
- issuance, 50-52-201
- list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
- required, 50-52-103
- validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209

Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101
Manufacturers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS,** generally
"Mobile home" defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
Movement permits, See **Permits for moving and fee**
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
Parks for development, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS**
Permits for moving and fee, 61-4-310, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
- taxable trailers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204 — 15-24-206, 15-24-208

Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
Property taxes, See **TAXATION, Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**
Records and indexes, 61-3-101
Reflectors, 61-9-208
Refuse disposal district service charges, payment, 7-13-232
Registration fees, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**; See also **TAXATION, Mobile homes**
Riding in housetrailers prohibited when, 61-8-367
Rulemaking authority, 50-52-102, 50-52-106
Sales
- construction standards, compliance required, 50-60-402
- installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
- security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 61-3-207

Sanitarians, duties respecting trailer court, See **SANITARIANS, Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Side marker lamps, 61-9-208
Single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310
Size, weight, and load, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Space rental, applicability of landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-103, 70-24-422
Stop lamps, 61-9-208
Taillamps, 61-9-204
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Time, fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521
- travel trailers, 61-3-523

Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Tire equipment, 61-9-406
Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
"Trailer court" defined, 50-52-101
Transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 71-3-207
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS,** generally
Transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Travel trailers
- defined, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
- fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-526
- tax exemption, 15-6-201

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

Underground utility lines, 69-4-102
Utility lines, underground, 69-4-102
Violations, regulation of trailer courts
  cancellation of license, 50-52-205, See also **Licensing of trailer courts**
  criminal charges, 50-52-105
  fines, disposition, 50-52-105
  injunction, 50-52-106
  penalties, 50-52-105, 50-52-205
  prosecution, 50-52-104
  validation of license, refusal when, 50-52-209
Warning devices displayed when, 61-9-412

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**

MONEY

Account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Actions, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Actions to recover
  appeal
    security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
  arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  banks, from — statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
  complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204
  delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  execution, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
  forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  judgments
    entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
    offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    order as, 25-13-204
  justice's court
    pleading in, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
    state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  order to pay, enforcement, 25-13-204
  payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
  small claims court, in, 25-34-102, 25-35-502
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-213, 27-2-301
  tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107
  tort claims, in, 25-4-311
  verdict, 25-7-502
Armored car or carrier services, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Bail, for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Cash bail when**
Bingo prizes, 23-5-412
Carriers, loss of valuable letters, 69-11-304

MONEY (Continued)

Commercial paper, relationships, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Contract for
  assignment, 28-2-206
  illegal provisions, 28-2-709
Corporate stock, as payment, 35-1-606
Defined, 30-1-201
Devise of, 7-6-2423, 72-2-312, 72-3-913
Drug violations, forfeiture of money used to facilitate, 44-12-102
Elections, illegal consideration for vote, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally
Exchange, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114
Execution, subject to, 25-13-501, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
Finders, duty, 70-5-103
Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101 — 72-37-103
Gambling
  bingo prizes, 23-5-412
  confiscated money, disposition, 23-5-123
  "gambling" defined, 23-5-112
  losses at illegal gambling, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
  obtaining by fraud or operation of illegal gambling device or enterprise unlawful, 23-5-156
  raffle prizes, restrictions, 23-5-413
  sports pools, consideration, 23-5-501, 23-5-503
  video gambling machines, amount played and prizes, 23-5-608
"Gate money" to discharged prisoners, 53-30-111
Gifts, See **GIFTS**, generally
Governor's Centennial Mansion Council, solicitation and acceptance, 2-15-3205
Grants, See **GRANTS**, generally
Handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment — contributions to program for, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Legal tender, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Loan of, 31-1-101, See **LOANS**, generally
Mentally ill persons, right to possession when institutionalized, 53-21-142
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Money orders, unclaimed, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Obligations for delivery of, See **CONTRACTS**
Payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
"Precious metal" defined, 30-10-103
Raffle prizes, restrictions, 23-5-413
Rental of, prohibited, 70-1-601
Sales, payment in, 30-2-304
Search and seizure, unclaimed property — disposition, 46-5-308
Securities
  applicability, 30-8-102
  payment for, 35-1-606
  transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Security interest, money as proceeds, 30-9-306
Sports pools, consideration, 23-5-501, 23-5-503
Taxation
  assessment, 15-8-301
  exempt from, 15-6-204
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, program for — contributions, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Transfers to minors, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Trusts
  borrowing, power of trustee, 72-34-332
  breach of trust, redress, 72-34-506
  distributions, power of trustee, 72-34-340
  funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101 — 72-37-103
  money judgments, enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

MONEY (Continued)

Trusts (Continued)
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-408
  trust property, holding amount in cash — power of trustee, 72-34-311
Unclaimed, 70-9-102, 70-9-308, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Video gambling machines, amount played and prizes, 23-5-608
Wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Warranty, 30-11-114

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CENTER AND MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, 23-1-109

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15

See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12

See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

MONTANA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

See **AGRICULTURE, Agriculture Development Council**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE

See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL

See **ARTS**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BOARD OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING, Board of Science and Technology Development**

MONTANA BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

MONTANA CENTER FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**

MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7

See **DAY CARE**

MONTANA CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND BOARD

See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION

See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12

See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

See **CIGARETTES**, generally

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9

See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **COAL, Safety in mines**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See **LAW**

MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

- **Assays and analyses**, fees for, 20-25-211
- **Budget amendments**, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- **Bureau of Mines and Geology**, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- **Designation**, 20-25-201
- **Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
  - agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
  - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  - coal severance tax, testing of coal production, 15-35-106
  - director and assistants
    - appointment, 20-25-301
    - duties, 20-25-213
    - state geologist, director as, 20-25-301
  - establishment, 20-25-211
  - groundwater, duties and authority, See **WATER, Groundwater**
  - oil and gas seismic operations, availability, 82-11-126
  - purposes, 20-25-212
  - reports concerning, 20-25-301
  - water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
- **Physical education plant**, bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Long-range building program bonds**
- **Purpose**, 20-25-211
- **Time for deposit of assay and analysis fees**, 20-25-211

MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

See **CONCILIATION**

MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS

See also **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

- **Administration**, 23-1-303
- **Collective bargaining agreements**, effect, 23-1-314
- **Contracts or cooperative agreements**
  - administration, for, 23-1-303
  - crewleaders and corpsmembers, employment, 23-1-303
  - generally, 23-1-301
  - work experience projects, impairment by — prohibited, 23-1-314
- **Corps coordinator**
  - defined, 23-1-302
  - hiring, 23-1-303
- **Corpsmembers**
  - compensation, 23-1-313
  - defined, 23-1-302
  - eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
  - emergency projects, training prior to, 23-1-303
  - employee benefits, exemption, 23-1-313
  - employment contracts, 23-1-303
  - evaluations, employment, 23-1-313
  - hours of work, 23-1-313
  - term of enrollment, 23-1-313

MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS (Continued)

Creation, 23-1-301
Crewleaders
  defined, 23-1-302
  employment contracts, 23-1-303
Definitions, 23-1-302
Eligibility requirements for corpsmembers, 23-1-312
  work experience projects, placement in, 23-1-303
Emergency projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
Federal
  agencies, contracts with, 23-1-303
  funds, 23-1-303
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  corpsmembers, compensation rate set by, 23-1-313
  defined, 23-1-302
Funding, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-313
Grants, 23-1-303
Incentive vouchers
  awarding, 23-1-313
    procedures, 23-1-303
  funding, 23-1-311
Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts — effect, 23-1-314
Legislative intent, 23-1-301
Parks Division
  administration, 23-1-303
  contracts or cooperative agreements, 23-1-303
  coordination with state agencies, 23-1-303
  corps coordinator, hiring, 23-1-303
  defined, 23-1-302
  emergency projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
  grants, acceptance, 23-1-303
  incentive vouchers, awarding procedures, 23-1-303
  powers and duties, 23-1-303
  property, authority, 23-1-303
  rulemaking authority, 23-1-303
  work experience projects
    development and approval, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314
    funding, 23-1-311
    limitations, 23-1-311
    reimbursement for costs, 23-1-311
    standards, 23-1-311
Political contributions prohibited, 23-1-314
Prohibited activities, 23-1-314
Property, 23-1-303
Purpose, 23-1-301
Referrals to private sector employers or job training programs, 23-1-312, 23-1-313
Reimbursement for project costs, 23-1-311
Rules, 23-1-303
State agencies
  contracts, 23-1-303
  coordination with division, 23-1-303
  defined, 23-1-302
Summer youth corps, 23-1-312
Time
  corpsmembers
    hours of work, 23-1-313
    term of enrollment, 23-1-313
  incentive vouchers, period of validity, 23-1-313
Volunteers, unpaid, 23-1-312
Work experience projects
  collective bargaining agreements, effect, 23-1-314
  criteria, 23-1-311
  development and approval, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314

MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS (Continued)

Work experience projects (Continued)
  eligible participants, placement in, 23-1-303
  funding, 23-1-311
  limitations, 23-1-311
  prohibited activities, 23-1-314
  property, personal — for, 23-1-303
  reimbursement for costs, 23-1-311
  standards, 23-1-311
  work sites, health and safety standards, 23-1-311
Work sites of projects, health and safety standards, 23-1-311

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

  See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

  See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2

  See **PROPERTY, REAL, Coordinate system**

MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

  See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions, new or expanded industry credit

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

  See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

  See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

  See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15

  See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

MONTANA DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER

  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; Regional councils and services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**

MONTANA ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, generally

MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9

See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

MONTANA HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**

MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**

MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31

See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS

See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 6

See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3

See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**

MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3

See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5

See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultant**

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, generally

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

MONTANA JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 5
See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 22
See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
See **LIBRARIES**, **Library records confidentiality**

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
See **LIVESTOCK**, **Dealers; Markets**

MONTANA LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
See **LIVING WILLS**

MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
Medical Legal Panel, duties of executive director
  director of panel, appointment and salary, 27-6-201
  investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Continued)

Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — submission of names of nominees, 2-15-1858
Reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401

MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MONTANA MINT COMMITTEE

See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION, Mint Committee**

MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

See **NATURAL AREAS**

MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Natural Heritage Program**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Montanans**

MONTANA OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Outfitters' Council**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4

See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

MONTANA QUALITY LABEL, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

See **RECALL**

MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21

See generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA RURAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND
See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES
See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3
See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**

MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**

MONTANA SEED LABORATORY
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed Laboratory**

MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Self-insurers guaranty fund**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**

MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
See **SOIL SURVEYS**

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

MONTANA STATE GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 8
See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL
See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL

See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Abandonment of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Admissions to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Alcoholism, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  function of facility, 53-6-301
  treatment center, location at, 53-6-304
Ancillary charges, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
Boulder River School and Hospital, transfer of patients to, 53-6-303
Budget transfers between institutions, 53-20-214
Center for the Aged, transfers of patients to or from, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
Chemical dependency, function of facility, 53-6-301, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Definitions, 53-1-101, 53-6-304
Developmental disabilities community services, funding transfers to, 53-20-214
Discharge from, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Diseases to be treated in, 53-6-301
Drug dependence, function of facility, 53-6-301, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  function of facility, 53-6-301
Drugs, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
Emergency transfers to other institutions, 53-6-303
Employment of patients, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Escape, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Function, 53-6-301
Funding, 53-20-214
Galen facility
  definitions, 53-1-101, 53-6-304
  diseases to be treated in, 53-6-301
  emergency transfers to other institutions, 53-6-303
  location, 53-6-301
  lung diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Geriatric patients, preference to community nursing home treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
Industries for patients, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
"Institution" defined, 53-1-101
Institutions, Department of
  abandonment of facility by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  ancillary charges, payment, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101
  moving of facility by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  transfers of patients, rulemaking authority and approval, 53-1-203, 53-6-303
Labor of patients, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Location, 53-6-301
Lung diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Mental health facility, transfer of patients to, 53-6-303
Moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Notice of transfer of patients to another institution, 53-6-303
Payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
Pulmonary diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Purpose of facility, 53-6-301
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Release of patients, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL (Continued)

Research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
Rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
Superintendent, authority, 53-1-204
Transfers to other institutions, 53-1-203, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
Tuberculosis, as in-hospital treatment facilities for, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Warm Springs facility, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital**
Work programs for patients, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10

See **LOTTERY, STATE**

MONTANA STATE PRISON

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, utilization of services, 80-13-104
Agricultural commodity price data, preparation and advisory committee, 15-7-201
Agricultural Experiment Station
- agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
- agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
- budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- commercial feeds, chemical analyses performed by, 80-9-301
- commercial fertilizers
  - assessments, allocation to, 80-10-104
  - samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation, 80-10-206
- defined, 20-1-101
- director
  - agricultural seeds, analysis and tests, 80-5-108
  - appointments by, 2-15-1516
  - commercial fertilizer or soil amendment products, value data — acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201
  - donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
  - duties, 20-25-223
  - fertilizer advisory committee, meetings with, 80-10-106
  - grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231
  - research centers, supervision, 20-25-224
  - seed laboratory, direction, 20-25-229
  - wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227
- donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
- establishment, 20-25-222
- federal funds, 20-25-226
- federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231
- funds for, 80-10-104
- gifts, 20-25-230
- highways, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
- income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232
- purpose, 20-25-222
- research and testing facilities, 20-25-222
- research centers, 20-25-224
- seed laboratory, See **Seed Laboratory**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Agricultural Experiment Station (Continued)
  seeds, agricultural
    analysis and testing, fee recommendations, 80-5-110
    rules regarding, 80-5-112
  soil survey and mapping program, standards, 76-11-203
  supervision and control, 20-25-301
  sustainable agriculture research and education, duties, 20-25-235, 20-25-236
  wool laboratory, See **Wool Laboratory**
Agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201
Agricultural research centers, establishment, 20-25-224
Agricultural seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Certification**
Agriculture, Dean of
  pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
  wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002
Agriculture, Department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
Architecture, School of — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1871
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction program
  authorization and consent, 20-25-431
  bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
  bonds
    amount, limitations, 20-25-432
    proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
    sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433
Cooperative Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
County Commissioners, Board of — agreements with, 7-21-3203
Defined, 20-1-101
Designation, 20-25-201
  land-grant university, as, 20-25-221
Experimental farms, 20-25-225
Experiment Station, See **Agricultural Experiment Station**
Federal funds, 20-25-226, 20-25-228, 20-25-231, 20-25-424, 20-25-432
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
Funds, receipt of, 17-2-131, 20-25-424
Genetic engineering technology research and development, 17-2-131
Gifts, 20-25-230, 20-25-431
Land-grant university, designation as, 20-25-221
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Montana Seed Laboratory, See **Seed Laboratory**
Montana Wool Laboratory, See **Wool Laboratory**
Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**
President
  agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223
  cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226
Purpose, 20-25-221
Research centers, establishment, 20-25-224
Research programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
Seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Certification**
Seed Laboratory
  agricultural seeds
    analysis and tests, 80-5-108
    certificate as evidence, 80-5-111
    samples, testing, 80-5-109, 80-5-110
  establishment, 20-25-229
  expenses, defrayal, 80-5-110
  purpose, 20-25-229
Student building fees, 20-25-401
Student union building, construction project, See **Construction program**
Time, report on amounts of federal funds received and disbursed, 20-25-424

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Treasurer, 20-25-226, 20-25-424
Veterinary medicine
  embryo transfers, advisory committee for testing and certification procedures — members, 37-18-104
  research workers and laboratory technicians under supervision of, 37-18-104
Wheat and barley research and marketing, contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
Wool Laboratory
  establishment, 20-25-227
  fees charged by, 20-25-228
  funding, 20-25-228
  purpose, 20-25-227

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

MONTANA TECH

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53

See **TIMESHARES**

MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25

See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Volume cap bonds**

MONTANA UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19

See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8

See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

MONTANA UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Variable contracts**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOMES

See **VETERANS**

MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2

See also **WATER**, generally

MONTANA-WESTERN CANADIAN PROVINCES BOUNDARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**

MONTANA WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool Laboratory**

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**

MONUMENTS

See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; PARKS, State parks; PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

MOOSE

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

MOPEDS

See **BICYCLES**

MORPHINE

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

MORTGAGES

See also generally **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; LIENS; PLEDGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

- **Acknowledgment**, real property, 71-1-203, 71-1-207
- **Addresses required on documents**, 7-4-2618
- **Adverse possession**, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
- **Affidavit for renewal**, 71-1-210
- **Agricultural associations**
  - creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  - member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303
- **Agricultural land**
  - foreclosed, disposal — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  - "secured creditor" defined, 80-13-102, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
- **Agricultural Loan Authority**, income from, 80-12-302
- **Air carriers**, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
- **Alcoholic beverage license subject to**, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403, 16-4-404
- **Assignment**
  - debt carries security, 71-1-110
  - discharge
    - accompanied by assignment, when, 71-1-213
    - certificate, nonissuance — effect, 71-1-212
  - foreclosure of purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232
  - indexes, 7-4-2619
  - notice, 71-1-207
  - recordation, 7-4-2618, 30-9-405, 70-21-304, 71-1-207
    - defect, 70-21-310
  - renewal by assignee, 71-1-210
  - satisfaction by assignee, 71-1-211
  - security, transfer with debt, 71-1-110
- **Attachment unavailable when property secured by**, 27-18-101
- **Attorneys' fees**, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - assets and property of
    - liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
    - security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
  - authorization to make loan, 32-1-430
  - federal housing administrator, mortgages secured by, 32-1-435
  - investment in, 32-1-424
  - real estate purchases by, mortgages in, 32-1-423
  - reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  - restrictions, 32-1-431
- **Beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers** — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
- **Breach**
  - adverse possession by mortgagee, 71-1-230
  - due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
  - foreclosure, remedy, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
  - power of sale, 71-1-111
- **Building and loan associations**
  - interest, 32-2-403
  - payment, distribution and allowable charges, 32-2-403
  - power to encumber, 32-2-401
  - reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Chattel mortgages, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **Personal property; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124
Commercial paper secured by, 30-3-105, 71-1-235
Condominiums
  priority, 70-23-607
  release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
Conflict of laws, uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
Contract, mortgage as, 71-1-101
Conveyance
  absolute, 71-1-209
  condominiums, release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
  defined as, 70-21-301
  exclusion from provisions, 71-1-202
  notice, as, 70-21-302
  title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
  trust property, See **TRUSTS, Mortgages; Transfer** entries
Coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
Corporate assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
Counties
  abandonment, records, 7-2-2724
  new, records, 7-2-2224
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation of mortgage
  adverse possession, 71-1-109
  form, 71-1-204
  transfer, by, 71-1-107
  when, 71-1-107, 71-1-201
  writing required, 71-1-203
Credit life and disability insurance, nonapplicability, 33-21-102
Damage prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Debts
  assignment carries security, 71-1-110
  due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
  enforcement, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  existing security, 71-1-201
  future advances, 71-1-206
  future security, 71-1-201
  recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  satisfaction, 71-1-211
  simultaneously created, 71-1-201
Defeasance
  recordation, effect, 71-1-209
  transfer, subject to, 71-1-107, See also **Conveyance**
Deficiency judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Definitions
  foreclosure, 71-1-221
  mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 71-1-321, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503
  security, 71-1-201
Development projects or bonds, 90-2-109, 90-5-105
Discharge, See also **Satisfaction**
  condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  generally, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
  index, 7-4-2619
  mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213
  recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Drainage districts, effect on payment of damages, 85-8-364
Enforcement of right secured by, See **Foreclosure**

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence, 71-1-207
  transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
Execution, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801
Extension of mortgage, 71-1-203
Factors, authority, 30-11-606
Federal agencies, mortgages secured by
  federal housing administrator, 32-1-435, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**, real estate
  national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**, real estate
  servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, 32-2-420, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**, real estate
Federal mortgage corporations, bank investments in, 32-1-422
Filing, See **Recordation**
Foreclosure
  agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
  agricultural land, disposal — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233
  breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223
  deficiency judgment, 71-1-222
    prohibited when, 71-1-232
  defined, 71-1-221
  execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613
  generally, 71-1-222
  health facility authority bonds, mortgages securing, 90-7-304
  industrial development project bonds, mortgages securing, 90-5-105
  injunction when, 71-1-227
  multiple due dates, 71-1-226
  oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  parties to action, 71-1-222
  possession, 71-1-202, 71-1-221, 71-1-229
  realty transfer certificate not required, 15-7-307
  receiver, appointment, 27-20-102
  sale, 71-1-222, 90-5-105, 90-7-304, See also **Sale**
  secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-123
  waiver of rights not allowed, 71-1-229
  waste during, prohibited, 71-1-227
Foreign corporations, power, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802, 35-18-107
Form, 71-1-204
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Future advances, 71-1-206
Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
Grazing districts, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
Health Facility Authority bonds, security, 90-7-304
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104
Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Indebtedness, total amount — statement, 71-1-206
Indexes, 7-4-2619
Industrial development projects, 90-5-101, 90-5-105
Industrial infrastructure development bonds, payment, 7-15-4301
Injunctions, 71-1-227
Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
Insurance
  credit life and disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102
  loss or damage, against, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Insurers, held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Interests in property, transfer, 71-1-107
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investments, Board of
    economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Investments, Board of**
    purchase of mortgage loans, 17-6-211
Irrigation districts
    creation, consent of mortgagee for, 85-7-101
    sale or transfer of lands by, 85-7-2167
    undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Judgments, deficiency, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Laws, applicable — uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**, generally
Livestock, taking possession under, 81-8-312
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities
    dedication of property, priority, 35-21-407
    power, 35-21-202
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Mortgagee
    deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232
    obligations, discharge certificate, 71-1-211
    personal representative as, 71-1-213
    power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
    reverse annuity mortgage loans, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507
    rights
        future advances, 71-1-206
        possession, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230
        sale, 71-1-111
        waste prohibited, 71-1-106
Mortgagor
    insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
    obligations
        breach, 71-1-111
        not personal, 71-1-104
    redemption, right of, 25-13-801, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
    reverse annuity mortgage loans, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507
    right to certificate of discharge, 71-1-212
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Loans**
Negotiability not affected, 71-1-235
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-2-802
Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
Notice
    assignment, 71-1-207
    attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
    conveyance as, 70-21-302
    foreclosure sale, 71-1-224
    future advances, 71-1-206
    subordination agreements, 71-1-208
    waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306
Personal obligations, 71-1-104
Personal property
    pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Personal representative of mortgagee, 71-1-213
Pledge, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
Possession of property
  adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
  change
    necessity, 71-1-101
    pledge as, 71-1-107
  conveyance for, prohibited, 71-1-202
  foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**
  independent of mortgage, 71-1-103, 71-1-105
  occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure; Redemption**
  recovery, 71-1-202
  secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
  transfer of title, 71-1-108
Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
Power of sale, See **Sale**
Preexisting mortgages, validation, 70-21-310
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Priority
  condominium, upon, 70-23-607
  future advances, 71-1-206
  liens, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-542, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
  mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
  purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114
  reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-505
Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Mortgages**
Professional corporations, power, 35-4-401
Prohibited acts
  deficiency judgment after foreclosure, when, 71-1-232
  discharge, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
  recovery of possession without foreclosure, 71-1-202
  redemption, waiver of rights, 71-1-229
  warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706
  waste, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235
Proof, transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Purchase, mortgage as, 30-1-201
Purchaser, rights of, 71-1-107
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Recordation, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
  addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
  assignment, certification, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207
  books to be separate, 70-21-211
  defeasance, 71-1-209
  defect, 70-21-310
  discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211
  first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
  future advances, 71-1-206
  generally, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  lien, effect on mortgage, 71-1-222
  notice, See **Notice**
  personal representative, 71-1-213
  provisions located, 70-21-202
  race to courthouse, 70-21-304

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Recordation (Continued)
  renewal, 71-1-210
  required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-202
  satisfaction, 71-1-211
  search of records, 7-4-2621
  security interest attached
    assignment, 30-9-405
    financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-403
    release of collateral, 30-9-406
    termination statement, 30-9-404
  separate books, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-211
  subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  title search, 7-4-2621
  trust deeds, 71-1-321
  waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Redemption
  action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, 25-13-809
  foreclosure, rights during, 71-1-228
  multiple mortgagors, profits shared, 71-1-231
  papers required, 25-13-809
  possession during, 71-1-229
  procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
Remedies, limitations, 71-1-235
Renewable resource development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109
Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210
Rents and profits, mortgagor entitlement, 71-1-231
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance
  limit on amount, 71-1-113
    exception, 71-1-114
  record, 71-1-115
  statement to borrower, 71-1-115
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507
Sale, See also **Foreclosure**
  generally, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
  notice, 71-1-224
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  power of
    attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
    breach, exercise upon, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
    possession recovered, 71-1-202
  redemption rights during, 71-1-228, See also **Redemption**
  surplus proceeds, 71-1-225
Satisfaction, See also **Discharge**
  acknowledgment, 71-1-212
  mortgagor's right to demand, 71-1-206
  recordation, 71-1-211
  tax delinquencies, lien of tax — filing for, 15-16-402
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Search of records, 7-4-2621
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
Security
  commercial paper, for, 30-3-105
  divisibility, 71-1-226, 71-1-231
  generally, 71-1-201
  grant of property, 71-1-103
  impairment, 71-1-106
  multiple due dates, 71-1-226
  multiple mortgagors, 71-1-231

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Security (Continued)
  partition sales, for, 70-29-306
  title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
  transfer, 71-1-107
  waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — security interest subject to, 30-9-104
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Special lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**
State land lessees, mortgage of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**, pledges and mortgages of interests
Subordination agreements, 71-1-208
Subsequent mortgages, banks and trust companies may hold when, 32-1-431
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Tax delinquencies, effect of lien of tax and filing of satisfaction, 15-16-402
  redemption by mortgagor, 15-18-111
  tax deeds, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION**, **Tax deeds**
Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
Termination, 71-1-210
Title
  acquisition after execution, 71-1-108
  insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
  search, 7-4-2621
Transfers, See **Conveyance**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**
  exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  mortgage, as, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
  statute of limitation, applicability of mortgage provisions, 71-1-311
Trust property, 72-34-318, See also **TRUSTS**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Urban renewal bonds, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
Utilities, rural cooperatives — power, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
  assets, 35-18-317
Validation, 70-21-310
Waivers
  agreement, 71-1-208
  possession, prohibited, 71-1-229
Warehouse receipts, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706
Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Water
  conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
  development projects, 85-1-202, 85-1-308, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  drainage districts, effect on payment of damages, 85-8-364
  irrigation districts, consent of mortgagee to creation, 85-7-101
Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
Writing, requirement, 71-1-203

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Autopsies
  liability, 46-4-104
  mortuary, conducted at, 7-4-2916
Board of Morticians
  allocation, 2-15-1853
  appointments to, 2-15-1853
  compensation of members, 37-19-201
  composition, 2-15-1853
  continuing education requirements, rules for, 37-19-316
  defined, 37-19-101

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)

- **Board of Morticians** (Continued)
  - expenses of members, 37-19-201
  - fees set by, 37-19-301, 37-19-303, 37-19-304, 37-19-306, 37-19-401, 37-19-403
  - fines, imposition, 37-19-311
  - funding, 37-19-307
  - funeral costs, rules on disclosure, 37-19-315
  - hearings, 37-19-312
  - inspections by, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
  - licenses, funeral directors
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fine for violations, 37-19-311
    - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-301, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
    - renewal fee, 37-19-301
  - licenses, interns, 37-19-304
  - licenses, morticians
    - applications, 37-19-302
      - fee, 37-19-303
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-19-302 — 37-19-305
    - fine for violations, 37-19-311
    - issuance, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 49-3-204
    - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
    - renewal fee, 37-19-306
  - licenses, mortuaries
    - application forms, 37-19-402
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - granting, 37-19-402
    - renewal, 37-19-401
    - required, 37-19-401
  - meetings, 37-19-202
  - mortuaries
    - licenses, 37-19-401, 37-19-402, 49-3-204
    - standards and inspections, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
  - officers, 37-19-201
  - public representation on, 2-15-1853
  - quorum, 37-19-202
  - rules, 37-19-202, 37-19-302, 37-19-311, 37-19-315, 37-19-316, 37-19-403, 37-19-404
  - term of office, 2-15-1853
- **Burial**, See also **DEATH**, **Burial**
  - county coroner, by, 35-20-209, 44-3-403
  - permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
  - preparation of bodies, 37-19-101, 50-21-105
  - violations concerning, 37-19-311
- **Cemeteries**, See **CEMETERIES**
- **Cemetery associations**, See **CEMETERIES**
- **Columbariums**, See also Title 35, chapter 21, **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
  - cremated human remains, liability, 35-21-304
  - records, 35-21-502
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - defined, 37-19-101
  - inspections by, 37-19-402
  - licenses, funeral directors — issuance, 37-19-301
  - licenses, morticians — applications, 37-19-303
  - licenses, mortuaries — applications and inspections, 37-19-402
  - money received by, deposit, 37-19-307
- **Continuing education requirements**, 37-19-316
- **Cosmetology**, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
- **Cremation**, liability for cremated human remains, 35-21-304, See also Title 35, chapter 21, **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
- **Criminal investigations**, liability for autopsies, 46-4-104
- **Death certificates**, 50-15-403
  - certified copies, 50-15-112
  - "person in charge of interment" defined, 50-15-101

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)

Definitions, 37-19-101
Disclosure of funeral costs and need for embalming, 37-19-315
Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Disturbance of funerals or interment, 35-21-704
Embalming
    anatomical gift or organ donation, effect, 72-17-301
    defined, 37-19-101
    information concerning, disclosure, 37-19-315
Fees
    funeral directors, 37-19-301
    inspections, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
    interns, 37-19-304
    morticians, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
    mortuaries, 37-19-401 — 37-19-404
Fines, 37-19-311
Fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Freedom of choice, 37-19-311
Funeral directors
    continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
    cremated human remains, liability, 35-21-304
    funeral directing
        defined, 37-19-101
        license required, 37-19-301
        violations, 37-19-311, 37-19-404
    insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
    licenses, See **Licenses, funeral directors**
    life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
    mausoleum and columbarium records, 35-21-502
Funeral expenses
    casualty insurance benefits, 33-1-206
    crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
    disclosure to customers, 37-19-315
    estate of decedent
        augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-705
        claim against
            exclusion of funeral expenses, 72-1-103
            priority for payment, 72-3-807
        inheritance taxes, effect of expenses on valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-802
        principal and income determinations on income and expenses incurred during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
        small estate, effect, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-203, 19-11-601
    fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-402, 33-7-510
    indigent persons, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
    insurance for, 33-18-301
        benefits, 33-1-206, 33-7-402, 33-7-510, 33-20-1207
    liability insurance benefits, 33-1-206
    life insurance group benefits, 33-20-1207
    occupational disease benefits, 39-72-705
    payment, priority, 72-3-807
    priority, 72-3-807
    veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**
    volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-12-505, 19-12-506
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-306, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
Funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
Funeral processions, 61-8-329
Funerals
    anatomical gifts, effect, 72-17-301
    costs, See **Funeral expenses**
    disturbance, 35-21-704
    freedom of choice in services or merchandise, 37-19-311
    instructions, personal representative's authority, 72-3-601

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)

Funerals (Continued)
  insurance for, 33-18-301
  interference with, 35-21-704
  motorcades, 61-8-329
  obstructions, 35-21-704
  organ donations, effect, 72-17-301
  prearranged plans, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
  supervision, 37-19-101
Hearings, 37-19-312
Inspections, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
Insurance
  funeral insurance, 33-18-301
  insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
Insurers, life — prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
Interference with funerals or interment, 35-21-704
Interns' licenses, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 49-3-204
Liability
  autopsies in criminal investigations, 46-4-104
  cremation after deposit of remains, 35-21-304
Licenses, funeral directors, 37-19-301
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fine for violations, 37-19-311
  fraud, obtaining by, 37-19-311
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-301, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
  renewal, 37-19-301
  required, 37-19-301, 37-19-402
Licenses, interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 49-3-204
Licenses, morticians
  applications, 37-19-302, 37-19-303, 37-19-311
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-19-302 — 37-19-305, 37-19-311
  fees, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
  fine for violations, 37-19-311
  fraud, obtaining by, 37-19-311
  interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 37-19-305
  nonresidents, 37-19-305
  qualifications, 37-19-302, 37-19-305
  reciprocity, 37-19-305
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-306, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
  renewal, 37-19-306
  required, 37-19-302, 37-19-402
Licenses, mortuaries
  applications, 37-19-402
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-19-401
  expiration, 37-19-401
  fees, 37-19-401, 37-19-404
  issuance, 37-19-402
  operator's license required, 37-19-402
  renewal, 37-19-401, 37-19-404
  required, 37-19-401
  suspension or revocation, 37-19-404
  transfer, 37-19-402
Mausoleums, See also Title 35, chapter 21, **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
  cremated human remains, liability, 35-21-304
  records, 35-21-502
Medical schools, arrangements for burial of bodies, 50-21-102
Morticians
  board of morticians, appointments to, 2-15-1853
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)

Morticians (Continued)
  cremated human remains, liability, 35-21-304
  defined, 37-19-101
  education requirements, 37-19-302, 37-19-316
  insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
  internship, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 37-19-305
  licenses, See **Licenses, morticians**
  life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
Mortuaries
  autopsies conducted at, 7-4-2916
  corpses released to, 7-4-2916
  definitions, 37-19-101
  fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-305
  funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
  inspections and fee, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
  licensing, See **Licenses, mortuaries**
  life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
  maintenance, 37-19-101
  standards, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
  violations, 37-19-404
Mortuary science, practice of
  cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
  defined, 37-19-101
  license, without — prohibited, 37-19-301, 37-19-302
  violations, 37-19-311, 37-19-404
Motorcades, 61-8-329
Nonresident morticians, 37-19-305
Obstruction of funerals or interment, 35-21-704
Penalties
  license renewal fees
    failure to pay, 37-19-306, 37-19-404
    late renewal, 37-19-401
  violations, for, 37-19-501
Prearranged funeral plans, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
Prohibited practices, 37-19-311
Supervision of
  funerals, 37-19-101
  interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
Time
  board members, term, 2-15-1853
  licenses
    funeral directors, renewal fee, 37-19-301
    morticians
      age requirements, 37-19-302
      examinations, 37-19-303
      fee, 37-19-304, 37-19-306
      internship, period of, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
      renewal fee, payment, 37-19-306
    mortuaries, expiration, 37-19-401
  mortuaries
    inspections, 37-19-402
    license expiration, 37-19-401
Transportation of bodies, 37-19-101
  permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
Trusts, prearranged funeral plans, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-19-311
Violations
  fine, 37-19-311
  funerals or interment — interference, obstruction, or disturbance, 35-21-704
  licenses refused, revoked, or suspended for, 37-19-311, 37-19-404
  penalty, 37-19-501

MORTICIANS, BOARD OF
    See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MORTUARIES
    See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS

Agriculture, Department of — reports to, 7-22-2418
Annexation of land
    order for, 7-22-2443
    petition, 7-22-2441
        hearing and notice, 7-22-2442, 7-22-2443
    protests, 7-22-2443
    referendum, 7-22-2443
    tax levy, subject to, 7-22-2444
Appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416
Assets, procedure upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2448
Authorization, 7-22-2402
Board
    agriculture, department of — relationship with, 7-22-2418
    appointment, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
    claims, approval, 7-22-2431
    compensation, 7-22-2413
    composition, 7-22-2411
    control program, 7-22-2415
        implementation, 7-22-2416
        plan for, 7-22-2418
    corporate body, 7-22-2411
    defined, 7-22-2401
    dissolution of district, 7-22-2448
    ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
    fund, warrants drawn on, 7-22-2431
    health and environmental sciences, department of — relationship with, 7-22-2418
    interference with, unlawful, 7-22-2417
    joint districts, 7-22-2419
    landowners, notices to — when, 7-22-2416
    mileage, 7-22-2413
    officers, 7-22-2414
    organization, 7-22-2414
    per diem, 7-22-2413
    powers, 7-22-2415
    reports, 7-22-2418
    term of office, 7-22-2412
Boundaries, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405
Control program
    advice regarding, 7-22-2418
    board, powers, 7-22-2415
    implementation, 7-22-2416
    plan for, 7-22-2418
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
    joint districts, 7-22-2419
    order for, 7-22-2408
    petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2404
        hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
            adjournment, 7-22-2409
            notice, 7-22-2403 — 7-22-2405, 7-22-2407
    protests, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)
  referendum for, 7-22-2410
  survey and study of area, 7-22-2403
Debts and obligations upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2447, 7-22-2448
Definitions, 7-22-2401
Dissolution
  effect, 7-22-2448
  joint districts, 7-22-2419
  order for, 7-22-2447
  petition, 7-22-2445
    hearing and notice, 7-22-2446
    decision, 7-22-2447
Equipment and material, 7-22-2415
Exclusion of geographical areas, 7-22-2409
Fines, bonds, and penalties — disposition, 7-22-2417, 7-22-2434
Fund, mosquito control
  establishment, 7-22-2431
  fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2434
  warrants drawn on, 7-22-2431
Gifts, 7-22-2415
Grants, 7-22-2415
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  exclusion of geographical areas, 7-22-2409
  relationship with, 7-22-2418
  reports to, 7-22-2418
  survey and study report, review and recommendations, 7-22-2403
Hearings
  annexation of land, 7-22-2442, 7-22-2443
  conditions regarding mosquito production, 7-22-2416
  creation of district, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
    adjournment, 7-22-2409
  dissolution of district, 7-22-2446
Joint districts
  establishment and operation, 7-22-2419
  tax levy, 7-22-2433
Landowners, 7-22-2416
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
Name, 7-22-2408
Notices
  annexation of land, hearing on petition, 7-22-2442
  creation of district, hearing on petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2405, 7-22-2407
    costs of publication and posting, 7-22-2404
  dissolution, hearing on petition, 7-22-2446
  landowners, to — when, 7-22-2416
Obligations, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2447
Personnel, 7-22-2415
  interference with, unlawful, 7-22-2417
Petitions
  annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2443
  creation, See **Creation**
  dissolution, 7-22-2445 — 7-22-2447
  joint districts, creation or dissolution, 7-22-2419
Protests
  annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  creation of district, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
Referendums
  annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  creation of district, 7-22-2410
Reports, 7-22-2418
Scope of provisions, 7-22-2420
Tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time
  board
    members, term of office, 7-22-2412
    organization, 7-22-2414
  creation of district, hearing on petition, 7-22-2403
    adjournment, 7-22-2409
  reports to state agencies, 7-22-2418
  tax levy for joint districts, 7-22-2433
Violations, 7-22-2417
Warrants, 7-22-2431

MOTELS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MOTION PICTURES

See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Filming, property used for
  taxation
    assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
    exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
    proration, 61-3-520
  vehicles
    registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
    taxation, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
Funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Notice**; **Process**; specific subject area

Affidavits on, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
Affidavits supporting, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
Appeal of
  civil, 25-12-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  criminal, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  supreme court powers and duties, 3-2-204
Appeal, on, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Application for order to be by motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
Arbitration, applications to court — applicability of laws, 27-5-321
Arrest warrant an order, 46-6-101, See **ARREST, Warrants**
Briefs to support, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Change of venue, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Conclusive, effect of order when, 26-3-201
Consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501 — 3-1-503, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
Costs, 25-10-202
Courts always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Criminal Code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104
Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
Defenses presented by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Definite statement of claim, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

MOTIONS AND ORDERS (Continued)

Denial, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Discovery conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
Dismissal for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
Effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Entry by clerk of the district court, 3-5-501
Errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
Evidence
  motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  orders, See **EVIDENCE, Orders**
  presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
Exceptions, formal unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
Ex parte, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d)
Extension of time, 25-1-301
Extent of order, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
Final order, effect, 26-3-201
Findings of fact and conclusions of law unnecessary when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b), See **PLEADINGS, Form**
  signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11
Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
Hours of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Injunction enforced as order, 27-19-101
Issuance fees, collection, 3-10-222
Judge
  absence, effect, 25-4-101
  chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  disqualification, effect, 25-4-101
  enforcement power, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
  pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113
  substitution, for, 3-1-804, 25-1-201, 25-10-405
  transfer when unable to hear, 25-4-102
Judgment on the pleadings, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(a), 60(b)
Modification, 25-4-103
More definite statement, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
New trial
  civil, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**
  criminal, motion for, 46-16-702
Notice, defined as, 25-3-101
Obedience
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  judge's power to compel, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
  parties, when in behalf of persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
Pretrial conferences
  filing and hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  order from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(e)
  subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Pretrial motions, criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process, defined as, 25-3-101
Publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Reapplication upon refusal as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Refusal, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Relief from order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Search warrant an order, 46-5-201, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Warrants**

MOTIONS AND ORDERS (Continued)

Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11
Stay pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f), See **PLEADINGS, Strike**
Submitted in district court, when deemed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Territorial extent of order, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Time
  amendment or reply, calculation, 25-4-204
  extension, 25-1-301
  service of affidavit supporting motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
Transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
Trusts
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  notice, additional, 72-35-207
  removal of trustee, 72-33-618
  surrender of trust property by trustee, 72-33-618
Vacation, 25-4-103
Venue, 25-4-101
Workers' compensation court, signing requirements, 39-71-2914
Where may be made, 25-4-101
Youth court
  confidentiality, 41-5-603
  district court, transfer of jurisdiction to, 41-5-206
  posttrial, availability, 41-5-531
  rehearing, request for, 41-5-503
  suspension of proceedings, 41-5-524

MOTORBIKES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Motor-driven cycles**

MOTORBOATS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MOTORBUSES

  See generally **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR CARRIERS

  See also **CARRIERS**

Abandonment of service, 69-12-403
Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
Accounts
  agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
  examination, 69-12-407
  regulation, 69-12-201
  rules, 69-12-205
  uniform system, 69-12-407
Advertising, 69-12-106, 69-12-322
Affidavit for temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Agreements, See also **Contracts**
  between carriers
    antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
    approval, 69-12-601, 69-12-604, 69-12-605
    general provisions, 69-12-601

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Agreements (Continued)
  between carriers (Continued)
    hearings required when, 69-12-604
    investigation, 69-12-603
    limitations, 69-12-602
    modification, 69-12-603 — 69-12-605
    records and reports, 69-12-601
    termination, 69-12-603 — 69-12-605
    terms and conditions, 69-12-601, 69-12-603, 69-12-605
  brokerage and buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106
  excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
  interchange of equipment, for, 69-12-612
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**
Annual report, 69-12-103, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423
Applicability of laws, 69-12-102, 69-12-103
Bills of lading, 69-12-203
Bonds, filing, 69-12-402
Brokerage and buy-and-sell agreements, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106
Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208
Cargo inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203
Certificate of public convenience and necessity
  applications
    contents, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314
    decision on, 69-12-323
    filing, 69-12-321
    hearing, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
  assignment, 69-12-325
  buildings, transportation of — provisions regarding, 69-12-331
  cancellation when, 69-12-404
  class A carriers, 69-12-311
  class B carriers, 69-12-312
  class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
    as class B carriers, nonapplicability when, 69-12-302
  class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407
  competition, consideration for — when, 69-12-323
  contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324
  defined, 69-12-101
  disallowed without hearing when, 69-12-321
  duration, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
  fees, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322, 69-12-327
  holders
    compliance with rules, 69-12-402
    equipment, interchange — operation, 69-12-612
    orders, right of review, 69-12-327
    schedules, maintenance, 69-12-501
  issuance, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-324, 69-12-402, 69-12-421
  lease of
    certificate, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
    power equipment, contents of lease, 69-12-611
  livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  protests, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
  renewal, 69-12-324
  required, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314
  revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
  safety standards, compliance required, 44-1-1005
  termination, 69-12-323
  terms and conditions, 69-12-323
  transfer, 69-12-325

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Charges
  by, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  imposed on, See **Compensation**, paid for use of highways; **Fees**
Civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
Class A carriers
  certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  lease of power equipment, 69-12-611, See also **Leases**
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
  schedules, maintenance, 69-12-501
  service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class B carriers
  certificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  class C carriers as, when, 69-12-302
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  lease of power equipment, 69-12-611, See also **Leases**
  livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
  schedules, maintenance, 69-12-501
  service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class C carriers
  certificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  class B carriers, as — when, 69-12-302
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  contracts, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
  interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
  lease of power equipment, 69-12-611, See also **Leases**
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class D carriers
  certificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  lease of power equipment, 69-12-611, See also **Leases**
  records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
Classification, 69-12-301
  agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
  alteration, 69-12-501
  changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
    suspension, 69-12-505
  class C carriers as class B carriers when, 69-12-302
  complaints, 69-12-503
  decrease, 69-12-501
  emergency equipment, 69-12-421
  increase, 69-12-501
  investigation, 69-12-503
  modifications, 69-12-501, 69-12-503
  nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
  public service commission, authority, 69-12-201
  reasonable, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
  revision, 69-12-504
    suspension, 69-12-505
  rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205, 69-12-601
  schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501
  standby equipment, 69-12-421
Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Compensation
  facilities and equipment, agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
  lease of certificate, for, 69-12-326
  paid for use of highways
    annual, 69-12-421
    defined, 69-12-101
    driveaway or towaway transporters, additional, 61-4-304
    failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
    interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
    payment, 69-12-402
  power equipment, leases for, 69-12-611
  service by, for, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Competition, 7-2-4736, 69-12-205, 69-12-323
Complaints
  administrative procedure for, 69-12-204
  agreements between carriers, concerning, 69-12-603
  rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service — concerning, 69-12-503, 69-12-505
Compliance
  interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
  rules, with, 69-12-402
  state law, with, 69-12-401
  violations, See **Violations**
Consumer counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Contracts, See also **Agreements**
  certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
  class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
  excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
  federal, state, or local government, 69-12-103, 69-12-324
Decisions, See **Public Service Commission**
Definitions, 69-12-101
Discontinuance of service, 69-12-403
Emergency equipment, 69-12-421
Enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203, 69-12-209
Equipment, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
  agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
  bus lines, 69-12-208
  emergency, 69-12-421
  interchange, 69-12-612
  leasing of power equipment, 69-12-611
  standby, 69-12-421
Execution, effect of lien, 69-12-422
Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-302, 69-12-405
Facilities
  administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
  agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
  bus lines, 69-12-208
  encouragement of system, 69-12-202
  regulation, 69-12-201
  rules, 69-12-205
  transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Fees
  annual, 69-12-421
  certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
  driveaway or towaway transporters, additional, 61-4-304
  failure to pay, 69-2-205, 69-12-422
  lessee of power equipment, responsibility for, 69-12-611
  payment, 69-12-402
  public service commission, charged by, 69-12-423
  public service regulation, department of — nonapplicability, 69-1-401
Field inspectors, 69-12-203

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Filings
- certificate applications, 69-12-321
- complaints, 69-12-505
- fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
- reports, 69-12-407
- schedules
  - changes or modifications, 69-12-501
  - changes or revisions, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
- transfer of authority, request for, 69-12-321

Findings, See **Public Service Commission**

Fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-408, See also **Violations**

For hire
- accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
- class A carriers, 69-12-311
- class B carriers, 69-12-312
- compliance with state law, 69-12-401
- defined, 69-12-101
- transportation movement considered to be, 69-12-324

Gross vehicle weight, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
- fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408

Hearings
- administrative procedure for, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers — for approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-604
- bus service, for, 69-12-208
- certificates
  - applications, 69-12-321
  - revocation, 69-12-327
- classification
  - change or revision, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
  - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
- conduct, 69-12-204
- intrastate operating authority, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
- notices
  - bus service, for, 69-12-208
  - certificate applications, service and publication, 69-12-322
  - classification
    - change or revision, reasonableness, 69-12-505
    - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
  - intrastate operating authority, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
  - penalty, civil — for, 69-12-108
  - publication costs, 69-12-423
  - rates, fares, and charges
    - change or revision, reasonableness, 69-12-505
    - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
  - service, rules of — complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
- penalty, civil — for, 69-12-108
- public service commission, by, 69-12-206
- rates, fares, and charges
  - change or revision, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
  - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
- service, rules of
  - change or revision, 69-12-504
  - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
- witnesses, 69-12-204, 69-12-206

Highway patrol officers, enforcement of safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

Highways, Department of — cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

Household goods carriers, 69-12-302

House movers, 69-12-302, 69-12-331

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

I.C.C.
  certificate number, display, 69-12-408
  reports filed with, copies to public service commission, 69-12-407
Identification
  ownership, of, 69-12-408
  safety standards, of conformance, 44-1-1005
Injunction, 69-12-209
Inspections
  cargo, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203
  civilian inspectors, by, 44-1-1005
  field inspectors, by, 69-12-203
  highways, department of — by employees, 61-10-141
  records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
  safety, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
  scope, 69-12-203
Inspectors, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203
Insurance policies, 69-12-402
Interchange of equipment, 69-12-612
Interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
Intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
Investigations, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
  agreements between carriers, 69-12-603
  classification, 69-12-503
  rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-503
  route or territory to be served, 69-12-321
  service, rules of, 69-12-503
  violations, 69-12-203
Judgments, 69-12-402
Justice, Department of — cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005
Leases
  applicability of laws, 69-12-102
  certificates, of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
  "for hire" defined, 69-12-101
  power equipment, 69-12-611
  production when, 69-12-203
  status as motor carrier, evidence of, 69-12-106
Lien upon property, when, 69-12-422
Livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
Manifests, 69-12-203, 69-12-612
Motor fuel tax, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Licenses and permits**; **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
M.R.C. certificate number, display, 69-12-408
National parks, operation in and about, 69-12-103
Negligent operation, 69-12-402
Noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-323, 69-12-401, See also **Violations**
Notices
  bus service, hearings for, 69-12-208
  certificates
    applications
      filing, 69-12-321
      hearing on, 69-12-322
    revocation, concerning, 69-12-327
  classification
    change or revision, 69-12-504
      complaints or hearings, 69-12-505
    complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
  hearings generally, 69-12-204
  intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
  penalties, civil — hearing on, 69-12-108
  publication costs, 69-12-423

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  rates, fares, and charges
    change or revision, 69-12-504
      complaints or hearings, 69-12-505
    complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
  service, rules of
    change or revision, 69-12-504
    complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
  transfer of authority, filing of request for, 69-12-321
Operation between fixed termini or over regular route
  class A carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
  class C carriers, 69-12-313
  defined, 69-12-101
  determination, 69-12-104
Operations
  agreements between carriers, 69-12-601 — 69-12-605
  buildings, transportation of — inclusion when, 69-12-331
  certificate of public convenience and necessity required, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, See **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  class C carriers as class B carriers when, 69-12-302
  interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
  intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404
  lease of certificate, effect, 69-12-326
  negligent, 69-12-402
  regulation, 69-12-201
  reports, See **Records and reports**
  safety standards, 44-1-1005
  temporary authority, 69-12-207
Orders, See **Public Service Commission**
Penalties, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, See also **Violations**
Private carriers, status, 69-12-107
Property
  certificate applications, contents, 69-12-311, 69-12-312
  lien upon, when, 69-12-422
  pickup and delivery, carriers for, 69-12-302
  regulation, 69-12-201
Prosecution of violations, 69-12-203, See also **Violations**
Protests
  certificate of public convenience and necessity, applications, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
  rates, fares, charges, or classification changes or revisions, 69-12-505
Public relations, 69-12-201
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  accounts, requirements, 69-12-407
  administrative procedure generally, 69-12-204
  agents or examiners, 69-12-206
  agreements between carriers
    antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
    approval, 69-12-601
    investigation, 69-12-603
    limitations, 69-12-602
    records and reports, 69-12-601
  bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208
  certificates
    applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-321, 69-12-323
    filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
    issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
    lease of, approval, 69-12-326
    revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
    termination, 69-12-323
    transfer, approval, 69-12-325
  classification, duties, 69-12-201, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
    equipment, 69-12-421

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- compensation paid for use of highways, annual, 69-12-421
- complaints filed with, 69-12-505
- contracts
  - class C carriers
    - examination, 69-12-313
    - information requirements, 69-12-302
  - federal or state, proof of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-324
- decisions
  - certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
  - filing, 69-12-206
  - investigations or hearings, 69-12-206
  - noncompliance, 69-12-108
- emergency equipment, classification, 69-12-421
- encouragement of motor carrier service, 69-12-202
- equipment
  - emergency, classification, 69-12-421
  - interchange, approval, 69-12-612
  - standby, classification, 69-12-421
- examiners or agents, 69-12-206
- fees
  - annual, 69-12-421
  - certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  - charged by, 69-12-423
- field inspectors, employment, 69-12-203
- findings
  - certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
  - enforcement, 69-12-209
  - filing, 69-12-206
  - investigations or hearings, 69-12-206
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- injunction, 69-12-209
- interstate or international carriers, power regarding, 69-12-103
- intrastate operating authority, petition for suspension, 69-12-404
- investigations, 69-12-204, 69-12-206, 69-12-503, 69-12-603
- notices, See **Notices**
- operation between fixed termini or over regular route, determination, 69-12-104
- orders
  - administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
  - agreements between carriers
    - approval, for, 69-12-601, 69-12-604
    - termination or modification, for, 69-12-603, 69-12-604
  - certificates
    - applications
      - information requirements, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
      - on, 69-12-323
    - revocation, 69-12-327
  - classification change or revision, concerning, 69-12-505
  - enforcement, 69-12-203, 69-12-209
  - filing, 69-12-206
  - investigations or hearings, from, 69-12-206
  - noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327
  - rates, fares, and charges — change or revision, concerning, 69-12-505
  - rules, prescribing, 69-12-201
  - schedule, modifications — conformance, 69-12-503
  - service, for discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403
- penalties, collection and deposit, 69-12-108
- rates, fares, and charges
  - changes, modifications, or revisions, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
    - suspension, 69-12-505
  - fixing, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-502, 69-12-503

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
  rates, fares, and charges (Continued)
    investigation, 69-12-503
    schedules, 69-12-423, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
  record requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
  report requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
  rules, See **Rules**
  schedules
    changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
    filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-501
      fees, 69-12-423
    form and style, 69-12-501
    investigation, 69-12-503
    modifications, 69-12-501, 69-12-503
    revision, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
  service
    discontinuance or abandonment, order for, 69-12-403
    encouragement for, 69-12-202
    rules of, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
  standby equipment, classification, 69-12-421
  supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
  supervisor, appointment and salary, 69-12-203
  temporary operating authority, granting, 69-12-207
  waste carriers, competitive service in annexed areas when, 7-2-4736
  weight provisions, cooperation for enforcement, 61-10-141
Public Service Regulation, Department of
  fees not applicable, 69-1-401
  solid waste contractors, household goods carriers, and house movers defined by, 69-12-302
Purpose of provisions, 69-12-107, 69-12-202
Rates, fares, and charges
  administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
  agreements between carriers, 69-12-601, 69-12-602
  alteration, 69-12-501
  cases generally, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, **Rate cases**
  changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
    suspension, 69-12-505
  class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
  class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312
  class C carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205
  class D carriers, 69-12-205
  complaints, 69-12-503
  decrease, 69-12-501
  deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
  excess, recovery, 69-12-511
  filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-501
    fees, 69-12-423
  increase, 69-12-501
  investigation, 69-12-503
  joint, 69-12-602
  modifications, 69-12-501, 69-12-503
  nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
  reasonable, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-503
  rebates unlawful, 69-12-502
  refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
  regulation generally, 69-12-201
  revision, 69-12-504
    suspension, 69-12-505
  rules, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-601
  schedule
    certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311, 69-12-312
    filing fees, 69-12-423
    maintenance, 69-12-501

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Records and reports
  administrative procedure concerning, 69-12-204
  agreements between carriers, regarding, 69-12-601
  annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
    fees, 69-12-423
  examination, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
  filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
  interstate commerce commission reports, copies, 69-12-407
  interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
  rules, 69-12-205
  uniformity, 69-12-407
Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-12-107, 69-12-201, See also **Public Service Commission**
Reports, See **Records and reports**
Rules
  agreements between carriers, for, 69-12-601
  annual fee and compensation, 69-12-421
  authority of public service commission, 69-12-201
  buildings, for transportation of, 69-12-331
  certificate applications
    class D carriers, 69-12-314
    filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
    hearing requirements, 69-12-321
  classification change or revision, notice, 69-12-504
  compliance, 69-12-402
  difference between carrier classes, to reflect, 69-12-205
  enforcement, 69-12-203
  generally, 69-12-201
  noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-327
  rates, fares, and charges — notice of change or revision, 69-12-504
  schedules — form, style, filing, and publication, 69-12-501
  service, of, 69-12-205
    alteration, 69-12-501
    changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
      notice, 69-12-504
    complaints, 69-12-503
    decrease, 69-12-501
    increase, 69-12-501
    investigation, 69-12-503
    modification, 69-12-501, 69-12-503
    reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
    revision and notice of revision, 69-12-504
    schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501
  temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
  violations, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141
Schedules
  changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
  filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-501
  form and style, 69-12-501
  maintenance, 69-12-501
  modification, 69-12-501, 69-12-503
  publication, 69-12-501, 69-12-505
  revision, 69-12-504
    suspension, 69-12-505
  rules, 69-12-205, 69-12-501
  time schedules, 69-12-208, 69-12-311
Scope of provisions, 69-12-102
Seasonal operations, 69-12-421
Self-insurance, 69-12-402
Service
  abandonment, 69-12-403
  administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Service (Continued)
- bus service, 69-12-208
- discontinuance, 69-12-403
- pooling or division, 69-12-602
- public convenience and necessity, requirement for certification, 69-12-321, 69-12-323, 69-12-404
- rates, fares, and charges, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
- regulation, 69-12-201
- rules of, 69-12-205
  - alteration, 69-12-501
  - changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
  - complaints, 69-12-503
  - decrease, 69-12-501
  - increase, 69-12-501
  - investigation, 69-12-503
  - modifications, 69-12-501, 69-12-503
  - reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
  - revision, 69-12-504
  - schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501
- temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
Solid waste carriers, See **Waste carriers**
Special fuels use tax, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Licenses and permits**; **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Standby equipment, 69-12-421
Status as
- acts indicative of, 69-12-106
- private carriers, 69-12-107

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-12-201, See also **Public Service Commission**
Supervisor of, 69-12-203
System, encouragement, 69-12-202
Tariffs, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Time
- buildings, transportation — time engaged in business of, 69-12-331
- bus service, notice and hearing for, 69-12-208
- certificate of public convenience and necessity
  - decision, finding, or order, 69-12-323
  - hearings, 69-12-321
    - notice, 69-12-322
  - lease of, period, 69-12-326
- class C carriers
  - class B carriers, operation as, 69-12-302
  - contracts or agreements, submission of names of entities executed with, 69-12-302
- classification, change or revision
  - filing and effective date, 69-12-504
  - hearing and order for, 69-12-505
  - suspension, 69-12-505
- compensation paid for use of highways, 69-12-421
- fee, payment, 69-12-421
- intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
- rates, fares, and charges
  - change or revision
    - filing and effective date, 69-12-504
    - hearing and order for, 69-12-505
    - suspension, 69-12-505
  - excess, action for recovery, 69-12-511
- reports
  - filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
  - interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
- service, rules of — change or revision, filing and effective date, 69-12-504

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    supervisor, experience requirements, 69-12-203
    temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Time schedules
    bus lines, 69-12-208
    class A carriers, 69-12-311
Transfer of authority, request for, 69-12-321
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Venue for offenses committed in transit, 46-3-105
Violations
    fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-408
    generally, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327, 69-12-401
    i.c.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
    investigation, 69-12-203
    m.r.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
    noncompliance with provisions, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-401
    nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
    penalties, 61-9-512, 69-12-108
    prosecution, 69-12-203
    public service commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327
    rates, fares, and charges — deviation, 69-12-502
    safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141
    venue for offenses committed in transit, 46-3-105
Waste carriers
    annexation, effect on service by, 7-2-4736
    cities and towns, private carriers — protection, 7-13-4107
    class C carriers as class B carriers, nonapplicability, 69-12-302
    class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
    contracts, 69-12-324
    restrictions, 69-12-406
Waybills, 69-12-612
Weigh stations, 61-10-141
Weight, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
    certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
    gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408
    safety standards, enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

Agents
    defined, 61-12-301
    licenses required, 49-3-204, 61-12-302, See also **Licenses**
    service contracts
        misrepresentation, 61-12-312
        signing, 61-12-309
Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Cash deposits required when, 61-12-304
Definitions, 61-12-301
Financial statements, 61-12-303, 61-12-307
Fines for violations, 61-12-315
Insurance, Commissioner of
    bonds, required when, 61-12-304
    defined, 61-12-301
    examinations by, 61-12-303
    financial statements filed with, 61-12-307
    licenses
        issuance and fee, 49-3-204, 61-12-303

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES (Continued)

Insurance, Commissioner of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    obtained from, 61-12-302
    revocation, 61-12-306
  service contracts, form filed with, 61-12-308
Licenses
  deposit requirements, 61-12-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 61-12-305
  fees, 61-12-303
  required, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
  requirements, 61-12-303
  revocation or suspension, 61-12-306
Penalty for violations, 61-12-315
Service contracts
  defined, 61-12-301
  duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309
  form
    contents, 61-12-310
    filing, 61-12-308
  misrepresentation, 61-12-312
  noncompliance with provisions, effect, 61-12-313
  solicitation prohibited when, 61-12-311
Surety bonds required when, 61-12-304
Time
  financial statement, filing, 61-12-307
  licenses
    expiration, 61-12-305
    fee, 61-12-303
  operation in state, period required for deposit provision, 61-12-304
  service contract forms, filing and approval, 61-12-308
Violations, penalty, 61-12-315

MOTOR COURTS

  See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTORCYCLES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR HOMES

  See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

MOTOR POOL

  See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**

MOTOR POOL DIVISION

  See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

MOTORTRUCKS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Trucks**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 6
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  See also **VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles
  junk vehicles, 61-12-402
  notice requirements, 61-12-402
  owner
    notification, 61-12-402
    reclaiming, 61-12-403
  penalty for violations, 61-12-408
  reclaiming, 61-12-403
  sale, 61-12-404
    certificate of, 61-12-405
    certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406
    return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
  storage charges, 61-12-403
  taking into custody, 61-8-705, 61-12-401
  violations, penalty, 61-12-408
Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **Accidents and accident reports**
Accidents and accident reports
  actions arising from, See **Actions arising from**
  alcohol-related, reports, 61-2-106
  analysis of reports, 61-7-115
  animals, collision with, 60-7-203
  application of laws, 61-7-102
  citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101
  claims arising from, See **Actions arising from**
  confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
  coroners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
  damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306
  damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-109
  death or personal injuries, involving, 61-7-103, 61-7-109
  debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
  drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
  driver improvement program, See **Driver improvement program**
  driver of vehicle
    aid, duty to render, 61-7-105
    failure to stop, remain at scene, and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
    fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107
    information, duty to give, 61-7-105
      failure to, conviction points, 61-11-203
    license
      revocation when, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
      suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-7-111
    render aid, duty to, 61-7-105
    reports
      confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
      incapacity to make, procedures, 61-7-110
      local, 61-7-116
    unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106
  driving records, inclusion, 61-11-105
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  equipment-related, See **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
  failure to stop and remain at scene and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
    conviction points, 61-11-203
  false information, penalty, 61-7-110
  filing of reports, 61-7-109 — 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Accidents and accident reports (Continued)
  forest development roads, 61-8-111
  forms, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
  garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
  glass on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
  habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  hit-and-run, 61-7-103
  insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
  interpretation of provisions, 61-7-117
  investigation, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-8-111, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**, generally
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  local reports, 61-7-116
  medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
  nonresidents, See **Nonresidents; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
  notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
  offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  passengers
    notice given by, when, 61-7-110
    reports, 61-7-114
  penalty for violations, 61-7-118
  personal injuries or death, involving, 61-7-103, 61-7-109
  repair shops, reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
  safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
  short title, 61-7-101
  statistical information, 61-7-115
  supplemental reports, 61-7-109
  traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
  uniformity of interpretation, 61-7-117
  uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
  vehicles, removing from scene — glass and refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
  witnesses, 61-7-109
  written reports, 61-7-109

Actions arising from
  animals, collision with, 60-7-203
  attorney's fee, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
  certificate of title, bonds — recovery on, 61-3-208
  child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422
  compromise, effect, 25-10-303
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302
  damages
    animals, from collision with, 60-7-203
    dealers
      recovery when, 61-4-137
      unlawful conduct, 61-4-101
    replacement value, 27-1-306
  dealers
    injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
    recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
    unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage, 61-4-101
  drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
  excess size and weight permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
  financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
  franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, concerning, 75-10-541
  habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
    financing sale of vehicles, damages from violations, 61-4-406
    injunction to restrain when, 61-4-209
  seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-13-106
  warranty provisions, action not created by dealer exemption, 61-4-505

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Aging drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Agriculture
  agricultural seeds
    bills of lading, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
    enforcement of provisions, 80-5-121
    perishable, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
  commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
  commodity dealers, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605
  custom combiners, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
  equipment provisions, exceptions, 61-9-101
  grain trucks, 80-4-722
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  hay, vehicles carrying, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
  motorcycle safety training fee, exemption when, 61-2-405
  nonresident workers, registration, 61-2-405, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
  size, weight, and load provisions, See **Size, weight, and load**
  traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101
  vehicles, See **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**
Air cushion vehicles, See **Off-highway vehicles**
Air pollution, 75-2-112, See also **AIR QUALITY**, **Emissions**
Alcoholic beverages
  driving under the influence of, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  golf courses, sales from portable satellite vehicles, 16-3-302
  open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
  seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
All-terrain vehicles, 23-2-302, See **Off-highway vehicles**; **Quadricycles**
Amateur radio operators, license plates
  application, 61-3-421, 61-3-422
  fee, 61-3-422
  issuance, 61-3-422
  limitation, 61-3-423
  list, distribution, 61-3-424
  radio license, effect of revocation or expiration, 61-3-425
  rules, 61-3-423
  vehicle, transfer or sale, 61-3-425
Amber lamps, See **Lamps**
Ambulances, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**; See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Amphibious vehicles, See **Off-highway vehicles**
Animal-drawn vehicles
  drivers of, applicability of provisions, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
  lamps, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
Animals, collision with, 60-7-203
Appeals
  assigned risk plans, from rulings or decisions regarding, 61-6-144
  commercial vehicle operators, from suspension of driver's license or endorsement, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  financial responsibility, from orders or decisions regarding, 61-6-106
  franchise termination or cancellation, from hearings regarding, 61-4-206
  graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, from denial or revocation, 75-10-515
Apportionable, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
Armored car service, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-305, 61-3-503, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
Assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
Assignment of interest, See **Security interests**
Attachment, 61-3-103
Authorized emergency vehicles
  approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Authorized emergency vehicles (Continued)
  audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
  commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
  defined, 61-1-119
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
  flashing lights, 61-9-226
  on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
  public officers and employees, exceptions, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  red light, use of blinker-type or revolving — private vehicles, 61-9-227
  signal lamps, 61-9-402
  traffic regulations, exemptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Axles, See **Size, weight, and load**
Backing, limitations, 61-8-358
Back-up lamps, See **Lamps**
Barriers from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Belts, See **Seatbelts**
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Binders on logging trucks, 61-9-414
Blind persons, See also **Handicapped persons**
  drivers approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303
  rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Blood alcohol tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
Blue lamps, See **Lamps**
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bodies, dumping, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**
Bonds, See also **Convictions from violations**, forfeiture of bail
  certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
Brake lights, See **Lamps**, stop lamps
Brakes
  acting on all wheels
    breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
    exceptions, 61-9-304
  air brake supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
  check valve, 61-9-310
  emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
  hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
  inspection, 61-9-315
  lights, See **Lamps**, stop lamps
  maintenance, 61-9-313
  parking brakes, adequacy, 61-9-303
  performance ability, 61-9-312
  required, 61-9-301, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
  service brakes
    adequacy, 61-9-302, 61-9-306
    single control, 61-9-309
  single control, 61-9-309
  stop lamps, activation, 61-9-218
  warning devices, 61-9-311
Breathalyzer tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
Bridges, See **BRIDGES, COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
"Broker" defined, 61-1-318, See **Dealers**; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Burglar alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Buses, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**; **Taxes**; See also **BUSES**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Business district
    alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
    defined, 61-1-408
    turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
Campers, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Caravans, 61-8-329
Careless driving, 61-6-201, 61-8-302, See also **Reckless driving**
    drivers' licenses
        minors, cancellation, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
        suspension, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
    penalty, 61-8-716
Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
Carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Casualty insurance, See **Liability insurance**
Cement mixers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**
Centennial license plates, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
Certificate of insurance, See **Liability insurance**
Certificate of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
Certificates of ownership
    abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
    affidavits, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
    alteration, 61-3-603
    applications, 23-2-811, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-208, 61-4-112
    bond required when, 61-3-208
    cancellation when, 61-3-201
    contents, 23-2-811, 61-3-202
    death of owner, transfer, 23-2-812, 61-3-201
    defined, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
    duplicate, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
    erroneous, 61-3-201
    fee, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
    forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514
    illegible, replacement, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
    issuance, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
        constructive notice, 61-3-103
        stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
    joint ownership, 61-3-202
    junk vehicles, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
    liens, filing, 61-3-103
    lost or mutilated, replacement, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813
    out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201
    purchase sticker in lieu of, 23-2-812, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
    rebuilt junk vehicles, 75-10-513
    records, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 61-3-101, 75-10-512
    security interests
        filing procedures, 61-3-103
        indemnification, 61-3-208
        notice and statement of, 61-4-112
    transfer of interest
        fee, 61-3-203
        insurance company or adjuster, by, 61-3-205
        procedures, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-208
    used motor vehicles, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
    validity, period of, 23-2-811, 61-3-201
    vehicle not registered in state, procedures, 61-3-201
    window sticker in lieu of, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
Certificates of registration
    affidavits, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-304, 61-3-324
    confidential, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
    contents, 61-3-322

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Certificates of registration (Continued)
  dealers, transfers
    to other dealers, 61-4-106
    used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  death of owner, transfer, 61-3-201
  duplicate, 61-3-341
  fleet registration, 61-3-324
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  inspection, 61-12-205
  issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
  out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201
  receipt
    fleet registration, 61-3-324
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    inspection, 61-12-205
    issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-112
    previous, required when, 61-3-304
  records, 61-3-101
  replacement, 61-3-341
  surrender when, 61-3-324, 61-3-335, 61-6-302
  transfer of interest
    fee, 61-3-203
    procedures, 61-3-201
  transfer of plates, 61-3-335
  transfer to other dealers, 61-4-106
  used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  validity, period of, 61-3-312
  vehicle
    carrying in, 61-3-322
    operation without, when, 61-3-317
Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
Chains for tires, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**
Chauffeurs' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
Child safety restraint systems
  evidence, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  exemptions, 61-9-420
  penalty for violations, 61-9-423
  "properly restrained" defined, 61-9-419
  required, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
  seatbelt provisions, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
  standards, 61-9-420
  vehicles, exceptions, 61-9-421
Cities and towns, See **Local authorities**
Clearance lamps, See **Lamps**
Coasters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362
Collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
Collegiate License Plates Act, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **License plates**
Combine harvesters, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
Commerce, Department of
  arbitration
    disclosure statement, form and contents, 61-4-525
    fees, 61-4-517
    forms prescribed by, 61-4-517
    panel, list of persons to serve, 61-4-516
    procedure, provision for, 61-4-515
    records and indexes of disputes, 61-4-526
    request for, notice filed with, 61-4-517
    role of department, 61-4-518
    statistics, compilation, 61-4-526
  dealers, succession to ownership
    complaints filed with, 61-4-134

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  dealers, succession to ownership (Continued)
    hearings, 61-4-134
    notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
  defined, 61-4-131, 61-4-501
  rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
  statistics, compilation, 61-4-526
  warranty on new vehicles
    annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512
    informal dispute settlement procedure
      certification, 61-4-507, 61-4-511
        revocation or suspension, 61-4-512
      copy to department, 61-4-511
Commercial, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**
  defined, 61-1-134
  hay haulers, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
  hazardous materials, transporting, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, See **Drivers' licenses**, hazardous material endorsement
  operation, criteria and procedures, 61-8-801
  operators
    appeals from suspensions, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
    chemical blood, breath, or urine tests, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    controlled substance, felony involving — effect, 61-8-804
    conviction of traffic violations, effect, 61-8-803
    driver's license endorsement, See **Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
    driving under the influence, effect, 61-8-801, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    federal regulations, conformance, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808
    hearings, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
    purpose of provisions, 61-8-801
    tests, administration, 61-8-807
  renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306
Community college districts, collegiate license plates, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **License plates**, collegiate
Concrete mixers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Special mobile equipment**
Conditional sales contracts, See **Security interests**
Confidential license plates and certificates of registration
  application, 44-4-204
  authorization, 44-4-201
  display, 44-4-205
  out-of-state use, 44-4-205
  purpose, 44-4-205
  records, 44-4-203
  return to attorney general, 44-4-206
  revocation, 44-4-206
  rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
  use, 44-4-205
Conservation speed limit, See **Speed**, limit
Contracts, See **Security interests**
Controlled-access highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Convictions from violations
  abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408
  abstracts, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
  accidents
    driving record, inclusion, 61-11-105
    failure to stop at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-11-203
    not involving convictions, information concerning, 61-11-105
    report provisions, penalty, 61-7-118
  certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, 61-3-603
  commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-803, 61-8-804
  conservation speed limit violations, 61-11-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Convictions from violations (Continued)
- controlled-access, use restrictions, 61-8-720
- court costs, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
- dealers, 61-3-607, 61-4-136
- defined, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
- deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
- drag racing, 61-11-203
- drivers' licenses
  - compact, validity under, 61-5-406
  - false statements, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  - out-of-state convictions, effect, 61-5-204
  - revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-722, 61-8-803, 61-8-804
- driving
  - blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
  - privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-131
  - record, inclusion, 61-11-105
  - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-11-203
  - without license or while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-11-203
- equipment provision violations generally, 61-9-511
- failure to appear or pay fine, 61-5-214
- fender or flap provisions, 61-9-515
- foreign vehicles, lack of registration, 61-3-704
- forfeiture of bail
  - "conviction" defined as, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
  - disposition, 53-9-109, 61-12-701
  - failure to forfeit, 61-5-214
  - insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
  - records, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-11-101
  - reports regarding, 61-11-104
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle, 61-11-213
- identification numbers, alteration, 61-3-604
- insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- minors, 61-8-723
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
- motorcycle noise suppression devices, lack of, 61-9-518
- multiple, prohibited, 61-8-408
- negligent homicide, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102
- odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
- out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-211
- property, public — leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-715, 61-11-203
- records, 61-5-212, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-803, 61-8-806, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
- reports concerning, 61-2-106
- revocation of drivers' licenses for, See **Drivers' licenses**, revocation
- seatbelt provisions, 61-9-516, 61-13-104
- speed contests, 61-11-203
- speeding violations, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
- splash apron provisions, 61-9-515
- suspension of drivers' licenses for, See **Drivers' licenses**, suspension
- traffic-control devices, injury or removal, 61-8-204, 61-8-713
- traffic violations generally, 61-8-711
- weight limitation and prohibition violations, 61-10-147

Counties, See also **Local authorities**
- drinking and driving prevention programs
  - funding, 61-2-107
    - allocation, 61-2-108

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  drinking and driving prevention programs (Continued)
    recommendations and approval for, 61-2-106
    task force, 61-2-106
  fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
  license plates
    collegiate, designation, 61-3-463
    manufacturer's, designation, 61-4-223
    numbers, assignation, 61-3-332
    personalized, designation, 61-3-403
    purchase and display unlawful when, 61-3-301
  tax, local option vehicle, 61-3-537
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Crest of grade, See **Curve or crest of grade**
Crimes, See **Violations**
Crime victims reparation
  criminally injurious conduct when, 53-9-103
  fines and bails from violations, funding by, 53-9-109
Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105
Crosswalks, See also **PEDESTRIANS, Crosswalks**
  defined, 61-1-209
  right-of-way in, 61-8-502
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344
Crushing, 75-10-531, 75-10-532, See also **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Curve or crest of grade
  disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
  overtaking vehicles on, prohibited, 61-8-325
  speed
    nighttime, 61-8-309
    reduction, 61-8-303
    zones, special, 61-8-309
  turning prohibited, 61-8-334
  unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
Custom combiners, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
Damages
  accidents involving, See **Accidents and accident reports**
  animals, from collision with, 60-7-203
  certificate of ownership, from issuance, 61-3-208
  dealers
    recovery when, 61-4-137, 61-4-210, 61-4-406
    unlawful conduct, loss or damage from, 61-4-101
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  minors, 61-5-108
  owner's liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
  recovery in excess of last offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
  replacement value, 27-1-306
Damage to vehicle, accidents involving, 61-7-104
Deaf persons, rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215, See also **Handicapped persons**
Dealer plates, See **Dealers**, license plates
Dealers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  administrative action, 61-4-105
  bond requirements, 23-2-818, 61-4-101
  branch establishments, 61-4-102
  "broker" defined, 61-1-318

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)
- cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
- certificate of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
- certificate of registration, transfers, See also **Dealers**, licensing and licenses
  - to other dealers, 61-4-106
  - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- change of ownership, 61-4-106, See also **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**
- death of dealer, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- definitions, 61-1-117, 61-1-314, 61-1-315, 61-4-103, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- demonstration, off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
- demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
- farm implements, See **SALES, Farm implements dealership agreements**
- fees
  - registration or license, 23-2-818, 61-4-102
  - transfer of license, 61-4-106
- financial institutions, licensing exemption, 61-4-108
- financing purchase or sale of vehicles, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
- incapacitated dealers, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- inheritance, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- injunction, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
- inspections, 61-4-104
- installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
- junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508
- license plates
  - assignment, 61-4-103
  - demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  - description, 61-3-332
  - display, 61-4-101, 61-4-103
  - junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508
  - number issued, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  - qualifications for, 61-4-101
  - serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103
  - special mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
  - use, 61-4-103
- licensing and licenses
  - applications, 61-4-101
  - bond requirements, 61-4-101
  - denial, 61-4-105
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
  - exemptions, 61-4-108
  - failure to have, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
  - fees, 61-4-101, 61-4-102
  - issuance, 61-4-102
  - nonissuance when, 61-4-205
  - probationary status, 61-3-607
  - renewal, 61-4-101
  - required, 61-4-202
  - revocation or suspension, 61-3-607, 61-4-103, 61-4-105
  - transfer, 61-4-106
- motorcycle safety training fee, exemption, 61-2-405
- new vehicles, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  - certificate of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
  - odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)
- new vehicles (Continued)
  - security interests, perfection, 61-3-103
  - towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
  - transfer provisions, 61-4-112
- odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
- off-highway vehicles
  - certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-812
  - demonstration vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
  - fee in lieu of tax, exception, 23-2-803
  - identification cards, 23-2-818
  - registration certificate and fees, 23-2-818
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- property taxes on vehicles, See **Taxes**
- records, 23-2-818, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-104, 61-4-106
- registration
  - certificate, transfer, 61-4-106
  - fees, 23-2-818, 61-4-102
  - used vehicles, 61-4-111
- rental businesses, 61-4-108
- retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
- sales promotions, financial institution affiliation, 61-4-108
- statement of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
- sticker provisions
  - new vehicles, 61-4-112
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812
  - penalty for violations, 61-4-119
  - used vehicles, 61-4-111
- store license requirement, 61-1-314
- succession to ownership
  - complaints, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
  - damages allowed when, 61-4-137
  - definitions, 61-4-131
  - "designated family member" defined, 61-4-131
  - designation, written, 61-4-135
  - hearings, 61-4-134
  - notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
  - refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
  - right to succeed, 61-4-132
    - procedure to determine, 61-4-134
  - violations, 61-4-136
- taxes on vehicles, See **Taxes**
- "trailer dealer" defined, 61-1-315
- transfer of dealership, 61-4-106, See also **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- unlawful conduct, loss or damage caused by, 61-4-101
- used motor vehicles
  - certificate of ownership requirements, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
  - defined, 61-1-117
  - records, 61-4-104
  - sales, store license requirement, 61-1-314
  - transfer procedures, 61-4-111
- violations, See **Violations**
- warranty on new vehicles, exemption from liability, 61-4-505, See also **Warranty on new vehicles**

Definitions, Title 61, chapter 1
- agencies, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- alcohol concentration, 61-8-407
- applicability, 61-1-101
- axle load, 61-10-105
- certificate of ownership, 23-2-801

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  collegiate license plate provisions, 61-3-462
  consumer, 61-4-501
  conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
  crane, 61-10-124
  custom combining units, 61-10-130
  daytime, 61-8-303
  designated family member, 61-4-131
  domicile, 61-3-323
  financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
  fleet registration provisions, 61-3-323
  fleet vehicle provisions, 61-3-318, 61-3-712
  forest development road, 61-8-110
  graveyard and wrecking facility provisions, 75-10-501
  habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
  highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
  license, 61-11-203
  manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-4-201, 61-4-402
  manufacturer's representative, 61-4-221
  miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
  mobile home, 61-4-309
  motor vehicle, 33-23-204
  motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  nighttime, 61-8-303
  occupied structure, 45-2-101
  off-highway vehicle, 23-2-801
  officers and employees, 61-4-103
  original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
  private parking service, 61-12-102
  properly restrained, 61-9-419
  purchasers, 15-8-202
  quadricycle, 61-1-133
  roads, Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
  safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
  seatbelt provisions, 61-13-102
  slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
  special service road, 61-8-110
  stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
  tractor, 61-3-321
  traffic control, Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
  under the influence, 61-8-401
  unearned premium, 33-23-217
  uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
  vehicles, 7-14-4103, 61-3-313, 61-4-501, 69-12-101; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
  warranty period, 61-4-501
  ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101
Deliberate homicide convictions, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-4-102, 61-4-103, See also **Dealers**
Departments, See **Commerce, Department of; Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of; Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of; Highways, Department of; Justice, Department of; Revenue, Department of**
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Diesel engines, assessment concerning, 61-3-503
Diesel powered, permit and taxes, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**, special fuels, dealers and users; **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
Dimensions, See **Size, weight, and load**
Disabled persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Disabled veterans, See also **Handicapped persons**
  license plates, See **License plates**
  parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Dismantling and recycling, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**
Disposal of wrecked vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Distribution and distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Ditchers, See **Special mobile equipment**
Divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Dolly or converter gear, See **Size, weight, and load**
Doors
  glazing material in, 61-9-408
  opening and closing, 61-8-349, 61-8-368
Drag racing, 61-8-308
  conviction points, 61-11-203
  penalty, 61-8-717
Driveaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Driver education, See **Driver improvement program**; **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Driver improvement program
  attendance required when, 61-2-302, 61-11-101
  establishment, 61-2-103, 61-2-302
  purpose, 61-2-301
Driver License Compact, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **Drivers' licenses**
Drivers generally
  accidents, See **Accidents and accident reports**
  alcohol treatment program, attendance, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
  chemical dependency treatment programs, attendance, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
  convictions, See **Convictions from violations**
  defined, 61-1-309
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  education, See **Driver improvement program**; See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  habitual offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  incompetent
    reexamination, 61-5-207
    suspension of license, 61-5-206
  inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
  insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  negligent homicide convictions, effect, 61-5-205
  offenses, See **Violations**
  physician's report regarding ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
  records, See **Records and indexes**
  rehabilitation, See **Driver improvement program**
  school bus, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Bus drivers**
  seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**
  violations, See **Violations**
Drivers' licenses
  address changes, 61-5-115
  administration of provisions, 61-5-125
  age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  alcoholics, 61-5-105
  anatomical gift, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
  appeals when, 61-5-211, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  applications, 61-5-107
    birth date, falsification, 61-5-206
    cancellation of license, following, 61-1-505
    false statements, 61-5-302
    fraud, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
    minors, 61-5-108
    records, 61-11-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- applications (Continued)
  - refused when, 61-6-142
  - revocation of license, following, 61-1-504, 61-5-208
  - suspension of license, following, 61-5-208
- blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303
- cancellation
  - anatomical gift document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
  - appeal when, 61-5-211
  - authority for, 61-5-201
  - defined, 61-1-505
  - minors' licenses
    - careless driving, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    - death of person signing application, 61-5-202
    - request for, 61-5-109
- card games, live — dealer's temporary license obtained where, 23-5-308
- carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
- change of address or name, 61-5-115
- chauffeurs, effect of and conversion to commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111
- city licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
- commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
  - appeals from suspension, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  - application for, 61-5-107, 61-5-201, 61-5-208, 61-5-302
  - cancellation, 61-5-201, 61-5-211
  - chauffeurs, effect on and conversion, 61-5-111
  - classification, 61-5-112
  - controlled substance, felony involving — effect, 61-8-804
  - conviction of traffic violations, effect, 61-8-803
  - defined, 61-1-135
  - disqualification under federal regulations, effect, 61-8-802
  - driving under the influence, effect, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  - employing driver without endorsement, 61-5-305
  - enforcement, 61-5-117, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808
  - examination requirements, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-207, 61-8-807
  - federal regulations, conformance, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808
  - fee, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
  - foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
  - hearings, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  - issuance, 61-5-106, 61-5-117
  - life, suspension for — when, 61-8-804
  - nonresidents, 61-5-104, 61-5-203, 61-5-210, 61-8-806
  - notice of suspension, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  - possession, to be in, 61-5-106
  - probationary license or endorsement prohibited when, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
  - purpose of provisions, 61-8-801
  - reexaminations, 61-5-207
  - refusal, 61-5-106
  - reissuance following revocation or suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-802
  - renting vehicle to another person, inspection of license, 61-5-306
  - residency requirement, 61-5-103
  - restrictions, 61-5-112, 61-5-207
  - revocation, 61-5-203 — 61-5-212
  - school bus drivers, 20-10-103
  - seizure of license, 61-8-806
  - surrender, 61-5-201, 61-5-209, 61-8-806
  - suspension, 61-5-203 — 61-5-212, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  - temporary
    - driver's permit, 61-8-806
    - endorsement, 61-5-106
  - tests, administration, 61-8-807
  - valid when, 61-5-111
- confiscation, 45-5-624, 61-8-806

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- contents, 61-5-111
- convictions, See **Convictions from violations**
- definitions, 61-1-136, 61-1-309, 61-1-311, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-5-213, 61-6-102, 61-11-203
- driver license compact
  - administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
  - administrator, 61-5-403
  - citation, 61-5-401
  - executive head, 61-5-404
  - license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
  - licensing authority, 61-5-402
  - text, 61-5-401
- "driver's license" defined, 61-1-136
- driving records, requirements, 61-5-107, 61-11-105
- driving without, 61-11-203, 61-11-214
- drug addicts, 61-5-105
- duplicate, 61-5-114
- enforcement of provisions, 61-5-117, 61-5-125, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808
- epileptics, restrictions, 61-5-105
- examinations
  - attempts to pass, number allowed, 61-5-107
  - commercial vehicle operators, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-207, 61-8-807
  - contents, 61-5-110
  - endorsements, for, 61-5-111
  - location, 61-5-110
  - passing required, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  - reexaminations, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
  - renewals, for, 61-5-111
- exemptions, 61-5-104
- exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302
- expiration, 61-5-111, 72-17-201
- false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  - disposition, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-2-107, 61-5-121
- financial responsibility, proof required, See **Financial responsibility**
- foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
- habitual traffic offenders, issued to — when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- hazardous material endorsement, 61-1-135
  - definitions, 61-1-135, 61-1-137
  - issuance and enforcement, 61-5-117
- hearings, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
- identification
  - age, to establish, 45-8-206
  - in lieu of, See **Identification cards**
- indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- instruction permits, 61-5-106
  - application for, 61-5-107, 61-5-108
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
- interstate compact, See **Drivers' licenses**, driver license compact
- issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
- lack of, 61-11-203, 61-11-214
- law enforcement reserve officers, requirements, 7-32-213
- learner's permits, 61-5-106
- lending to other person, unlawful, 61-5-302
- local licenses, 61-5-102
- manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
- mentally disabled persons, 61-5-105
- military personnel, 61-5-104
- minors, See **Minors**
- motorcycle endorsement
  - application for, 61-5-107
  - examination requirements, 61-2-402, 61-5-110

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- motorcycle endorsement (Continued)
  - fee, 15-1-501, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
  - traffic education permits, 61-5-106
  - valid when, 61-5-111
- name changes, 61-5-115
- new voter lists, preparation, 13-38-103
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
- number allowed, 61-5-102, 61-5-111
- offenders, habitual — issued to when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
- peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
- photograph requirements, 61-5-111
- physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- probationary, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-11-101
  - not allowed when, 61-5-215, 61-8-402, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- provisional, 61-5-111, 61-5-215
- quadricycles, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
- receipts, sale of, 61-5-111
- records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
- renewal, 61-5-111
- renting vehicles to other persons, 61-5-306
- required, 7-32-303, 37-2-311, 61-5-102
- residency requirement, 61-5-103
- restricted licenses, 15-30-303, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-5-215, 61-6-139, 61-11-101
  - not allowed when, 61-8-402
- revocation or suspension
  - accidents
    - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
    - reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
  - anatomical gift document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
  - appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
  - authority, 61-5-206
  - blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
  - careless driving, for, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
  - commercial vehicle operator's license or endorsement, 61-5-203 — 61-5-212, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
  - court, recommendation by, 61-11-101
  - defined, 61-1-503, 61-1-504
  - driver improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302
  - driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-214
    - conviction points, 61-11-203
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-722, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  - enforcement stayed when, 61-2-302
  - failure to appear or pay fine, 61-5-214
  - financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141
  - foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
  - grounds for, 61-5-205 — 61-5-207, 61-5-214, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-111, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211
  - identification card, issuance, 61-12-501
  - issuance of license during, prohibited, 61-5-105
  - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
  - mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-11-101
  - minor's license when, 61-5-217, 61-8-723

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- revocation or suspension (Continued)
  - nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-212
  - organ donation document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
  - period of, 61-2-107, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806
    - extended when, 61-5-208, 61-5-212
  - probationary license in lieu of, 61-11-101
  - provisional license when, 61-5-111
  - reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
  - records, 61-11-102
  - rehabilitation of driver, See **Driver improvement program**
  - reinstatement fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  - restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502
- rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-125
- sale of receipts, 61-5-111
- seizure, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
- selective service system, information to, 61-5-126
- snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads, 23-2-631
- surrender
  - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
  - court to require when, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
  - financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
  - out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102
  - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
  - refusal or neglect to, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
  - return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
  - suspension or revocation, upon, 61-5-209
- suspension, See **Drivers' licenses**, revocation or suspension
- temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106, 61-8-806
- traffic education permits, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
- traffic offenders, habitual — issued to, when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- uniformity of interpretation of laws, 61-5-308
- unlawful
  - issuance, 61-5-309
  - use, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
- unqualified persons, 61-5-105
- valid when, 61-5-111
- violations, See **Violations**
- voter lists prepared from records, 13-38-103
- who may not be licensed, 15-30-303, 61-5-105
- wildlife conservation license applications, identification for, 87-2-202

Driveways, See **Private roads or driveways**

Driving records, See **Records and indexes**

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
- absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
- aircraft, operation — provisions applicable, 67-1-211
- "alcohol concentration" defined, 61-8-407
- alcohol treatment programs, attendance, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
- arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
- blood alcohol concentration, excessive
  - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, suspension, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  - conviction, 61-8-722
    - points, 61-11-203
  - driver's license
    - revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-8-722
    - suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-722, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  - unlawful, 61-8-406, 67-1-211
    - penalty, 61-8-722
- boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding — provisions applicable, 23-2-535

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)
  chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
    administration, 23-2-535, 61-8-402, 61-8-405, 61-8-806, 61-8-807, 67-1-211
    evidence, admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 61-8-808, 67-1-211
    implied consent, 61-8-402, 61-8-806, 67-1-211
    presumptions from, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
    refusal to submit to, 23-2-535, 61-8-402, 61-8-404, 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 67-1-211
  chemical dependency treatment programs, attendance, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
  conviction
    multiple, prohibited, 61-8-408
    out-of-state convictions included when, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    points, 61-11-203
    records, confidentiality, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    subsequent, calculation, 61-8-714
  driver's license
    revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-722
    seizure, 61-8-402
    suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-722, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
      appeal, right of, 61-8-403, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
    temporary driving permits, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
  evidence
    admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 61-8-808, 67-1-211
    presumptions, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
  liability, absolute, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
  local authorities, powers, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
  local ordinances, 61-8-401
  mandatory imprisonment, 61-8-714
  negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
  open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106
  penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  "per se" d.u.i., 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
  sentencing, 46-18-201, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  traditional d.u.i., 61-8-401, 61-8-714
  "under the influence" defined, 61-8-401
  unlawful, 53-24-106, 61-8-401
Drunken driving, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
D.U.I., See also **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  "per se", 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  traditional, 61-8-401, 61-8-714
Dune buggies, See **Off-highway vehicles**
Earth moving equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
Elderly drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally
Emergency vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Emissions, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY, Emissions**
Enforcement
  dealer provisions, 61-3-602
  equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
  gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231
  highways, department of — by, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
  justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
  license plate provisions, 61-3-602
  off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-2-804, 23-2-806, 23-2-807
  registration provisions, 61-3-602
  size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-141
  traffic laws, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
  warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-502
Equipment generally
  additional, 61-9-109, 61-9-208, 61-9-219

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Equipment generally (Continued)
- application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109, 61-9-207
- child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**
- exceptions to provisions, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-9-102
- obedience to laws, 61-9-104, 61-9-105
- rules
  - safety equipment, governing, 61-9-504
  - violation, 61-9-512
- safety compact, See **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
- safety equipment
  - rules, 61-9-504, 61-10-102
  - width limits, exclusion from, 61-10-102
- uniformity of provisions
  - interpretation, in, 61-9-102
  - statewide, 61-9-103
- violations, See **Violations**

Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle
- citation, 61-2-201
- commission
  - accounts, 61-2-208
  - budget, 61-2-208
  - documents, filing, 61-2-207
  - employees' retirement, 61-2-205
  - funds, 61-2-208
  - governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
  - notices, 61-2-207
  - recommendations by, 61-2-202
  - rules or codes, 61-2-203
- commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207
- executive head, 61-2-209
- legislative findings, 61-2-202
- provisions continued in force, 61-2-203
- text, 61-2-201

Execution, exemption, 25-13-609

Exemptions to provisions
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-104
- equipment regulations, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
- financial institutions, from dealer licensing provisions, 61-4-108
- financial responsibility, 61-6-109, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
- license plates, 61-3-301
- off-highway vehicles when, 23-2-802
- registration, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
- traffic regulations, 61-8-101
- warranty on new vehicles, dealers, 61-4-505
- weed control fee, exempt vehicles, 61-3-510

Expiration
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
- gross vehicle weight licenses, 61-10-209, 61-10-223
- registration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335, 61-3-526

Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying
- disabled, display of warning devices, 61-9-412
- "explosives" defined, 61-1-506
- "flammable liquid" defined, 61-1-507
- general provisions, 61-9-413
- railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
- rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
- warning devices
  - carrying, 61-9-411
  - display, 61-9-412

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Factory branches, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Farm vehicles, 61-1-134, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment**; See also **SALES, Farm implements dealership agreements**
Fees, See also **Taxes**
  amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
  arbitration, 61-4-517
  assignments, filing, 61-3-103
  campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-509, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  certificates of ownership
    certified copy, 61-3-103
    duplicate, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-813
    original, 23-2-811, 61-3-203
  collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  custom combiners, special permits, 61-10-130
  dealers, 23-2-818, 61-4-102, 61-4-106
  disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-809, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-2-404 — 61-2-406, 61-3-108, 61-3-325, 61-3-431, 61-3-465, 61-5-121, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
  drivers' licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
    commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
    motorcycle endorsement, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
    reinstatement fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  driving record, 61-11-105
  due date, 61-3-501
  excess size and weight permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
    single trip permits, 61-10-144
  fleet registration, 61-3-325
  fleet vehicles
    license plates or identification devices, 61-3-722
    proportional registration, 61-3-721
  foreign vehicles, window decal, 61-3-707
  graveyards and wrecking facilities
    disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
    licenses, 75-10-511
  gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  in lieu of taxes, See **Taxes**
  junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513, 75-10-533
  license plates
    amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
    centennial, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
    collector's item vehicles, 61-3-412
    collegiate, 61-3-465
    disabled veterans, 61-3-451
    duplicate, 61-3-333
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
    generally, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-321
    manufacturer's, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
    personalized, 61-3-406
    pioneer-Montana, duplicates, 61-3-333
    replacement, 61-3-333
    reserve armed forces members, 61-3-447
    special mobile equipment identification, 61-3-431
    transit, 61-4-301
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers
    license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
    licenses, 61-4-202
  motorcycles
    registration, 61-3-321
    safety training, 61-2-404, 61-2-405
  motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- off-highway vehicles
  - certificate of ownership, 23-2-811
  - dealer registration and identification cards, 23-2-818
  - decal, 23-2-804, 23-2-809
  - in lieu of tax, 23-2-803
  - registration, 23-2-813
  - transfer of interest, 23-2-812
- registration, 23-2-817, 61-2-405, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-325
  - duplicate certificate, 61-3-341
- security interests or liens and satisfaction or release, filing, 61-3-103
- single movement permits, 61-4-310
- special mobile equipment identification plates, 61-3-431
- taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Taxes**
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 61-3-203
- transit plates, 61-4-301
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, See also **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  - one-trip, 61-4-302
  - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
  - single movement permits, 61-4-310
  - transit plates, 61-4-301
- travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- weed control, 61-3-510
- window stickers, 61-3-342, 61-3-707

Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-8-804, 61-11-203

Fencing from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding

Fenders
- lamps, 61-9-219
- requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- riding on, prohibited, 61-8-366

Fertilizer spreader trucks and trailers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**

55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

Financial responsibility
- actions, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- administration of provisions, 61-6-105
- affidavit requirement, 61-6-142
- appeal procedures, 61-6-106
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- bonds
  - cancellation or termination
    - consent for, 61-6-140
    - effect, 61-6-112
  - general provisions, 61-6-137
  - liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-301, 61-6-302
  - proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
- casualty insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- certificate of insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101
- definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- drivers' licenses
  - "license" defined, 61-6-102
  - revocation, 61-6-131
  - surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
  - suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-141
    - driving during, 61-6-151
- enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
- exceptions, 61-6-109, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
- habitual traffic offenders, filing of proof, 61-11-212
- hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
- insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- insurance carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
- insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Financial responsibility (Continued)
- interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-6-104
- judgments
  - default, 61-6-125
  - defined, 61-6-102
  - installment payments, 61-6-125
  - nonpayment
    - certificate of self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
    - reporting, 61-6-121
    - suspension of license and exceptions, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- license plates, cancellation or surrender when, 61-6-302
- mandatory, See **Liability insurance**
- money or securities, certificate or deposit
  - accident reports, information from, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
  - proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138
  - returned when, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**, operating privilege
- owners of vehicles
  - employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
  - proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139
- plaintiffs, relief, 61-6-110
- proof
  - alternate methods, 61-6-132
  - bonds as, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-304
  - certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136, 61-6-302
  - defined, 61-6-102
  - drivers' licenses, required for, 61-5-105, 61-5-108
  - duration, 61-6-142
  - forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151
  - habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212
  - judgment debtors, requirement, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138
  - other, when required, 61-6-141
  - owner permitted to give for others, when, 61-6-139
  - required when, 61-5-105, 61-5-108, 61-6-131
  - self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
  - substitution, 61-6-140
  - waiver when, 61-6-142
- registration of vehicle
  - cancellation, 61-6-302
  - surrender, 61-6-302
  - suspension, 61-6-141
    - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
- relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110
- rules, 61-6-105
- self-insurance, 61-6-143, 61-6-302
  - certificate of, as proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
- short title, 61-6-101
- uniformity of interpretation, 61-6-104
- uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, See also **Liability insurance**
- violations and penalties, 61-6-151, 61-6-302, 61-6-304

Fines and forfeitures
- abandoned vehicle violations, 61-12-408
- accidents
  - failure to stop and remain, 61-7-103
  - report violations, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
- camper decal requirement violations, 61-3-606
- certificate of ownership or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
- child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
- cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103, 61-8-401

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fines and forfeitures (Continued)
- controlled-access highways, violation of use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-720
- county fees and expenses, 61-12-702
- court costs, 61-12-702
- crime victims reparation, funding by, 53-9-109
- custom combiner's trucks and trailers, exceeding weight tolerance, 61-10-130
- dealers
  - license plate, licensing, and record violations, 61-4-105
  - sticker provision violations, 61-4-119
  - succession to ownership violations, 61-4-136
- disposition, 61-10-148, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
- drag racing, 61-8-717
- drivers' licenses
  - failure to return, 61-6-151
  - reinstatement fee in addition to, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
  - violations generally, 61-5-307
- driving
  - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  - while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
- equipment violations generally, 61-9-511
- failure to pay, 61-5-214, 61-7-118, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
- fender, splash apron, or flap violations, 61-9-515
- financial responsibility violations, 61-6-151
- foreign vehicle registration violations, 61-3-704
- graveyard and wrecking facility violations, 75-10-542
- gross vehicle weight violations, 61-10-232
- habitual traffic offenders operating vehicles, 61-11-213
- identification numbers, alteration, 61-3-604
- insurance carriers, notice of cancellation provisions, 33-23-212
- insurance premium discount for elderly drivers, effect on, 33-16-223
- liability insurance, failure to have, 61-6-304
- liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violations, 15-71-105
- littering, 61-8-365
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  - agreement changes, failure to notify division, 61-4-210
  - financing agreement violations, 61-4-405
- minors, from, 61-8-723
- motorcycle violations, 61-9-518
- new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
- off-highway vehicles, failure to display decal, 23-2-807
- propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
- public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- reckless driving, 61-8-715
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365
- registration violations, 61-3-601, 61-3-704
- seatbelt violations, 61-9-516, 61-13-104
- size, weight, and load violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-148
- speed
  - conservation speed limit, 61-8-718
  - drag racing, 61-8-717
- traffic-control devices
  - injury or removal, 61-8-713
  - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
- traffic education account
  - apportionment, 20-7-504
  - transmittal, 20-7-505
- traffic regulation violations generally, 61-8-711

Fire
- apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363
- department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
- extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
- hose, crossing, 61-8-364

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fire (Continued)
  hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  safety rules, 50-3-103
Firefighters' private vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
Fireworks — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103
Fish and game regulations respecting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Vehicles**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, off-highway vehicles
  decal fee, 23-2-804
  enforcement, 23-2-806
Flag persons or vehicles
  defined, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
  railroad grade crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
  wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
Flag requirements, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413
  projecting loads, on, 61-9-213
Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Flares, See **Reflectors**; **Warning devices**
Flashing lights, See **Lamps**
Fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325, See also **Registration**
Fleet vehicle registration, See also **Foreign vehicle registration**; **Taxes**
  additional vehicles, 61-3-724
  audits, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
  authority regarding, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
  definitions, 61-3-318, 61-3-712
  fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
  identification devices, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  laws
    other, relationship to, 61-3-729
    registration, provisions supplemental to, 61-3-733
  liability insurance requirements, exemption when, 61-6-303
  license plates, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  new, estimated mileage, 61-3-726
  policy, 61-3-711
  proportional registration
    additional vehicles, 61-3-724
    agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732
    application and fee, 61-3-721, 61-3-726
    cards
      issuance, 61-3-722
      surrender, 61-3-725
    denial when, 61-3-727
    exclusivity, 61-3-720
    fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
    jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723
    replacement vehicles, 61-3-725
    records, 61-3-728
    withdrawal of vehicles, 61-3-725
  reciprocity
    agreements, provisions, or standards
      authority for, 61-3-714
      copies, distribution, 61-3-731
      existing, validity, 61-3-732
      filing, 61-3-731
      written, to be, 61-3-731
    automatic, when, 61-3-719
    base state registration, 61-3-715
    extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
    lack of, effect, 61-3-727

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fleet vehicle registration (Continued)
  reciprocity (Continued)
    lessees, extension to, 61-3-718
    suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
  rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
  replacement vehicles, 61-3-725
  special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302
  suspension of reciprocity benefits when, 61-3-730
  taxation, See **Taxes**
  withdrawal of vehicles, 61-3-725
Fleet vehicles, rental
  new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
  registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
  taxes, computation, 61-3-504
Fog lights, 61-9-217, See also **Lamps**
Following too closely, 61-8-329
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Foreign vehicle registration, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  license plates, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
  penalty for violations, 61-3-704
  purpose of provisions, 61-3-703
  reciprocal agreements covering, 61-3-701
  requirements, 61-3-701
  window decal required, 61-3-707
Forest development roads, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Roads within**
Forfeiture of bail, See **Convictions from violations**
Franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Fuel conservation speed limit, See **Speed**, limit
Funeral processions, 61-8-329
Garages, accident reports by — when, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
Glass, 61-9-408
Golf courses, portable satellite vehicles — sales of alcoholic beverages from, 16-3-302
Grain trucks, 80-4-722
Graveyards and wrecking facilities
  abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402
  administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
  appeals, 75-10-515
  approval prohibited when, 75-10-504
  barriers, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
  certificates of ownership of vehicle, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
  control, rules, 75-10-503
  counties
    budgets, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
    graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
  crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
  dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 61-4-101
  definitions, 75-10-501
  disposal
    crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
    department, notification when, 75-10-521
    illegal acts, effect, 75-10-514
    individuals, by, 75-10-522
    insurance companies, by, 75-10-520
    junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
    money from, disposition, 75-10-532
    stolen vehicles, sale — effect, 75-10-514
  districts for graveyards, 75-10-521
  establishment, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
  evidence of facility, 75-10-502
  fees
    disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Graveyards and wrecking facilities (Continued)
  fees (Continued)
    disposition, 75-10-532
    licenses, 75-10-511
    report concerning, 75-10-533
  fencing, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
  individual use, 75-10-522
  injunction, 75-10-541
  inspection, 75-10-503
  insurance companies, disposal of vehicle when, 75-10-520
  junk vehicles, See **Junk vehicles**
  land, acquisition for, 75-15-223
  licenses
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514
      appeals from, 75-10-515
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-532
    fraud, obtaining by, 75-10-514
    prohibited when, 75-10-504
    rules, 75-10-503
  list of vehicles received to department of justice, 75-10-513
  maintenance, contracts, 75-10-521
  noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-514
  operation, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
  penalties for violations, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
  premises, inspection, 75-10-503
  public view
    defined, 75-10-501
    shielding from, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
  records
    inspection, 75-10-503
    requirements, 61-12-402, 75-10-512
    submission to department, 75-10-513
  recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
  relocation or removal, 75-15-223
  rules, 75-10-503, 75-10-514, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
  sale of vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, disposal
  shielding
    defined, 75-10-501
    height, limitation, 75-10-503
    materials for and location, 75-15-223
    new facilities, 75-10-504
    old facilities, 75-10-503
    rules, 75-10-503
  title to vehicles
    department, delivery to — when, 75-10-522
    forgery, effect, 75-10-514
  use by individuals, 75-10-522
  violations and penalties, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
Green lamps, 61-9-402, See also **Lamps**
Gross vehicle weight fees, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  administration of provisions, 61-12-201, See **Peace officers, departmental**, generally
  alternative, 61-10-203
  auto stages, 61-10-207
  cities and towns, tax by — prohibited when, 61-10-215
  combine harvesters, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
  concrete, ready-mix — haulers, 61-10-205
  disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
  enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231
  enumeration, 61-10-201 — 61-10-203
  excess weight, penalty, 61-10-130, 61-10-233
  exemptions, 61-10-203, 61-10-214

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Gross vehicle weight fees (Continued)
  farm vehicles, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
  fees in lieu of, 61-10-210
  fertilizer spreader trucks and trailers, 61-10-205
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-725
  forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  "gross weight" defined, 61-1-502
  license
    expiration date, 61-10-223
      operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
    forms, 61-10-227
    transferability, 61-10-224
    valid when, 61-10-223
  livestock, vehicles hauling, 61-10-144, 61-10-204
  local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
  logging trucks, 61-10-124, 61-10-204
  lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
  nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214
  out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213
  payment
    failure to make, 61-10-209
    monthly, 61-10-209
    nonresidents, 61-10-213
    quarterly, 61-10-209
    time for, 61-10-222
  purpose, 17-5-903, 61-10-221
  rulemaking authority, 61-10-155
  special, 61-10-204 — 61-10-208
  special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124
  temporary trip permits, 61-10-212
    liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles self-propelled by, 15-71-102
    special fuel user's, issuance by patrol crews, 15-70-302, 15-70-311
  three unit combinations, 61-10-210
  transporters, driveaway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
  violations
    excess weight, 61-10-233
    generally, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
    license, expiration — operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
    payment of fees, failure to make, 61-10-209
Gross weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Guests, See **Passengers**
G.V.W., See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
Habitual traffic offenders
  adjudged to be, 61-11-210
  complaint against, filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
    notification, 61-11-206
  construction of provisions, 61-11-215
  court proceedings
    evidence, 61-11-207
    hearings, 61-11-210
    show cause order, 61-11-208
    trial when, 61-11-214
  definitions, 61-11-203
  driving record to define, 61-11-204
  financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
  hearings, 61-11-210
  legislative intent, 61-11-202
  license
    reissuance when, 61-11-212
    revocation, 61-11-211
    surrender ordered when, 61-11-210

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Habitual traffic offenders (Continued)
  operation of motor vehicle prohibited, exception, 61-11-213
  penalties, 61-11-212
  point system, 61-11-203
    court findings, 61-11-210
    removal of points when, 61-11-211
  purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
  records of convictions
    certified copies, 61-11-204
    evidence, as, 61-11-207
  service of process, 61-11-209
  trial, when, 61-11-214
Ham radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**
Hand and arm signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-337, 61-8-338
Handicapped persons, See also **Blind persons**
  hunting from vehicle, 87-2-803
  orange-colored international symbol required when, 87-2-803
  parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
  parking spaces, special
    violations, 49-4-307
    requirements, 49-4-302
  special license plates, 61-3-445, 61-3-446
  wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Haystack movers, See **Size, weight, and load**
Hazardous materials
  commercial motor vehicles, transporting, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
  defined, 61-1-137
  driver's license, endorsement, 61-1-135, 61-5-111
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazards
  lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, warning
  livestock, caused by, 60-7-103
  special, speed
    nighttime, limit, 61-8-309
    reduction, 61-8-303
    zones, special, 61-8-309
Headlamps, See **Lamps**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  appeals to, 75-10-515
  defined, 75-10-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions, 75-10-541
  administration of provisions, 75-10-503
  counties
    budgets, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
    notification concerning accumulated vehicles, 75-10-521
    plans, submission, 75-10-521
  crushing and recycling, contracts, 75-10-531
  defined, 75-10-501
  fees, report regarding, 75-10-533
  individual disposal of vehicles, procedures, 75-10-522
  injunction, 75-10-541
  junk vehicles
    records, submission, 75-10-513
    rules for reuse and restoration, adoption, 75-10-503
  licenses
    applications and fees, 75-10-511
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514
      appeals from, 75-10-515
    issuance, 75-10-511
    surrendered to, when, 75-10-511

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
    penalty, civil, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
    rules
        adoption, 75-10-503
        injunction for compliance, 75-10-541
        junk vehicles
            record requirements, 75-10-513
            reuse and restoration, 75-10-503
        noncompliance, 75-10-514
        violation, 75-10-542
Height, 61-10-103, See also **Size, weight, and load**
Highway Commission
    excess size and weight permits, confiscation, 61-10-143
    fleet vehicles, determination of place for registration, 61-3-712
    hearings, 61-10-143
    snow-removal equipment, lighting standards and specifications, 61-9-228
    speed limits, alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311, 61-8-313
Highway patrol officers, duties, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
Highway patrol identification cards, See **Identification cards**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Highways, Department of
    audits by, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
    axle loads, reduction of maximum when, 61-10-108
    custom combiners, special permits and rules, 61-10-130
    employees
        enforcement authority, 61-10-141, 61-12-206
            gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231
        excess size and weight permits
            confiscation, 61-10-143
            inspection, 61-10-142
        inspections by, 61-10-141, 61-10-142, 61-10-231, 61-12-205
        peace officers, as, See **Peace officers, departmental**
        weighing vehicles, authorization, 61-10-141
    excess size and weight
        cranes, approval of configuration, 61-10-124
        limits determined by, 61-10-124
        permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-144
        rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-155
        single trip permits, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
        special vehicle combinations, restrictions, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
    farm tractors or equipment, permits for use on highways, 61-9-406
    fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
    fleet registration
        applications, 61-3-324
        deletions from fleet, 61-3-324
        fees and taxes, 61-3-325
    fleet vehicle registration
        authority, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
        fuel tax agreement, international — collection of tax, 15-70-122
        new, estimate of mileage, 61-3-726
        "preceding year", period fixed by, 61-3-712
        proportional
            agreements and rules, 61-3-716
            applications and fee payment, 61-3-721
            denial when, 61-3-727
            records, 61-3-728
        reciprocity
            agreements filed with, 61-3-731
            extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
            suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
        withdrawal of vehicles, notification, 61-3-725
    graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Highways, Department of (Continued)
- gross vehicle weight
  - certificates or insignia, rules for, 61-10-209
  - custom combiners, 61-10-130
  - excess, fee, 61-10-233
  - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  - nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
  - permits, issuance, 61-10-212
  - rules, 61-10-155
  - temporary trip permits, issuance, 61-10-212
- maximum gross weight permits, issuance, 61-10-107, 61-10-109, 61-10-110
- new vehicle taxes, rules, 61-3-506
- no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
- parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- rulemaking authority, 61-10-129, 61-10-130, 61-10-155
- shielding, rules governing, 75-15-222
- single trip permits, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- special fuel user's registration card, issuance, 15-70-302
- speed limitations, imposition when, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-130
- speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
- stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- traffic-control devices
  - penalties for injury or removal, posting, 61-8-205
  - placement on highways, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
  - unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706
  - uniform system, manual for, 61-8-202
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
  - one trip fees, funds from, 61-4-303
  - permit and plate holders, list of, 61-4-308
- turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
- weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141
- weight
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
  - limitations, imposition, 61-10-128, 61-10-130
  - rules, 61-10-155
- "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**

Hit-and-run accidents, 61-7-103

Horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401

Housetrailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Hunting from, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-122
- exception, 87-2-803

Husbandry, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry**

Identification cards
- highway patrol
  - agents for issuance, 61-12-503
  - fees, 61-12-504
  - issuance, authority for, 61-5-309, 61-12-501
  - rules for, 61-12-502
  - unlawful issuance, 61-5-309
- mail delivery vehicles, for use of amber lights, 61-9-229
- off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
- private vehicles displaying emergency red lights, owners, 61-9-227

Identification devices for custom combiners' units, 61-10-130

Identification numbers
- altering, penalty, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
- housetrailers, 61-3-107
- junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-206
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Identification numbers (Continued)
  records, 61-3-101
  stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to registration, 61-3-106
  trailers and semitrailers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107
Illuminating devices, See **Lamps**
Implements of husbandry, See also **SALES**, **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
  defined, 61-1-121
  driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
  farm tractors and equipment
    defined, 61-1-109
    lamp requirements, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406
    tires, 61-9-406
  lamps, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-10-102
    lack of, 61-9-513
  liability insurance requirements, exemption, 61-6-303
  special mobile equipment identification plates, exemption, 61-3-431
  width, 61-10-102
Implied consent, 61-8-402
Importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Impoundment
  abandoned vehicles, See **Abandoned vehicles**, generally
  gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
  minors' vehicles, 61-8-723
  private parking services, by, 61-12-102
Indexes, See **Records and indexes**
Inspections
  accident reports, when, 61-7-114
  compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
  driver's license, 61-5-306
  excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142
  generally, 61-9-501, 61-9-502
  graveyards, 75-10-503
  gross vehicle weight provisions, regarding, 61-10-231
  license plates, original Montana, 61-3-412
  motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315
  peace officers, departmental — by, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-205
  records, 61-3-101, 61-5-306
  registration, 61-12-205
  special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt, 61-3-434
  weigh stations, at, 61-10-141
  wrecking facilities, 75-10-503
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Insurance
  carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
  company or adjuster, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205
  conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
  liability, See **Liability insurance**
  recovery of damages in excess of last offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
Insurance carriers
  assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
  cancellation of policy
    notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213
      retention and proof of, 33-23-216
    reasons for, statement, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
    unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
  card for proof of insurance, issuance, 61-6-302
  certificate of insurance, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
  conservation speed limit violations, effect on insured, 61-11-103
  default, effect, 61-6-134

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Insurance carriers (Continued)
  55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  liability, 61-6-103
  motor vehicles
    disposal by carrier when, 75-10-520
    transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214
    liability, 33-23-215
    retention and proof of, 33-23-216
  power of attorney, 61-6-134
  premium discount for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302
  violations, 33-23-212
Intersections
  bicycle turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
  "caution" signal, 61-8-209
  crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
  defined, 61-1-212
  divided highways, 61-8-330
  overtaking vehicles in, prohibited, 61-8-325
  pedestrians, 61-8-501
  signal legend, 61-8-207
  speed
    reduction, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
    zones, special, 61-8-309
  stop
    designation, 61-12-101
    signal, 61-8-209
    vehicle entering, 61-8-341
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  stop signs, stopping at, 61-8-344
  turning methods, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101
  vehicles
    approaching or entering, 61-8-339
    entering stop, 61-8-341
    turning left at, 61-8-340
  "yield" intersection, 61-8-342
Interstate compacts
  driver license, See **Drivers' licenses**
  vehicle equipment safety, See **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
Intoxicated drivers, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Investigation of accidents, See generally **Accidents and accident reports; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Irrigation district vehicles, exemption from tax or assessment, 85-7-2011
Itinerant merchants, used by, 80-3-701, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Judgments
  dealer's unlawful conduct, for, 61-4-101
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
Junk vehicles
  abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
  collection, plan, 75-10-521
  control, rules, 75-10-503
  crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
  defined, 75-10-501
  disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
    fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
    individuals, by, 75-10-522
  floodplains, as obstructions within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
  graveyards for, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; JUNKYARDS**
  licensing exemption, 61-3-301
  possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Junk vehicles (Continued)
    rebuilt, reclaiming certificate of ownership, 75-10-513
    records, 61-12-402
    reuse and restoration, rules, 75-10-503
    rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
    sale money, disposition, 75-10-532
    shielding, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
    single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310
    transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
    wrecking facilities, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Justice, Department of
    abandoned vehicle sales
        certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406
        return of sale, transmittal, 61-12-407
    accident reports
        confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-11-105
        coroners, 61-7-112
        filing, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
        forms, 61-7-111
        garages, 61-7-113
        made to, 61-7-109
        statistical information, 61-7-115
    administrative action by, 61-4-105
    amateur radio operators, license plates
        application forms, 61-3-421
        issuance, 61-3-422
        list, distribution, 61-3-424
        rules, 61-3-423
        vehicle, transfer or sale, 61-3-425
    assignments filed with, 61-3-201
    bicycle reflector requirements, approval, 61-8-607
    blind persons, report from department of revenue, 15-30-303
    blood alcohol tests, standards for, 61-8-405
    brakes
        hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314
        motor-driven cycles, equipment, 61-9-315
    cease and desist orders, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
    centennial license plates, duties, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
    certificates of ownership
        abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
        affidavit regarding loss, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
        applications, 23-2-811, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208
        bond required when, 61-3-208
        fee, disposition, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 61-3-203
        issuance, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-4-112
            stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
        off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813
        security interest, statement of, 61-4-112
        transfer of interest, procedures, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-203, 61-3-208
    certificates of registration
        copies forwarded to, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
        duplicate, 61-3-341
        foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
        issuance, 61-3-201, 61-4-112
        transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
    child safety restraint system standards and exemption, 61-9-420
    civilian inspectors as peace officers, 44-1-1005
    collector's item vehicle license plates, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
    confidential license plates and certificates of registration, records maintenance, 44-4-203
    conviction records
        commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-803, 61-8-804

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- conviction records (Continued)
  - forwarded to, 61-11-101
  - nonresidents, 61-11-102
- county drinking and driving prevention program task force, report, 61-2-106
- dealers
  - administrative action, 61-4-105
  - bonds, approval, 61-4-101
  - cease and desist orders, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
  - fees paid to, 61-4-102
  - injunction, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
  - inspections, 61-4-104
  - license plates, 61-4-102
    - assignment, 61-4-103
    - demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
    - serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103
  - licenses
    - applications, filing and forms, 61-4-101
    - fees, 61-4-102
    - issuance, 61-4-102
    - revocation, 61-4-103
    - transfer, 61-4-106
  - new vehicles towed into state, certificate forms, 61-4-113
  - off-highway vehicle, 23-2-818
  - penalties, 61-4-105
  - stickers, form, 23-2-818, 61-4-111
  - unlawful conduct, judgments — payment, 61-4-101
  - used vehicles, transfer procedures, 61-4-111
- defined, 61-1-301, 61-4-201, 61-4-501, 61-13-102
- distributors, See **Justice, Department of**, manufacturers, distributors, and importers
- driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses
  - address changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - administration, 61-5-125
  - agents, appointment when, 61-5-111
  - anatomical gift, space for intent to make and statement for, 61-5-301
  - appeals, notice, 61-5-211
  - applications
    - forms, 61-5-107
    - minors, 61-5-108
    - records, 61-11-102
    - revocation of license, action following, 61-1-504
  - blind persons, report regarding, 15-30-303
  - cancellation
    - authority for, 61-5-201
    - minors, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
  - change of name or address, notice, 61-5-115
  - chauffeurs, effect of and conversion to commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111
  - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
    - cancellation, 61-5-201
    - chauffeurs, effect on and conversion, 61-5-111
    - disqualification of operator under federal law, effect, 61-8-802
    - examinations, 61-5-111, 61-8-807
    - notice of suspension, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
    - restrictions, 61-5-112
    - revocation, 61-5-203 — 61-5-209
    - rules for, 61-5-117
    - surrender, 61-5-201, 61-5-209
    - suspension, 61-5-203 — 61-5-209, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    - temporary, issuance, 61-5-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- drivers' licenses (Continued)
  - driver license compact
    - licensing authority for, 61-5-402
    - offenses as ground for suspension or revocation, 61-5-405
  - driving records requested when, 61-5-107
  - duplicate, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
  - enforcement, 61-5-125
  - examinations, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
    - reexaminations, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
  - false statements, effect, 61-5-205, 61-5-302
  - fees, disposition, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-121
  - hazardous material endorsement, rules for, 61-5-117
  - instruction permits, 61-5-106
  - minors, 61-5-108, 61-5-217
  - motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
  - name changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - new voter lists, preparation, 13-38-103
  - probationary, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-11-101
  - provisional, 61-5-111
  - records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
  - reinstatement fee, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
  - renting vehicles to other persons, records, 61-5-306
  - responsibilities generally, 61-5-101, 61-5-309
  - restricted, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-113, 61-11-101
  - revocation or suspension
    - accidents
      - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
      - reports, failure to file, 61-5-206, 61-7-111
    - authority for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206
    - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-203 — 61-5-209, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
    - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    - financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131
    - grounds for, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211
    - judgments, nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123
    - mandatory when, 61-5-205
    - minors, 61-5-217
    - nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
    - period of, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
      - extended when, 61-5-212
    - provisional licenses, when, 61-5-111
    - reinstatement fee, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
    - restricted licenses, 61-5-113
  - rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-125
  - selective service system, information to, 61-5-126
  - surrender
    - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
    - court, required by — when, 61-11-101
    - failure or refusal to, 61-5-302, 61-6-112
    - financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142
    - out-of-state licenses, 61-5-102
    - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
    - suspension or revocation, upon, 61-5-209
  - temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106, 61-8-806
  - traffic education permits, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  - voter lists prepared from records of, 13-38-103
- driving records, requests for, 61-11-105
- emergency vehicles, authorization or designation, 61-1-119

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
  employees as civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
  explosives, rules regarding transportation, 61-9-413
  fees, See **Fees**
  financial responsibility
    actions or findings not to be evidence, 61-6-108
    administration of provisions, 61-6-105
    appeals from decisions by, 61-6-106
    bonds
      cancellation, consent for, 61-6-140
      filed with, 61-6-137, 61-6-301, 61-6-304
      indemnity, filed with, 61-6-301
    drivers' licenses
      minors, 61-5-108
      revocation, 61-6-131
      surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142
      suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
    enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
    hearings, 61-6-105
    judgments, certified copies forwarded to, 61-6-121
    liability insurance, See **Justice, Department of**, liability insurance
    license plates, cancellation or surrender, 61-6-302
    money or securities
      certificate of deposit, 61-6-138
      return, consent for, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
    owner's proof for other person, acceptance, 61-6-139
    power of attorney, 61-6-134
    proof
      habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-212
      minors, 61-5-108
      other, when required, 61-6-141
      waiver of requirements when, 61-6-142
    registration of vehicle, cancellation or surrender, 61-6-302
    rules, 61-6-105
    self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
    service of process, 61-6-134
  foreign vehicle registration, 61-3-701
  forfeiture of bail, records forwarded to, 61-11-101
  franchises
    agreements and certificate of appointment, filings or revisions, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
    cancellation or termination
      good cause, determination, 61-4-207
      hearings, 61-4-206
      notice, 61-4-205
      objections, 61-4-206
  general fund
    deposits to, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-406
    reimbursement, 61-3-102
  habitual traffic offenders
    certification of records, 61-11-204
    court orders, filing, 61-11-210
    financial responsibility, proof filed with, 61-11-212
    license, revocation, 61-11-211
  handicapped persons
    license plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-445
    parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
  hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-6-105
  highway patrol identification cards, See **Justice, Department of**, identification cards
  hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314
  identification cards
    agents, appointment, 61-12-503
    fees, 61-12-504

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
  identification cards (Continued)
    issuance, 61-5-309, 61-12-501
    off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
    rules, 61-12-502
  identification numbers for trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers, 61-3-107
  importers, See **Justice, Department of**, manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209
  indexes, See **Records and indexes**
  injunction, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
  inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-4-104, 61-9-501 — 61-9-503
  investigations, 61-3-303, 61-4-103, 61-4-107, 61-4-203, 61-4-209, 61-4-223, 61-5-106, 61-5-208
  judgments
    dealer's unlawful conduct, for payment, 61-4-101
    financial responsibility, certified copies forwarded to, 61-6-121
  law enforcement network system (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106
  liability insurance
    cancellation or termination notice filed with, 61-6-135
    card for proof of, approval, 61-6-302
    certificate of insurance
      cancellation or termination, consent for, 61-6-140
      filed with, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
    certification forms, 61-6-302
    self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
  license plates
    amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425
    cancellation when, 61-6-302
    collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
    collegiate
      application, 61-3-464 — 61-3-466
      color and insignia, 61-3-463
      design, 61-3-463
      issuance, 61-3-463, 61-3-465
      manufacture, 61-3-463
      personalized plates, 61-3-466
      renewal, 61-3-464, 61-3-465
    dealers, See **Justice, Department of**, dealers
    demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
    disabled veterans, 61-3-451
    duplicates, 61-3-333
    duties generally, 61-3-332
    handicapped persons, application forms, 61-3-445
    manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
    national guard members, 10-1-110
    new plates, design and manufacture, 61-3-332
    personalized
      applications, 61-3-402, 61-3-405, 61-3-466
      collegiate plates, 61-3-466
      county designation stickers, 61-3-403
    prisoners of war, ex — application forms, 61-3-444
    recycling, agreements for, 61-3-336
    replacement, 61-3-333
    shipment, 61-3-331
    stickers
      manufacturer's, county designation, 61-4-223
      personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
      registration numbers, 61-3-332
      window, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
    surrender of plates when, 61-6-302
    transfer, forms for, 61-3-335
    window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers
    administration of provisions, 61-4-203
    cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
    delivery and preparation obligations, filing, 61-4-204
    hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
      appeals from, 61-4-206
    injunction, 61-4-209
    license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
    licenses, issuance and fees, 61-4-202
    rules, 61-4-203
    single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
  Montana highway patrol identification card fund, 61-12-504
  motorcycles
    headgear standards, 61-9-417
    safety
      advisory committee, 61-2-402
      promotion, 61-2-401
  motor-driven cycles, brake equipment, 61-9-315
  national crime information center (NCIC), access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
  national guard members' license plates, issuance, 10-1-110
  new vehicle sales tax, price lists for use in computation, 61-3-502
  new voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103
  oaths administered by, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
  off-highway vehicles
    certificate of ownership, 23-2-801, 23-2-811
      lost or mutilated, replacement, 23-2-813
    decal, form prescribed by, 23-2-804
    purchase stickers, 23-2-812
    registration, 23-2-817
    transfer of interest, 23-2-812
  parking permits
    handicapped persons, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
    long-term care facilities, 49-4-310
  physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
  place of business, 61-5-101
  power of attorney, 61-6-134
  prisoners of war, ex — license plates, 61-3-444
  quadricycle headgear standards, 61-9-417
  records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
  registration
    affidavits
      filed with, 61-3-201
      forms for, 61-3-304, 61-3-342
    applications
      collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
      contents, requirements, 61-3-303
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
      forms, 23-2-817, 61-3-303, 61-3-305, 61-3-701
      off-highway vehicles, 23-2-817
      records and indexes, 61-3-101
    assignments filed with, 61-3-201
    cancellation when, 61-6-302
    certificates of ownership, See **Justice, Department of**, certificates of ownership
    certificates of registration, See **Justice, Department of**, certificates of registration
    fees, distribution, 61-3-321
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    mail reregistration, 61-3-535
    notice for reregistration, 61-3-535
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-817
      dealers, 23-2-818

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- registration (Continued)
  - revocation when, 61-9-315
  - staggered, rules for, 61-3-315
  - surrender to, 61-6-302
  - vehicle purchase stickers, forms and authorization, 61-3-317
- reports to department, 61-11-104
- rules
  - amateur radio operators, license plates, 61-3-423
  - child safety restraint systems, 61-9-420
  - drivers' licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-125
  - explosives, transportation, 61-9-413
  - financial responsibility, 61-6-105
  - identification cards, 61-12-502
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-203
  - safety equipment, 61-9-504, 61-10-102
  - seatbelt use, 61-13-103
  - staggered registration, 61-3-315
  - violation generally, 61-9-512
- safety equipment, rules governing, 61-9-504, 61-10-102
- school bus policies, 20-10-111
- school safety patrols, cooperation regarding, 20-1-408
- seatbelts
  - specifications and requirements, 61-9-410
  - use, education program, 61-13-105
  - violations, driver not required to stop, 61-13-103
- security interests
  - filing procedures, 61-3-103
  - indemnification, 61-3-208
  - statement of, 61-4-112
- selective service system, driver's license information to, 61-5-126
- self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
- service of process, 61-6-134
- short-wave radio station, maintenance, 61-3-101
- single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
- sirens, whistles, or bells — approval of type, 61-9-401
- special mobile equipment identification plates, application forms, 61-3-431
- staggered registration, rules for, 61-3-315
- stolen vehicle file, state automated, 61-3-106
- subpoenas, issuance, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- taxes or fees
  - assessment, 61-3-303
  - valuations, 61-3-503
- traffic safety program
  - defined, 61-2-102
  - duties generally, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103
  - federal funds, 61-2-104
  - local cooperation, 61-2-105
  - seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105
- trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers — identification numbers, 61-3-107
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
  - administration of provisions, 61-4-301, 61-4-303
  - one-trip fees, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
  - permits and transit plates
    - holders, list of, 61-4-308
    - issuance, 61-4-301
    - single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
- vehicle equipment safety
  - commission, documents filed by, 61-2-207
  - recommendations, 61-2-202
- voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103
- warning lights or signs, approval, 61-9-402, 61-9-416

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
  warranty on new vehicles
    arbitration, expert recommended by, 61-4-518
    informal dispute settlement procedure certification
      revocation or suspension, notification, 61-4-512
      submission of certified procedures, 61-4-511
  witnesses, authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
  wrecking facilities, list of vehicles received and receipt of certificate of ownership, 75-10-513
Lamps
  additional, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
  alternate equipment, 61-9-224
  amber, 61-8-351, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-229, 61-9-402
  animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  auxiliary, 61-9-204, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225, 61-9-226
  back-up, 61-9-209, 61-9-219
  beam indicators, 61-9-220
  blue, 61-9-402
  clearance
    application of laws, 61-9-207
    color, 61-9-209
    generally, 61-9-208, 61-9-212
    mounting, 61-9-210
    side marker lamps combined with, 61-9-210
    snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
    visibility, 61-9-211
  farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  fender, 61-9-219
  flashing
    authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    haystack movers, 61-10-123
    hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
    mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
    prohibited when, 61-9-226
    school buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
    signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
    snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
    tow trucks, 61-9-416
    warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
  fog, 61-9-217
  green, 61-9-402
  headlamps, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223
    beam indicators, 61-9-220
    dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
    motorcycles, 61-8-359
    multiple-beam, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
    number permitted, 61-9-225
    quadricycles, 61-8-359
    single-beam, 61-9-222
    snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
    visibility distance, 61-9-220
  implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
  lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
  lighted, required when, 61-9-201, 61-9-207, 61-9-224
  mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
  motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
  motor-driven cycles, 61-9-204
  mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-205, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
  multiple-beam equipment, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  number required or permitted, 61-9-225
  obstructed, requirements, 61-9-212
  parked vehicles, 61-9-214
  passing, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Lamps (Continued)
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- red
  - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
  - back-up lamps, 61-9-209
  - bicycles, 61-8-607
  - blinker type, 61-9-227
  - clearance marker, 61-9-209
  - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - firefighter's private vehicle, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
  - road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - school buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
  - search and rescue personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
  - side marker lamps, 61-9-209
  - signal lamps, 61-9-218
  - stop lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
  - taillamps, 61-9-204
  - tow trucks, 61-9-416
  - visibility distance, 61-9-213, 61-9-216, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
  - volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
  - warning lights, 61-9-219
- restrictions, special, 61-9-226
- road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- running board courtesy, 61-9-219
- side cowl, 61-9-219
- side marker
  - clearance lamps combined with, 61-9-210
  - color, 61-9-209
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  - mounting, 61-9-210
  - pole trailers, trailers, or semitrailers, 61-9-208
  - trucks, 61-9-208
  - visibility distance, 61-9-211
- signal, 61-8-337, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- single-beam equipment, 61-9-222
- snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- spot, 61-9-217, 61-9-225
  - use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- stop
  - color, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  - required when, 61-9-206, 61-9-218
  - trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
  - trucks and truck tractors, 61-9-208
  - visibility distance, 61-9-218
- stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
- taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205
  - reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- visibility distance, 61-9-202, 61-9-204, 61-9-214 — 61-9-216, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- warning, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-123
- white
  - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - bicycles, 61-8-607
  - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - fender or side cowl, 61-9-219
  - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Lamps (Continued)
  white (Continued)
    license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
    parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
    road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    running board courtesy, 61-9-219
    signal, 61-9-218
    warning, 61-9-219
  yellow, 61-9-209
Landowner permission required for use, when, 23-2-302
Lap belts, See **Seatbelts**
Law enforcement officers
  duties, specific, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**; **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **POLICE**
  impoundment of minor's vehicle, 61-8-723
  plates and registration, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
Leases
  child safety restraint systems, 61-9-423
  dealers
    demonstration vehicles, lease prohibited, 61-10-214
    license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-103
  default, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity, 61-3-718
  government vehicles
    driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
    junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
    registration, 61-3-313
  graveyards, property for, 75-10-521
  manufacturers, financing sale of vehicles, 61-4-402
  "owner" defined, 61-1-310
  seatbelt requirements for leased vehicles, 61-9-409
  special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
Left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, signal
"Lemon law II", Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
Length, See **Size, weight, and load**
Liability insurance
  amount, 61-6-103
  assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
  card issued for, 61-6-302
  carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
  certificate of
    cancellation or termination, 61-6-140
    filing, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
    nonresidents, 61-6-134
    proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-302
  county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
  damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  definitions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
  duplicate payments, prevention, 33-23-203
  elderly drivers, premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  exclusion of named family members, 61-6-301
  55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  good faith provisions, 61-6-103, 61-6-144
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**, residual market mechanism
  lack of, penalty, 61-6-304
  limits of liability, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
  mandatory, 61-6-301
    compliance, proof of, 61-3-535, 61-6-142, 61-6-302
    exempt vehicles, 61-6-303
    violations, penalty, 61-6-304

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Liability insurance (Continued)
  mature defensive driving act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  "motor vehicle" defined, 33-23-204
  nonresidents, exemption from requirements when, 61-6-303
  policies
    cancellation or termination, 33-23-214
      basis for
        limitations, 33-23-211
        statement regarding, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
      effect, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
      notice required, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
        liability, 33-23-215
        retention and proof of, 33-23-216
      unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
    contents, 61-6-103
    coverage, limits, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
    deductibles, modification, 33-23-211
    defined, 61-6-103
    mortgagor, copy to, 33-15-412
    "motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
    nonrenewal, 61-6-103
      notice for, 33-23-214
        liability, 33-23-215
        retention and proof of, 33-23-216
    other, how affected, 61-6-136
    renewal, 33-23-214
    termination, 33-23-214
    vendee, copy to, 33-15-412
  premiums
    discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
    nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
    seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104
  reimbursement for total loss
    basis, 33-23-202
    disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
  replacement value, 33-23-202
  school buses, 20-10-109
  school transportation, 20-10-124
  seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104
  self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
  surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-203
License plates, See also **Registration**; **Taxes**
  amateur radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**
  assignment, 61-3-331
  cancellation when, 61-6-302
  centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  collector's item vehicles, 2-89-302, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  collegiate
    application for, 61-3-464 — 61-3-466
    citation of Montana collegiate license plates act, 61-3-461
    color and insignia, 61-3-463, 61-3-466
    county designation, 61-3-463
    definitions, 61-3-462
    design, 61-3-463
    fee, 61-3-465
    issuance, 61-3-463, 61-3-465
    manufacture, 61-3-463, 61-3-465
      institutions, limitation on orders, 61-3-463
    numerals and letters, 61-3-463
    personalized, 61-3-466
    reflectorized background, 61-3-463

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

License plates (Continued)
  collegiate (Continued)
    renewal, 61-3-464, 61-3-465
    scholarship donations, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
  commemorative centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  confidential, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
  dealers, motor vehicle, See **Dealers**
  definitions, 61-3-401, 61-3-462
  demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  description, 2-89-302, 2-89-303, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-421, 61-3-447, 61-3-451, 61-3-463, 61-4-223
  disabled veterans
    description, 61-3-451
    issuance, 61-3-451
    limit, 61-3-453
    nontransferable, 61-3-452
    qualifications, 61-3-451
    renewal, 61-3-451
    retention, 61-3-446
    violations, 61-3-455
  display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-412, 61-3-526, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-101, 61-4-103, 61-4-307
  duplicates, 61-3-333
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  exemptions, 61-3-301
  fees, See **Fees**
  fleet registration, 61-3-324
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  handicapped persons, 49-4-304, 61-3-445, 61-3-446, 61-3-451
  illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
  implements of husbandry, exemption, 61-3-431
  institutional manufacture, 53-1-301
  insurance, liability — requirements, See **Liability insurance**
  junk vehicles, exemption, 61-3-301
  law enforcement officers, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
  lettering on, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-447, 61-3-451, 61-3-463, 61-4-223
  liability insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
  lighting, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
  limit when, 61-3-453, 61-4-222
  manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
  manufacturing, 2-89-303, 53-1-301, 61-3-102, 61-3-332, 61-3-463
  markings, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-447, 61-3-463, 61-4-223
  motion pictures, vehicles used for filming — exception, 61-3-301
  motor homes, 61-3-526
  national guard members, special plates, 10-1-110
  new plates
    design, manufacture, and issuance, 61-3-332
    fee, 61-3-321
  nontransferable when, 61-3-452
  number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421, 61-3-451
  numbers, assignation, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-447, 61-3-451, 61-3-463, 61-4-223
  original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302
  period of issuance, 2-89-302, 61-3-332
  personalized
    application for, 61-3-402, 61-3-405, 61-3-466
    authorization, 61-3-402
    centennial plates, 2-89-303
    collegiate plates, 61-3-466

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

License plates (Continued)
  personalized (Continued)
    color and design, 61-3-403, 61-3-466
    county designation, 61-3-403
    definition, 61-3-401
    fees, 61-3-406
    restriction, 61-3-404
  pioneer-Montana, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
    replacement, 61-3-333
  prisoners of war, ex, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  purchase in county other than residence unlawful, 61-3-301
  purchase stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  recycling, 61-3-336
  reflectorized background, 61-3-332, 61-3-463
  removal from vehicle when, 61-3-334, 61-3-425, 61-3-447
  repainting unlawful, 61-3-301
  replacement, 61-3-333
  reserve armed forces members, 61-3-446, 61-3-447
  retention, 61-3-446
  revocation, 61-4-223
  special mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**, identification plates
  statehood centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  stickers
    centennial plates, 2-89-302
    collegiate plates, county designation, 61-3-463
    manufacturer's plates, county designation, 61-4-223
    personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
    registration numbers, 61-3-332
    window, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  surrendered when, 61-3-324, 61-3-425, 61-3-447, 61-6-302
  tax-exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
  television commercials, vehicles used for filming — exception, 61-3-301
  transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446
    nontransferable when, 61-3-452
  transit, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
  travel trailers, 61-3-526
  use unlawful when, 61-3-301, 61-4-223
  validation when, 61-3-412
  veterans, disabled — for, See **License plates**, disabled veterans
  vintage-Montana, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  violations generally, 61-3-301
  window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
Liens, See **Security interests**
Lighting equipment, See **Lamps**
Liquid petroleum gas powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102
Livestock
  collision with, 60-7-203
  hazards caused by, 60-7-103
  vehicles hauling, 61-10-144, 61-10-204, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **LIVESTOCK, Transporting and transporters**
Loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
Local authorities, See also **Counties**
  accident reports required by, 61-7-116
  defined, 61-1-306
  drivers' licenses required by, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
  equipment regulations generally, additional, 61-9-103
  excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
  farm tractors or equipment, permits for operation on highway, 61-9-406
  motorcycle safety
    promotion, 61-2-401
    safety training fee, vehicles exempt when, 61-2-405
  off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Local authorities (Continued)
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  powers, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205, 53-24-106, 61-8-103, 61-8-401, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
  private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
  private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 61-8-331
  radar, signs stating use, 61-8-704
  reckless driving ordinances, 61-8-301
  sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
  speed
    contests, 61-8-308
    limits
      alteration, 61-8-310
      authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
    minimum, 61-8-311
  tax, local option, 61-3-537
  traffic-control devices
    intersections, at, 61-8-333
    placement on highways when, 61-8-203, 61-8-206
  traffic regulations generally, additional, 61-8-103
  weight limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
  "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342
Logging trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-124, 61-10-204
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310
Lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
Mail
  delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229
  registration or reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See also **Dealers**
  additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  administration of provisions, 61-4-203
  appeals, 61-4-206
  cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
  coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
  dealerships, additional, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  definitions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-309, 61-4-402
  delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
  "distributor" defined, 61-4-201
  driveaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  fees
    license, 61-4-202
    license plates, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
  financing sale of vehicles
    agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
    damage actions, 61-4-406
    definitions, 61-4-402
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Financial institutions**
    penalty for violations, 61-4-405
    policy regarding, 61-4-401
    threats as evidence, when, 61-4-404
  franchises
    agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204
      failure to file revisions, 61-4-210
    appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204
    cancellation or termination
      ex parte applications for hearing continuance, 61-4-206
      good cause
        determination, 61-4-134, 61-4-207
        proving, 61-4-134, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
      hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-206
      limitations, 61-4-205

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers (Continued)
- franchises (Continued)
  - cancellation or termination (Continued)
    - notice requirements, 61-4-133, 61-4-205
    - objections, 61-4-206
  - change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205
  - coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
  - defined, 61-4-201
  - off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
  - succession to dealership ownership, See **Dealers**
- hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
- "importer" defined, 61-4-201
- injunction, 61-4-209
- license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
- license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205, 61-4-223
  - certification of informal dispute settlement procedures, effect of revocation or suspension, 61-4-512
  - lack of license, 61-4-209
- "manufacturer" defined, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402
- manufacturer's license plates, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
- "manufacturer's representative" defined, 61-4-221
- monopolies, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
- new motor vehicle dealers
  - additional, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  - coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
  - defined, 61-4-201
  - delivery and preparation requirements, copy to purchasers, 61-4-204
  - license requirement, 61-4-202, 61-4-209, See also **Dealers**, licenses and licensing
  - pecuniary losses, recovery of damages, 61-4-210
  - warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
- penalties for violations, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- rules, 61-4-203
- single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
- succession to dealer ownership, See **Dealers**
- towaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
- transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
- violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-223, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
- warranty, See **Warranty on new vehicles**

Markers, See **Traffic-control devices**

Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

Metal tires, See **Tires**

Migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508

Military right-of-way, 10-1-602

Minors
- drivers' licenses
  - age requirements, 61-5-105
  - applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
  - cancellation
    - careless driving, for, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    - death of person signing application, 61-5-202
    - request for, 61-5-109
  - confiscation, 45-5-624
  - driving prohibited when, 61-5-304
  - exemption when, 61-5-104
  - instruction permits, 61-5-106, 61-5-108
  - learner's permits, 61-5-106
  - liability of parents or guardians, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  - provisional license, 61-5-111

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  drivers' licenses (Continued)
    restricted licenses, 61-5-105
    revocation or suspension when, 61-5-217, 61-8-723
    traffic education permits, 61-5-106
    unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304
  impoundment of vehicle, 61-8-723
  offenses, conviction — effect, 61-8-723
  safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
Mirrors, 61-9-404
Mitigated deliberate homicide convictions, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Montana Collegiate License Plates Act, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **License plates**, collegiate
Montana Seatbelt Use Act, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1, See **Seatbelts**
Mopeds, See **BICYCLES**, generally
Mortgages, See **Security interests**
Motion pictures, vehicles used for filming
  registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
  taxes
    assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
    exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
    proration, 61-3-520
Motorbikes, See **Motor-driven cycles**
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Motorcades, 61-8-329
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor Club Service Companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motorcycles
  advisory committee on safety, 61-2-402
  assessment, 61-3-503
  brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
  child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  defined, 61-1-105, 61-1-106
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
  headgear required when, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  headlamps, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
  liability insurance requirement, exemption, 61-6-303
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
  lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-206
  minors, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  motorcycle safety training account, 61-2-404 — 61-2-406
  motor-driven cycles, See **Motor-driven cycles**
  noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
  off-highway vehicles, as, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, See **Off-highway vehicles**
  passengers, 61-8-359
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  registration fee, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-2-405, 61-3-321, See also **Registration**, generally
  riding on, 61-8-359
  safety training
    account, 61-2-404 — 61-2-406
    administration, 61-2-406
    advisory committee, 61-2-402
    courses, 61-2-404
    exemptions from fees, 61-2-405
    facilities for courses, 61-2-404
    fees, 61-2-404, 61-2-405
    instructors
      advisory committee, appointment to, 61-2-402
      certification, 61-2-403

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Motorcycles (Continued)
  safety training (Continued)
    promotion, 61-2-401
    standards, 61-2-403
  seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
  sidecars, 61-9-304
  "sidesaddle" riding prohibited, 61-8-359
  stop lamps required, 61-9-206
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  taxes, See **Taxes**, generally
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  violations, 61-9-518
  weed control fee, 61-3-510
Motor-driven cycles, See also **BICYCLES**, generally
  brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  defined, 61-1-106
  headlamps, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-223
  lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206, 61-9-223
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  registration, See **Registration**, generally
  seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
  sidecars, 61-9-304
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
  stop lamps required, 61-9-206
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  weed control fee, 61-3-510
Motor homes, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor Pool Division**; **Motor vehicles**
Motortrucks, See **Trucks**, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **Financial responsibility**
Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504
Moving violations, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Mufflers, 61-9-403, 61-9-418
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
National guard, special license plates for members, 10-1-110
Negligence
  child safety restraint system actions, 61-9-422
  employee drivers, liability of owner, 61-6-201
  financial responsibility actions or findings not evidence as, 61-6-108
  livestock grazing on highway, collisions with, 60-7-203
  minors, when driving — liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  seatbelt provisions, noncompliance, 61-13-106
Negligent driving, See **Careless driving**
Negligent homicide convictions, 61-5-205, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
New car taxes, See **Taxes**
Nighttime speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
Nonresidents
  agricultural workers, registration, 61-2-405, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
  blood alcohol tests, refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
  certificate of insurance, 61-6-134
  compliance with Montana provisions, 25-3-601
  conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102
  custom combiners, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
  defined, 61-1-313
  drivers' licenses
    commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-104, 61-5-203, 61-5-210, 61-8-806

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Nonresidents** (Continued)
  - drivers' licenses (Continued)
    - driving record requested when, 61-5-107
    - driving while license suspended or revoked in another state unlawful, 61-5-212
    - exemption when, 61-5-104
    - renting vehicles, 61-5-306
    - revocation of privileges, 61-5-210
    - suspension of privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210
    - temporary permits, 61-8-402
  - financial responsibility
    - nonpayment of judgment, report to — when, 61-6-121
    - proof, filing — waiver of requirement when, 61-6-142
  - fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  - gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  - habitual traffic offenders, records certified to officials, 61-11-204
  - handicapped, parking privileges, 49-4-302
  - highway use conditional, 25-3-601
  - jurisdiction, 25-3-601
  - liability insurance requirements, exemption when, 61-6-303
  - liquid petroleum gas powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
  - motorcycle safety training fee, exemption, 61-2-405
  - operating privilege
    - defined, 61-6-102
    - granting, 25-3-601
    - revocation, 61-7-103
    - suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141, 61-7-111
      - driving during, penalty, 61-6-151
  - parking privileges for handicapped persons, 49-4-302
  - registration, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
    - exemption when, 61-3-502
    - junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption when, 61-3-508
  - service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**
  - special fuel users
    - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
    - custom combiners, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
    - temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
  - temporary driving permits, 61-8-402
  - vehicle operation, effect, 25-3-602
- **No-passing zones**, 61-8-326
- **Number plates**, See **License plates**
- **Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable**
  - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  - public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- **Obstructions**
  - driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360
  - illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- **"Occupied structure"**, defined as, 45-2-101
- **Odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements**, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
- **Offenders, habitual**, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- **Offenses**, See **Convictions from violations**; **Violations**
- **Off-highway vehicles**
  - administration of provisions, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
  - certificate of ownership
    - dealers, duties, 23-2-812
    - defined, 23-2-801
    - fees, 23-2-811, 23-2-813
    - lost or mutilated, replacement, 23-2-813
    - procedure, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
    - transfer of interest, 23-2-812
  - dealers
    - certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-812
    - demonstration vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Off-highway vehicles (Continued)
  dealers (Continued)
    fee in lieu of tax, exception, 23-2-803
    identification cards, 23-2-818
    registration certificate and fees, 23-2-818
  decal, 23-2-804, 23-2-812
    duplicate issued when, 23-2-809
    failure to display, 23-2-807
    fee, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809
  demonstration vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
  enforcement, 23-2-804, 23-2-806, 23-2-807
  exemptions, 23-2-802
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-804
    exception, 23-2-803
    registration fee, payment, 23-2-817
    school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 23-2-803
    weed control, allocation for, 23-2-803
  fine for violation, 23-2-807
  identification numbers, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
  local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808
  operation without certificate of ownership or registration and decal allowed when, 23-2-812
  penalty, 23-2-807
  purchase sticker, 23-2-812
  recreation use program plan, 23-2-804
  registration
    application, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
    dealer certificate and fees, 23-2-818
    fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817
  safety and education, funding, 23-2-807, 23-2-818
  security interest, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
  transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
Official traffic-control devices, See **Traffic-control devices**
Older drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
One-way roadways, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Roadways**
On-scene command and control vehicles, 61-9-402, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Operators
  commercial vehicles, See **Commercial**
  defined, 61-1-311
  driving records, See **Records and indexes**
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
Orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
Orange flags required when, 61-10-102
Out-of-state
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  registration, 61-3-201, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
  violations, effect, 61-5-206
Oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
Overtaking and passing
  bicycles, 61-8-605
  driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
  laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
  no-passing zones, 61-8-326
  on the left, 61-8-323
    limitations, 61-8-325, 61-9-415
  on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324
  school buses, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
  shoulder of road, overtaken vehicle driving on, 61-8-311, 61-8-323
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
  trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-329
  vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Owners
  certificate of registration and payment receipt, See **Certificates of registration**, receipt
  certificates, See **Certificates of ownership**; **Certificates of registration**
  death, transfer of certificates, 61-3-201
  defined, 61-1-310
  employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  registrant as prima facie owner, 61-3-105
Parked vehicle
  lamp requirements, 61-9-214
  starting, 61-8-335
  tow trucks, 61-9-416
Parking, See also **PARKING**, generally
  additional regulations, 61-8-355
  angle, 61-8-355
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  bicycles, 61-8-354
  brakes, See **Brakes**
  capitol complex, citations for violations within, 2-17-113
  citations, 61-12-102
  county roads, 7-14-2106
  defined, 61-1-407
  disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
  electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
  fire safety rules, 50-3-103
  handicapped persons
    permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
    spaces, special
      parking violations, 49-4-307
      requirements, 49-4-302
  highways, on, 61-8-353
  local ordinances, 61-8-355, 61-12-101
  long-term care facilities, permits, 49-4-310
  outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
  private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
  prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
  public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
  starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
  unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
  university system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**
  violations, citations, 61-12-102
Passengers
  accidents
    notice given by, when, 61-7-110
    reports, 61-7-114
  buses, See **BUSES**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  children, safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360
  fenders, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
  motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
  owner's liability for employee driver's negligence, 61-6-201
  quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
  railroad crossings, vehicles carrying passengers to stop at, 61-8-349
  running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
  seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**
  "trailer" defined, 61-1-111
  vehicle doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368
Passing, See **Lamps**; **Overtaking and passing**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Peace officers, departmental
  agricultural seeds, bills of lading requirements, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
  appointment, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-201
  arrests
    allowed when, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202
    attire required for, 61-12-203
    duty upon making, 61-12-208
    offenses authorized for, 61-12-206
  bail, fixing and accepting, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-208
  certificate of appointment, 61-12-201
  cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
  fines and forfeitures collected by, disposition, 20-7-504
  firearms, carrying, 61-12-203
  identification badge, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
  inspection powers, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-205
  justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
  oath, 61-12-201
  qualifications, rules for, 61-12-202
  training, 61-12-202
  trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
  uniform, official, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
Peace officers generally, duties, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
"Per se" d.u.i., 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, blood alcohol concentration, excessive
Personalized license plates, See **License plates**
Personal property taxes, See **Taxes**
Physicians
  driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
  seatbelts, state concerning occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
Pilot cars required when, 61-10-123
Pioneer-Montana plates, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, See also **License plates**
Pneumatic tires, See **Tires**
Points for violations, 61-11-203, 61-11-211, See also **Convictions from violations**
Pole trailers
  brakes, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
  chain or cable on towing unit, 61-9-208
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  defined, 61-1-114
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-204, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407
  reflectors, 61-9-208, 61-9-210
  side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407
  stop lamps, 61-9-208
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  warning devices, display, 61-9-412
Police officers, duties, See **POLICE**
Police vehicles, See **POLICE, Motor vehicles**
Pot torches, See **Warning devices**
Prisoners of war, ex — special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
Private roads or driveways
  bicycles, turning into, 61-8-605
  construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  defined, 61-1-205
  entering highway from, 61-8-343
  fire hose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Private roads or driveways (Continued)
    owners of property, rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
    stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
    turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-336, 61-8-605
Propane powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102
Property
    owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
    public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
    taxes, See **Taxes**
Proportional registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
Public assistance, eligibility limits, 53-3-205
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Public highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Purchase of, See **Sales**
Quadricycles
    assessment, 61-3-503
    brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
    child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
    dealers, See **Dealers**
    defined, 61-1-133
    drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
    headgear required when, 61-9-417
    headlamps, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
    liability insurance requirement, exemption, 61-6-303
    license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
    lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206
    minors, headgear requirements, 61-9-417
    noise suppression devices, 61-9-418
    off-highway vehicles, as, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, See **Off-highway vehicles**
    passengers, 61-8-359
    reflectors, 61-9-205
    registration fee, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-3-321, See **Registration**, generally
    riding on, 61-8-359
    "sidesaddle" riding prohibited, 61-8-359
    stop lamps required, 61-9-206
    taillamps, 61-9-204
    taxes, See **Taxes**, generally
    use unlawful when, 45-6-308
    weed control fee, 61-3-510
Radar, See **Violations**
Railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
"Railroad" defined, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS**
"Railroad train" defined, 61-1-124, See **RAILROADS**
Rearview mirrors, 61-9-404
Reciprocal registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
Reckless driving, 61-8-301, See also **Careless driving**
    conviction points, 61-11-203
    drivers' license, revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
    penalty, 61-8-715
Records and indexes, 61-3-101, 61-11-102
    accidents, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
    assignments, 61-3-201
    certification when, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-204
    certified copies, 61-11-102
    commercial vehicle operators, concerning, 61-8-802, 61-8-803, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
    computer storage device, 61-11-102
    conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
    convictions, of, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-803, 61-8-806, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
    dealers, 23-2-812, 23-2-818, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-104, 61-4-106
    destruction when, 61-3-101, 61-3-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Records and indexes (Continued)
- drivers' license, 61-3-101
  - applications, suspensions, and revocations, 61-11-102
  - inspection, 61-5-306
  - requested for, when, 61-5-107
  - suspension, authorization, 61-5-206
  - voter lists prepared from, 13-38-103
- driving record, requests and fee, 61-11-105
- facsimiles, 61-11-102
- fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728
- forfeiture of bail, 61-11-101
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- inspection, 61-3-101, 61-5-306
- insurance risk classifications based upon, 33-16-201
- minors, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- nonresidents, 61-5-107, 61-11-102
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
  - dealers, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
- prior convictions, confidentiality, 61-8-714
- reproduction, 61-11-102
- seatbelt violations not recorded, 61-13-104
- security interest satisfactions or statements of release, retention, 61-3-103
- storage device, 61-11-102
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- transcripts, 61-11-102
- warranty disputes, 61-4-526

Recreational use of streams, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302

Recreational vehicles, See **Dealers**; **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Recycling, See also **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**; **Junk vehicles**
- license plates, 61-3-336
- wrecked vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532

Red
- flags, required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- lamps, See **Lamps**
- lanterns, required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416

Reflectors, See also **Warning devices**
- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- color, 61-8-607, 61-9-209
- emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- license plates, reflectorized background, 61-3-332, 61-3-463
- mounting, 61-9-205, 61-9-210
- new motor vehicles, 61-9-205
- pole trailers, 61-9-208
- road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
- trucks, 61-9-208
- visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211
- warning, 61-9-416

Registration, See also **Taxes**
- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
- affidavit requirement, 61-3-304, 61-3-324
- agricultural workers, nonresident, 61-2-405, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- applications
  - affidavit required when, 61-3-304
  - certificate of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**
  - collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  - contents, 61-3-303

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
  applications (Continued)
    filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-503, 61-3-526
    fleet registration, 61-3-324
    forms, 23-2-817, 61-3-303, 61-3-305
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
    receipt, previous — required, 23-2-817, 61-3-304
    replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341
    transfer of license plates, 61-3-335
    transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
    used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  apportionable, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  assessment, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
  assignment of interest, See **Security interests**
  attachment of vehicle, 61-3-103
  campers, 61-3-303
  cancellation when, 61-6-302
  certificates of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
  certificates of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**
  certificates of registration, See **Certificates of registration**
  collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  conditional sales contracts, See **Security interests**
  confidential, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
  contracts, See **Security interests**
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  definitions, 61-1-508, 61-1-509, 61-3-313, 61-3-318, 61-3-321, 61-3-323
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  exemptions, 61-3-301, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, 61-3-507, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335, 61-3-526
  fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-2-405, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-341
  financial responsibility requirements, See **Financial responsibility**
  fleet registration
    additions to or deletions from fleet, 61-3-324
    application, 61-3-324
    definitions, 61-3-323
    fees and taxes, collection and disposition, 61-3-325
    staggered registration, vehicles subject to, 61-3-325
  fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  foreign vehicles, See **Foreign vehicle registration**
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222
  housetrailers, 61-3-321, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
  identification numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
  indexes, See **Records and indexes**
  inspection, 61-12-205
  insurance company or adjuster, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205
  insurance, liability, See **Liability insurance**
  law enforcement officers, See **Confidential license plates and certificates of registration**
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  license plates, See **License plates**
  liens, See **Security interests**
  mail registration or reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
  migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
  mortgages, See **Security interests**
  motion pictures, vehicles used for filming — exception, 61-3-301
  motorcycles, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-2-405, 61-3-321
  motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-526
  multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
  national guard members, applicability of provisions, 10-1-110
  new car taxes, See **Taxes**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
- new registrations
  - staggered registration, under, 61-3-316
  - transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
- nonresident agricultural workers, 61-2-405, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- notice for reregistration, 61-3-535
- number plates, See **License plates**
- off-highway vehicles
  - application, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
  - dealers, 23-2-818
  - fee, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817
- out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
- period of, See **Registration**, staggered registration
- personal property taxes, See **Taxes**
- proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- purchase stickers, 23-2-812, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- receipt, See **Certificates of registration**
- reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration**
- records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- registrant as prima facie owner of vehicle, 61-3-105
- renewal, 23-2-818, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-411
- rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
- required, 61-3-301
- reserve armed forces members, 61-3-447
- revocation when, 61-9-315
- sales tax on new vehicles, See **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
- security interests, See **Security interests**
- semitrailers, 61-3-321
- short-wave radio station for reporting information, 61-3-101
- simultaneous on multiple vehicles, 61-3-315
- special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431
- staggered registration
  - anniversary date, reregistration, 61-3-315
  - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
  - fleet registration, 61-3-325
  - multiple vehicles, simultaneous, 61-3-315
  - new registrations under, 61-3-316
  - new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
  - periods
    - change, effect on taxes, 61-3-501
    - designation, 61-3-314
  - vehicles subject to, 61-3-313, 61-3-325
- statements of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
- stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
- surrendered when, 61-6-302, 61-3-324
- suspension when, 61-6-141
  - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
- taxes, See **Taxes**; See also **TAXATION**
- television commercials, vehicles used for filming — exception, 61-3-301
- titles, See **Certificates of ownership**
- trailers, 61-3-321, See also **Trailers or semitrailers**; **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205
- transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-411, 61-3-526
- travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-526, See **Trailers or semitrailers**; **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- violations, See **Violations**
- weed control fee, 61-3-510
- window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
- withheld when, 61-3-107

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Rehabilitation of drivers, See **Driver improvement program**
Renewal
  amateur radio operators, license plates, 61-3-421
  dealer's licenses, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103, 61-4-202
  drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
    conviction and accident records, effect, 61-11-102
    not allowed when, 61-1-504, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-6-131
  license plates, 61-3-405, 61-3-406
  manufacturers, distributors, or importers — licenses, 61-4-202
  off-highway vehicle dealer registration, 23-2-818
  registration, 23-2-818, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-325, 61-3-411
Rental businesses, 61-4-108
Rental fleets
  new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
  registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
  taxes, computation, 61-3-504
Renting to another person, 61-5-306
Repair shops, accident reports by — when, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
Repeat traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
Residence district
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  defined, 61-1-409
  turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
Responsibility, financial, See **Financial responsibility**
Restraints, See **Child safety restraint systems; Seatbelts**
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
Revenue, Department of — powers and duties
  assessment, 15-8-202
  blind persons, report concerning, 15-30-303
  fleets, 15-24-101 — 15-24-104
  propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
  taxes
    depreciation percentages, 61-3-503
    rules regarding, 61-3-506
Right-of-way
  abandoned vehicles upon, 61-12-401
  alley, driveway, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
  authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  defined, 61-1-406
  entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
  entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
  intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-502
  left turns at intersections, 61-8-340
  loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141
  military, obstructing, 10-1-602
  pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**, **Right-of-way**
  police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346
  traffic-control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706
  vehicles parked or left standing on, 61-8-356
  "yield" sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342
Right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, signal
Roadblocks, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  applicability of laws, 46-5-504
  drivers' licenses, to check, 46-5-502
Road construction or maintenance machinery, See **Special mobile equipment**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
Road tractors, See **Truck or road tractors**
Roller skaters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Rotary traffic islands, 61-8-327
Running boards
  courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
  riding on, prohibited, 61-8-366

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Safety
  belts, See **Child safety restraint systems**; **Seatbelts**
  commercial vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808
  compact, See **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
  driver rehabilitation and improvement, through, See **Driver improvement program**
  equipment
    rules governing, 61-9-504, 61-10-102
    safety compact, See **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
    width limits, exclusion from, 61-10-102
  glazing materials, 61-9-408
  motorcycle safety training, 61-2-401 — 61-2-406
  off-highway vehicle, 23-2-807, 23-2-818
  restraints for children, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  special vehicle combinations, 61-10-129
  standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
  traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
  zone, See **PEDESTRIANS**, **Safety zone**
Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **Financial responsibility**
Sales
  "broker" defined, 61-1-318
  collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
  custom combiners' units, identifying devices and fees nontransferable, 61-10-130
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
  junk vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, disposal
  odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
  security interest, See **Security interests**
  tax on new car, See **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
  warranty, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
Schools
  buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Buses**
  driver education course, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
  motorcycle safety training, 61-2-401 — 61-2-406
  safety patrols, 61-8-502
Search and rescue personnel, private vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227
Searches, powers of fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
Seatbelts
  child safety restraint systems, effect, 61-9-420, 61-13-103, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  citation of Montana seatbelt use act, 61-13-101
  definitions, 61-13-102
  education program, 61-13-105
  evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility, 61-13-106
  exceptions to provisions, 61-13-103
  fines, 61-13-104
  new vehicles, requirements, 61-9-409, 61-9-410, 61-9-516
  noncompliance, effect, 61-13-106
  rules, 61-13-103
  short title, 61-13-101
  specifications, 61-9-410
  use
    education program, 61-13-105
    required, 61-13-103
  violations
    drivers not required to stop, when, 61-13-103
    penalty, 61-9-516, 61-13-104
Seatbelt Use Act, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1, See **Seatbelts**
Security interests, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
  abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
  applicability of laws, 30-9-203

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Security interests (Continued)
  assignment
    alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
    certificate of ownership, contents, 61-3-202
    effect, 61-3-201
  "broker" defined, 61-1-318
  certificate of ownership
    bond required when, 61-3-208
    contents, 23-2-811, 61-3-208
  dealers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
  filing, 30-9-302, 61-3-103
  financial responsibility bonds as lien when, 61-6-137
  indemnification when, 61-3-208
  insurance
    company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205
    policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
  new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
  notice of lien, 61-3-103
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
  "owner" defined, 61-1-310
  perfection, 61-3-103
  registration applications, contents, 23-2-812, 61-3-303
  taxation, effect, 15-16-113
  taxes and fees as lien, 61-3-503
  transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-208
  used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503
Self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
Semitrailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
Senior citizen drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Service brakes, See **Brakes**
Shielding from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Shoulder belts, See **Seatbelts**
Shoulder of road, driving on, See **HIGHWAYS, Shoulders**
Side cowl lamps, See **Lamps**
Side marker lamps, See **Lamps**
Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Signals, See also **Traffic-control devices**
  bicycle operators, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
  hand and arm, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
  lights, See **Lamps**, signal
  mechanical, 61-8-337
  turning, 61-8-336
Signs, See **Traffic-control devices**
Single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
Sirens, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  agricultural seeds, perishable — vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
  axles
    defined, 61-1-128
    distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
    loads, permissible, 61-10-105, 61-10-130
      exceeding when, 61-10-144
      reduction when, 61-10-108
    maximum gross weight permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
      operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
    retractable, failure to use, 61-10-145
  blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
  cranes, 61-10-124
  custom combiners' units, 61-10-130

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Size, weight, and load (Continued)
- dolly or converter gear
  - defined, 61-1-113
  - vehicles using, 61-10-104
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
- excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
- excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
- excess size and weight permits
  - confiscation, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
  - cranes, 61-10-124
  - display, 61-10-142
  - fees, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126
  - governmental entities, to, 61-10-127
  - haystack movers, 61-10-123
  - highway routing specified, 61-10-107, 61-10-124
  - implements of husbandry dealers, for, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
  - inspection, 61-10-142
  - issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
  - issuer, discretion by, 61-10-122
  - limitations on operation of vehicle, 61-10-124
  - livestock, vehicles transporting, 61-10-124
  - rules, 61-10-129
  - security required when, 61-10-122
  - single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-144
  - term or blanket permit, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
  - violations, 61-10-146
- federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
- fees, 61-10-107, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- fines, 61-10-130, 61-10-144, 61-10-145, 61-10-147, 61-10-148
- five percent allowance, 61-10-144
- flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- grain, custom combiner's hauling, 61-10-130
- gross weight, maximum, 61-10-105
  - five percent allowance, 61-10-144
  - perishable agricultural seeds, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
  - permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
    - confiscation when, 61-10-143
    - failure to obtain, 61-10-145
    - operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
  - seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
  - violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-146
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- height, 61-10-103
- highway routing specified, 61-10-107, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- length, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- limitations on operation of vehicle, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- livestock, vehicles transporting, 61-10-144
- motor carriers
  - identification of ownership, 69-12-408
  - safety standards, 61-10-141
- multistate highway transportation agreement, 61-10-1101
- oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
- perishable agricultural seeds, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- rulemaking authority, 61-10-129, 61-10-130, 61-10-155
- scales for weighing, 61-10-141, 61-10-144
- seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
- single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- speed limitations imposed when, 61-8-312, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147
- standards, 61-10-101
- stinger-steered automobile or boat transporters, 61-10-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Size, weight, and load (Continued)
  term permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
  tolerance, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
  truck tractor-semitrailer combinations, 61-10-104
  truck tractor-semitrailer-semitrailer combinations, 61-10-104
  truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer combinations, 61-10-104
  truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer-trailer combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
  truck-trailer-trailer combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
  violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-147, 61-12-206
  weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
  weight limitations and prohibitions, 61-10-128, 61-10-130
    violation, 61-10-147
  width, 61-10-102, 61-10-124
Sledders, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
Slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-8-328, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  emblem required when, 49-4-311, 61-9-415
Smog control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Snowmobiles, use in traffic, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, See also **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
Snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
Snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
Sobriety tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
Solid tires, See **Tires**
Special fuel user's permit and tax, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**; **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Special mobile equipment, See also **SALES, Farm implements dealership agreements**
  brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
  cranes, excess weight permit, 61-10-124
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  defined, 61-1-104
  identification plates
    application, 61-3-431
    cranes, requirement for excess weight permit, 61-10-124
    display, 61-3-431
    exemptions, 61-3-431, 61-3-432
    expiration, 61-3-431
    fee, 61-3-431
    issuance, 61-3-433
    receipt, contents and affixation, 61-3-433, 61-3-434
  liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
  licensing, See **Special mobile equipment**, identification plates
  registration exemption, 61-3-431
  road machinery
    equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
    lamps, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
  special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance by scale house personnel, 15-70-311
  taxation, assessment, 15-8-201
Special service road, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Roads within**
Speed
  basic rule, 61-8-303, 61-8-305
    exception to, 61-8-304
  contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  conviction points, 61-11-203
  custom combiners, limitations when, 61-10-130
  drag racing, 61-8-308
    conviction points, 61-11-203
    penalty, 61-8-717
  haystack movers, 61-10-123

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Speed (Continued)
  limit
    alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-305, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
    authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
    conservation, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
      penalty for violation, 61-8-718
      violations, effect on driving record, 61-11-103
    declaration of, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
    existing statutes, 61-8-307
    local authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
    lower, 61-8-306
    minimum set when, 61-8-311
    police vehicles, 61-8-107
    signs stating, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
  limitations, special, 61-8-312, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147
  motor-driven cycles, limitations, 61-8-312
  parks, public — in, 61-12-101
  radar as measurement, See **Violations**
  restrictions, 61-8-303, 61-8-305, 61-10-128
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
  towing units for housetrailers, limitations, 61-8-312
  trucks, limitations, 61-8-312, 61-10-130
  truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer-trailer combinations, limitations, 61-8-312
  truck tractors, limitations, 61-8-312
  truck-trailer-trailer combinations, limitations, 61-8-312
  violations, See **Violations**
  zones, special, 61-8-309
Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Spot lamps, See **Lamps**
Staggered registration, See **Registration**
State Highway Commission, See **Highway Commission**
Statehood centennial license plates, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303, See also **License plates**
Statements of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
State-owned, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**
Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporters, 61-10-104
Stolen vehicle file, state automated, 61-3-106
Stop lamps, See **Lamps**
Stop signs
  description and erection, 61-8-344
  intersections, vehicles entering, 61-8-341
  railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  through highways, 61-8-344
  vehicles must stop at, 61-8-344
    exceptions, 61-8-107
Stop, stopping, or standing
  alley, driveway, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
    approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  brakes, See **Brakes**
  defined, 61-1-407
  disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
  highways, on, 61-8-353
  illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
  lamp requirements, 61-9-214
  local regulations, 61-12-101
  outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
    approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
  railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
  school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-301, 61-8-351

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Stop, stopping, or standing (Continued)
    signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
    starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
    tow trucks, 61-9-416
    trains, on approach of, 61-8-347
Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Studded tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
Taillamps, See **Lamps**
Taxes
    abatement when, 61-3-501
    assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-305, 61-3-303, 61-3-503, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
    average trade-in or wholesale value, 15-1-101, 61-3-503
    buses, 15-6-138
    classification, 15-6-138
    computation, 61-3-504
    counties, local option tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-537, 61-3-701
    defined, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-1-102
    depreciation percentages, 61-3-503
    diesel engines, assessment concerning, 61-3-503
    disposition, 61-3-325, 61-3-502, 61-3-509, 61-3-537
    exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-215, 15-24-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 61-3-507, 85-7-2011
    fees in lieu of
        campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, See also **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
        disposition, 61-3-509, 61-3-537
        motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522, See also **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
        off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-808
        travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
    filing date, 15-8-202, 61-3-501, 61-3-505
    fleet registration, 61-3-325
    fleets, international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
    fleets, property tax, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
        apportionment, 15-24-101
        assessment, 15-24-101, 15-24-102
        collection, 15-24-104
        depreciation, 15-24-102
        disposition, 15-24-105
        levy, 15-24-102, 15-24-103
        registration, taxation prerequisite to, 15-24-101
        rental fleets, 61-3-502, 61-3-504
        situs in state, 15-24-101, 15-24-104
        subject to tax, 15-24-101
    foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302, 61-3-701
    fuel taxes, See **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
    irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011
    junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
    lien, as, 61-3-503
    liquified petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles propelled by
        allocation of revenue, 15-71-104
        certificate of payment, 15-71-101, 15-71-103
        credit to new vehicle, 15-71-103
        enforcement, 15-71-102
        nontransferable, 15-71-103
        penalties, 15-71-105
        rate of tax, 15-71-101
        refunds not permitted, 15-71-103
        required, 15-71-101
        temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
        violations, 15-71-105

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
- local option, 61-3-509, 61-3-537, 61-3-701
- market value, 15-8-111, 15-8-202, 61-3-503
- migratory property, taxed as, 15-24-301, See **TAXATION, Migratory personal property**
- minimum value, 61-3-503
- motion pictures, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- national guard members, applicability of provisions, 10-1-110
- new vehicle sales tax
  - computation, 61-3-502
  - due when, 61-3-501
  - exemptions, 61-3-502
  - nonpayment, penalty, 61-3-605
  - payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-502, 61-12-206
  - registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
  - rules regarding, 61-3-506
  - staggered registration, on vehicles subject to, 61-3-502
- nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701
- payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-325, 61-3-505, 61-3-506, 61-3-701
  - registration, required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
- propane powered vehicles, license tax on, See **Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
- prorated when, 61-3-501, 61-3-520
- rate of tax, 15-6-138, 61-3-504
- recreational vehicles, See **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
- registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
- rental fleets, 61-3-502, 61-3-504
- retail value, 61-3-503
- rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
- special mobile equipment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
- taxable value, 61-3-503
- television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- trailers, See **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
- transferred vehicles, 15-8-202, 61-3-317
- trucks
  - classification, 15-6-138
  - market value, 15-8-111
  - migratory property, as, 15-24-301
  - rate of tax, 15-6-138
- truck toppers and canopies
  - classification, 15-6-138
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - rate of tax, 15-6-138
- valuation, 61-3-503

Television commercials, vehicles used for filming
- registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
- taxes
  - assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
  - exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
  - proration, 61-3-520

Theft alarm signal devices, 61-9-401

Theft and recovery, 61-3-106

Through highways, See **HIGHWAYS**

Time
- abandoned vehicles
  - notices to sheriff and owner, 61-12-402
  - sale, 61-12-404
  - storage charges, period required, 61-12-403
  - taking into custody, 61-12-401
- accident reports
  - coroners and medical examiners, 61-7-112
  - driver of vehicle, 61-7-109

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- accident reports (Continued)
  - garages, 61-7-113
  - law enforcement officers, 61-7-109
  - owner of vehicle when not driver, 61-7-110
  - statistical information, publication, 61-7-115
- assessment, 61-3-503
- brakes acting on all wheels upon breakaway from towing unit, application, 61-9-305
- certificates of ownership or registration
  - bond, return, 61-3-208
  - description of vehicle, 61-3-202
  - transfer of interest, application and notice, 61-3-201
  - used motor vehicles, forwarding by dealer, 61-4-111
  - validity, 61-3-201, 61-3-312
- child safety restraint systems
  - age requirements, 61-9-420, 61-9-421
  - violations, correction or subsequent, 61-9-423
- collector's item vehicles, age, 61-3-411
- county drinking and driving prevention programs, recommendations for and reports from task force, 61-2-106
- custom combiners, special permit fee distribution and identification device validity, 61-10-130
- "daytime" defined, 61-8-303
- dealers
  - bonds, renewal, 61-4-101
  - demonstrator plates, use, 61-4-102
  - fees, computation, 61-4-102
  - gross vehicle weight fees, period of exemption, 61-10-214
  - licenses
    - renewal, payment, and application, 61-4-101
    - suspension, 61-4-105
  - off-highway vehicle registration certificates and identification cards, expiration, 23-2-818
  - stickers for new or used vehicles, transmittal of copy, 61-4-112
  - succession to ownership
    - notice of intention, 61-4-132
    - notice of refusal to honor and intent to discontinue franchise, 61-4-133
  - used motor vehicles, forwarding of documents regarding, 61-4-111
- driver improvement program, participation of persons whose licenses have been revoked, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses
  - address changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - age requirements, 61-5-105
  - cancellation, hearings, 61-5-211
  - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
    - placement of operator out of service, 61-8-805
    - residency requirement, 61-5-103
    - suspension, 61-8-803 — 61-8-806
      - appeals, hearings, 61-8-808
      - hearings, petition for, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
    - temporary driving permit, 61-8-806
  - examinations
    - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, time from date application is received, 61-5-110
    - period to pass from date of application, 61-5-107
    - reexamination, notice to licensee, 61-5-207
  - expiration, 61-5-111
  - fees, 61-5-111
  - habitual traffic offenders
    - issuance, 61-11-212
    - revocation, period of, 61-11-211
  - instruction permits, period of validity, 61-5-106
  - military personnel, validity and exemption, 61-5-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- drivers' licenses (Continued)
  - minors
    - age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-304
    - application and liability, 61-5-108
    - cancellation, 61-5-202
    - confiscation, 45-5-624
  - motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-111
  - name changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - nonresident exemptions, 61-5-104
  - probationary licenses, period of issuance, 61-5-206
  - provisional licenses, period of suspension, 61-5-111
  - renewal, 61-5-111
  - residency requirement, 61-5-103
  - revocation
    - action and adjudication regarding, reporting, 61-11-101
    - chemical tests, for refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
    - habitual traffic offenders, period, 61-11-211
    - hearings, 61-5-211
    - period of, 61-5-208
    - reckless driving charges, period during which committed, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
  - services, provision, 61-5-111
  - surrender of license, forwarding to department, 61-11-101
  - suspension
    - action and adjudication regarding, reporting, 61-11-101
    - chemical tests, for refusal to submit to, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
    - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-8-803 — 61-8-806
    - hearings, 61-5-206, 61-5-211
    - judgments, nonpayment — maximum period, 61-6-123
    - period of, 61-5-208, 61-8-803 — 61-8-806
    - provisional licenses, period of, 61-5-111
    - reckless driving charges, period during which committed, 61-5-405
  - traffic education permits, effective period, 61-5-106
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  - drivers' license suspension or revocation, periods applicable for refusal to submit to chemical test, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
  - hearings, petition and notice, 61-8-403
  - offenders considered to have been previously convicted when, 61-8-722
  - temporary driving permit, effective period, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
- fees
  - custom combiners, special permits — distribution, 61-10-130
  - disposition and distribution, 61-3-509, 61-10-130
  - due date, 61-3-501
  - fleet registration, 61-3-325
  - motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
  - travel trailers and campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523 — 61-3-525
- financial responsibility
  - appeals and hearings, 61-6-106
  - assigned risk plans, petition filed for review of orders concerning, 61-6-144
  - bond in lieu of insurance
    - notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
    - payment of judgment, 61-6-301
  - judgments
    - consent to allow license, effective period, 61-6-122
    - failure to satisfy and reporting, 61-6-121, 61-6-143
    - suspension of license, maximum period, 61-6-123
  - proof
    - duration, 61-6-142
    - habitual traffic offenders, maintenance, 61-11-212
  - self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
- fleet registration
  - applications, submission, 61-3-324

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  fleet registration (Continued)
    deletions from fleet, surrender of registration receipt and license plate, 61-3-324
    fees and taxes, payment, 61-3-325
  fleet vehicle registration
    additional vehicles, 61-3-724
    fee, computation, 61-3-721
    new fleet, mileage data, 61-3-726
    "preceding year" defined, 61-3-712
    records, retention, 61-3-728
    rental fleets, 61-3-318
    withdrawal of vehicles, calculation of credits, 61-3-725
  foreign vehicle registration periods, decals to distinguish, 61-3-707
  graveyards and wrecking facilities
    budgets
      state payment, 75-10-534
      submission, 75-10-521
    licenses
      appeals from denial, issuance, or revocation, 75-10-515
      expiration, 75-10-511
      fee, payment, 75-10-511
    list of vehicles received to department of justice, 75-10-513
    shielding, applicability to new facilities, 75-10-504
    "wrecking facility" defined, 75-10-501
  gross vehicle weight fees
    dealer's vehicles, period of exemption, 61-10-214
    out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211
    payment and collection, 61-10-201 — 61-10-209
      nonpayment, impoundment of vehicle, 61-10-209
      time for, 61-10-222
    remittance, 61-10-225
  habitual traffic offenders
    defined, 61-11-203
    license issued and proof of financial responsibility, period, 61-11-212
    revocation of license, period, 61-11-211
  handicapped parking permitholders, exemptions, 49-4-302, 49-4-307
  haystack movers, operation, 61-10-123
  implements of husbandry
    oversize permits, expiration, 61-10-121
    width restriction inapplicable, 61-10-102
  impoundment of minor's vehicle, 61-8-723
  inspections
    notice to correct deficiencies, 61-9-501
      compliance, 61-9-503
    school buses, 61-9-502
  insurance carriers, assigned risk plans — petition filed for review of orders concerning, 61-6-144
  junk vehicles, rules for reuse and restoration, 75-10-503
  justice, department of
    license plates
      shipment to county treasurers, 61-3-331
      special, list of persons issued to, 61-3-424
    school bus inspections, 61-9-502
  lamps
    lighted, required, 61-9-201
    motorcycles, display, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
    parked vehicles, display, 61-9-214
    quadricycles, display, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
  liability insurance
    cancellation, 33-23-211
      notice of, 33-23-212, 61-6-135
        retention, 33-23-216
      statement of grounds for, to insured, 33-23-213

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- liability insurance (Continued)
  - nonrenewal, notice and statement of reasons for, 33-23-214
    - retention, 33-23-216
  - self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
  - termination, notice, 61-6-135
- license plates
  - collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
  - description, 61-3-332
  - display, 61-3-312
  - issuance, period of, 61-3-332
  - personalized plates, application, 61-3-405
  - receipt by county treasurer, 61-3-331
  - special
    - list of persons issued to, 61-3-424
    - retention, 61-3-446
  - transfer, application, 61-3-335
  - window stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  - franchise agreements
    - notice of intention to cancel or terminate, 61-4-205
      - objections — filing, orders, hearings, and findings, 61-4-206
    - notice of revisions or additions, 61-4-204
  - licenses, renewal, 61-4-202
- motorcycles
  - advisory committee, term of members, 61-2-402
  - headgear, age requirement, 61-9-417
  - lights, use, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- "nighttime" defined, 61-8-303
- off-highway vehicles
  - dealer's registration certificates and identification cards, expiration, 23-2-818
  - decal, expiration, 23-2-804
  - operation without certificate of ownership or registration and decal, 23-2-812
  - out-of-state vehicles, temporary use, 23-2-802
  - registration fee, 23-2-817
  - transfer of interest — applications for transfer, registration, and decal, 23-2-812
- parking, handicapped permitholders — exemptions, 49-4-302, 49-4-307
- parking or leaving on public property, 61-8-356
- quadricycles
  - headgear, age requirements, 61-9-417
  - lights, use, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
- records
  - availability, 61-3-101
  - convictions or forfeitures of bail, forwarding to division, 61-11-101
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, offenses expunged from records, 61-8-722
  - fleet vehicle registration, retention, 61-3-728
- registration or reregistration
  - affidavit that vehicle was not operated previously, 61-3-304
  - applications
    - filing, 23-2-812, 61-3-311, 61-3-324, 61-3-526
    - forwarding to department, 61-3-322
  - assessment, 61-3-503
  - collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
  - expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-526
  - fees, 23-2-817, 61-3-321, 61-3-325
  - fleet registration
    - applications, submission, 61-3-324
    - deletions from fleet, surrender of registration receipt and license plate, 61-3-324
    - fees and taxes, payment, 61-3-325
  - foreign vehicle registration periods, decals to distinguish, 61-3-707
  - motor homes, 61-3-526

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  registration or reregistration (Continued)
    off-highway vehicles
      dealer's certificates, 23-2-818
      fee, 23-2-817
      transfer of interest, 23-2-812
    periods of, 61-3-314
    purchase stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
    renewal, 61-3-311, 61-3-312
    reregistration, anniversary date, 61-3-315, 61-3-316
    rental fleets, 61-3-318
    staggered registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-316
    transferred vehicles, grace period, 61-3-317
    travel trailers, 61-3-526
    "vehicle" defined, 61-3-313
    window stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  security interests
    filing of satisfaction, 61-3-103
    notice of lien or attachment, 61-3-103
    retention of satisfactions or statements of release, 61-3-103
  size, weight, and load
    excess size and weight
      haystack movers, operation, 61-10-123
      implements of husbandry, width restriction inapplicable, 61-10-102
      oversize permits, expiration, 61-10-121
      term permits, term and expiration, 61-10-124
    fines, remittance, 61-10-148
  snow tires, use, 61-9-406
  special mobile equipment identification plates, application and expiration, 61-3-431
  studded tires, use, 61-9-406
  taxes
    assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-503, 61-3-520
    computation, 61-3-504
    disposition and distribution, 61-3-509
    due date, 61-3-501, 61-3-505
    fees in lieu of
      motor homes, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
      travel trailers and campers, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
    fleet registration, 61-3-325
    motion pictures, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
    new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
    payment, 61-3-325, 61-3-505
    television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
  tires, pneumatic embedded — use, 61-9-406
  tow trucks, use of warning devices, 61-9-416
  traffic safety program
    elderly drivers, requirements, 33-16-223
    funds, level of expenditure, 61-2-104
  transporters, driveaway or towaway
    fees, disposition, 61-4-303
    one-trip fee, payment, 61-4-302
    permits — applications, issuance, and expiration, 61-4-301
    transit plates, expiration, 61-4-301
  unsafe conditions, vehicles in — notice to correct deficiencies, 61-9-501
    compliance, 61-9-503
  warning devices
    display, 61-9-412
    tow trucks, use, 61-9-416
  warranty on new vehicles
    arbitration
      decisions, 61-4-519
      information forms, filing, 61-4-517

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  warranty on new vehicles (Continued)
    arbitration (Continued)
      performance, determination of completion, 61-4-519
      statistics, compilation, 61-4-526
    informal dispute settlement procedure, delays, 61-4-511
    nonconformity, days vehicle out of service, 61-4-504
    period, 61-4-501
    replacement of vehicle or refund, 61-4-511
  wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311
Tire chains, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**
Tires
  load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-105, 61-10-107, 61-10-144
  metal tire
    defined, 61-1-127
    restrictions, 61-9-406
  pneumatic tire
    defined, 61-1-125
    registration fees for vehicles not having, 61-3-321
    restrictions, 61-9-406
  protuberances, restrictions, 61-9-406
  restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  solid tire
    defined, 61-1-126
    requirements, 61-9-406
    speed limitations on vehicles having, 61-8-313
Titles, See **Certificates of ownership; Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Towaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
Tow cars, authorized, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Towed vehicles, exceptions to brake requirements, 61-9-304
Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Towing units
  brakes, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306
    emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
    warning devices, 61-9-311
  chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
  following other vehicles, 61-8-329
  length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
Tow trucks
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
"Trackless trolley coach" defined, 61-1-122
Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406
Traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
Tractors, See **Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment**
Traditional d.u.i., 61-8-401, 61-8-714, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Traffic
  citations, See **Violations**
  codes — city, town, or county, 7-5-108
  county roads, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
  defined, 61-1-401
  education, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  islands, 61-8-327
  offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  pedestrian malls, control, 7-14-4702
  records, See **Records and indexes**
  violations, See **Violations**
Traffic-control devices, See also **Signals**
  advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Traffic-control devices (Continued)
- approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- bicycle operators, compliance, 61-8-333
- caution signs, portable, 61-8-210
- colored lights, 61-8-207
- crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- damage, restoration, 61-9-101
- defined, 61-1-402, 61-1-403
- flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- flashing signals, 61-8-209
- green light or "go", 61-8-207
- highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 60-2-216, 61-8-203
- injury or removal
  - penalties for, 61-8-713
    - posting, 61-8-205
  - reward for information concerning, 61-8-204
- institutional manufacture of signs, 53-1-301
- intersections
  - at, 60-2-216, 61-8-207, 61-8-333
  - at place other than, 61-8-207
  - bicycle turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
- local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
- motorist information signs, restrictions, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326
- obedience to, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-349, 61-8-354
- "official traffic-control device" defined, 61-1-403
- one-way roadways, 61-8-327
- pedestrians subject to, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704
- red light or "stop", 61-8-207, 61-8-209
- red with green arrow, 61-8-207
- signal legend, 61-8-207
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-328
- speed limits, 61-8-310, 61-10-128
- speed zones, 61-8-309
- "traffic-control signal" defined, 61-1-402
- turnouts, 61-8-311
- unauthorized
  - display prohibited, 61-8-210
  - penalty for erection, 61-8-712
  - removal, 61-8-706
- underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
- uniform system, manual for, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 61-8-202
- "walk", "wait", or "don't walk", 61-8-208
- weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128
- yellow light or "caution", 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-210

Traffic regulations generally
- application of laws, 46-5-504, 61-8-101
- bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609, See **BICYCLES**
- definitions, 61-8-110, 61-8-303, 61-8-311; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
- enforcement, 7-32-201, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- exceptions to provisions, 61-8-101
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-8-102
- law enforcement officers, duties, 7-32-201
- nonresidents, applicability of laws, 25-3-601
- obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-8-347, 61-9-104, See also **Traffic-control devices**
- parking regulations subject to, 7-14-4622
- pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Traffic regulations generally (Continued)
  uniformity
    interpretation, of, 61-8-102
    throughout state, 61-8-103
  violations, See **Violations**
Traffic safety program
  administration, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103, 61-2-105
  allocation, 2-15-2007
  definitions, 61-2-102
  55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  funds, 61-2-104, 61-2-105; Const., VIII, 6
  local programs, 61-2-105
  personnel, 2-15-2007
  purpose, 61-2-101
  seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105
Trailers or semitrailers, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
  affidavit required when, 61-3-107
  bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
  brakes, See **Brakes**
  chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  custom combiners, 61-10-130
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-112
  "dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-202 — 61-10-206, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
  identification numbers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107
  length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
  lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
  manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
  overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
  pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**
  records and indexes, 61-3-101
  reflectors, 61-9-208
  registration fees, 61-3-321, See also **Registration**
  "semitrailer" defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-112
  side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**
  splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  stop lamps, 61-9-208
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  tire equipment, 61-9-406
  tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
  travel trailers
    defined, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
    fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
      school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
    registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-526
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  warning devices displayed when, 61-9-412
Transfer
  custom combiners' units, identifying devices and fees nontransferable, 61-10-130
  interest, of, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205, 61-3-207, 61-3-208

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Transfer (Continued)
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425
  odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  off-highway vehicles, of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
  registration on transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-411, 61-3-526, 61-4-111
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Transit plates, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Transporters, driveaway or towaway
  brake requirements, 61-9-304
  fees
    disposition, 61-4-303, 61-4-311
    exemptions, 61-4-306
    gross vehicle weight, election to pay, 61-4-305
    in lieu of other fees, 61-4-305
    motor carrier fees, in addition to, 61-4-304
    one-trip, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
    permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
    single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
    transit plates, 61-4-301
  one-trip fee, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
  permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
    holders, list of, 61-4-308
  single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
    "mobile home" defined, 61-4-309
  transit plates
    display, 61-4-307
    holders, list of, 61-4-308
    issuance and fee, 61-4-301
  violations, arrests for, 61-12-206
Transporters, stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104
Travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**; **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101
"Trolley coach, trackless" defined, 61-1-122
Truck or road tractors
  brakes
    breakaway of towed vehicle, 61-9-306
    exceptions, 61-9-304
    reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
    warning devices, 61-9-311
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  defined, 61-1-108
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  following other vehicles, 61-8-329
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-205, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  "road tractor" defined, 61-1-110
  safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
  splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  stop lamps, 61-9-208
  truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer-trailer combinations, speed limitations, 61-8-312
  warning devices, See **Warning devices**
  windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Trucks, See also **Taxes**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
  agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Trucks (Continued)
  brakes
    breakaway of towed vehicle, 61-9-306
    exceptions, 61-9-304
    reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
    warning devices, 61-9-311
  carnivals, 61-10-211
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  custom combiners, 61-10-130
  defined, 61-1-107
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  flares, See **Warning devices**
  following other vehicles, 61-8-329
  grain trucks, 80-4-722
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-206, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  logging, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
  mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  operation prohibited when, 61-10-128
  reflectors, 61-9-208
  safety glazing material, 61-9-408
  side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
  splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  stop lamps, 61-9-208
  taxes, See **Taxes**
  tow trucks, 61-1-120, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  truck-trailer-trailer combinations, speed limitations, 61-8-312
  warning devices, See **Warning devices**
  weigh stations, 61-10-141
  weight limitations, imposition when, 61-10-128, 61-10-147, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Turning
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  bicycles, procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
  curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
  intersections, at, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
  left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226
  movements, 61-8-336
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
  right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-9-226
  signals required, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-9-218, See also **Lamps**, signal
  u-turns, 61-8-331
Turnouts, 61-8-311
Unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
  removal when, 61-8-705
Uniform Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **Accidents and accident reports**
Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, See also **Liability insurance**
University system
  collegiate license plates, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **License plates**, collegiate
  regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**
Unsafe condition, vehicles in
  driving prohibited, 61-9-109
  inspections, 61-9-501
Urban district
  defined, 61-1-410
  speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-305, 61-8-310
  turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
Used motor vehicles, See **Dealers**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Users' responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
U-turns, 61-8-331
Vanity plates, See **License plates**, personalized
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, See **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
Veterans, disabled, See also **Handicapped persons**
  license plates, See **License plates**
  parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Vintage-Montana plates, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, See also **License plates**
Violations
  abandoned vehicle provisions, violations generally, 61-12-408
  accidents
    failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
    reports
      false information, 61-7-110
      provisions generally, penalty, 61-7-118
  animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  arrests, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-8-703, 61-8-704, 61-12-206
    guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
    peace officers, by, See **Peace officers, departmental**
    reports concerning, 61-2-106
  blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
  camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
  careless driving, 61-8-716
  certificates of ownership
    certificate or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
    erroneous, failure to return, 61-3-201
  charging, 61-8-701
  child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
  commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808
  conservation speed limit, 61-8-718
  controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  conviction points, 61-11-203
  convictions from, See **Convictions from violations**
  crime victims reparation, funding through fines and forfeitures, 53-9-109
  deaf persons, interpreters for — applicability of provisions, 49-4-503
  dealers
    judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-101
    license plate provisions generally, 61-4-105
    licensing provisions generally, 61-4-105
    new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113
    records, failure to keep, 61-4-105
    sticker provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119
    succession to ownership provisions generally, 61-4-136
    violations generally, 61-4-105, 61-4-210
  drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  drivers' licenses
    false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
    generally, 44-1-1005, 61-5-307
    issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
    manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
    penalties, 61-5-307
    possession or control of more than one, 61-5-111
    restricted, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-2-302, 61-5-113, 61-11-101
    surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
    use, when, 61-5-302
  driving while
    blood alcohol concentration excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
      absolute liability, 61-8-406
    license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
    under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 45-5-205, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
      absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- equipment
  - child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
  - rules, violation generally, 61-9-512
  - violation of provisions generally, 44-1-1005, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
- farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- fenders and flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- financial responsibility provisions, 33-23-212, 61-6-151, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
- fines and forfeitures, See **Fines and forfeitures**; See also specific violation
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- firefighter's private vehicle, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514
- foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704
- forfeiture of bail, See **Convictions from violations**
- generally, 61-8-711, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
- graveyards and wrecking facilities generally, 75-10-542
- gross vehicle weight
  - excess weight, 61-10-130, 61-10-233
  - fees, failure to make payment, 61-10-209
  - general violations, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
  - license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
  - standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213
- highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003
- hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- identification cards, unlawful issuance, 61-5-309
- identification numbers, altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- interpreters for deaf persons, applicability of provisions, 49-4-503
- junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106
- lamps, lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-206, 61-9-513
- liability, absolute, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
- liability insurance
  - cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
  - certification, false information, 61-6-302
  - lack of, 61-6-304
- license plates
  - dealers, 61-4-105
  - disabled veterans, generally, 61-3-455
  - manufacturer's, 61-4-223
  - generally, 61-3-301
- littering, 61-8-365
- machine gun found in, 45-8-306
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-223, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
- minors, by, See **Minors**, unlawful operation by
- motorcycles, provisions generally, 61-9-518
  - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- moving violations, 61-11-203
- mud flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
- obedience to regulations, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
- odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607
- off-highway vehicles, failure to display decal, 23-2-807
- out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206
- parking, citations, 61-12-102
- penalties, See also specific offense
  - generally, 61-8-711
  - posting, 61-8-205
- points for, 61-11-203, 61-11-211
- public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- quadricycles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- radar
  - arrest without warrant, 61-8-703
  - evidence, admissibility, 61-8-702
  - signs, erection, 61-8-704
  - use, 61-8-702
- reckless driving, 61-8-715
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365
- registration provisions generally, 61-3-601
- road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- school
  - buses
    - flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
    - passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
  - children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- seatbelts
  - failure to use, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
  - lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
- size, weight, and load
  - arrest for, 61-12-206
  - excess size and weight permits, violation generally, 61-10-146
  - standards generally, violation, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
  - tolerance, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
  - weight limitations and prohibitions, violations, 61-10-130, 61-10-147
- slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
- speed
  - charging, 61-8-701
  - contests, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  - drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  - limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-303, 61-8-304, 61-8-718, 61-10-128, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
- splash aprons, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206
- switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
- tire restrictions, 61-9-519
- tow truck requirements, 61-9-517
- traffic-control devices
  - advertising on, 61-8-210
  - injury or removal, 61-8-713
  - placement on highways, when, 61-8-203
  - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
- traffic regulations
  - obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
  - violation of provisions generally, 61-8-711
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- unsafe condition, vehicles in — driving, 61-9-109
- use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209
- venue, 46-3-105
- warranty on new vehicle provisions, penalty for violations, 61-4-533

Volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227

Warning devices, See also **Reflectors**; **Traffic-control devices**
- brakes, for, 61-9-311
- carrying, 61-9-411
- display when, 61-9-412
- flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
- fusees, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- generally, 61-9-401
- horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
- pot torches, 61-9-412
- slow-moving vehicles, emblems for, 61-9-415

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Warning devices (Continued)
  tow trucks, 61-9-416
  visibility distance, 61-9-411, 61-9-416
  wide loads, for, 61-10-123
Warning lights, See **Lamps**
Warranty on new vehicles
  affirmative defenses, 61-4-506
  annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512
  arbitration
    appeals, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
    decisions, 61-4-519
    de novo, 61-4-520
    disclosure statement on resale of replaced vehicle, 61-4-525
    expert, technical — advice and consultation, 61-4-518
    fees, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
    forms, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
    good faith requirement, 61-4-519
    hearing, 61-4-520
    implementation, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
    indexes, 61-4-526
    informal dispute settlement procedure findings, 61-4-520
    information, form requirements, 61-4-517
    location, 61-4-515
    nonconforming procedures, 61-4-520
    panel
      composition, 61-4-516
      decisions, 61-4-519
      grievance brought to, when, 61-4-515
      hearing, 61-4-520
      role of department, 61-4-518
    procedure
      nonconforming, 61-4-520
      provision for, 61-4-515
    records, 61-4-526
    request for, filing of notice, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
    resale of replaced vehicle, notice, 61-4-525
    role of department, 61-4-518
    statistics, 61-4-526
    technical expert, advice and consultation, 61-4-518
  dealers
    exemption, 61-4-505
    not liable to manufacturer when, 61-4-505
    repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204, 61-4-505
  definitions, 61-4-501
  disclosure of notification requirement, 61-4-502
  hearings, 61-4-512, 61-4-520
  informal dispute settlement procedure
    arbitration panel hearing, findings admissible, 61-4-520
    certification, 61-4-507, 61-4-511
      revocation or suspension, 61-4-512
    consumer, appearance and presentment of evidence, 61-4-511
    copy to department, 61-4-511
    hearings, 61-4-512
    investigation, 61-4-511
    prohibited contents, 61-4-511
  nondelegable liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
  notices
    arbitration, request for — filing, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
    disclosure statement on resale of replaced vehicle, 61-4-525
    informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
  notification to manufacturer of nonconformity, 61-4-502
  penalty for violations, 61-4-533

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Warranty on new vehicles (Continued)
  period of warranty
    defined, 61-4-501
    enforcement after and extension when, 61-4-502
  product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204
  "reasonable allowance for use" defined, 61-4-501
  reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
  remedies
    arbitration decisions to provide, 61-4-519
    federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507
    provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506
  repair of vehicle, 61-4-519
  replacement for nonconformity, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519
    resale, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
  return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519
  rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 61-4-506
Weed control fee, 61-3-510
Weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 60-4-103, 61-10-141
Weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Welfare, eligibility limits, 53-3-205
Well-boring apparatus, See **Special mobile equipment**
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
White lamps, See **Lamps**
Wholesalers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
Windshields and windows, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
  collector's item vehicles, original license plate validating decal, 61-3-412
  sticker provisions, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-10-222
  vehicle purchase sticker, display, 61-3-317
  wipers, 61-9-405
Words and phrases, See **Definitions**
Wreckers, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Wrecking facilities, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Yellow lamps, See **Lamps**
"Yield" sign, approaching, 61-8-342

MOUNTAIN GOATS, LIONS, OR SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MOURNING DOVES, 87-2-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

MOVIES

See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

Filming, property used for
  taxation
    assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
    exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
    proration, 61-3-520

MOVIES (Continued)

Filming, property used for (Continued)
  vehicles
    registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
    taxation, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
Funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

MUD WRESTLING, 23-3-404

See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

MUG SHOTS

See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

MULES

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

See **TAXATION**, **Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601

See **TAXATION**, **Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See **TAXATION**, **Multistate taxes**

MUMPS

Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**, generally

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

See **CITY FINANCE**, **Budget**

MUNICIPAL BUILDING CODES

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

MUNICIPAL CLERK
  See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
Accounts and Finance, Department of, 7-3-4253
Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
Actions of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4207
Aldermen, See **Councilmen**
Appropriations, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267
Authorization, 7-3-4202
Business, conduct, 7-3-4221
Bylaws, existing — continuation, 7-3-4204
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Civil service
  applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
  commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261
  commissioners, 7-3-4257
    reports, 7-3-4261
  discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
  examinations, 7-3-4258
  investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
  nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
  violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
Claims of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Contracts, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
Council
  appeals to, 7-3-4259
  appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267
  business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253
  bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
  civil service
    commission business, rules for, 7-3-4261
    commissioners
      annual report, 7-3-4261
      appointment or removal, 7-3-4257
    discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
    examinations, rules, 7-3-4258
    investigatory powers, 7-3-4260
    violations, imposition of penalties for, 7-3-4265
  councilmen, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
  departments
    powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4253
    superintendent, councilman as, 7-3-4254
  election, call for, 7-3-4213
  financial statement, 7-3-4266
  mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
  meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251
  officers and employees
    appointed, terms of office, 7-3-4214
    compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
    discharge, 7-3-4259
    election of, 7-3-4254
    offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
    powers and duties regarding, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
    removal, 7-3-4254
  offices, 7-3-4219
  ordinances and resolutions
    adoption and protests, 7-3-4222
    alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Council (Continued)
  powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260
  president, 7-3-4221
  proceedings, report, 7-3-4266
  quorum, 7-3-4221
  reorganization, petition filed with, 7-3-4208
  vice-president, 7-3-4221
Councilmen
  city, to govern, 7-3-4205
  compensation, 7-3-4255
  defined, 7-3-4201
  election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
  oath, 7-3-4217
  official bonds, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
  term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
  vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
  voting rights, 7-3-4205
Definitions, 7-3-4201
Departments
  structure and operation, 7-3-4253
  superintendents, 7-3-4254
  supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
  ballot, form, 7-3-4210, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4231
  call for, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4213
  conduct of, 7-3-4211, 7-3-4213
  "electors" defined, 7-3-4201
  franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223
  general provisions, 7-3-4231
  officers, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
  ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222
  proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
  reorganization, for, 7-3-4208 — 7-3-4212
  results, effect, 7-3-4212, 7-3-4227
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Fire departments
  applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
  employees, 7-3-4259
Franchises
  defined, 7-3-4201
  granting, 7-3-4223
  ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
  transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
Laws
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4203
  governing city, applicability, 7-3-4204
Liability of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Mayor
  absence, 7-3-4221
  city, to govern, 7-3-4205
  compensation, 7-3-4255
  council
    powers of, 7-3-4252
    president of, 7-3-4221
  departments
    superintendent, mayor as — when, 7-3-4254
    supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Mayor (Continued)
  election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
  elections, proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
  oath, 7-3-4217
  official bond, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  ordinances, signing, 7-3-4221
  powers, 7-3-4251
  reorganization, election for
    adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
    proclamation, 7-3-4209
  resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
  term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
  vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
  voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251
Moratoriums
  abandonment of commission form, 7-3-4227
  reorganization, 7-3-4212
Notices, 7-3-4209
Officers and employees
  abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
  bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**
  civil service
    applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
    discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
    examinations, 7-3-4258
    nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
    violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
  compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  councilmen, See **Councilmen**
  departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253
  election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
  fines for violations, 7-3-4256
  mayor, See **Mayor**
  nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
  political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
  removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265
  selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
  transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
  appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
  civil service
    commissioners, appointment, 7-3-4257
    examinations, 7-3-4258
    violations, penalties for, 7-3-4265
  effective date, 7-3-4222
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
  franchises, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
  meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
  officers and employees
    appointed, term of office, 7-3-4214
    compensation, 7-3-4255
    provision for, 7-3-4254
  offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
  protests against, 7-3-4222
  recording, 7-3-4221
  rejection, requirements, 7-3-4221
  repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
  signing, 7-3-4221
  transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252
Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253
Petitions
  abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
  ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
  reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
  requirements, 7-3-4207
Police, 7-3-4259
Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252
Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253
Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rights, See **Franchises**
Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253
Street Commissioner, 7-3-4254
Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253
Territorial limits, 7-3-4206
Time
  abandonment of form, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4227
  civil service
    commissioners
      annual report, 7-3-4261
      terms of office, 7-3-4257
    discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
    vacancies, temporary appointments, 7-3-4258
  financial statement, publication, 7-3-4266
  mayor and councilmen
    filing of oath and official bond, 7-3-4217
    terms of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
  meetings, 7-3-4220
  officers, election, 7-3-4213
    proclamation, publication, 7-3-4213
  ordinances, filing and effective date, 7-3-4222
  organization, election for, 7-3-4208
    proclamation, publication, 7-3-4209
    reconsideration following disapproval, 7-3-4212
  proceedings, publication, 7-3-4266
  proclamations, publication, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
  reorganization, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4212
Utilities, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256
Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252
Weights and Measures, Commissioner of, 7-3-4254

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
Actions
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4304
  prosecution, 7-3-4461
  public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
Administrative officer, See **City manager**
Advertising, public, 7-3-4374
Advisory boards, 7-3-4404
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4327
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Appropriations
  civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
  emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
  estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
  ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
    enactment procedures, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313
  reversion, 7-3-4373
  supplies, for purchase of, 7-3-4434
  transfer, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
Assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, See also **Taxes**
  public improvements, 7-3-4442
  snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
  utility connections, 7-3-4443
Authorization for, 7-3-4301
Boards
  appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
  civil service, See **Civil service**
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
Bond issues, 7-3-4313
Bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461
Borrowing, powers regarding, 7-3-4313
Bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449
Buildings
  county, use, 7-3-4370
  inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464
Bylaws, existing — continuation, 7-3-4303
Chief administrative officer, See **City manager**
Chief executive, See **City manager**
City attorney, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461
City judge, 7-3-4462
City manager
  advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404
  appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361
  appropriations
    recommendations for, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4372
    transfers, request for, 7-3-4372
  "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
  civil service chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409, See also **Civil service**
  claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433
  compensation, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
  contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
  departments
    administration, 7-3-4362
    directors
      appointment, 7-3-4402
      supervision and control, 7-3-4403
    expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
  expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
  fire chief, appointment, 7-33-4122
  firefighters
    appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    suspension, 7-33-4123
  fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466
  investigatory powers, 7-3-4366
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
  officers and employees
    accounts of officers, reports regarding, 7-3-4431
    salaries or compensation fixed by, 7-3-4417
  park commissioners, board of — appointment, 7-16-4202
  police, See **POLICE**, **Municipal commission-manager government**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

City manager (Continued)
- powers and duties, 7-3-4363
- property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
- public safety, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4464
- public service, director of — control and supervision, 7-3-4441
- public welfare, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4463
- real property, execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368
- role, 7-3-4362
- sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436
- streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4448
- supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
- transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367

City treasurer, 7-3-4373

Civil service
- appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363
- board
  - appeals to, 7-3-4411
  - employees
    - discharge or demotion filed with, 7-3-4411
    - salary
      - certification, 7-3-4413
      - rules concerning, 7-3-4417
  - establishment, 7-3-4405
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-4414
  - oaths, administering, 7-3-4414
  - organization, 7-3-4406
  - probationer, discharge or reduction, 7-3-4410
  - role, 7-3-4408
  - subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4414
  - violations, penalties prescribed for, 7-3-4416
- chief examiner
  - appointment, 7-3-4406
  - role, 7-3-4409
- classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4417
- code of rules, 7-3-4408
- discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415
- employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
- existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412
- probationary period, 7-3-4410
- salary, certification required, 7-3-4413
- violations, 7-3-4416

Claims, 7-3-4433, See also **Actions**
- former government, continuation, 7-3-4304

Commission
- advertising, public — contract rules, 7-3-4374
- appropriations and ordinances for, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4373
- assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
- authority generally, 7-3-4314
- boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
- buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
- business, conduct, 7-3-4323
- bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
- city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
- city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462
- city manager
  - appointment, 7-3-4361
  - expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
  - salary fixed by, 7-3-4417
- civil service board
  - appointment, 7-3-4405
  - code of rules, approval, 7-3-4408
  - penalties for violations, approval, 7-3-4416

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
- clerk of the commission
  - civil service, See **Civil service**
  - duties, 7-3-4323
  - oaths filed with, 7-3-4318
  - ordinances and resolutions, filing and authentication, 7-3-4324
- commissioners
  - compensation, 7-3-4321
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
  - county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
  - county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
  - election of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
  - forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367
  - meetings, 7-3-4322
  - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  - oath, 7-3-4318
  - ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
  - police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
  - qualifications, 7-3-4315
  - quorum, 7-3-4323
  - recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
  - removal, 7-3-4367
  - sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
  - term of office, 7-3-4316
  - transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
- composition, 7-3-4314
- contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
- departments and divisions
  - creation, 7-3-4363
  - directors, salaries fixed by, 7-3-4417
  - discontinuance, functions, and duties, 7-3-4401
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- election of, 7-3-4301
- employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
- expenditures and revenues
  - appropriation, 7-3-4373
  - estimates, 7-3-4371
- finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
- fire departments
  - chief of, appointment — consent, 7-33-4122
  - composition, determination, 7-33-4103
  - employment in, rules for, 7-33-4121
  - volunteer, provision for, 7-33-4109
- firefighters
  - appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  - charges against, 7-33-4124
- fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
- governing body, as, 7-3-4314
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- investigations by, 7-3-4365
- local improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
- mayor, See **Mayor**
- meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
- oaths filed with, 7-3-4318
- ordinances, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
  - alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4372
  - appropriations, for, 7-3-4372
  - enactment procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4372
  - initiative, petition for, 7-3-4327
  - powers prescribed by, 7-3-4313
  - salary, 7-3-4417

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
    prescribed by, 7-3-4313
  president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
  presiding officer, 7-3-4320
    ordinances and resolutions, authentication, 7-3-4324
    subpoenas, signing, 7-3-4365
  proceedings, 7-3-4323
  public places
    right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
    supervision, 7-3-4447
  public health regulations, 7-3-4463
  purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
  records, 7-3-4323
  resolutions, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
    alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
    enactment procedures, 7-3-4324
    powers prescribed by, 7-3-4313
  rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4434
  salaries, ordinance for, 7-3-4417
  streets and alleys
    acceptance, revocation when, 7-3-4448
    care and control, 7-3-4446
    right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
    vacating or change of name, 7-3-4448
  subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365
  utilities
    connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
    franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
    operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
  vacancies, 7-3-4317
  volunteer fire departments, provision for, 7-33-4109
  witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366
Commissioners, See **Commission**
Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302
Contracts
  advertising, by, 7-3-4374
  approval required when, 7-3-4435
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
  county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
  discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  preparation, 7-3-4461
  supplies, 7-3-4434
County buildings, use, 7-3-4370, See also **Buildings**
County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370
Departments, See also specific department in this main category
  accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  accounts, 7-3-4431
  administration, 7-3-4362
  attorney for, 7-3-4461
  civil service, See **Civil service**
  directors
    appointment and removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402
    civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
    claims, procedures, 7-3-4433
    emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
    property, condemnation, 7-3-4434
    role, 7-3-4403
    salaries, 7-3-4417
  enumeration, 7-3-4401
  expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
  financial statements, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4432

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Departments (Continued)
  functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401
  investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433
  legal adviser, 7-3-4461
  reports, 7-3-4431
  supplies, 7-3-4431
Eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  abandonment of form, for, 7-3-4334
  ballot, form, 7-3-4307
  city judge, 7-3-4462
  clerks, 7-3-4311
  commissioners, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
  commission, of, 7-3-4301
  conduct of, 7-3-4308, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4334
  general provisions, 7-3-4341
  judges, 7-3-4311
  multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
  order for, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4334
  police patrol, 7-3-4465
  proclamation and notice, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4374
  reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
  results, effect, 7-3-4309, 7-3-4334
Emergency measures, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Evidence, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
Expenditures, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
Finance, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431
  accountant, 7-3-4434
  account books kept by, 7-3-4431
  accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  director
    assessments, duties, 7-3-4431
    assistants and employees, 7-3-4434
    civil service positions
      filling, certification, 7-3-4409
      salaries, certification required, 7-3-4413
    duties generally, 7-3-4431
    emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
    investigations by, 7-3-4433
    licenses and fees, issuance and collection, 7-3-4431, 49-3-204
    oaths, administering, 7-3-4433
    property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
    public money, duties, 7-3-4431
    sinking fund, trustee of, 7-3-4436
    supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
    warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
  purchasing agent, 7-3-4434
  treasurer, 7-3-4434
Financial administration
  accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  city manager, duties, 7-3-4363
  claims, 7-3-4433
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
  finance, department and director, See **Finance, Department of**
  investigation, 7-3-4365
  sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
  supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Fire department, 7-3-4466
    firefighters' retirement funds, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
Franchises
    exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
    ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
    utilities, for, See **Utilities**
Gifts, 7-3-4313
Governing body, See **Commission**
Grants, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
Health officer, 7-3-4463
Hearings, public, 7-3-4372
Highways
    public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
    right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
    supervision, 7-3-4447
    utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452
Improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Indebtedness, effect of multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4312
Initiatives, See also **Referendums**
    ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324
    petition for, 7-3-4327
Institutions, 7-3-4463
Law, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461
    city attorney as head, 7-3-4461
Laws
    enforcement, 7-3-4363
    existing, continuation, 7-3-4302
    governing city, 7-3-4303
Liability
    department directors, 7-3-4433
    former government, continuation, 7-3-4304
Libraries, 7-3-4463
Licenses, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 45-8-351, 49-3-204
Local improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Mayor, See also **MAYORS**
    compensation, 7-3-4321
    designation, 7-3-4319
    elections
        certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
        proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
    meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
    ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
    powers, 7-3-4320
    real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
    recall, 7-3-4319
    reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
    role, 7-3-4320
    term of office, 7-3-4316
    vacancy in office, 7-3-4319
Moratoriums
    abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
    reorganization, 7-3-4309
Multimunicipality organization
    effect, 7-3-4312
    procedure, 7-3-4311
Municipal plan board, 7-3-4404
Notices
    assessment, 7-3-4431
    election, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4311
    hearings, 7-3-4372
    meetings, special, 7-3-4322

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
  streets, resolution for vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
  utility connections, construction, 7-3-4443
Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Officers and employees
  abandonment of form, effect, 7-3-4334
  appointment, 7-3-4363
  attorney for, 7-3-4461
  bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Officers and employees**
  civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
  commissioners, See **Commission**
  commission, of, 7-3-4323
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
  county, work by, 7-3-4370
  department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
  eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
  election of, 7-3-4341
  employment officer, See **Civil service**, chief examiner
  fees and money collected by, disposition, 7-3-4373
  investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
  legal adviser, 7-3-4461
  multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  oath, 7-3-4318
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
  removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411
  salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417
  term of office, cessation when, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
  transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, 7-3-4323
  advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374
  amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
  appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374
  assessments, for, 7-3-4453
  boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
  city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
  city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
  city manager
    duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
    salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
  civil service
    board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
    violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
  commissioners, compensation set by, 7-3-4321
  compensation set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417
  departments
    directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
    discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401
  effective date, 7-3-4325
  eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
  emergency, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326
  enacting clause, 7-3-4324
  enactment, procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
  enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
  finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
  generally, 7-3-4313
  highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
  initiative
    petition, 7-3-4327
    submission by, 7-3-4324

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
- mayor, imposition of powers and duties, 7-3-4320
- meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322
- officers' terms, cessation, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
- property, rules regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
- publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374
- public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
- public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
- public money, regarding, 7-3-4431
- public places
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - supervision, 7-3-4447
- public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
- real property, authority to execute conveyances, 7-3-4368
- recording, 7-3-4324
- referendum, subject to, 7-3-4326
- rejection, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
  - not allowed when, 7-3-4334
- revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
- sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
- storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434
- streets and alleys
  - dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
- transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
- utility
  - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
  - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
  - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
- weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464

Parks and playgrounds, 7-3-4463, See also **PARKS**, **Municipalities**; **RECREATION**, **Municipalities**

Petitions
- abandonment of form, for, 7-3-4334
- initiative, for, 7-3-4327
- multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
- utility construction or operation
  - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
  - franchise renewal, 7-3-4450

Plats, supervision, 7-3-4444

Police department and officers, 7-3-4465, See also **POLICE**, **Municipal commission-manager government**
- applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102, 7-32-4162
- regulations, enforcement, 7-3-4313
- retirement funds, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
- supervision, 7-32-4103

Powers of municipalities, 7-3-4313, 45-8-351

Property, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313
- abandonment of form, effect, 7-3-4334
- appropriation, 7-3-4369
- assessments, See **Assessments**
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
- real, conveyances, 7-3-4368

Public hearings, 7-3-4372

Public money, 7-3-4431

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Public places
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  supervision, 7-3-4447
  utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
Public Safety, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464
  director
    duties, 7-3-4464
    fire department, rules regarding, 7-3-4466
    police department, rules regarding, 7-3-4465
  police and fire, division of, 7-3-4464
Public Service Commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
Public Service, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441
  director
    duties, 7-3-4441
    plats, supervisor of, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
    streets and alleys, acceptance, 7-3-4446
    utility connections, authority, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4443
Public Welfare, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463
  director, duties, 7-3-4463
  health officer, 7-3-4463
Public works and improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Quarantines, 7-3-4463
Real property, See **Property**
Referendums, See also **Initiatives**
  franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
  ordinances subject to, 7-3-4326
  utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
Reorganization for, 7-3-4305
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Revenues, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
Rubbish removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Rules, 7-3-4313
Sanitary regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Seal, corporate, 7-3-4313
Sidewalks, snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453
Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Snow and ice removal, assessments for, 7-3-4453
Social problems, 7-3-4463
Streets and alleys
  acceptance, 7-3-4446
    revocation when, 7-3-4448
  name, changing, 7-3-4448
  platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  supervision, 7-3-4447
  utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
  vacating, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
Supplies, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
Taxes, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464, See also **Assessments**
Territorial limits, 7-3-4304
Time
  abandonment of form, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4334
  assessments, installment payments, 7-3-4443
  civil service
    appointments, probationary period, 7-3-4410
    board
      members, term of office, 7-3-4405
      report to commission, 7-3-4408

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- commissioners
  - filing of oaths, 7-3-4318
  - term of office, 7-3-4316
- commission meetings, 7-3-4322
- contracts for advertising, term, 7-3-4374
- departmental reports, 7-3-4431
- grant or franchise
  - public places, ordinance for right to use or occupy — filing, 7-3-4449
  - renewal prohibited when, 7-3-4451
- multimunicipality organization, election and notice, 7-3-4311
- officers, election, 7-3-4310
  - proclamation, publication, 7-3-4310
- ordinances and resolutions
  - appropriation ordinance, passage, 7-3-4372
  - effective date, 7-3-4325
  - filing and publication, 7-3-4324
  - public places, granting right to use or occupy — filing, 7-3-4449
  - salaries, to fix, 7-3-4417
- organization, election for, 7-3-4305
  - proclamation, publication, 7-3-4306
  - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-3-4309
- proclamations, publication, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
- reorganization, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4309

Utilities
- accounting summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432
- annual report, 7-3-4302
- connections, 7-3-4443
- construction or operation, 7-3-4313
  - franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313
- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
- rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463
Warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 45-8-351
Weed removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Weights and measures, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464
Witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-MAYOR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-113

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Appeals, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally
- civil proceedings, 25-30-108
- criminal proceedings, 46-17-404
- rules, 3-6-104

Applicability of laws
- counterclaim, 25-30-104
- criminal proceedings, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
- district court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
- justice's court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403
- new matters, 25-30-104
- summons, 25-30-103

Assigned counsel, 46-8-201
Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
Chief of police as executive officer, 3-6-303

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

City and town judicial powers vested in, 7-1-4122
City courts
  abolishment, 3-6-102
  conduct of municipal court applicable to, 3-11-206
  jurisdiction assumed, 3-6-101
Clerk of court
  acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102, 1-5-106
  city clerk as, 3-6-301
  duties, 3-1-204, 3-6-302
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  records, 3-6-302
  seal kept by, 3-1-204
  summons signed by, 25-30-103
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Convening hours, 3-6-106
Costs, 25-30-107
Counterclaim, reply, 25-30-104
Court of justice, as, 3-1-101
Court of record, as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101
Courtroom, 3-6-105
Creation, 3-6-101
Criminal proceedings
  appeals, 46-17-404
  applicability of laws, 46-1-101, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102
  district court provisions, applicability, 46-17-401
  fees, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
  fines, 46-17-402
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates in, 46-9-414
  jurisdiction, 46-2-204
  jury trial, 46-17-403
  justice's court provisions, applicability, 46-17-403
  sentencing limitations, 46-18-202
Disqualification of judge, See **Judges**
District court
  appeals to, 25-30-108, 46-17-404
  applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Duties, 3-6-104
Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
Establishment, 3-6-101
Executive officer, 3-6-303
Facilities, 3-6-105
Fees and fines, 25-30-102, 25-30-107
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-402
Hours of business, 3-6-106
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  appointment, 3-1-1503
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  conflict of interest, 3-1-803
  defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  disqualification
    affidavit, 3-1-805
    applicability of laws, 25-30-101
    cause, for, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
    grounds, 3-1-803, 3-1-1507

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  disqualification (Continued)
    indictment, 3-1-1109
    judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
    motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
    substitute judge, 3-6-204
  drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  election, 3-1-1503, 3-6-201; Const., VII, 7
  forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601, 3-1-604; Const., VII, 9
    partner's practice limited when, 3-1-603
  motor vehicle
    financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
    liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  political party office prohibited, 3-1-604
  pro tem, 3-6-204
  qualifications, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
  removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  residence, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
  restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  salary, 3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  sessions, designation, 3-6-106
  substitute, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-6-204, 25-30-101
  substitution, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-6-204
    applicability of laws, 25-30-101
    costs, 25-10-205
    judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    jurisdiction, 3-6-204
  term of office, 3-6-201; Const., VII, 7
  training and certification
    definitions, 3-1-1501
    exception, 3-1-1503
    expenses, 3-1-1506
    failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507
    filing of certificate, 3-1-1502
    required, 3-1-1502, 3-1-1507
    temporary certificate, 3-1-1503
  travel expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-6-203
  vacancy in office, 3-1-1507
  youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-303
Judgments, 25-30-106
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Juries, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
  alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
  assumed from city court, 3-6-101
  concurrent
    city court, 40-4-123
    district court, 40-4-123
    justices' courts, 40-4-123
    youth court, 41-5-203
  criminal, 46-2-204
  generally, 3-6-103
Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403
Officers of the court, 3-6-303
Police officers as officers of court, 3-6-303, 25-30-105
Powers and duties, 3-1-113, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 1; VII, 2

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Preference to handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Process of
  execution, 3-6-303
  summons, 25-30-103
Records, 3-6-302
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
  pleading and orders, certification, 40-4-123
  registration, 40-4-125
  review or removal, 40-4-124
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101; Const., VII, 2
Seal, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Sessions, 3-6-106
Substitute judge, See **Judges**
Summons, 25-30-103
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Supplies, 3-6-105
Time
  judges
    practice of law, requirement, 3-6-202
    salary, payment, 3-6-203
    term of office, 3-6-201
  sessions of court, 3-6-106
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AUTHORITIES

See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

MUNICIPALITIES

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government

MUNICIPAL PARKS

See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9

See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

MURDER

See **CRIMES, Homicide**

MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5

See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**

MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, 23-1-109

MUSEUMS

See also generally **ANTIQUITIES; ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Beer and table wine license, special — for certain nonprofit arts organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
County
  defined, 7-16-2201
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202
  land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2205
  trustees, board of
    appointment and term, 7-16-2203
    county museum fund, administration, 7-16-2203
    role, 7-16-2204
Cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-308, See also **ARTS**
Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Gifts, 7-16-2204
Grizzly bears or parts, donation, 87-1-511
Historical museum, 22-3-102, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Loans of property to
  applicability of provisions, 22-3-523
  citation of museum loan act, 22-3-501
  definitions, 22-3-503
  donation of loaned property, 22-3-521
  injury to or loss of property, 22-3-509, 22-3-521
  interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
  lender, notices to, 22-3-505, 22-3-509, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
  limitation on actions, 22-3-521
  loaned property, conservation or disposal, 22-3-508, 22-3-521
  notices
    intent to preserve interest, of — filing, retention, and form, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
    lender, to
      injury to or loss of property, 22-3-509
      manner of giving, 22-3-505
      termination of loan, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
    owner of property, change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-507
  owner of property, notice of change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-507
  purpose of provisions, 22-3-502
  recovery of property, 22-3-521
  termination of loan, notice, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
  terms, indefinite or specified, 22-3-504
  unclaimed property
    title vested to, 22-3-502
    uniform act superseded, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
Municipalities
  establishment, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  tax levy, 7-16-4105
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **Loans of property to**
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120

MUSEUMS (Continued)

Public, county contributions to, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
Slot machines, antique — possession permitted, 23-5-153
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
Table wine and beer license, special — for certain nonprofit arts organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Time, loans of property
  actions, limitation on, 22-3-521
  county museums, board of trustees — term of office, 7-16-2203
  indefinite term or longer, 22-3-504
  notices
    intent to preserve interest, of — retention, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
    lender, to — proof of receipt or publication, 22-3-505
  unclaimed property, 22-3-522

MUSKRATS, 87-2-101, 87-3-501, 87-3-503

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

MUSTARD

  See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

MX MISSILE OPPOSITION, 90-5-211

N

NAMES

Actions, in
  abbreviations, 25-5-102
  business names, 25-5-104
  fictitious names, 25-5-103, 25-31-405
Acupuncturists, practicing under false name, 37-13-311
Adoption proceedings, change of child's name, 40-8-121
Assumed business name, See also **Fictitious**
  affirmation, execution of document as, 30-13-218
  amendment, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
  cancellation
    affidavit, 30-13-213
    amendment, for noncompliance, 30-13-210
    dissolution, upon, 30-13-214
    effect, 30-13-204
    expiration, upon, 30-13-206
    voluntary, 30-13-213
    withdrawal, upon, 30-13-214
  corporations, 35-1-301, 35-1-303
    business trusts, 35-5-201
  definitions, 30-13-201
  effect, 30-13-202
  effective period, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
  evidence, 30-13-216
  exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206
  execution as affirmation, 30-13-218
  expiration, notice, 30-13-206
  facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-221
  failure to register, effect, 30-13-215
  falsification of documents, 30-13-218, 30-13-221
  fees, 30-13-217
  foreign corporations, 30-13-205, 30-13-214, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805

NAMES (Continued)

Assumed business name (Continued)
    form, 30-13-202
    insurance producer, registration, 33-17-211
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-301
    professional corporations, 35-4-206
    prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
    registration
        application, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
        certificate, 30-13-204
        effect, 30-13-202
        prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
        term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
    renewal
        application, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
        certificate, 30-13-208
        when, 30-13-206
    reservation of proposed name, 30-13-202, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
    term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Building and loan associations
    change of, 32-2-401
    exclusivity, 32-2-201
Central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801
Change of, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
    adoption proceedings, child, 40-8-121
    assumed business names, 30-13-209, 30-13-210, See also **Assumed business name**
    banks and trust companies, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355
    building and loan associations, 32-2-401
    conservation districts, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
    corporations, 35-1-206, 35-1-211, 35-1-212
    counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Name**, change
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — effect, 20-8-101
    deeds, effect, 70-20-109
    dental hygienists, 37-4-406
    dentists, 37-4-307
    dismissal, 27-31-204
    dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
    drivers' licenses, notice concerning, 61-5-115
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1016, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
    hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
    invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
    jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
    minors, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, 40-8-121
    nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102, 35-2-209
    notice of hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
    objections, 27-31-202
    order for change, 27-31-204
    person, availability, 27-31-101
    petition
        filing, 27-31-201
        form
            nonprofit corporation, 27-31-102
            person, 27-31-101
    physical therapists, 37-11-201
    physicians, 37-3-310
    secured transactions, filing of financial statements — effect, 30-9-402
    state parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102, 23-2-404
    streets, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
    trust companies, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355
    unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-301
    venue
        nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102
        persons, 27-31-101

NAMES (Continued)

Change of (Continued)
  voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
  watercourses, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
  witnesses, 27-31-203
Child support petitions, identification of obligor, 40-5-112
Chiropractors, practicing under false or assumed name, 37-12-321
Cities and towns, 7-1-4102
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209
Community college districts, 20-15-102
Condominiums, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
Conservation districts, 76-15-213, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-302
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  building and loan associations, 32-2-201
  business corporations, 35-1-301
  credit unions, 32-3-103
  development corporations, 32-4-201
  dissolution, effect, 35-6-203
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805, 35-2-806
  investment companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
  professional corporations, 35-4-206
  ranches, 30-13-112
  reinstatement, effect, 35-6-203
  savings and loan associations, 32-2-201
  savings banks, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
Corporate requirements
  business trusts, 35-5-201
  foreign, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  generally, See **CORPORATIONS**
  nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
  professional corporations, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
  utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-201
Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Counties, 7-1-2102
  change of name, See **COUNTIES, Name**, change
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — effect of name change, 20-8-101
Dental hygienists, change of name, 37-4-406
Dentists
  change of name, 37-4-307
  false or assumed name, practicing under, 37-4-326
Dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
Drivers' licenses
  applications, false or fictitious names, 61-5-302
  change of name, notice concerning, 61-5-115
Drugs, dangerous, scheduled drugs, 50-32-206
Farm names, 30-13-112
Fictitious
  actions, in, 25-5-103, 25-31-405
  acupuncturists, practicing under, 37-13-311
  child support petitions, identification of obligor, 40-5-112
  chiropractors, practicing under, 37-12-321
  dentists, practicing under, 37-4-326
  driver's license applications, 61-5-302
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1006
  hearing aid dispensers, practicing under, 37-16-411
  optometrists, practicing under, 37-10-301
  physicians, practicing under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
  register of names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See **Assumed business name**
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

NAMES (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-201
Goodwill, name excluded, 30-13-121
Grazing districts, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-312
Hearing aid dispensers, false names or aliases, 37-16-411
Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201
  farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  generally, conflict, 33-2-107
  reciprocal, 33-5-103
Invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Minors, change of name, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, 40-8-121, See **Change of**
Montana university system, 20-25-102
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Optometrists, practicing under false or assumed name, 37-10-301
Partnerships
  assumed business name, See **Assumed business name**
  fictitious, See **Fictitious**
  generally, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Name**
Physical therapists, change of name, 37-11-201
Physicians
  change of name, 37-3-310
  false or assumed name, practicing under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
Political party name, use, 13-10-602
Postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-202
Presumption of identity, 26-1-602
Ranch names, 30-13-112
Secured transactions, filing of financial statements — effect of name change, 30-9-402
Service marks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
State parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102, 23-2-404
Streets, change of name, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Trade names, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Name of corporation**
Unclaimed property, holder — effect of name change, 70-9-301
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Voter registration, effect of name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
Watercourses, change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**

NARCOTIC DRUGS

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs; Narcotics generally; Opium and opiates**

NATIONAL BANKS

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106

NATIONAL DEFENSE HIGHWAY PROGRAM, 10-3-107

  See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATIONAL GUARD

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

NATIONAL ORIGIN, DISCRIMINATION CONCERNING

See **DISCRIMINATION**

NATIONAL PARKS

See **PARKS**

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

NATIVE AMERICANS

See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS

Account, 76-12-123
Acquisition, See **Designation or acquisition**
Administration, 76-12-115, 76-12-122, 76-12-123
Administrative rules, 76-12-112, 76-12-122
Advisory Council
    appointment to, 2-15-3203
    compensation and expenses, 2-15-3203
    composition, 2-15-3203
    defined, 76-12-104
    publications, assistance, 76-12-122
    recommendations by, 76-12-122
    system, comments on plan, 76-12-121
    term of members, 2-15-3203
Citation of Natural Areas Act of 1974, 76-12-101
Condemnation, See **Designation or acquisition**
Conflict of laws, 76-12-117
Definitions, 76-12-104
Designation or acquisition
    condemnation or development
        power concerning, 76-12-108
        restrictions, 76-12-110
    existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
    generally, 76-12-102, 76-12-107, 76-12-108, 76-12-122
    hearing requirements, 76-12-112
    proposals, 76-12-112
    recommendations regarding, 76-12-121
    report concerning, 76-12-109
Development, See **Designation or acquisition**
Existing uses, continuation, 76-12-112
Files as public record, 76-12-116
Fire suppression costs, 76-12-121
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Gifts, 76-12-107, 76-12-123
Hearings, 76-12-112

NATURAL AREAS (Continued)

Identification, 76-12-121
Land
    acquisition, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
    method of bringing under provisions, 76-12-107
    registration, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
    use controlled, 76-12-111
Land Commissioners, Board of
    acquisition of areas, limitations, 76-12-108
    defined, 76-12-104
    designation by, 76-12-107, 76-12-112
    eminent domain, power concerning, 76-12-108
    gifts, acceptance, 76-12-107
    hearings, 76-12-112
    meetings, 76-12-112
    recommendations to, 76-12-112, 76-12-121
    reports, 76-12-109
    system, comments on plan, 76-12-121
Legislative findings, 76-12-102
Litter control, 76-12-121
Management, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
Multiple uses, availability for, 76-12-121
Natural areas account, 76-12-123
Natural Areas Act of 1974, citation, 76-12-101
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Policy, 76-12-103
Proceedings as public record, 76-12-116
Protection, 76-12-112
Publications concerning, 76-12-122
Register, 76-12-104, 76-12-121
Registration, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
Reports concerning, 76-12-109
Restrictive provisions, applicability of additional, 76-12-117
Short title, 76-12-101
Signs, location, 75-15-113
State Lands, Department of
    consultations, 76-12-115
    defined, 76-12-104
    funds, expenditure, 76-12-123
    identification procedures, 76-12-121
    publications, preparation, 76-12-122
    recommendations, 76-12-112, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
    register, preparation, 76-12-121
    registration of land, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
    system, plan for, 76-12-121
State lands, on
    designation, 76-12-107
    generally, 76-12-103
    management, 76-12-121
    trust lands, 76-12-107
System
    defined, 76-12-104
    plan for, 76-12-121
Time
    advisory council members, term, 2-15-3203
    designation or acquisition, reports, 76-12-109
Weed control, 76-12-121

NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

    See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL AREAS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL DEATH

See **LIVING WILLS**

NATURAL DISASTER

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATURAL GAS

See generally **OIL AND GAS**; **UTILITIES**

NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NATURALIZATION

Arrest authority of officers, 46-6-412
Birth date, judicial determination — effect, 27-32-101, 27-32-102
Declarations of intention, index, 3-5-514
Fees, 3-5-515
Final papers, recordkeeping by clerk of the district court, 3-5-514
Jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4

NATURAL RESOURCE DATA SYSTEM ADVISORY COMMITTEE, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NATURAL RESOURCES

Advisory Committee, See **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Clean and healthful environment, right to, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Conservation speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-718
Conservation through solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
County zoning, effect, 76-2-209
Development, 90-1-101, 90-2-101, See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal return on state resources**
Fire protection
  cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
  general provisions, 76-11-101
  rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**
Flathead Basin Commission Act of 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3, See **LAKES**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Indemnity tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Information system
  advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201, See also **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**
  availability of information, 90-15-304
  confidentiality of information, 90-15-304
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 90-15-303
  costs, 90-15-201
  definitions, 90-15-102
  establishment, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
  fee system, 90-15-304
  format, 90-15-201
  funding, 90-15-103
  heritage program as initial step in development, 90-15-302, See **Natural Heritage Program**
  implementation, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
  legislation, proposed, 90-15-301
  methods, 90-15-201
  planning framework, 90-15-301
  public availability of information, 90-15-304
  purpose of provisions, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
  sources
    agencies enumerated, 90-15-102
    identification, 90-15-201
  state library, development of planning framework, 90-15-301, See also **State Library**
Land Commissioners, Board of — rules for fire protection, 76-11-101
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Mining operations, preservation of resources, 82-4-402
Mint and mint oil production, legislative findings, 80-11-401, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural Heritage Program
  advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201, See also **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**
  contract for, 90-15-302
  coordination with other states, 90-15-302, 90-15-303
  data sources, 90-15-303
  definitions, 90-15-102
  establishment, 90-15-101, 90-15-302
  funding, 90-15-103
  natural resource information system, to be initial step in development, 90-15-302
  operation by state library, 90-15-302
  purpose of provisions, 90-15-101
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee
  appointments to, 2-15-1514
  compensation of members, 90-15-203
  composition, 2-15-1514
  creation, 2-15-1514
  defined, 90-15-102
  duties, 90-15-201
  expenses, 90-15-203
  meetings, 90-15-203
  staff, 2-15-1514, 90-15-202
Natural resource information system, See **Information system**
Open-space lands for preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410 — 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Protection, Const., IX, 1
Reclamation, Const., IX, 2, See **RECLAMATION**
Renewable, development, 90-2-101, 90-2-111, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Soil, conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, conservation by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State Lands, Department of — fire protection duties
  cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
  generally, 76-11-101
State Library
  natural heritage program
    advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201
    coordination with other states, 90-15-303
    operation, 90-15-302
    staff provided for, 90-15-302
  natural resource data system advisory committee
    recommendations from, 90-15-201
    staff provided to, 90-15-202
  natural resource information system
    advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201
    cooperation with other governmental agencies, 90-15-303
    fee system, development, 90-15-304
    funding, 90-15-103
    legislation, proposal by, 90-15-301
    planning framework, development by, 90-15-301
    public availability of information, 90-15-304
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Tax to protect, Const., IX, 2, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Water, See **WATER**
Wilderness areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Zoning
  county, effect, 76-2-209
  planning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-3302
Appointments to, 2-15-3302
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Composition, 2-15-3302
Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER**
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Nuclear energy conversion facilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3302
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Renewable resource development, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Streambed protection, rulemaking authority, 75-7-117
Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, rulemaking, 75-5-1105, See also **WATER QUALITY**
Water, authority, See **WATER**
Water users' associations, appeals on operation of water projects, 85-6-109
Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Agriculture, Department of — transfer of funds to, 80-7-720
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Boards
  natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
  oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
  water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation Districts Division, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Creation, 2-15-3301
Daly Ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
Dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-3301; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-3301
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  soil survey advisory council, appointment and chairman, 2-15-3306
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Divisions
  conservation districts, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  water resources, administrator as member of water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107
Energy, See **ENERGY**
Environmental contingency grant program, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Contingency grant program**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Irrigation, authority, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Lakes, regulation of construction projects affecting, 75-7-209, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Local government powers regarding certificates of environmental compatibility and public need, 7-1-111
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Natural gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Oil and gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**
Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland resources, administration, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland resources, state coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION**
Renewable resource development, functions, See **ENERGY; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
Soil conservation, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil Survey Advisory Council, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Soil survey and mapping program, duties, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
State Building Energy Conservation Act, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — transfer of funds for grant, 7-14-120
Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water, authority, See **WATER**
Water conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water Resources Division, administrator as member of water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107
Water users' associations, operation of projects with, 85-6-109
Water well contractors and drillers, duties, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Weed management
  biological agents for control, transfer of funds to department of agriculture, 80-7-720
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

NAVIGABLE WATERS

See **WATER**

NAVIGATION

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

NEEDY PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

NEGLECT

Actions, dismissal for neglect to prosecute — effect, 27-2-407, 30-2-725

NEGLECT (Continued)

Aged persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Alcoholic beverages
  beer brewers or wholesalers, nonpayment of tax, 16-1-409
  carriers, submission of records for inspection, 16-6-109
Animals, 45-8-211
  damages, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
Arrest, prejudgment — for neglect of duty, 27-16-102
  sureties, neglect to pay judgment, 27-16-504
Attachment of property, secured party's neglect to file affidavit, 27-18-414
Bail, criminal — discharge when, 46-9-503
Bank collections, loss or destruction of items, 30-4-202
Capital companies, failure to make qualified investments, 90-8-301
Carriers
  alcoholic beverages, of — submission of records for inspection, 16-6-109
  passenger
    baggage, passengers' failure to check, 69-11-204
    starting carrier at scheduled times, neglect in, 69-11-202
Children, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to families with dependent children**
Chiropractors, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Coal mines
  doors, failure to close, 50-73-305
  map, failure to furnish or update, 50-73-209
Conservation districts
  board of adjustment
    members, removal from office, 76-15-721
    variance proceedings, failure to urge contention, 76-15-727
  supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314
Consumer counsel, regulated companies' failure to file statement or pay fee, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
County licenses, failure to have or conduct of business without, 7-21-2116
Criminal charges when, 45-5-622, 45-8-211
Dairies, failure to obey departmental orders, 81-22-601
Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors
  inventory, assignor's failure to make, 31-2-214
  void when, 31-2-209
Defined, 1-1-204
Dentists, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **Mistreatment**; **Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
Duty, of
  agent, by, 27-16-102
  arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-102
  attorneys at law, 3-1-501, 37-61-212, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
  banks and trust companies
    entries in bank records, failure to make, 32-1-464
    officers, directors, or employees, 32-1-464, 32-1-468
    reports to department of commerce, failure to make, 32-1-235
  building and loan association directors, officers, or employees, 32-2-107, 32-2-304
  cemetery association secretaries, failure to keep records, 35-20-211
  city attorney, 7-4-4603
  city court judges, failure to transmit papers following notice of appeal, 25-33-104
  city officers, 7-4-4111, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
  city or town council members, 7-7-4266
  city treasurer, 7-6-210, 7-6-212
  conservation districts
    board of adjustment members, removal from office, 76-15-721
    supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314

NEGLECT (Continued)

Duty, of (Continued)
  contracts, mistake of fact not caused by, 28-2-409
  corporation officers, 27-16-102, 27-28-506
  county assessor, 15-1-202
  county attorney, 7-6-2117, 46-11-203
  county commissioners, board of, 7-7-121, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
  county coroner, 3-1-501
  county officers, 7-4-2111, 7-7-121
  county sheriff, 3-1-501, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131
  county surveyor, 7-4-2803
  county treasurer, 7-6-210, 7-6-212, 7-6-2113, 7-14-2761, 7-14-2801, 15-16-113
  dentistry, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1842
  drainage district commissioners, removal from office, 85-8-314
  election officials, 13-35-204
  fiduciaries, 27-16-102, 72-16-609
  firefighters, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123
  housing authorities, municipal — commissioners, 7-15-4436
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-2142
  judicial officers, 3-1-501, 77-1-114
  jurors, 3-1-501, 25-7-206
  justices of the peace, failure to transmit papers following notice of appeal, 25-33-104
  marriage certificates, failure to deliver, 40-1-321
  medical examiners, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1841
  municipal commission government, civil service employees, 7-3-4259
  nursing, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1844
  occupational therapy practice, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1859
  park commissioners
    county board members, vacation of office, 7-16-2305
    municipal board members, vacation of office, 7-16-4205
  passenger tramway safety, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1896
  physical therapy examiners, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1858
  police, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
  political practices, commissioner of — removal from office, 13-37-102
  pork research and marketing committee members, removal from office, 81-8-604
  private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1891
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1873
  public accountants, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1866
  public employees, 17-2-109, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
  public officers, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
  sales, by factor, 27-16-102
  school trustees, 20-9-444
  securities brokers, 27-16-102
  state treasurer, 17-6-101
  teachers, 20-4-110
  town clerk, 7-6-210, 7-6-212
  urban renewal agency commissioners, 7-15-4234
  veterinary medicine, board of — removal of members for, 2-15-1852
  wheat and barley committee, removal of members for, 2-15-3002
  witnesses, 5-5-103, 5-5-104, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 15-55-103, 39-31-106, 69-14-113, 72-16-204
Elderly persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Estates and probate proceedings, failure of surviving partner to render accounts, 72-12-703
Excusable neglect
  appeals
    notice of, extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    record on, extension of time for transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  conservation district boards of adjustment, failure to urge contention in variance proceedings, 76-15-727
  counterclaim, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)

NEGLECT (Continued)

Excusable neglect (Continued)
    extension of time as result of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
    judgment, relief from
        extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
        ground for, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
        stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    objections, failure to raise, 2-18-1003, 2-18-1013, 39-31-109
    water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
Execution, secured party's failure to file affidavit, 25-13-506
Fences, partition — failure to build or maintain, 70-16-208, 70-16-209
Ferrykeepers, noncompliance with regulations, 7-14-2826
Fire hazards
    forests
        management or reduction, failure of purchaser of forest products to submit withheld money and fees and reports, 76-13-413
        reduce or manage, failure to, 76-13-410
    order for removal, noncompliance, 50-62-111
    owner's or occupant's failure to remove, 7-33-2302
Fire safety and protection provisions, noncompliance, 50-61-119
Forests, fire hazards, See **Fire hazards**
Fraternal benefit societies, failure to file annual statements, 33-7-406
Guardian ad litem, appointment — minor's failure to make application, 25-5-301
Health officers, written orders by — noncompliance, 50-2-123
Health service corporations, liability, 33-30-304
Highway patrol officers, state property lost or destroyed by, 44-1-303
Hospitals, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Husband and wife, defense when parties to actions, 25-5-202
Indemnity actions, lack of defense — effect, 28-11-316
Inheritance tax, failure to pay, 72-16-443
Insurers, claim settlement practices, 33-18-201
Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Neglect**
Landlord and tenant
    commercial property, lessor's failure to make repairs, 70-26-203
    security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201
Livestock
    testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201
    trespassing livestock, loss or injury during retention, 81-4-217
Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206
Military officers, failure to take oath, 10-1-202
Mine leases, failure to execute release, 82-1-202
Mortgages, failure to execute and deliver certificate of discharge, 71-1-212
Motor carriers, failure to obey orders, 69-12-209
Motor vehicles
    drivers' licenses
        failure to surrender upon demand, 61-5-206
        reexamination for, failure to submit to, 61-5-207
    financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-112
    warranty provisions, nonconformity as result of neglect, 61-4-501, 61-4-506
Nonsupport of spouse, 40-2-103
Nuisances, successive owners' failure to abate, 27-30-105
Nurses, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Occupational therapists, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Oil and gas leases, failure to execute release, 82-1-202

NEGLECT (Continued)

Optometrists, revocation of certificate of registration, 37-10-307
Pesticide licensees, license or permit revocation, 80-8-211
Physical therapists, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Physicians, lien rights for services rendered to persons injured by neglect of another, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Public markets, failure to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
Quo warranto proceedings, failure to turn over books and papers, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Rural special improvement districts, bidders' failure to enter contract, 7-12-2137
Sales
  breach of contract, termination of action for neglect to prosecute, 30-2-725
  factor, neglect of duty by, 27-16-102
School age children, neglect of assistance to attend school, 20-5-107
Senior citizens, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Sewage system charges and rates, failure of entity to adopt system, 75-5-514
Sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — property owners' failure to construct, 7-14-4109
Special improvement districts, bidders' failure to enter contract, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
Spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
Spouses
  defense when parties to actions, 25-5-202
  support, failure to, 40-2-103
State debt collection claims, filing, 17-4-105
State land sales, failure of bidder to make initial payment, 77-2-323
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surety, failure of creditor to pursue remedy, 28-11-416
Taxation
  city officers, failure to furnish information, 15-1-301
  county assessors, neglect of duty, 15-1-202
  gasoline, special fuels
    dealers or users
      refund, failure to file request for, 15-70-329
      returns, failure to make, 15-70-332, 15-70-335
    users' temporary permits, failure to carry, 15-70-311
  information required by department of revenue, failure to furnish, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
  payments, failure to make
    corporation license or income tax, 15-31-510
    income tax, individual, 15-30-321
    oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-105
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
    sleeping car companies, license tax, 15-56-111
    telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-112
  personal property, failure to seize to secure payment, 15-16-113
  poor taxes, failure to pay, 15-16-117
  public officers, neglect of duty, 15-1-202
  returns, failure to file
    coal severance tax, 15-35-107
    corporation license or income tax, 15-31-543
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-212
    income tax, individual, 15-30-321
  road taxes, failure to pay, 15-16-117
  statements or reports, failure to file
    cement dealers, 15-59-205, 15-59-210
    cement producers, 15-59-106, 15-59-110
    coal, gross yield, 15-35-107
    coal retailers, 15-58-106, 15-58-124
    coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-107, 15-35-121
    electrical energy producers, 15-51-111
    express companies, 15-54-111, 15-54-112
    freight line companies, 15-55-108

NEGLECT (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- statements or reports, failure to file (Continued)
  - gasoline distributors, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
  - mines
    - metal mines, 15-37-106, 15-37-109
    - micaceous mineral, 15-37-205
  - oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-106, 15-36-107
  - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
  - sleeping car companies, 15-56-111
  - telephone companies, 15-53-111, 15-53-112
- tax deeds, purchaser or assignee — failure to give notice, 15-18-212
- witnesses in investigations, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 15-55-103

Trusts
- agent's redress of wrongs, trustee's failure to compel, 72-34-502
- cotrustee's breach of trust, trustee's failure to compel, 72-34-503
- predecessor trustee's nondelivery of trust property, failure of successor trustee to compel, 72-34-504
- successor trustee's failure to redress breach of trust by predecessor, 72-34-504

Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, 70-27-205
Utilities, neglect of laws or orders, 69-3-110, 69-3-209
Vital statistics records, disclosure, 50-15-114
Weeds, nuisance — failure to remove or exterminate, 7-22-4101
Workers' compensation
- accident reports — failure of employer, insurer, or adjuster to file, 39-71-307
- employee payroll reports, failure of insured to file, 39-71-308

Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

NEGLIGENCE

See also generally **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**

Accountants, 37-50-321, 37-50-401
Agent, of, 27-1-703, 28-10-602
AIDS testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013
Animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211
- damages, 27-1-222, 27-1-301

Apportionment, 27-1-703
Architects, 37-65-321
Bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Bank officers, directors, or employees, 32-1-464, 32-1-468
Blood and blood products, services related to, 50-33-103
Blood banks, 50-33-104
Boats and boating, civil liability of owner for, 23-2-505
Boiler or steam engineers, 50-74-314
Building and loan association directors, officers, or employees, 32-2-107, 32-2-304
Care, duty of, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY**, **Care**; **TORTS**, **Care**
Carriers, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405
Chiropractors, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
Commercial paper, alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406
Commission merchants, 30-11-403
Comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- affirmative defenses, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — effect, 49-4-216
- contribution, right to, 27-1-703
- contributory, extent to which recovery barred, 27-1-702
- mining company employees, 39-2-704
- multiple defendants, 27-1-703
- products liability actions, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719
- railroad employees, effect, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
- snowmobile area operators, effect on, 23-2-656

Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Construction blasters, in practice of blasting, 37-72-203
Consumer reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
Contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
Contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative negligence**
Corporations, directors or officers, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2623
County officers, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517
County weed management districts, 7-22-2111
Credit reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
Criminal, See **CRIMES**
  voluntary payment, effect on claim, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Dam or reservoir owners, 85-15-305, 85-15-501
Defined, 1-1-204
Dentists, 41-1-407
Denturists, revocation or suspension of license, 37-29-311
Depositary, by, 70-6-204
Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Documents of title, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Duty of care, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY**, **Care**; **TORTS**, **Care**
Electricians, suspension or revocation of license, 37-68-321
Emergency medical care, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 41-1-405
Eminent domain, surveys for — damage to property, 70-30-110
Employment situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
Engineers, 37-67-331, 50-74-314
Evidence
  insurance agreement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
  subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  voluntary payment of claims, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
  employer liability, 39-2-705
  mining company fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  railway corporation fellow servant liability, 39-2-703
Farm mutual insurers, directors or officers, 33-4-413
Fire
  forest fires, landowner negligence, 76-13-201
  railroads, control of hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721
  reports, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114
Food, donated — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Forest fires, landowner negligence, 76-13-201
Frozen food lockers, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403
Game wardens' retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-8-803
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Grain inspectors, samplers, or weighers, 80-4-703
Groundwater provisions, noncompliance, 85-2-520
Guardian of minor, liability, 72-5-231
Guides, See **Outfitters or guides**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor, 75-18-718
Health care facility services, 27-1-734, 41-1-407, 50-33-103
Health care information violations caused by, damages, 50-16-553
Hearing aid dispensers, revocation or suspension of license, 37-16-411
Highway patrol officers
  cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-6-703
HIV-related testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013
Hotel and motel owners, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
Hunting, failure to tag carcasses of game animals or birds, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-458, 72-16-609
Insurance agreement, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Insurance information, disclosure or furnishing, 33-19-408
Irrigation ditch owners or operators, nonliabilities for drownings when, 85-7-2212
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703, 61-5-108
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
Landlord and tenant
  rental agreements, prohibited provisions in, 70-24-202
  security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201
Land surveyors, 37-67-331
Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703
  blood banks, 50-33-104
  carriers, 69-11-105, 69-11-421
  comparative negligence, See **Comparative negligence**
  depositary, of, 70-6-204
  determination, 27-1-703
  ditch company employees, 27-1-731
  employee, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
  employer, 27-1-703, 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
  exemption by contract unlawful, 28-2-702
  fellow employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
  guardian of minor, 72-5-231
  health care providers, 27-1-734
  health care facilities, 27-1-734, 50-33-103
  hotel and motel owners, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
  joint, 27-1-703
  joint and several, 27-1-703, 61-5-108
  licensees, to, 45-6-201
  long-term care facilities, 50-33-103
  motor vehicle owners, for employee drivers, 61-6-201
  obstetrical services provided to patients of direct-entry midwives, 27-1-734
  payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
  professional corporations, 35-4-403, 35-4-404
  railroads, control of fire hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721
  recreationists, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  several, 27-1-703
  third parties, acts of, 1-3-234
  tissue banks, 50-33-104
  trespassers, to, 45-6-201
  utilities, underground facilities — damages to, 69-4-505, 69-4-506
Livestock
  motor vehicles, collision with animals grazing on highway, 60-7-203
  railroads, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-711
  testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201
  trespassing livestock, loss or injury during retention, 81-4-217
Loan of property for use, damage or injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107
Long-term care facilities, services related to blood and blood products, 50-33-103
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE**
Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206
Medical record information violations caused by, damages, 50-16-553
Mental health care facility services, 41-1-407
Mining company, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
Minors, health care for, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
Motor carriers, operation, 69-12-402
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Notaries public, 1-5-406
Nurses — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-8-441
Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
Obstetrical services provided to patients of direct-entry midwives, 27-1-734
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Outfitters or guides
  effect of licensing, 37-47-303
  participants, by, 37-47-403
  revocation or suspension of license, 37-47-341
Parties, 27-1-703
Payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Personal representative
  claims, negligence in making payment, 72-3-808
  distribution to trustee, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  inheritance tax, delay in payment caused by — effect, 72-16-609
Physical therapists — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-11-321
Physicians and surgeons, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Plumbers, 37-69-320
Podiatrists, 37-6-310
Police officers' retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-9-1004
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Professional, See **MALPRACTICE**
Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403, 35-4-404
Psychiatrists, 41-1-407
Psychologists, 41-1-407
Radiologic technologists or limited permit technicians, suspension or revocation of license or permit, 37-14-321
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Recreationists, liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Religious corporations sole, directors or officers, 35-3-205
Remedial measures, subsequent — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Rented property
  liability for repairs, 70-1-605
  termination of agreement, effect, 70-1-610
Repairs to property when damaged, 70-1-605
Reservoir owners, 85-15-305, 85-15-501
Sanitarians, suspension or revocation of license, 37-40-311
Several liability, 27-1-703
Sheriffs' retirement caused by — refusal, revocation, or suspension of benefits, 19-7-703
Snowmobile area operators, 23-2-653
  comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656
Social workers — suspension, revocation, or refusal of license for, 37-22-311
Strip and underground mining permittees, 82-4-221
Subdivision landowners or subdividers, 76-4-1115
Subsequent remedial measures, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Tagging of carcasses of game animals or birds, failure to tag, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
Tax
  individual income, payment deficiency, 15-30-323
  inheritance, effect, 72-16-458, 72-16-609
Tissue banks, 50-33-104
Trespassers, liability to, 45-6-201
Trusts
  cotrustee, trustee enabling, 72-34-503
  trustee, intentional, 72-34-512
Utilities
  national electrical safety code, proof of compliance — effect, 69-4-201
  underground facilities, damages to, 69-4-505, 69-4-506
Vital statistics records, disclosure, 50-15-114
Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Water provisions, noncompliance, 85-2-122, 85-2-520
Water treatment plant operators, 37-42-308
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
Weed management districts, 7-22-2111

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Workers' compensation, negligence of
    fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
    self-insurers liability, persons contributing to underestimation, 39-71-2616
    third party, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
    uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Yellowstone River Compact, noncompliance, 85-20-113
Zoning boards of adjustment, 76-2-228, 76-2-328

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NEMATOCIDES, 80-8-102

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

NEPOTISM

Appointment of relatives
    agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
    unlawful and exception, 2-2-302
Defined, 2-2-301
Employment discrimination provisions, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
Meat inspectors assigned to official establishments, 81-9-226
Park Commissioners, County Board of — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314
Penalty for violations, 2-2-304

NET PROCEEDS TAXES

See **TAXATION**

NEWBORN INFANTS

See generally **BIRTH; MINORS**

NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2

See **TAXATION, Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit

NEW HORIZONS ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6

See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS, Child care assistance**

NEWS MEDIA

Advertising exemptions, 30-14-105
Agricultural market news service, 80-1-102
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Corporate actions for merger or consolidation, announcement — effect on dissenters, 35-1-812
Defamation by, See **DEFAMATION**
Election recounts, may be present, 13-16-411
Emergencies
    communications systems or networks, 10-3-106
    coverage, interference with prohibited, 10-3-102

NEWS MEDIA (Continued)

Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, promotion, 87-5-605
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Nuclear facility licenses, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
Open meeting provisions, 2-3-211, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Political (action) committees, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Recreation, entry on private land — information to public, 45-6-201
Reporters
  capitol building press room, 2-17-103
  evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
School trustee meetings, copies of minutes, 20-3-323
Securities investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Slander by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Winter work committee, representation on, 7-16-4303

NEWSPAPERS

  See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Advertising
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105
  salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Agricultural products, grade stated in advertisement, 80-3-107
Audit reports and summary of significant findings of governmental entities, publication and copies sent to, 2-7-521
Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Carriers, workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401
Cities and towns, publication of annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings — publication of summons, 44-12-201
Counties, annual financial statements — publication, 7-5-2123
County Commissioners, Board of — publication of proceedings, 7-5-2123
County offices, order for consolidation, 7-4-2310
County printing and legal advertising, contracts for, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
County property, lease availability
  boarding or nursing home purposes, 7-34-2303
  hospital purposes, 7-34-2204
County road improvement district bonds, call for outstanding, 7-14-2763
Court rules, orders, and decrees — publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Delivery personnel, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101, 37-4-322, 37-4-502
Detention centers, private party operation — requests for contract proposals, 7-32-2233
Door-to-door sales, exception, 30-14-502
Drugs
  imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
  paraphernalia, advertisement unlawful, 45-10-106
Elections
  campaign contributions or expenditures, nonapplicability when, 13-1-101
  election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  notice, publication of
    political subdivisions, 13-1-401
    polling place, designation, 13-3-105
    registration
      cancellation, 13-2-401
      closure, 13-2-301

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
  notice, publication of (Continued)
    special election, 13-1-108
    voting machines or devices, information concerning, 13-17-203
Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Employees
  transportation rates, free or reduced when, 69-11-208
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Evidence
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  sales, price — market quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724
Facility siting
  application for certificate, summary of, 75-20-211
  certification proceedings, statement of intent to participate, 75-20-221
Freedom of press, Const., II, 7
Health care facility construction plans, 50-5-404
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurers
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  examination reports, publication, 33-1-412
Irrigation districts
  revenue bonds, notice of sale, 85-7-1437
  subdistrict, creation — notice of hearing, 85-7-402
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel by, See **DEFAMATION**, **Media**
Local government
  alteration of existing form, recommendations for — publication of summary, 7-3-148
  services, consolidation or transfer — recommendations, publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
  study commission
    recommendations, summary, 7-3-191
    timetable, 7-3-186
Messages, carriers of — order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
Mining
  permit applications, announcement, 82-4-222
  reclamation bonds, release — public hearing, 82-4-232
Notices
  cities and towns, publication, 7-1-4127, 7-1-4128, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Notices**
  counties, publication, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES**, **Notices**
  generally, See specific main category, **Notice** entries
  hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — proposed administrative order or consent decree, 75-10-713
  hazardous waste facilities, proposed — hearing, 75-10-441
  legal, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  motor carrier certificate of public convenience and necessity, application hearing, 69-12-322
  public participation in government, compliance, 2-3-104
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4107, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Parking commissions, annual financial statement, 7-14-4615
Partnerships, dissolution — effect of not advertising, 35-10-607
Personal solicitation sales, exception, 30-14-502
Pornography, See **CRIMES**, **Obscenity**
Printers' affidavits, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Quiet title, summons — publication, 70-28-208
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, nonapplicability, 37-51-103
Reporters, privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)

Schools
    annual financial reports, publication, 20-3-205
    elections
        notices, 20-3-337, 20-20-204
        results, publication, 20-20-416
    property, notice of disposal or sale, 20-6-604
Securities
    investment adviser provisions, nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103
    offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Slander by, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Summons
    publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Urban renewal, annual report, 7-15-4237
Vacation of portion of village or townsite, citation, 7-5-2502

NEW TRIAL

    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

NEXT OF KIN

    See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; RELATIVES**

NIGHTCLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM

    See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Account, 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications
    appropriation, 10-4-301
    defined, 10-4-101
    distribution, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
    establishment, 10-4-301
Administration, Department of
    account
        appropriation, 10-4-301
        distribution and suspension of payment when, 10-4-302
    administrative costs, 10-4-302
    definitions, 10-4-101
    final plans
        approval requirement, 10-4-113
        submission to and approval or disapproval, 10-4-112
    powers and duties generally, 10-4-102
    preliminary plans
        approval requirement, 10-4-113
        submission to and review, 10-4-111
    rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112
    timetable for conversions, 10-4-112

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)

Advisory council, 10-4-102
Capital, description in final plan, 10-4-112
Conversions
    pay phones, 10-4-121
    timetable and costs, 10-4-112
Costs
    estimate, 10-4-111
    recurring, description in final plan, 10-4-112
Definitions, 10-4-101, 10-4-204
Development, 10-4-102
"Direct dispatch method" defined, 10-4-101
Distraint, warrant for, 10-4-211
Equipment, central office switching and trunking — modification costs, 10-4-302
Exchange access services
    defined, 10-4-101
    fee, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2
Fee for exchange access services
    amount, 10-4-201
    collection, 10-4-201
        records, 10-4-203
    exemptions, 10-4-202
    held in trust, 10-4-211
    liability, 10-4-201, 10-4-203
    payment to department, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
        excess, refund, 10-4-205
    records, 10-4-203
    returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203
        filing, deadline, 10-4-204
    rules, 10-4-203
    tax, considered as, 10-4-212
Handicapped persons, service to, 53-19-306
Implementation
    costs
        conversion, 10-4-112
        estimate, 10-4-111
    funds, 10-4-303
    reports, biennial, 10-4-102
Improvements, 10-4-303
Minimum 9-1-1 service
    defined, 10-4-101
    variations, requests for, 10-4-102
"Minimum 9-1-1 services" defined, 10-4-101
9-1-1 jurisdiction
    account balance, distribution to, 10-4-302
    cost estimate, 10-4-111
    defined, 10-4-101
    final plans
        noncompliance, 10-4-302
        submission and approval, 10-4-112, 10-4-113
    funds, use limitations, 10-4-303
        noncompliance, 10-4-302
    planning assistance, request for, 10-4-102
    preliminary plans, submission and review, 10-4-111, 10-4-113
Pay phones
    conversions, 10-4-121, 10-4-302
    exemption from fee, 10-4-202
Planning and plans, 10-4-102
    final, 10-4-112, 10-4-113, 10-4-302
    preliminary, 10-4-111, 10-4-113
Private safety agency
    agreements for services, 10-4-104
    defined, 10-4-101

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)

Private safety agency (Continued)
    final plans
        approval requirement, 10-4-113
        submitted to, 10-4-112
    participation, 10-4-103
    preliminary plans
        approval requirement, 10-4-113
        submitted to, 10-4-111
Providers
    conversions
        costs, funds to compensate for, 10-4-112
        pay phones, 10-4-121, 10-4-302
        timetable, 10-4-112
    costs, 10-4-302
    defined, 10-4-101
    fee for exchange access services
        collection, 10-4-201, 10-4-302
            records, 10-4-203
        compliance with rules, 10-4-203
        held in trust, 10-4-211
        payment to department, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
            excess, refunds, 10-4-205
            failure to remit, 10-4-211
        records, 10-4-203
        refunds, 10-4-205
        returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203
            false swearing, 10-4-204
            filing, deadline, 10-4-204
        tax, considered as and provisions applicable to, 10-4-212
    final plans, submission to, 10-4-112
    good faith cost estimate, 10-4-111
    pay phone conversions, 10-4-121, 10-4-302
    preliminary plans, submission to and cost estimates, 10-4-111
    taxpayer, considered as, 10-4-212
Public safety agency
    agreements for services, 10-4-104
    defined, 10-4-101
    final plans
        approval requirement, 10-4-113
        submitted to, 10-4-112
    participation, 10-4-103
    preliminary plans
        approval requirement, 10-4-113
        submitted to, 10-4-111
    public safety answering point, notification of request for service, 10-4-104
Public safety answering point
    defined, 10-4-101
    numbers to be maintained, 10-4-103
    requests for service, 10-4-104
Records, 10-4-203
"Relay method" defined, 10-4-101
Requirements, 10-4-103
Revenue, Department of — fee for exchange access services
    administrative costs, 10-4-302
    appeals to, 10-4-212
    distraint, warrant for, 10-4-211
    payment to, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
        deposit, 10-4-301
        enforcement, 10-4-211
        excess, refund, 10-4-205, 10-4-301
    records, statements, or returns required by, 10-4-203

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)

Revenue, Department of — fee for exchange access services (Continued)
  returns, filing deadline, 10-4-204
  rules, 10-4-203
Rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112, 10-4-203
Subscriber
  defined, 10-4-101
  fee for exchange access services
    imposition, 10-4-201
    liability, 10-4-201
    payment
      evidence of, 10-4-201
      failure to make, 10-4-211
    records, statements, or returns required, 10-4-203
    tax provisions applicable, 10-4-212
Time
  account, distribution, 10-4-302
  conversions
    costs, availability of funds, 10-4-112
    pay phones, 10-4-121
  facility, operation requirement, 10-4-103
  fee for exchange access services, 10-4-201
    refund claims, 10-4-205
    returns, filing deadline, 10-4-204
  final plans — submission, approval, and disapproval, 10-4-112
  pay phone conversions, 10-4-121
  preliminary plans — approval, disapproval, and cost estimate, 10-4-111
  public safety answering point, operation, 10-4-101
  reports, 10-4-102
Timetable for conversions, 10-4-112
"Transfer method" defined, 10-4-101
24-hour communications facility required, 10-4-103

1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

NO CONTEST, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NOISE

Airport influence areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Noise and vibration**
City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
Courts, in — offense of criminal contempt, 45-7-309
Facility siting long-range plans, environmental factors evaluated, 75-20-503
Loud or unusual
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 45-8-111
Motorboats
  sound levels limited, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521
Motorcycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418
Motor vehicles, mufflers, 61-9-403, 61-9-418
Occupational deafness, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Deafness, occupational**
Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103
Quadricycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418
Railroad cabooses, insulation to reduce, 69-14-232
Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634
Strip and underground mining, operator use of explosives to minimize noise, 82-4-231

NOLO CONTENDERE, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NONCITIZENS

See generally **ALIENS; RIGHTS**

NONDANGEROUS OFFENDERS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

NONFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

NONFUEL POWER PLANTS

See **FACILITY SITING**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

NONGAME WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

NONJUDICIAL DAYS

See **COURTS**

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Abuse of corporate authority
- defense, 35-2-110
- liquidation, 35-2-711
- quo warranto, See **WRITS**

Actions
- against, 35-2-107
- articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-2-209
- directors or officers
  - liability, right of action abolished when, 27-1-732
  - named in, indemnification, 35-2-107
- dissolution, survival of corporation, 35-2-706, 35-2-719

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
    merger, survival of corporation, 35-2-605
    quo warranto, See **WRITS**
    receiver, authority in, 35-2-712
    right of, 35-2-107
    service of process, 35-2-304
    ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110
Adoption agencies as, 53-4-404
Agent, registered, See also **AGENCY**, generally
    address, change, 35-2-303
    annual reports, statement in, 35-2-901
    appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
        restated, 35-2-210
    change, 35-2-303
    compensation, 35-2-107
    contract rights, 35-2-410
    election, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
    foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    office of, 35-2-302
    removal, 35-2-410
    required, 35-2-302
    resignation, 35-2-303
    secretary of state as, 35-2-606
Aging and aged persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Amendment of provisions, power, 35-2-105
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Appeal from secretary of state, 35-2-1103
Applicability of laws
    foreign corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-606, 35-2-804
    generally, 35-2-103
    legislative power, 35-2-105
    merger or consolidation, 35-2-606
    preexisting corporations, 35-2-103
    religious corporations, 35-3-102
    repeal, effect, 35-2-104
Articles of
    amendment, See **Articles of incorporation**; **Incorporation**
    consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
    dissolution, See **Dissolution**
    incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**; **Incorporation**
    merger, See **Merger or consolidation**
Articles of incorporation
    amendment
        appeal, 35-2-1103
        articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-209
        certificate of amendment, 35-2-209
        certification, 35-2-1104
        committees, authority, 35-2-407
        disapproval, 35-2-1103
        effective date, 35-2-209
        existence, extension, 35-2-719
        merger and consolidation, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
        power, 35-2-206
        procedure, 35-2-207
    appeal, 35-2-1103
    assets, distribution provisions, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
    bylaws
        consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-211
        controlling, 35-2-202

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Articles of incorporation (Continued)
  certification, 35-2-1104
  contents, 35-2-202
  copies, certification, 35-2-1104
  defined, 35-2-102
  directors, provisions respecting, 35-2-401, 35-2-402, 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
  disapproval, 35-2-1103
  effect, 35-2-202
  execution, 35-2-201
  filing, 35-2-201, 35-2-203
  incorporators, duties, 35-2-201
  liquidation provisions, 35-2-712
  meetings, provisions respecting, 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
  members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-605
  officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
  religious corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
  required, 35-2-201, 35-2-204
  restatement, 35-2-210, 35-2-1104
  voting, provisions respecting, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
Arts organizations, special beer and table wine license fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Assets
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  distribution upon dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  sale or other disposition, 35-2-607
  waste, 35-2-711
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books, See **Records**
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
  amendment, 35-2-107, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
  articles of incorporation, consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-202, 35-2-505
  contents, 35-2-211
  defined, 35-2-102
  directors
    authority, 35-2-211
    provisions respecting, 35-2-401 — 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
  distribution of assets, provisions respecting, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
  members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-505, 35-2-507
  officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
  repeal, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
Calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
Certificates
  authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  fees, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  merger or consolidation, 35-2-604
  reinstatement, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
  revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Certification of documents generally, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104
Charges, See **Fees**
Citation of Nonprofit Corporation Act, 35-2-101
Classes of members, 35-2-501, See also **Members**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Contract, power to, 35-2-107
Convention and visitors bureaus 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corporate existence, See **Existence**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Corporate name, See **Name**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Decree of dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Definitions, 27-1-732, 35-2-102
Developmentally disabled persons
- community homes for, 53-20-302, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**
- nursing home facilities, contracts for, 53-20-504

Directors, board of
- actions by, 35-2-110
- action without meeting, 35-2-406
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
- appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-402
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  - amendment, duties, 35-2-207, 35-2-208
  - restated, statement in, 35-2-210
- authority, 35-2-401
- bylaws, adoption by, 35-2-211
- classification, 35-2-402
- committees, 35-2-407, 35-2-509
- compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
- consent to action, 35-2-406
- deadlock, 35-2-711
- decrease, 35-2-402
- defined, 35-2-102
- dissolution, duties, 35-2-701, 35-2-703, 35-2-704
- distribution of assets, 35-2-607
- dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
- election, 35-2-107, 35-2-402, 35-2-507, 35-2-711
- ex officio, 35-2-409
- falsification by, 35-2-413
- first directors, 35-2-402
- increase, 35-2-402, 35-2-408
- indemnification, 35-2-107
- insurance, 35-2-107
- liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-202, 35-2-411
  - right of action abolished when, 27-1-732
- loans prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- meetings
  - action without, 35-2-406
  - members, call of meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-502
  - minutes, 35-2-509
  - notice, 35-2-403
  - organizational, 35-2-205
  - place, 35-2-403
  - voting, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508
- members meetings, call, 35-2-205, 35-2-502
- merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
- notice to, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
- number, 35-2-202, 35-2-402
- officers as, 35-2-409
- organization, 35-2-205
- pensions, 35-2-107
- qualifications, 35-2-401
- quorum, 35-2-404, 35-2-408
- removal, 35-2-402
- shares prohibited, 35-2-108
- term, 35-2-402
- vacancies, 35-2-408

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  voting power, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508
  waiver of notice, 35-2-111
Disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See also **Liquidation**
  annual meeting, failure to hold not grounds, 35-2-502
  articles of, 35-2-705, 35-2-706, 35-2-1103
  arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
  attorney general, proceeding by, 35-2-110
  certificate of, 35-2-706
  creditors, notice to, 35-2-701
  decree, 35-2-716, 35-2-717
  deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
  distribution of assets
    articles of incorporation control, 35-2-202
    committees, no authority, 35-2-407
    deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
    income and profit prohibited, 35-2-108
    jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
    manner, 35-2-702
    plan, 35-2-703, 35-2-705
    restricted funds, 35-2-712
  effect, 35-2-706
  involuntary
    certificate of incorporation, effect, 35-2-204
    court supervision, 35-2-712 — 35-2-718
    deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
    grounds, 35-6-102
    liquidation by court, 35-2-711, See **Liquidation**
    procedure, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**, involuntary
  notice, 35-2-701
  remedies, survival, 35-2-719
  resolution, 35-2-701
  revocation of proceedings
    executive committees, no authority, 35-2-407
    procedure, 35-2-704
  survival of remedies, 35-2-719
Distributions, See **Dissolution**
Dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
Donations by, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Duration, See **Existence**
Elderly persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101
Employees, 27-1-732, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions for volunteers, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Nonprofit organizations**
Evidence, corporate existence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  cessation
    dissolution, by, 35-2-706, 35-2-716
    power, 35-2-107
  commencement, 35-2-204
  evidence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105
  expiration, 35-2-1106
  extension, 35-2-719
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-605
  perpetual, 35-2-107, 35-2-202
  reinstatement, 35-2-1201
  survival of remedy, 35-2-719
Facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-102
Falsification of documents, 35-2-102, 35-2-413

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Federal tax laws, 35-2-112
Fees
  certificates, issuance, 35-2-1001
  dissolution, decree — no fee, 35-2-717
  enumeration, 35-2-1002
  filing, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1201
  miscellaneous, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
Filings
  agent, registered — change, 35-2-303
  annual report, 35-2-902
  articles of incorporation, 35-2-203
    amendment, 35-2-209
    restated, 35-2-210
  defined, 35-2-102
  dissolution
    articles, 35-2-706
    decree, 35-2-717
  evidence, as, 35-2-1105
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-102
  falsification, 35-2-102, 35-2-413
  fees, 35-2-1001
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  merger or consolidation, articles, 35-2-604, 35-2-606
  office, registered — change, 35-2-303
  reinstatement, filing fee, 35-2-1201
Fines, 35-2-413, 35-2-903
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Fraud, liquidation, 35-2-711
Guaranteed student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Guardian, as, 72-5-312
Health service corporations to be, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Historic properties, local management, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
Impairment, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation
    cancellation, 35-2-204
    effect, 35-2-204
    issuance, 35-2-203
    revocation, 35-2-204
  disincorporation, See **Dissolution**
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  incorporators
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
      restated, no statement, 35-2-210
    directors' first meeting, call, 35-2-205
    who, 35-2-201
  purposes, 35-2-106
  subordinate bodies, 35-2-201
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indemnification, power of, 35-2-107
Injunctions
  liquidation, during, 35-2-712
  ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110
Insolvency, See also **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  defined, 35-2-102
  jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
Insurance, power to establish, 35-2-107

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Investments, restrictions on, 35-2-112
Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-2-105
Liabilities
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
    directors, 27-1-732, 35-2-107, 35-2-202, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719
    dissolution, discharge, 35-2-702, 35-2-719
    employees, 27-1-732, 35-2-411
    falsification of documents by filing facsimile copies, 35-2-102
    loans for, 35-2-412
    members, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
    merger or consolidation, upon, 35-2-605
    officers, 27-1-732, 35-2-107, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719
    ostensible corporations, 35-2-109, 35-3-102
    power to incur, 35-2-107
    repeal of laws, effect, 35-2-104
    volunteers, 27-1-732
Libraries operated by private educational or research institutions, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
Liquidation, See also **Dissolution**
    arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
    compensation, 35-2-712
    creditor
        action by, 35-2-711
        claims, 35-2-714
    decree, 35-2-716
    discontinuance, 35-2-715
    distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
    jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
    procedure, 35-2-712
    receiver
        annual report, execution, 35-2-901
        appointment, 27-20-103, 35-2-712
        authority, 35-2-712
        bond, 35-2-713
        compensation, 35-2-712
        creditors' claims, filing with, 35-2-714
        discharge, 35-2-716
        qualifications, 35-2-713
        redelivery, 35-2-715
    venue, 35-2-711
Loans by, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Meetings
    action without, 35-2-506
    directors, See **Directors, board of**
    minutes, 35-2-509
    no members, 35-2-508
    notice, 35-2-503
    place, 35-2-502
    proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
    time, 35-2-502
    voting
        controlling provisions, 35-2-505
        manner, 35-2-507
        no members, 35-2-508
        proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
        quorum, 35-2-504

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
    voting (Continued)
        requirements, 35-2-504
        trustee's authority, 72-34-326
Members
    actions by, 35-2-110, 35-2-711
    agent, as, 35-2-107
    appointment, 35-2-501
    articles of incorporation
        amendment, approval, 35-2-208
        statements in, 35-2-501
    certificate of membership, 35-2-501
    classes, 35-2-501
    compensation, 35-2-108
    consent to action without meeting, 35-2-506
    defined, 35-2-102
    directors need not be, 35-2-401
    dissolution, approval, 35-2-701, 35-2-703
        revocation, approval, 35-2-704
    distributions to, 35-2-108, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
    dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
    election, 35-2-501
    liability, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
    liquidation, action for, 35-2-711
    list, 35-2-509
    meetings, See **Meetings**
    merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
    no members, 35-2-501, 35-2-508
    notice to, 35-2-111
    number, 35-2-501
    officers, as, 35-2-107
    qualifications, 35-2-501
    quorum, 35-2-208, 35-2-504, 35-2-604, 35-2-705
    records, inspection by, 35-2-509
    rights, 35-2-501
    sale of assets, approval, 35-2-607
    shares prohibited, 35-2-108
    voting, See **Meetings**
    waiver of notice, 35-2-111
Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Merger or consolidation
    abandonment, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
    appeal, 35-2-1103
    approval, 35-2-601, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
    articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-604, 35-2-1103
    certificate, 35-2-604
    committees, no authority, 35-2-407
    disapproval, 35-2-1103
    effect, 35-2-605, 35-2-606
    foreign with domestic, 35-2-606, See also **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    notice, 35-2-603
    plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-604
Minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
Modification of laws, 35-2-105
Name
    agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
    annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
        amendment, 35-2-208, 35-2-209
        restated, 35-2-210
    assignment, 35-2-301
    assumed business name, See **NAMES**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Name (Continued)
    change of, 27-31-102, 35-2-209
    dissolution, statement in articles, 35-2-705
    english required, 35-2-301
    exclusivity, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
    foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    implication, 35-2-301
    merger or consolidation, inclusion in plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
    offices, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
    purpose, correlation to, 35-2-301
    reinstatement, effect, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
    requirements, 35-2-301
    reservation, 35-2-301
    transfer, 35-2-301
New corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Nonprofit Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 2, See this main category generally
Notices
    agent, resignation, 35-2-303
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-207
    assets, sale or distribution, 35-2-607, 35-2-703
    directors' meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-403
    dissolution, 35-2-701
        revocation proceedings, 35-2-704
    distribution of assets, 35-2-703
    expiration of existence, 35-2-1106
    liquidation, court supervision, 35-2-712
    members' meetings, 35-2-503
    merger or consolidation, 35-2-603
    name assignment, 35-2-301
    organizational meeting, 35-2-205
    sale of assets, 35-2-607
    secretary of state, disapproval by, 35-2-1103
    waiver, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
Nursing homes as, 53-21-402
Offenses
    annual report, failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
    dividends, payment, 35-2-108
    falsification by officers or directors, 35-2-413
    loans to officers and directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
    shares, issuance, 35-2-108
Officers
    agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-2-303
    annual report — statement in, execution, 35-2-901
    appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-409, 35-2-410
    articles of amendment, execution, 35-2-208
    articles of dissolution, execution, 35-2-705
    articles of incorporation, restated — execution, 35-2-210
    articles of merger or consolidation, execution, 35-2-604
    compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
    contract rights, 35-2-410
    directors, ex officio, 35-2-409
    dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
    election, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-409, 35-2-410, 35-2-507
    enumerated, 35-2-409
    falsification by, 35-2-413
    indemnification, 35-2-107
    insurance, 35-2-107
    liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
        right of action abolished when, 27-1-732
    loans to, prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
    meetings called by, 35-2-502
    pensions, 35-2-107

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
  removal, 35-2-410
  shares prohibited, 35-2-108
  special meetings called by, 35-2-502
  terms, 35-2-409
  titles, 35-2-409
Offices
  agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
  annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-201
    restated, 35-2-210
  change, 35-2-303
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  meetings at, 35-2-502
  records kept at, 35-2-509
  registered, required, 35-2-302
  required, 35-2-302
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Ostensible corporations, 35-2-109
  religious corporations, 35-3-102
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Paddlefish roe as caviar — donations, processing, and marketing, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
Pensions, 35-2-107
Personal solicitation sales, identification exemption, 30-14-503
Place of business, See **Offices**
Power of attorney, voting shares by, 35-2-507
Powers generally, 35-2-107
Preexisting corporations
  applicability of laws, 35-2-103
  liquidation, 35-2-711, 35-2-716
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
  articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-208
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
  dissolution, 35-2-701, 35-2-703 — 35-2-705
  sale or disposition of assets, 35-2-607
Purposes for incorporation
  annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  failure to carry out, 35-2-711
  name to correlate, 35-2-301
  permissible, 35-2-106
Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413
Receivership, See **Liquidation**
Records
  arts organization, access to — for special beer and table wine license determination, 16-4-303
  examination, 35-2-509
  required, 35-2-509
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Registered name, See **Name**
Registered office, See **Offices**
Reinstatement, 35-2-1201 — 35-2-1203
Religious corporations, 35-3-102, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Repeal of laws, 35-2-104, 35-2-105
Reports
  annual reports
    contents, 35-2-901
    corrections, 35-2-902
    failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
    filing, 35-2-902

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Reports (Continued)
  annual reports (Continued)
    religious corporations, 35-3-209
    required, 35-2-901
  forms, 35-2-1102
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Sale of assets, 35-2-607
Seal, 35-2-107
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Corporations**
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Self-sufficiency trusts, creation, 53-18-101
Service of process, 35-2-304, 35-2-606
Shares prohibited, 35-2-108
  dealing in, 35-2-107
Shelter care facilities for youth provided by, 41-5-802
Sheltered workshop providers, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS Sheltered workshops**
Short title, 35-2-101
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Sports or athletic events, training facilities — tax exemption, 15-6-201
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Surviving corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Tourism, regional nonprofit corporations, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Ultra vires acts, defense, 35-2-110
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Nonprofit organizations**
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses**
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Volunteer employees
  liability, right of action abolished when, 27-1-732
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Waiver of notice, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
Workers' compensation state fund, establishment as, 39-71-2313
Youth care facilities and services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Nonprofit corporations**
Youth shelter care facilities provided by, 41-5-802

NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

NONRESIDENTS

  See also **ALIENS; RESIDENCE**

Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, 49-3-204
Actions involving
  depositions, attendance at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
  jurisdiction over, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  security for costs, 25-10-601
  service of process, See **Service of process and papers on**
  statute of limitation, 27-2-104
  venue, justice's court, 25-31-201
Acupuncturists, admission to practice, 37-13-305
Adoption of hard-to-place children, eligibility for subsidy, 53-4-308
Aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
Agricultural commodity licensing, 80-4-406

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Aircraft
  licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
  registration when, 67-3-201
Architects, licensing, 37-65-305, 49-3-204
Attorneys at law, practice in state when, 37-61-208
Auctioneers, 30-11-509
Barbers and barbering
  instructors, licensing, 37-30-311
  training programs, clinics, and seminars, 37-30-424
Big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
Child custody proceedings, witnesses in, 40-7-119
Chiropractors, admission to practice, 37-12-305
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132
Cities and towns, utility connections — notice of construction, 7-3-4443
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
Construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
Corporate shares, petitions for determination of fair value
  dissenters, to, 35-1-812
  professional corporations, upon death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311
Cosmetologists, licensing, 37-31-306, 49-3-204
Counselors, professional — services rendered or licensing, 37-23-201, 37-23-204
County water and/or sewer district elections, vote by property owners, 7-13-2255
County welfare, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
Custom combiners, motor vehicle fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-130
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Decedents, inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Defined, 1-1-405, 61-1-313
Dental hygienists, admission to practice, 37-4-404
Dentists, licensing, 37-4-306
Denturists, licensing, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
Depositions, 40-7-119, 46-15-201
Developmentally disabled persons, treatment in state facilities, 53-20-502
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112
Drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Driving and drivers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Economic development projects, contractors' qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Electricians, licensing, 37-68-309, 49-3-204
Electrologists, licensing, 37-32-303, 49-3-204
Employment agencies and offices, jurisdiction, 39-5-406
Engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident** entries
Execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
Falconer's license, provision for, 49-3-204, 87-5-204
Firearms, purchase by, 45-8-342
Fire protection equipment in building of, responsibility, 50-61-107
Fishing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Foreign and alien societies**
Fur dealers, licensing provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Fur farm owners, 87-4-1003
Game animal farm licensees, 87-4-409
Game bird farm owners, 87-4-904
General relief, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Guardian and ward
  property of nonresident, guardian for, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
  ward, nonresident — guardian for property, 72-1-201
Handicapped persons, parking privileges, 49-4-302
Hard-to-place children, eligibility of adoptive parents for subsidized adoption, 53-4-308
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Hearing aid dispensers — admission to sell, dispense, and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406
Hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
Income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Industrial development projects, labor provision, 90-5-114
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
In-state investment projects, labor provisions, 17-6-309, 17-6-325
Instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-302
Insurance producers, as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Insurers
  rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Irrigation district proceedings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption when, 61-3-508
Jurisdiction, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Justice's court, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Juvenile runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306, 49-3-204
Land surveyors, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-313, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Living wills, reciprocity, 50-9-111
Long arm statute, 25-3-601, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Marriage, laws regarding, 40-1-201, 40-1-205, See also **MARRIAGE**
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Mentally ill persons, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
Mining operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Morticians, licensing, 37-19-305, 49-3-204
Mosquito control districts, notice of hearings on petitions
  creation of district, 7-22-2406
  dissolution of district, 7-22-2446
Motorists, service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Nurses, admission to practice, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
Nursing home administrators, licensing, 37-9-303, 49-3-204
Nutritionists, licensing, 37-25-306
Occupational therapists, licensing, 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Off-highway vehicles, temporary use in-state — exemption from provisions, 23-2-802
Oil operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Optometrists, admission to practice, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
Osteopaths, admission to practice, 37-5-303
Outfitters and guides, licensing provisions, 37-47-306
Parking privileges for handicapped persons, 49-4-302
Parolees, supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
Pesticide licensing, 80-8-210
Pharmacists, admission to practice, 37-7-302
Physical therapists, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
Physicians, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103
Plumbers, licensing, 37-69-309

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Podiatrists
    admission to practice, 37-6-302
    consultations with or treatments by, 37-6-310
Polygraph examiner license applicants, requirements, 37-62-203
Predator control
    aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
    trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
Private investigators and security patrol officers, licensing, 37-60-302
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Nonresident** entries
Professional counselors, services rendered or licensing, 37-23-201, 37-23-204
Property of, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Nonresident** entries
    guardian, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
    partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
    quiet title, as party, 70-28-209
Prostitution, promotion — evidence, 45-5-604
Protection, right of, 49-1-201
Psychologists
    admission to practice, 37-17-304
    practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104
Public assistance, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Nonresidents**
Public contracts
    bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-7-107
    contractors, residence determination, 18-1-106
Quiet title actions, service of process, 70-28-209
Radiologic technologists, licensing, 37-14-304, 49-3-204
Raptors, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208
Real estate brokers, transactions with and licensing, 37-51-306
Rights and duties, 49-1-201, 49-1-204
Sanitarians, licensing, 37-40-303, 49-3-204
Schools
    admittance, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
    tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS**, **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
Service of process and papers on, 25-3-401, 25-3-402, 76-4-1251; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**, nonresident motorists
Shooting preserves, hunting on, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**
Small business corporations, ineligible as shareholder when, 15-31-123
Snowmobiles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Social workers
    licensing, 37-22-301
    services by, 37-22-305
Special fuel temporary trip permits, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Licenses and permits**
Speech/language pathologists and audiologists, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103, 37-15-305, 49-3-204
Statute of limitation, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Subpoenas, 25-3-402
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Multistate taxes**
Traffic offenses, convictions from, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trapping licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Trustees, 72-35-503
Underground storage tank installers, license revocation or suspension — effect, 75-11-211
University system students, tuition, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
Veterans' benefits inapplicable, 10-2-403, 10-2-506
Veterinarians
    consultations by, 37-18-104
    licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304, 37-18-311, 49-3-204
Vocational-technical centers, tuition, 20-16-205
Wage claims against mining or oil operations, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Water
    drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  irrigation district proceedings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
Water well contractors, drillers and monitoring well constructors — licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Welfare, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
Witnesses in
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
  criminal proceedings, See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Workers' compensation death benefits, beneficiary, 39-71-724

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE

  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Designation, 20-25-201
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Purpose, 20-25-256

NORTHERN SWIFT FOX, 87-2-101

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502

  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

NORTHWEST POWER PLANNING COUNCIL

  See **ENERGY, Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council**

NOTARIES PUBLIC

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103, 1-5-106, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418
  unlawful when, 1-5-417
Address, filing, 1-5-409
Affidavits taken by, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 26-1-1003
  foreign states, 26-1-1004
  military officers, 1-5-105
Appointment, 1-5-401
Authentication of official acts, 1-5-106, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Ballot issue petitions, certification of signatures, 13-27-307
Bond
  liabilities on, 1-5-406
  requirements and approval, 1-5-405
Character certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
City-county consolidated government, commission members as, 7-3-1215
Commercial paper, protests, 30-3-509

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

Commission
  filing and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
  issuance, 1-5-405
  revocation, 1-5-404
Conflict of interest, 1-5-417
Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417
County water and/or sewer districts, elector's verification of certificates, 7-13-2240
Criminal history records, authorization for inspection or transfer, 44-5-214
Death, 1-5-419
Depositions taken by, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 25-4-504
Deputy registrars, as, 13-2-102
Duties generally, 1-5-416, 1-5-419
Elections
  deputy registrars, as, 13-2-102
  political party precinct committeemen, nominations for, 13-38-201
  voter registration forms, 13-2-203
Employment agencies, license applications, 39-5-202
Falsification to, 45-7-202
Fees, 1-5-418
Fishing and hunting license applications, residence requirements, 87-2-106
Instruments, certification, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418
Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Jurisdiction, 1-5-415
Legislature, members as notaries, Const., V, 9
Liability, 1-5-406, 1-5-419
Medical schools, procurement of cadavers, 50-21-102
Military officers, notarial acts by, 1-5-105
Mines and mining
  metal mines
    confidentiality of application information, waiver, 82-4-308
    exploration license applications, 82-4-332
  strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation
    maps, certification, 82-4-222
    prospecting permit applications, 82-4-226
    reclamation projects, appraisals, 82-4-239
Motorboat certificates of ownership, transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-205
  certificates of registration, receipts, 61-3-322
  graveyard and wrecking facilities, record requirements, 75-10-512
  insurers, transfer of ownership — certificate of ownership, 61-3-205
Negligence, 1-5-406
Oaths
  power to administer, 1-5-418, 1-6-101
  taken by, 1-5-416, 1-5-417
Off-highway vehicles, certificate of ownership transfers, 23-2-812
Official misconduct, 1-5-406
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Parental rights, relinquishment — execution, 40-6-135
Physical therapists' licenses or certificates, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311
Powers generally, 1-5-416
Prothonotary, certification by, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, **Notaries public**; **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Notaries public**
Public office, may hold other office, Const., V, 9
Qualifications, 1-5-402
Records kept by
  copies, certified, 1-5-416, 1-5-420
  deposit with county clerk and recorder, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
  transfer when, 1-5-419
Registrars of voters, as deputies, 13-2-102
Removal from office, 1-5-419
Residence requirements, 1-5-402

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

Resignation, 1-5-419
Sailboat certificates of ownership, transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
Seal, 1-5-416
Snowmobile certificates of ownership, transfer of ownership, 23-2-612
Telephone number, filing, 1-5-409
Term, 1-5-403
Termination of office, duties regarding, 1-5-419
Time
  residence requirements, 1-5-402
  revocation of commission, 1-5-404
  term of office, 1-5-403
Wages and salaries, assignment — spouse's signature, 31-1-306
Weather modification authorities, county — affidavit accompanying petition for creation, 85-3-412

NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NOTICES

See also specific subject area

"Actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Civil actions, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Definitions applicable, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
Governmental, 2-3-103 — 2-3-107, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
Judicial, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Mail, by, See **MAIL**
Publication, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
Public participation in government, for, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Radio and television, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
State, by or for — publication, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication; See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Television and radio, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
Terms, construction, 1-4-108
Written, construction of terms, 1-4-108

NOTICE TO APPEAR

See **ARREST**

NOVATION

See **CONTRACTS**

NOXIOUS PLANTS AND SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See **FACILITY SITING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

NUCLEAR PREPAREDNESS, 10-3-103

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211

NUISANCES

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

Abatement
  action for, See **Action to abate**
  cigarettes, place where sold, 16-11-145
  cities and towns, powers, 7-3-4313, 7-13-4406
  city director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  city or town councils, power, 7-5-4104
  damages, effect on, 27-30-104
  funds collected for, disposition, 76-13-111
  hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404
  health hazards, 50-2-116, 75-10-404
  private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
  public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
Action to abate
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  judgment, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
  parties, 27-30-103, 27-30-203
  private nuisance, 27-30-301
  public nuisance, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112
  subject to, 27-30-103
  swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104
Agricultural odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
Applicability of laws, 27-30-101
  public nuisance, remedies, 27-30-202
Basins or bays, obstruction, 27-30-101
Canals, obstruction, 27-30-101
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-13-4406, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
City director of public welfare, power, 7-3-4463
City or town councils, control, 7-5-4104
Community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Construction blasting and blaster violations, 37-72-102
County roads, encroachments, 7-14-2137
Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104
Dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309
Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Disorderly conduct, 23-2-526, 45-8-101
Farming odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Food, perishable, 50-31-510
Health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116, 75-10-404
Highways, obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459
Injunction, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-1-401, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Judgment, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Lakes, obstruction, 27-30-101
Liability of successive owners, 27-30-105
Livestock odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

NUISANCES (Continued)

Municipal commission-manager government, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Noxious weeds and seeds, 7-22-2115
Parks, obstruction of use, 27-30-101
Private nuisances
    abatement by private person, 27-30-302
    defined, 27-30-102
    notice for entry upon property, 27-30-302
    private person, abatement by, 27-30-302
    remedies enumerated, 27-30-301
Public nuisance
    abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
    action to abate, remedies, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112
    airport hazards, 67-6-102
    alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312
    boats exceeding noise limitations, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    cigarettes, place where sold, 16-11-145
    community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
    criminal charges, 27-30-202, 45-8-111
    defined, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
    dogs killing or destroying livestock or poultry, 81-7-401
    engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302
    extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
    fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105
    fine for, 45-8-111
    fire hazards, 50-62-102
    floodplain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
    hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404
    health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
    horses, abandoned — running at large, 81-4-502
    injunction, 45-8-112
    judgment, 45-8-112
    junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201
    lakeshore protection, permits for work not to create, 75-7-208
    land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302
    livestock running at large, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
    mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, 35-21-712
    motorboats exceeding noise limitations, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
    outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
    parties, 27-30-203
    private person, action or abatement by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
    public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
    remedies enumerated, 27-30-202
    streambed alteration projects, when, 75-7-122
    swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
    time does not legalize, 27-30-201
    traffic-control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706
Reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309
Rivers, obstruction, 27-30-101
Specific performance, 27-1-401
Squares, obstruction, 27-30-101
Streams, obstruction, 27-30-101
Streets, obstruction, 27-30-101
Successive owners, liability, 27-30-105
Surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
Vertebrate pests, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally
Water
    dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309
    obstruction of waterways, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN

Agriculture, Department of
    cooperation and agreements with other agencies, 80-7-132

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
    fees fixed by, 80-7-111
    licenses
        application forms, 80-7-102
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
    quarantine stations, designation, 80-7-111
    rules and orders, 80-7-131
    stock
        disinfection ordered when, 80-7-111
        infected
            notification, 80-7-113
            removal, 80-7-114
        Montana, inspection, 80-7-119
        sale or delivery, notification when, 80-7-111
        shipment, notice requirements, 80-7-116
        uninspected, receiving — notice requirements, 80-7-117
Certification of stock
    inspection certificates, 80-7-111, 80-7-112
    Montana grown, 80-7-119
    required prior to delivery, 80-7-115
Compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
Crates or boxes, See **Packaging**
Definitions, 80-7-101
Disinfection of stock
    fees, 80-7-111
    ordered when, 80-7-111, 80-7-202
Duplicate orders for stock, requirements, 80-7-120
Fines for unlawful acts, 80-7-134
Forest practices, inapplicability, 76-13-102
Infected stock
    notification requirements, 80-7-113
    removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114
Insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
Inspections and inspectors
    certificate of, See **Certification of stock**
    crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
    fees, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
    fruit pests, inspector for, 80-7-202
    Montana grown stock, 80-7-119
    right to hold stock for, 80-7-118
    sale of stock, prior to, 80-7-111
    services of inspector, requests for, 80-7-112
    uninspected stock, 80-7-115 — 80-7-117
    unlicensed persons, stock received by, 80-7-120
Inspectors
    crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
    fees, 80-7-120
    fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
    services, requests for, 80-7-112
Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Licenses and licensing
    applications, 80-7-102
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 80-7-102
    refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
    renewal, 80-7-103
    required, 80-7-102
Montana grown stock, inspection and certificate, 80-7-119
Packaging
    burning when, 80-7-201

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)

Packaging (Continued)
  disinfection or destruction, 80-7-111
  fumigation when, 80-7-201
Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of — establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4221
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Quarantine stations, 80-7-111
Sale and delivery, requirements prior to, 80-7-111
Seasonal nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102
Time
  infected stock, payment of removal costs, 80-7-114
  inspection of Montana grown stock, notice, 80-7-119
  license applications and fees, 80-7-102
  "seasonal nurseryman" defined, 80-7-101
  uninspected stock, notice of shipment, 80-7-116
Uninspected stock
  delivery prohibited when, 80-7-115
  receiving, prohibited, 80-7-117
  shipments of stock, notice requirements, 80-7-116
Unlawful acts and penalty, 80-7-133, 80-7-134

NURSERY SCHOOLS

  See **DAY CARE**

NURSING AND NURSES

  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Abortion, participation, See **ABORTION**, generally
Advertising, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Alcohol abuse, 37-8-202, 37-8-441
Anatomical gift provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207
Anesthetists, nurse, 37-2-101, 37-4-511, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
Authority, limitations, 37-8-103
Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405
Board of Nursing
  administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
  allocation, 2-15-1844
  anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511
  appointments to, 2-15-1844
  attorney for, 37-8-201
  chemical dependency, treatment programs, 37-8-202
  community homes for persons with severe disabilities, staff members trained to assist with client's medication, 53-19-112
  compensation of members, 37-8-203
  complaints, 37-8-442
  composition, 2-15-1844
  defined, 37-8-102
  developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking authority, 53-20-204
  disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202
  drugs, prescription authority — rules for, 37-8-202
  education programs
    curriculum, standards, and approval, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
    rules, 37-8-301, 37-8-302
    surveys for approval, reports concerning, 37-8-302
  enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
  expenses of members, 37-8-203
  fees set by, 37-8-202, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
  forms, adoption, 37-8-202

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Board of Nursing (Continued)
- funding, 37-8-432
- hearings, 37-8-202
- injunction when, 37-8-444
- investigations, 37-8-442
- legal counsel for, 37-8-201
- licenses
  - courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
  - denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-441, 37-8-442
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
  - practical nursing
    - applicants, evidence of qualifications, 37-8-415
    - examinations, 37-8-416
    - issuance, 37-8-416, 49-3-204
    - reciprocity, 37-8-417
  - professional nursing
    - applicants, qualification requirements, 37-8-405
    - examinations, 37-8-406
    - issuance, 37-8-407, 49-3-204
    - reciprocity, 37-8-407
  - reinstatement when, 37-8-431
  - reissuance, 37-8-442
  - renewal fees, 37-8-431
  - violations, investigation and proceedings, 37-8-441, 37-8-442
- meetings, 37-8-202
- midwifery, certificate for, 37-8-409
- national organization, participation in, 37-8-202
- officers, 37-8-202
- powers and duties generally, 37-8-202
- prescription authority, rules for, 37-8-202
- prosecution of violations, 37-8-202
- public representation on, 2-15-1844
- qualifications, 2-15-1844
- quorum, 37-8-202
- records and files, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
- registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
- removal from office, 2-15-1844
- rules, 37-8-202, 37-8-301, 37-8-406, 37-8-415, 37-8-416, 37-8-430, 37-8-441
- seal, 37-8-201
- secretary, qualifications, 37-8-204
- specialty areas, requirements defined, 37-8-202
- temporary work permits, issuance, 37-8-430
- term of office, 2-15-1844

Chemical dependency, 37-8-202, 37-8-441

Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Collective bargaining, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
- agreement, 39-32-109
- applicability of laws, 39-31-103, 39-32-102, 39-32-112
- appropriate bargaining unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106
- classification of health care facility, 39-32-105
- definitions, 39-32-102
- discrimination based on prohibited, 39-32-109
- exclusions, 39-32-102
- good faith duty, 39-32-109
- hearings, 39-32-104, 39-32-105
- interference with right, 39-32-109
- notices, 39-32-105, 39-32-110
- personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
- political contributions with agency shop fees prohibited, 39-32-109
- professional and nonprofessional employees may not be included together, 39-32-106
- public employee provisions inapplicable, 39-31-103

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Collective bargaining (Continued)
  purpose of provisions, 39-32-101
  representation, adjudication, 39-32-113
  right protected, 39-32-109
  rulemaking authority, 39-32-103
  strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
  subpoena power, 39-32-114
  unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112
Commerce, Department of
  administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
  defined, 37-8-102
  education programs
    application for approval, 37-8-301
    survey for approval, 37-8-302
  enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
  fines, disposition, 37-8-432
  forms, publication, 37-8-202
  legal counsel, appointment, 37-8-201
  licenses
    applicants qualifications, evidence of, 37-8-405
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-8-202, 37-8-406
    fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
    issuance, 37-8-202, 37-8-407, 49-3-204
    renewal, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
  records and files kept by, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
  secretary for board employed by, 37-8-204
  state special revenue fund, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
Complaints, 37-8-442
Contraceptives, dispensation when, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Death penalty, execution
  attendance, 46-19-103
  licensing provisions, exemption, 37-8-103
Definitions, 37-8-102
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  community services, rulemaking authority on administration of medication, 53-20-204
  residential facilities, in — review of drug regimen, 53-20-145
Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304
Disability insurance
  insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
Disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202
Discrimination in employment based on collective bargaining, 39-32-109
Drugs
  abuse, 37-8-202, 37-8-441
  contraceptives, dispensation when, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  prescriptions, authority, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
Education programs
  application for approval, 37-8-301
  approved list, removal from, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
  curriculum and standards, 37-8-202
  defined, 37-8-102
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
  health facility authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
  students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103
  survey and approval, 37-8-302
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Emergency medical technicians, supervision when, 50-6-205
Emergency services, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 50-78-205
Exemptions from provisions, 37-8-103
Family planning clinics, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
Foster family care homes, adult — nursing care excluded, 53-5-305
Fraud, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, coverage for services provided by nurse specialists, 33-30-1013, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Incompetence, 37-8-441
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Injunction when, 37-8-444
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Investigations, 37-8-442
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Licensed practical nurses, See **Practical nursing**
Licenses and licensing
  courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
  denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
  forms, 37-8-202
  fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
  indication of, without valid license unlawful, 37-8-401
  lapse, 37-8-431
  late fee, 37-8-431
  midwifery, certificate of, 37-8-409
  practical nursing
    applicants, qualifications, 37-8-415
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-8-416, 37-8-417
    fee, 37-8-418
    lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
    qualifications, 37-8-415
    reciprocity, 37-8-417
  professional nursing
    applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-8-406, 37-8-407
    fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407
    issuance, 37-8-406
    lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  professional nursing (Continued)
    qualifications, 37-8-405
    reciprocity, 37-8-407
  reinstatement when, 37-8-431
  reissuance, 37-8-442
  renewal, 37-8-431
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Limitations on authority, 37-8-103
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of — rules for prescription authority, 37-8-202
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-8-441
Midwifery
  emergency care of patients by nurse, liability, 27-1-734
  nurse-midwifery, 37-2-101, 37-8-202
    drug prescriptions, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
    medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
    practice of, 37-8-409
Minors
  child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  foster parents caring for, 37-8-103
Negligence, 37-8-441
Nonresidents, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417, 37-8-430
"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Nutrition, practice of — when, 37-25-304
Organ donation provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207
Organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Payment for services
  collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  generally, 37-8-101 — 37-8-103
  liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority in collective bargaining, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practical nursing
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  "practice of" defined, 37-8-102
  temporary work permit, 37-8-430
  title and abbreviation, 37-8-419
Practice of nursing
  defined, 37-8-102
  licenses, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    expiration, following — unlawful, 37-8-431
    lack of, unlawful, 37-8-443
  qualifications for, evidence, 37-8-101
  students, by, 37-8-103
Practitioners, nurse, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
Prescriptions for drugs, authority, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional nursing
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Professional nursing (Continued)
  midwifery, See **Midwifery**
  "practice of" defined, 37-8-102
  temporary work permit, 37-8-430
  title and abbreviation, 37-8-408
Psychiatric nurses, letters of reference for social workers, 37-22-301
Public health nursing, 50-2-119
  consultation with department of health and environmental sciences, 50-1-202
Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101
Registered nurses, See **Professional nursing**
Registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
School nurses
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
  teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-4-302
  trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
Schools of nursing, See **Education programs**
Self-organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Social workers, letters of reference from psychiatric nurses, 37-22-301
Special education for children, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
Specialists
  disability insurance, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  drug prescriptions, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
  health maintenance organizations, providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
  health service corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1013
  medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101
Specialty areas, requirements and qualifications, 37-8-202
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-303
Sterilization, participation, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
Strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also **Collective bargaining**
Student nurses, practice by, 37-8-103
Time
  board of nursing
    experience and residence required and term, 2-15-1844
    meetings, 37-8-202
    secretary, nursing experience requirement, 37-8-204
  gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
  licenses
    application withdrawal, return of fee, 37-8-407, 37-8-418
    expiration, 37-8-431
    renewal, application form and fee, 37-8-431
    revocation or suspension, reissuance following, 37-8-442
  midwifery, period of temporary approval to practice, 37-8-409
  nonresidents
    care of patient temporarily residing in this state, 37-8-103
    license application withdrawals, return of fee, 37-8-407, 37-8-418
    temporary work permit, period for, 37-8-430
  stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also **Collective bargaining**
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
University system, service facilities, 20-25-302
Unprofessional conduct, 37-8-441
Violations
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  complaints, 37-8-442
  effect, 37-8-441
  enumeration, penalties, 37-8-443

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  fines and disposition, 37-8-432, 37-8-443
  health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
  injunction to restrain, 37-8-444
  jurisdiction, 37-8-443
  licenses
    expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
    lack of, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
  prosecution, 37-8-202
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Wages, collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**

NURSING, BOARD OF

  See **NURSING AND NURSES**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Board of
  allocation, 2-15-1845
  appointments to, 2-15-1845
  compensation of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
  complaints, 37-9-311
  composition, 2-15-1845
  continuing education courses, prescribing or approval, 37-9-305
  courses of instruction and training prescribed by, 37-9-301
  defined, 37-9-101
  duties generally, 37-9-203
  expenses of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
  fees set by, 37-9-304
  funding, 37-9-306
  hearings, 37-9-305, 37-9-311
  investigations, 37-9-311
  jurisdiction, exclusivity, 37-9-202
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees set by, 37-9-304
    nonresidents, 37-9-303
    qualification criteria, establishment, 37-9-301
    temporary permits authorized by, 37-9-302
  officers, 37-9-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1845
  removal from office, 2-15-1845
  rules, 37-9-201
  term of office, 2-15-1845
  vacancies, 2-15-1845
Commerce, Department of
  fees, disposition, 37-9-306
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-9-304
    issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 49-3-204
    nonresidents, 37-9-303
    registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302
    temporary permits, 37-9-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-9-306
Complaints against, 37-9-311
Continuing education, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
Courses of instruction, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
Definitions, 37-9-101

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Fees, 37-9-304, 37-9-306
Fines, 37-9-312
Inactive nursing home administrators
  defined, 37-9-101
  registration fee, 37-9-304
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Investigations, 37-9-203, 37-9-311
Licenses and licensing
  application fee, 37-9-304
  cancellation, 37-9-302
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duplicate, 37-9-304
  examinations, 37-9-301
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-9-304
  fees, 37-9-304, 37-9-306
  issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  lack of, unlawful, 37-9-312
  nonresidents, 37-9-303
  nontransferability, 37-9-302
  qualifications, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
  reciprocity, 37-9-303
  registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
  renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
  revocation or suspension, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
  rules for, 37-9-302
  standards for, 37-9-203
  temporary permit, 37-9-302
Long-term care facility administrators, as, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Nonresidents, 37-9-303
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203
Rights of long-term care residents, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**
Standards, 37-9-203
Time
  board members, term, 2-15-1845
  licenses
    denial of issuance or renewal, suspension, or revocation — request for review, 37-9-311
    expiration, 37-9-304
    renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
    temporary permit, period of, 37-9-302
Violations, 37-9-312
  effect of, 37-9-302

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF

  See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

NURSING HOMES

  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

NURSING HOMES (Continued)

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Alzheimer's patients, income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
Autopsy records and reports, 50-21-104
Board of Nursing Home Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Construction of facility, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
County operation, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Definitions, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Developmentally disabled persons, for, 53-20-504
Development, funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Federal aid, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Housing development, defined as for board of housing purposes, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Institutions, Department of — contracts for, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Licensing of facility, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-Term Care Insurance Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical records, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Older Montanans, placement services, 53-5-704
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Operation generally, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Payment for services
  county liability, 53-2-610
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
Records, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Reports — abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents, 53-5-511, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Silicosis benefits, representative payee for, 39-73-111
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Veterans, for, 10-2-411

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS

See also **DIETITIANS**

Advertising, 37-25-305

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS (Continued)

Aging services, 53-5-101, 53-5-704
Continuing education, 37-25-307
Day-care facilities, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Definitions, 37-25-102
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, rights, 53-20-142
Displaced homemakers, programs for, 39-7-305
Elderly persons, services, 53-5-101, 53-5-704
Ethical standards, 37-25-201
Exemptions, 37-25-304
Fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
Fines, 37-25-308
Fraud, 37-25-308
Health care facility standards, 53-6-106
Health programs for mothers and children, 50-1-202
Incompetence, 37-25-308
Infants, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Interns, practice allowed when, 37-25-304
Legislative findings, 37-25-101
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-25-302
    renewal, 37-25-307
  denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-25-308
  effective date, 37-25-303
  examinations, 37-25-201
  exemptions, 37-25-304
  expiration, 37-25-303, 37-25-307
  fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
  issuance, 37-25-201, 37-25-303, 37-25-307
  nonresidents, 37-25-306
  reciprocity, 37-25-306
  renewal, 37-25-201, 37-25-307
  requirements, 37-25-302, 37-25-305, 37-25-307
Living wills, applicability of provisions, 50-9-202
Medical Examiners, Board of
  defined, 37-25-102
  fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
  fines, imposition, 37-25-308
  licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
    denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-25-308
    examinations, 37-25-201
    fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
    issuance, 37-25-201
    nonprofit agency employing exempt educator or advisor, acceptability, 37-25-304
    renewal, 37-25-201
  nutritionist as member and limitation on voting privilege, 2-15-1841
  powers and duties, 37-25-201
  probation, imposition, 37-25-308
  rules, 37-25-201, 37-25-308
Mentally ill persons in mental health facilities, rights, 53-21-142
Nonresidents, 37-25-306
Paraprofessionals, practice allowed when, 37-25-304
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Practice of dietetics-nutrition
  definitions, 37-25-102
  medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualification, 2-15-1841
  scope, 37-25-301
  standards, 37-25-201
Probation, 37-25-308
Professional standards, 37-25-201
Purpose of provisions, 37-25-101
Reciprocity, 37-25-306

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS (Continued)

Representation as nutritionist, 37-25-304, 37-25-305
School food services, 20-10-201, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Scope of provisions, 37-25-301
Senior citizens, services, 53-5-101, 53-5-704
Students, practice allowed when, 37-25-304
Time
  licenses
    effective date and expiration, 37-25-303
    renewal applications, 37-25-307
  medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualifications and term, 2-15-1841
Title, limitation on use, 37-25-305
Unprofessional conduct, 37-25-308
Violations, 37-25-308

O

OATHS

  See also **AFFIDAVITS**

Acknowledgments, certificates of, 1-5-203 — 1-5-205
Acupuncturists, complaints charging violations by, 37-13-312
Administering
  administrative proceedings, hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  agriculture, departmental employees when, 80-3-602
  arbitrators, 27-5-215
  architects, board of — officers, 37-65-201
  attorney general, 82-15-204
  banking board, state, 32-1-205
  bounty inspectors, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205
  chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201
  city clerk, 7-4-4501
  city-county commission or manager, 7-3-1252
  city finance, director of, 7-3-4433
  city officers, 7-1-4136
  civil service boards, 7-3-4414
  collective bargaining factfinders, 39-31-309
  commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-2-302, 32-3-203, 32-7-123, 67-2-502, 81-23-401, 90-8-313
  conservation district board of adjustment chairman, 76-15-722
  county attorney, 13-37-125
  county auditor, 7-6-2408
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631, 15-16-305
  county commissioners, board of, 3-10-231, 7-5-2121
  county officers, 7-4-2209
  county road superintendent, 7-14-2707
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
  courts of justice, 3-1-111
  crime control, division of, 53-9-104
  dentistry, board of, 37-4-201
  depositions, person appointed to take, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(b), 30(h)
  election judges, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-306
  environmental quality council, 75-1-312
  fire marshal, 50-63-305
  fish and game license agents, 87-2-904
  governor, 90-4-305
  grand jury foreman, 46-11-303
  health and environmental sciences
    board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314
    department of, 33-31-401, 50-6-314

OATHS (Continued)

Administering (Continued)
  housing authority officials, 7-15-4458
  human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
  institutions, department of, 53-1-406
  instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
  insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345, 33-31-401
  judges and justices, 3-1-402, 25-14-306
  justice, department of, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
  labor and industry, commissioner of, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  labor and industry, department of, 50-71-106
  land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
  land surveyors, registered, 76-3-405
  legislative council when, 5-11-107
  legislature
    committee members, 5-5-201
    officers, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
    secretary of senate, 5-5-416
  livestock
    department of, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
    horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
  malpractice review panels, 27-6-205, 27-12-205
  master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  mayors, 7-5-4102
  medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
  medical legal panel, 27-6-205
  military officers, by, 1-5-105
  militia officers, 10-1-302
  municipal commission government, council, 7-3-4260
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-513
  notaries public, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418
  oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
  optometrists, board of — officers, 37-10-201
  pardons, board of, 46-23-205
  passenger tramway safety, board of, 23-2-721
  personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-32-114
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-111
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
  public administrator, 72-15-209
  public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
  public officers, 2-16-116
  public service commission
    agents or examiners, 69-12-206
    commissioners, 69-1-110
  realty regulation, board of, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
  revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 15-30-145, 15-30-302, 16-11-103, 72-16-204
  school election judges, 20-20-410
  securities commissioner, 30-10-304
  social and rehabilitation services, department of, 40-5-202
  state lands, department of, 82-4-232
  state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
    secretary, 15-2-104
  surveyors, 7-4-2803
  veterans' affairs, board of — members and employees, 10-2-103
  who may administer, 1-6-101
  zoning boards of adjustment
    county, chairman, 76-2-221
    municipal, chairman, 76-2-321
Adoption
  hard-to-place children, certificate from adoptive parents receiving subsidy, 53-4-311
  relinquishment of parental rights, 40-6-135
Affirmation in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)

OATHS (Continued)

Air carriers, tax assessment — statement for, 15-23-402
Alcoholic beverages
  illegally kept or had, information by investigators and peace officers, 16-6-102
  license applications, verification, 16-4-402
Appeals, civil — application for relief from injunction orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
Appraisers
  homestead, 70-32-206
  personal property, things found — lists of valuation and description, 70-5-204
  street grade changes, damages caused by, 7-14-4203
Architects, charges against, 37-65-321
Arrest
  complainant, 46-6-201
  prejudgment arrest
    justices' courts, answer, 27-16-1006
    sureties of defendant, examination, 27-16-406
Attachment, proceedings in aid of, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
Attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
Attorneys at law, 37-61-207, 37-61-301
Auctioneers, assistant, 30-11-512
Audits of governmental entities, information for, 2-7-507, 2-7-508
Bail, criminal — sureties of defendant
  justification, 46-9-404
  schedule of property, 46-9-403
Ballot issue petition signatures
  certification, 13-27-302
  challenge to, 13-27-306
Banks and trust companies
  articles of incorporation, amendment relative to number of directors, 32-1-356
  board of directors, 32-1-322
  call reports, 32-1-231
  examinations and hearings, 32-1-211, 32-1-502
  insolvency
    creditors, proof of claims, 32-1-531
    examinations, 32-1-502
Benevolent associations, annual statements, 33-6-304
Bonds, official — sureties, justification, 2-9-507
Building and loan associations
  annual reports, 32-2-413
  board of directors, 32-2-206
  foreign associations, statements, 32-2-261
  reports of condition, 32-2-303
  tax assessment, statement of resources and liabilities, 15-24-801
Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 30-6-104
Cemetery districts, account of receipts and expenditures, 2-7-503
Child custody
  relinquishment of parental rights, 40-6-135
  uniform child custody jurisdiction act, information from parties to proceedings, 40-7-110
Child support
  administrative enforcement, financial statement by obligor, 40-5-213
  income withholding, foreign order for — registration application, 40-5-431
  reciprocal enforcement, interstate rendition, 40-5-106
Chiropractors
  complaints charging violations by, 37-12-322
  license applications, 37-12-302
City and town officers, 7-1-4137, 7-4-101, 7-4-4108
City commissioners, 7-3-4318
City councilmen, 7-3-4217
City-county consolidated government
  law, department of — director, 7-3-1341
  officers or employees, 7-3-1259, 7-3-1314
City or town clerk — statements of receipts, disbursements, and funds, 7-6-4109, 7-16-4209

OATHS (Continued)

City treasurer, statements of receipts, disbursements, and funds, 7-6-4105
Civil defense personnel, 10-3-112
Civil proceedings
    bill of costs, verification, 25-10-501
    discovery, interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
Civil service commissioners, 7-3-4257
Clerk of the district court, fees, 25-1-201
Clerk of the supreme court, See **Supreme court**
Community college district trustees, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
Condominiums, lien for common expenses — verification of claim, 70-23-607
Conservation districts, application for organization, 76-15-212
Constables, report of receipts and disbursements, 7-6-2213
Constitutional convention delegates, Const., XIV, 6
Construction blasters
    charges against, 37-72-203
    license applicants, verification of qualifications, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
Consumer loan businesses
    annual reports, 32-5-308
    wage assignment, notice of, 32-5-310
Corporations
    business trusts, creating instrument, 35-5-201
    execution of documents, 35-1-412
    fiduciary when, 72-31-101
    liquidation, creditors' claims — proof, 35-1-924, 35-2-714
    workers' compensation provisions, officers' notice of election to be not covered by, 39-71-401
County assessor, 7-4-3007
County attorney, account of receipts, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
County auditor, 7-6-2404
County business licenses, requirements, 7-21-2103
County clerk and recorder, 7-2-2405, 15-10-306, 53-2-323
County Commissioners, Board of — county application for emergency grant-in-aid, 53-2-323
County coroner, 7-4-2904
County officers or deputies, 7-2-2227, 7-4-101, 7-4-2506, 7-4-2512, 7-6-2213
County road improvement district committee of supervisors, 7-14-2707
County road superintendent, 7-14-2301
County sheriff
    criminal proceedings, jury's view of premises — communication with jurors, 46-16-502
    deputy's employment, statement of causes for discharge or termination, 7-32-2108
County superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
County tax appeal board, examination of applicant for reduction in valuation, 15-15-103
County treasurer
    statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-2115
    taxes
        delinquent list, credit for payments, 15-16-305
        inheritance tax, monthly report of payments received, 72-16-215
County water and/or sewer district board of directors, petition of nomination certificates, 7-13-2238
    elector's verification, 7-13-2240
Courts
    bailiff, 46-16-502
    masters, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rule 53(c)
    referees, 25-7-701
    reporters, 3-5-601, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
        pro tempore, 3-5-611
Credit transactions, retail installment sales — sales finance company license applications, 31-1-221
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, members, 44-5-501
Criminal procedure
    complaint
        justices' and city courts, commencement of proceedings in, 46-17-101
        signing, 46-11-401
    court-appointed counsel, defendant's financial statement of eligibility for, 46-8-111

OATHS (Continued)

Dairies and dairy products
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — licensees' reports, 81-23-402
  samples and analyses, identification and verification, 81-2-102
Dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe — complaints and court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors — inventory, 31-2-214
Declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104
Defined, 1-1-201
Dentistry, statement of persons practicing or assisting in office of dentist, 37-4-326
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Deputies for public officers, 2-16-302
Development corporations
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 32-4-205
  first meeting, temporary clerk, 32-4-207
Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
Dissolution of marriage, irretrievable breakdown, 40-4-107
District court judges, 3-5-201
Dogs, field trials — application for permit to conduct, 87-4-915
Drainage districts
  commissioners, 85-8-308
    dissolution of district, report of debts and obligations, 85-8-201
  preliminary report on proposed works, remonstrances, 85-8-325
Elections
  absentee voting
    ballots destroyed or not received, 13-13-204
    counting boards, members and observers, 13-15-104, 13-15-105, 13-15-301
    election board members, 13-13-227, 13-15-301
  campaign finance reports, 13-37-231
  falsification, 13-35-207
  judges, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-4-207, 13-13-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
  mail ballot elections, replacement ballots, 13-19-305
  nomination of candidates
    petitions
      independent candidates, 13-10-501
      nonpartisan elections, 13-14-113
    withdrawal, 13-10-325
Electors
  challenges, 13-2-403, 13-13-304 — 13-13-307, 13-13-311
  disabled electors, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  falsification, 13-35-207
  precinct register
    inability to sign, 13-13-114
    when name missing erroneously, 13-2-603
  registration
    challenges, 13-2-403
    mail registration forms, verification, 13-2-203
    united states service or employment, upon termination, 13-2-215
Emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
Employment agencies, license applications, 39-5-202
Engineers
  charges against, 37-67-331
  license applications, 37-67-303
Escrow business license applications, 32-7-109
Estates and probate proceedings
  closing of estate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1005, 72-3-1104
  conservators, inventory of estate property, 72-5-424
  documents, oath or affirmation on, 72-1-206
  inheritance tax
    county treasurer, monthly report of payments received, 72-16-215
    determination, statement of property and heirs, 72-16-401, 72-16-802, 72-16-805

OATHS (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
  misappropriation of estate by third parties, complaint and accounting, 72-12-602, 72-12-605, 72-15-109
  probate, informal proceedings
    application, verification, 72-3-212
    execution requirement, 72-3-213
  public administrator, 72-15-103
    annual accountings, 72-15-207
    misappropriation of estate by third parties, complaint, 72-15-109
    statement describing property, demand for, 72-15-107
  wills
    execution, informal probate, 72-3-213
    self-proved, 72-2-304
Execution
  imprisoned judgment debtor, 25-14-304 — 25-14-307, 25-14-309
  receivers, 25-14-203
  redemption period, verified statement of rents and profits during, 25-13-822
Executive officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Extradition to another state, arrest of accused — charge or complaint for, 46-30-227, 46-30-301
Facility siting requirements or rules, statement of public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-20-404
False swearing, See **CRIMES**, **False swearing**
Ferries and wharves
  application to operate between counties, 7-14-2821
  ferrymen, reports, 7-14-2828
Financial institutions, public fund deposits — reports, 7-6-211
Fire companies, volunteer — pension benefits, certificate of eligibility, 19-12-402
Fire department relief associations, account of receipts and expenditures, 2-7-503
Fire department secretaries, 7-33-2312
Fire districts, rural — account of receipts and expenditures, 2-7-503
Fire marshal and special deputy, 50-3-108
Fireworks wholesaler permits, applicants, 50-37-104
Fish and game wardens, 87-1-501
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, director, 87-1-402
Flour and bread, statement regarding shortage of ingredients, 50-34-109
Form, 1-6-102, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  affirmation or declaration, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)
Fraternal benefit societies
  consolidation or merger, certificate of approval and financial statement, 33-7-211
  foreign and alien societies, statement of business, 33-7-502
  membership applicants, list and premium payments, 33-7-204
Gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination — statement of information concerning, 82-15-205
Governor, information to, Const, VI, 15
Grand jury
  jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  stenographers, 46-11-316
Guardians, joint — accounting, 72-13-202
Habeas corpus, writ of
  petition, verification, 46-22-201
  return, verification of, 46-22-301
Health maintenance organizations, annual report — verification, 33-31-211
Health service corporations
  annual report, 33-30-202
  examinations, 33-30-105
Highway patrol officers, charges against, 44-1-702
Homestead appraisers, 70-32-206
Housing authorities
  county, commissioners' application for incorporation, 7-15-2107

OATHS (Continued)

Housing authorities (Continued)
- municipal
  - commissioners' application for incorporation, 7-15-4409
  - examinations and investigations, 7-15-4458

Impeachment proceedings, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
Insurance premium finance company licensees, answers to interrogatories, 33-14-201
Insurance, commissioner of
- examination reports, 33-1-412
- rating or advisory organizations, examinations, 33-16-106
- surplus lines, advisory organizations — examinations, 33-2-321

Insurers
- annual statements, 33-2-701
- certificate of authority applications, financial statements, 33-2-115
- farm mutual
  - annual statements, 33-4-313
  - committee of reference, members, 33-4-411
- holding company systems, statements concerning merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1104
- rehabilitation, refusal of executives to be examined as grounds for, 33-2-1331

Interpreters, 1-5-304
- court proceedings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
- deaf persons in official proceedings, 49-4-508

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investments, Board of — hearings concerning municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1611
Irrigation districts
- commissioners, board of — annual report, 85-7-1914
- small districts, account of receipts and expenditures, 2-7-503

Itinerant merchants, license applications, 80-3-704
Itinerant vendors, license applications, 7-21-2305
Judgments
- confession of judgment, statement by defendant, 27-9-102
- summary judgment, affidavit contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)

Judicial officers, 2-16-211, 3-5-113; Const., III, 3
Jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Justices' courts
- arrest, civil — prejudgment, answer, 27-16-1006
- district court, transfer of action to — when, 25-31-102
- justices of the peace, 3-10-202, 3-10-231, 7-6-2213
- pleadings, amendment — argument of adverse party, 25-31-521
- postponement upon application of party, proof required, 25-31-705
- signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512

Labor and industry, commissioner of, 2-15-1701
Land surveyors
- charges against, 37-67-331
- license applications, 37-67-303

Law enforcement officers, 7-32-201, 7-32-234, 81-1-201
Legislative members, 2-16-211, 5-2-105, 5-2-212 — 5-2-214, 5-5-403, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3
Liens
- condominiums, lien for common expenses — verification of claim, 70-23-607
- loggers' liens, claim, 71-3-605
- salaries and wages, liens for
  - dispute of claim, verification statement, 71-3-305
  - notice of claim, 71-3-303

Limited partnerships, foreign — registration
- applications, 35-12-1302
  - correction, certificate of, 35-12-1305
- cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306

Livestock
- inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201
- roundup of abandoned horses
  - claim of ownership, verification, 81-4-508
  - foreman, report, 81-4-513

OATHS (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  slaughter of diseased animals, verification of claims for indemnity, 81-2-206
  swine assessment, purchaser's statement of swine purchased, 81-8-608
  tax assessment, statement for, 15-24-903
Local government, alteration of existing form — new governing body, 7-3-161
Marriage license applications, nonresidents, 40-1-201
Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care fund — verification of annual report, 35-21-612
Mayors, 7-3-4217, 7-5-4102
Meat and meat products, samples and analyses — identification and verification, 81-2-102
Mental illness or incapacity, records — researchers' confidentiality, 53-21-166
Military affairs
  enlisted members, militia, 10-1-302
  officers, militia, 10-1-202
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — director and assistants, 20-25-213
Mines and mining
  claim
    inspection, examination, or survey — petition for, 70-19-204
    location, certificate of — verification, 82-2-102
    working, verification of affidavit of performance, 82-2-103
  rights-of-way, commissioners of, 82-2-206
  strip and underground mines
    operation requirements or rules, statement of public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-252
    siting requirements or rules, statement of public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-142
  tax assessment statements of yield and value
    metal mines license tax, 15-37-109
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-502
Ministerial officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Minors
  drivers' licenses and instruction permits, verification of applications, 61-5-108
  employment, complaint of violations, 41-2-114
Mint oil purchased by purchaser, mortgagor, or pledgee — sworn statement, 80-11-414
Mobile homes, imported — declaration of destination, 15-24-206
Motor carriers, annual reports, 69-12-407
Motor club service companies
  financial statements, 61-12-307
  license applications, 61-12-303
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership affidavits, 61-3-208
  drivers' licenses
    falsification, 61-5-303
    minors, applications for licenses and instruction permits — verification, 61-5-108
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, statement by arresting officer, 61-8-402
  license plates, declaration of loss or destruction, 61-3-333
  registration applications
    affidavit concerning operation of vehicle, 61-3-304
    collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
  used motor vehicle dealer license renewal applicants, certification of sales, 61-4-102
Museums, property on loan to — notice to preserve interest in, 22-3-506
Names
  assumed business name, execution of documents, 30-13-218
  change of
    counties, petitioners or remonstrants, 7-2-2506
    natural person, petitioners or remonstrants, 27-31-203
    nonprofit corporation, petitioners or remonstrants, 27-31-203
    watercourses — petitioners, remonstrants, or objectors, 85-2-133
Nonprofit corporations
  liquidation, creditors' claims — proof, 35-2-714
  name, change of — petitioners or remonstrants, 27-31-203
Notary public, 1-5-405

OATHS (Continued)

Nurses, license applicants — verification of qualifications, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
Officers who may administer, 1-6-101
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Oil and gas
  interstate oil compact commission, representative on, 82-11-304
  tax assessment statements
    net proceeds tax, sales proceeds, 15-23-602
    privilege and license tax, production, 82-11-132
Outfitters and guides, license suspension or revocation — charge or recommendation, 37-47-342
Park Commissioners, Boards of
  county, 7-16-2307
    secretary, report of board receipts and disbursements, 7-16-2310
  municipal, 7-16-4207
    claims, verification, 7-16-4227
    clerk, report of board receipts and disbursements, 7-16-4209
Partition, liens and encumbrances — statement of, 70-29-107
Paternity, claim of, 40-6-126
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, stolen property pledged with, 31-1-403
Peace officers, 7-32-303, 16-6-102, 44-4-903, 61-12-201
  volunteer, 7-32-234
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202, See also **CRIMES**
Personal property, things found — appraiser's lists of valuation and description, 70-5-204
Personal representative
  appointment, informal proceedings — verification of application, 72-3-222
  bond amount, statement of estate's estimated value, 72-3-515
  closing of estate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1005, 72-3-1104
  inheritance tax, determination — statement of property and heirs, 72-16-401, 72-16-802, 72-16-805
  misappropriation of estate by third parties, complaint, 72-12-602, 72-12-605
Physical therapists
  falsification, 37-11-302
  qualifications, verification, 37-11-304
Physicians and surgeons
  complaints charging violations by, 37-3-323
  license applications, 37-3-309
Pipeline carriers, monthly reports, 69-13-301
Podiatrists, complaints charging violations by, 37-6-311
Postsecondary educational institutions
  agents for, permit applications, 20-30-302
  investigations, answers to questions or interrogatories, 20-30-201
Predators and predator control, bounties — falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-121
Printing, state — bidders, statement concerning employees, 18-7-104
Private investigators and security patrol officers, license applications and verification of qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
Produce wholesalers
  farmer or gardener selling own products, 80-3-602
  license applicants, 80-3-603
Professional counselors, charge of violation of professional or ethical standards, 37-23-212
Psychologists, verification of qualifications, 37-17-302
Public assistance grant-in-aid, county application for emergency, 53-2-323
Public contractors, license applications, 37-71-211
Public Education, Board of — members, 2-15-1508
Public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  deputies, 2-16-302
  signatures, certification, 2-16-114, 5-2-105
Public Safety, Department of — statement of causes for discharge or termination of employment, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
Public Service Commission
  commissioners and employees, expenditures, 69-1-111
  consumer counsel, examination of regulated companies before, 69-2-203
  utilities, examination by, 69-3-106

OATHS (Continued)

Public weighers, statement of property weighed, 7-21-3106
Radioactive substances, license applications and statements, 75-3-202
Railroads
  consolidation, verification of resolution for, 69-14-512
  directors, board of, 69-14-502
  freight line company license tax, refund claims, 15-55-106
  grain elevators or warehouses, petition for easement, 69-14-904
  special peace officers, 44-4-903
  tax assessment, statement for, 15-23-201
Real estate brokers and salesmen, complaints against, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
Recall
  petitioners, 2-16-617
  petitions, persons circulating, 2-16-619
Receivers, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
Referees, 25-7-701
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members, 2-15-1508
Reservoirs, filling when unsafe — complaints and court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Revenue, Department of — department or agents, 15-10-305
Rural special improvement districts, incidental expenses — verification of demands, 7-12-2119
Sanitarians, charges against, 37-40-311
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School district bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
School elections
  elector challenges, 20-20-303
  judges, 20-20-410
School officers, 20-1-202
School trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Search warrants, 16-6-102, 31-1-403, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
Secretary of state, deputies, 2-15-402
Securities and securities regulation, investigations — personal statements, 30-10-304
Small claims court
  complaints, 25-35-601, 25-35-602
  counterclaim, 25-35-606
  interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  judges, 3-12-201
Social workers, charge of violations, 37-22-312
Special improvement districts
  improvements done by owners of property, verification of property ownership, 7-12-4147
  incidental expenses, verification of demands, 7-12-4123
State auditor, deputy, 2-15-602
State debt collection service, persons presenting accounts for settlement, 17-4-102
State lands
  coal leases, monthly reports, 77-3-317
  complaint of violations, 77-1-114
  islands and abandoned riverbeds, surveyor's field notes and plat, 77-1-104
State property, persons in charge of, 2-17-202
Stenographers, grand jury, 46-11-316, See also **Courts**, reporters
Street grade changes, damages caused by — appraisers, 7-14-4203
Subdivisions
  realty regulation, board of — investigations, statements, 76-4-1206
  survey, record of oaths, 76-3-405
Subpoenas, issuance, See **SUBPOENAS**
Superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3
  controversy appeal hearings, 20-3-107
  deputy, 20-3-103
Supreme court
  clerk of the supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    account of fees, 3-2-405
    deputy clerk, 3-2-406

OATHS (Continued)

Supreme court (Continued)
  justices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  marshal of the supreme court, accounts, 3-2-503
Swine assessment, purchaser's statement of swine purchased, 81-8-608
Sworn testimony, See generally **EVIDENCE; WITNESSES**
Taxation
  assessment book, affidavits of, 15-10-305, 15-10-306
  assessment, statements to department of revenue
    air carriers, 15-23-402
    building and loan associations, 15-24-801
    livestock, 15-24-903
    mines and mining, yield and value
      metal mines license tax, 15-37-109
      net proceeds tax, 15-23-502
    oil and gas
      net proceeds tax, sales proceeds, 15-23-602
      privilege and license tax, production, 82-11-132
    railroads, 15-23-201
    taxpayers, 15-1-403, 15-8-301, 15-8-302
    utilities, 15-23-301
  classification, special — class 4, 15-6-151
  freight line company license tax, refund claims, 15-55-106
  inheritance tax, statements to department of revenue
    county treasurer, monthly report of payments received, 72-16-215
    determination of tax, property and heirs, 72-16-401, 72-16-802, 72-16-805
  mobile homes, imported — declaration of destination, 15-24-206
Teachers or specialists, 20-4-104, 20-4-201
Teachers' Retirement Board, members, 2-15-1010
Testimony, See generally **EVIDENCE; WITNESSES**
Trademarks and service marks, execution of documents, 30-13-319
Transient retail merchants, license applications, 7-21-2406
Trial jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Unemployment insurance
  unpaid contributions, correct report and statement, 39-51-1302
  work records, 39-51-603
Unfair trade practices, investigative demands, 30-14-113
University of Montana
  forest and conservation experiment station officers, employees, and assistants, 20-25-244
  forestry school dean, 20-25-244
University system, local executive board members, 20-25-303
Utilities
  annual reports, records, or statements, 69-3-205
  examinations, 69-2-203, 69-3-106
  tax assessment, statement for, 15-23-301
Variation, when, 1-6-103
Water
  commissioners, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
  names of watercourses, change — petitioners, remonstrants, or objectors, 85-2-133
  rights, adjudication — statement of claim, 85-2-224
Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-3307
Weather modification authorities, county — person circulating petition for creation, 85-3-412
Wheat and barley assessment — statement of grain purchased by purchaser, mortgagee, or pledgee, 80-11-207
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation — private corporation officers, notice of election to be not covered by provisions, 39-71-401
Writs
  mandamus, answer, 27-26-302
  quo warranto, usurpation of public office, 27-28-306
Zoning boards of adjustment, appeals from decisions by
  county, return of copies of papers acted upon, 76-2-227
  municipal, return of copies of papers acted upon, 76-2-327

OATS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

OBJECTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

OBLIGATIONS

See **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas

Accord and satisfaction, Title 28, chapter 1, part 14
Alternative, Title 28, chapter 1, part 5
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Conditional, Title 28, chapter 1, part 4
Counties, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
General provisions, Title 28, chapter 1, part 1
Imposed by law, Title 28, chapter 1, part 2
Joint, Title 28, chapter 1, part 3
Model Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
Novation, Title 28, chapter 1, part 15
Performance, extinction and prevention, Title 28, chapter 1, parts 11 — 13
Release of debtor by creditor, Title 28, chapter 1, part 16
Transfer of rights and duties, Title 28, chapter 1, part 10

OBSCENITY

See **CRIMES**

OBSTETRICAL CARE

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**; See also generally **BIRTH; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; MIDWIVES; PREGNANCY**

OBSTRUCTING A PEACE OFFICER OR OTHER PUBLIC SERVANT

See **CRIMES**

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE, 45-7-305

OCCUPANCY

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Possession; PROPERTY, REAL**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; SILICOSIS**

Actions
  enforcement, 39-72-206
  fellow employee, against, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  records, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  third parties, against, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
Aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
Appeals, See **Benefits**, disputes
Applicability of laws
  benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
    claims for benefits, 39-72-204
    construction of laws, 39-71-105
    coverage, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
    extent of laws, 39-72-301
    payment, 39-72-401, 39-72-701
    procedure, 39-72-402
    remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
    scope of laws, 39-72-301
    uninsured employers, 39-72-305
    workers' compensation law, See **Workers' compensation**
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
Attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
Autopsies, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
Beneficiaries, See **Benefits**, death
Benefits
    acceptance of liability, 39-72-602
    aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
    attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
    burial expenses, 39-72-705
    claim for
        forms, 39-72-204
        presentment, 39-72-403
        termination of worker for filing, not allowed, 39-71-317
        true claim, filing, 39-71-316
    compliance with other provisions prerequisite, 39-72-401
    compromise, 39-72-711
    costs, 39-72-613
    death, 39-72-701
        autopsy, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
        burial expenses, 39-72-705
        claim, 39-72-403
        medical report, 39-72-605
        silicosis, resulting from, 39-72-707
        statute of limitation, 39-72-403
    deception, obtaining through, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
    discharge of employee because of nondisabling occupational disease, 39-72-405
    dispute, 39-72-602
        appeal to judge, 39-72-612
        attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
        compromise, 39-72-711
        grounds to overturn decision, 39-72-612
        hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
        mediation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Mediation of disputes**
        medical reports, presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
        physical examination of claimant, 39-72-602
    eligibility, 39-72-304, 39-72-401
    exclusive remedy, 39-72-305
    exposure requirements, 39-72-405
    false representation, 39-72-404
    false statements, 45-6-301
    federal programs, effect on benefits, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
    fraud, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
    guardian, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
    hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
    hospital expenses, 39-72-704
    lump-sum payment, 39-72-711
    mediation of disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    medical expenses, 39-72-704
    mentally incompetent persons, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
    minors, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
    misrepresentation, 39-72-404

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  parent, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  partial disability, 39-72-703
  permanent total disability, 39-72-701
  physical examination
    application for employment, when, 39-72-304
    disputed claims, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
    periodic, 39-72-607
  pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
  preexisting conditions
    discharge of liability, 39-72-304
    exposure prior to certain dates, 39-71-405, 39-71-406
    misrepresentation, 39-72-404
  proximate cause, 39-72-408
  reduction, 39-72-701, 39-72-706, 39-72-709, 39-72-714
  right to, 39-72-103, 39-72-305
  silicosis, 39-72-707, 39-72-708, 39-72-711
  social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  statute of limitation, 39-72-403
  suspension of benefits, 39-72-607, 39-72-714
  temporary total disability, 39-72-701
  treatment, refusal, 39-72-714
  unsanitary practices of recipient, 39-72-714
Burial expenses, benefit, 39-72-705
Citation of Occupational Disease Act, 39-72-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Compensation plans, 39-71-403, 39-71-406, 39-72-310, 39-72-402
Compromises
  benefits, award, 39-72-711
  department, authority, 39-72-206
Construction of laws, 39-71-105, See **Applicability of laws**
Coverage under workers' compensation, 39-71-403, 39-72-310, 39-72-402, See also **Workers' compensation**
Damages, 39-71-412, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Definitions, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
Disputes, See **Benefits**
Employees
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  fellow employee, liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  hazardous chemical information to, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
  physical examination prior to employment, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
  termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
  treatment, refusal, 39-72-714
  unsanitary practices, 39-72-714
  waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
Employers, See also **Insurers**
  defined, 39-72-102
  hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability, 50-78-401
  liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-411, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
  physical examination of prospective employee, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Enforcement, 39-72-206
Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Extent of laws, 39-72-301, See also **Applicability of laws**
False representation, 39-72-404
Federal programs, effect, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Fellow employee, liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
Forms, 39-72-203

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Funding, 39-72-310
  administrative costs, 39-71-201
  occupational disease expendable trust fund, 39-71-1004
  plan no. 1 funding, 39-71-403, 39-72-402
Guardian, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
Hospital expenses, benefit, 39-72-704, 71-3-1118
Inspection of records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
Insurers
  compromises, 39-72-711
  coverage, 39-72-310
  defined, 39-72-102
  liability, acceptance, 39-72-602
  medical examinations, periodic — requests by, 39-72-607
Jurisdiction of
  labor and industry, department of, 39-71-317, 39-72-202
  workers' compensation judge, 39-71-317, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613
Labor and Industry, Department of
  administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
  attorney's fees, order and payment, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  autopsies, order for, 39-72-606
  claims for benefits, 39-72-204, 39-72-403, 39-72-405, 39-72-602
  compromises, approval, 39-72-711
  counsel, 39-72-206
  defined, 39-72-102
  enforcement, 39-72-206
  hearings, 39-72-610 — 39-72-613
  jurisdiction, 39-72-202
  medical examinations and reports, duties
    death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
    disputed claims, 39-72-602
    evidence, report as, 39-72-609
    periodic examinations, 39-72-607
    preemployment examination, 39-72-304
  medical panel — list of physicians, selection, and appointment of chairman, 39-72-601
  powers generally, 39-72-202
  reduction of benefits by, 39-72-714
  representation, 39-72-206
  rulemaking authority, 39-72-203, See **Rulemaking authority**
  suspension of benefits by, 39-72-714
  treatment of disabled person, approval, 39-72-704
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liability
  employers, 27-1-703, 39-71-411, 39-72-302 — 39-72-304, 39-72-402, 39-72-404, 50-78-401
  fellow employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  insurers, 39-72-602
  misrepresentation by employee, effect, 39-72-404
  third parties, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118
Lump-sum payment of benefits, 39-72-711
Mediation of disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Medical examinations
  death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
  disputed benefits, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
  employment, prior to, 39-72-304
  expenses, 39-72-608
  periodic examinations of benefits recipients, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
Medical expenses, benefit, 39-72-704
Medical panel
  benefits disputes, examination by, 39-72-602
  chairman, 39-72-601
  discontinuance of employment, determination, 39-72-405

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Medical panel (Continued)
  evidence, reports as, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
  list of physicians to serve on, 39-72-601
  periodic examinations by, 39-72-607
  selection, 39-72-601
Medical reports
  death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
  disclosure, 50-16-527
  discovery of disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
  disputed benefits, 39-72-602
  expenses, 39-72-608
  inadmissibility when, 50-70-107
  preemployment report, 39-72-304
  presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
  prima facie evidence, 39-72-605, 39-72-609
Mentally incompetent, payment of benefits, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Minors, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Misrepresentation by employee, 39-72-404
Notice, rulemaking authority, 39-72-203
Objectives of system, 39-71-105
Panel, See **Medical panel**
Parents, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Payments, See **Benefits**
Physical examinations, See **Medical examinations**
Physicians, See **Medical** entries
Pneumoconiosis, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-303, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, See also this main category generally
Policy, public, 39-71-105
Powers of department, 39-72-202
Preexisting conditions, See **Benefits**
Premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Prevention, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**
Procedure, applicability of laws, 39-72-402
Public agencies, coverage, 39-71-403, 39-72-402
Public policy, 39-71-105
Records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
Remedy exclusive, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Right of compensation, 39-71-409, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Rulemaking authority, 39-72-203
  claim forms, 39-72-204
  compensation plans, 39-72-310
  preemployment reports, 39-72-304
Scope of laws, 39-72-301, See **Applicability of laws**
Settlements, See **Benefits**
Short title, 39-72-101
Silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
Social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Third party liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Time
  claim for benefits, 39-72-403
  disputed benefits, hearing and appeal, 39-72-612
  exposure to occupational disease hazard, 39-72-405
  medical examination, reexamination request, 39-72-602
  preemployment examination and report, 39-72-304
Unemployment compensation, occupational disease benefits disqualify for, 39-51-2306
Uninsured employers, 39-72-305
Violation, obtaining benefits by fraud or deception, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Waiver
  claim time requirements, 39-72-403
  rights, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
Workers' compensation, applicability to occupational disease compensation benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Workers' compensation (Continued)
  claim for benefits, 39-72-204
  compensation plans, 39-72-310
  coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-2316, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
  mediation of disputes, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  procedure, 39-72-402
  remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
  scope of laws, 39-72-301
  uninsured employers, 39-72-305
Writing
  claim for benefits, 39-72-403
  misrepresentation in, 39-72-404
  preemployment medical report, order approving or disapproving, 39-72-304

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72

  See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Vocational rehabilitation**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**

Administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202
Aides
  defined, 37-24-103
  exemption from provisions, 37-24-104
  supervision, 37-24-103
Aliens, 37-24-305
Assistants
  aides, supervision, 37-24-103
  certified occupational therapy assistant (COTA), 37-24-104, 37-24-305
  defined, 37-24-103
  license required, 37-24-301, 37-24-305, See **Licenses and licensing**
Board of Occupational Therapy Practice
  administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202
  allocation, 2-15-1859
  appointments to, 2-15-1859
  compensation of members, 37-24-203
  composition, 2-15-1859
  defined, 37-24-103
  enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202
  ethical standards, rules, 37-24-202
  expenses of members, 37-24-203
  fees prescribed by and deposit, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
  hearings, 37-24-202, 37-24-309
  inactive status, 37-24-308
  investigations, 37-24-202
  licenses and licensing
    application forms prescribed by, 37-24-302
    assistants, waiver of requirements when, 37-24-305
    denial, 37-24-309

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Board of Occupational Therapy Practice (Continued)
    licenses and licensing (Continued)
        examinations
            applications, notice of, scores, and review, 37-24-304
            approval and supervision, 37-24-202
            limited permits, 37-24-307
            reinstatement, 37-24-309
            waiver, 37-24-305
        fees prescribed by, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-310
        foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305
        inactive status, 37-24-308
        issuance, 37-24-306
            refusal, 37-24-309
        limited permits, 37-24-307
        qualifications of applicants, evaluation, 37-24-202
        reciprocity, 37-24-305
        reinstatement, 37-24-309
        renewal, 37-24-308
            refusal, 37-24-309
        revocation, 37-24-309
        rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
        suspension, 37-24-309
        waiver of requirements, 37-24-305
    limited permits, 37-24-307
    meetings, 37-24-201
    minutes, 37-24-202
    officers, 37-24-201
    orders, violation, 37-24-309
    powers and duties generally, 37-24-202
    proceedings, 37-24-202
    public representation, 2-15-1859
    quorum, 37-24-201
    reappointment, 2-15-1859
    records, 37-24-202
    removal of members, 2-15-1859
    rules, 37-24-201, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308, 37-24-309
        violation, 37-24-309
    seal, 37-24-202
    term of office, 2-15-1859
    travel expenses of members, 37-24-203
    unprofessional conduct, rules, 37-24-309
    violations, investigation, 37-24-202
Certification as occupational therapist registered (OTR), 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Certification requirement for licensing, 37-24-303, 37-24-305
Certified occupational therapy assistant (COTA), 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Citation of Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 37-24-101
Commerce, Department of
    defined, 37-24-103
    employees for administration of provisions, 37-24-202
Crimes, conviction — effect, 37-24-309
Definitions, 37-24-103
Education requirements for licensing, 37-24-303, 37-24-305, 37-24-307
Enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202
Ethical standards, 37-24-202
Exemptions, 37-24-104
Federal occupational therapists, 37-24-104
Fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
Fieldwork experience
    exemption from provisions to persons fulfilling, 37-24-104
    foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305
    licensing requirements, 37-24-303, 37-24-305

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Fieldwork experience (Continued)
  limited permit, 37-24-307
  waiver of requirements, 37-24-305
Foreign-trained therapists, 37-24-305
Fraud, 37-24-309
Hearings, 37-24-202, 37-24-309
Inactive status, 37-24-308
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
Investigations, 37-24-202
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-24-302, 37-24-310
  denial, 37-24-309
  examinations, 37-24-303, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
    approval and supervision, 37-24-202
    notice of, 37-24-304
    reexaminations, 37-24-304
    scores and review, 37-24-304, 37-24-307
    waiver, 37-24-305
  expiration, 37-24-308
  fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305
  fraud in obtaining, 37-24-309
  inactive status, 37-24-308
  issuance, 37-24-306, 37-24-307, 37-24-310
    refusal, 37-24-309
  limited permit, 37-24-307, 37-24-310
  nonresidents, 37-24-305
  qualifications of applicants, evaluation, 37-24-202
  reciprocity, 37-24-305
  renewal, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
    limited permits, 37-24-307
    refusal, 37-24-309
  required, 37-24-301
  requirements, 37-24-303
    waiver, 37-24-305
  revocation, 37-24-309
  rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
  suspension, 37-24-309
  waiver of requirements, 37-24-305
Liens for services, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Limited permit, 37-24-307, 37-24-310
Misrepresentation, 37-24-309
Nonresidents, 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Payment for services
  institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
  liens for, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Penalty for violations, 37-24-311
Purpose of provisions, 37-24-102
Records, 37-24-202
Rules, 37-24-201, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308, 37-24-309
  violation, 37-24-309
Services, 37-24-103
  license required, 37-24-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
Short Title, 37-24-101
Special education for children, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
Students, 37-24-104

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Time
  board of occupational therapy practice
    meetings, 37-24-201
    term of office and reappointment, 2-15-1859
  fieldwork experience requirements, 37-24-303
  licenses
    assistants, practice as and experience requirement, 37-24-305
    examinations, 37-24-304
    late renewal, 37-24-308
    reinstatement, 37-24-309
    renewal, 37-24-308
  nonresidents, performance of services without licensing, 37-24-104
Trainees, 37-24-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-24-309
Violations, 37-24-311
  investigation, 37-24-202
  licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation for, 37-24-309

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24

  See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE, BOARD OF

  See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

  See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; specific occupation or profession

OCULISTS

  See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OFFENDERS

  See generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

OFFENDERS, FORMER

Banks and trust companies
  director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
  employment in, 32-1-462
Building and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Candidacy for office, Const., IV, 4
Consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Conviction
  drug paraphernalia violations, 45-10-102
  effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30
    probation and parole officer to inform, 46-23-1021
  testimony respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803
County sheriff's deputies, employment prohibited, 7-32-2104
Credit report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Disaster and emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Drug
  paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102
  registration requirements for manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-306
Emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Employment agencies, licensing restrictions, 39-5-203

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

Employment restrictions
  banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  consumer report to employer, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  drug manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements, 50-32-306
  emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  highway patrol officers, 44-1-612
  lottery, state, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  securities brokers, dealers, salesmen, or investment advisers, 30-10-201
Gambling
  licenses, issuance restrictions, 23-5-176
  lottery, state
    appointees or licensees, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
    gaming suppliers, disclosure, 23-5-1021
Game wardens' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
Guides, professional
  qualifications, 37-47-303
  revocation or suspension of license when, 37-47-341
Health care facility, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207
Highway patrol officers
  cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
Hospital, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207
Insurers, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213
Licensing restrictions
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  contract security companies, 37-60-303
  denial of license
    conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
    statement of reasons, 37-1-204
  employment agencies, 39-5-203
  fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
  gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176
  guides, professional, 37-47-303, 37-47-341
  health care facilities, 50-5-207
  hospitals, 50-5-207
  legislative intent, 37-1-202
  lottery, state, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  outfitters, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
  policy of state, 37-1-202
  proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
  purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
  savings and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
Lottery, state
  appointees or licensees, prohibited, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  gaming suppliers, disclosure, 23-5-1021
Minors, conviction in youth court, 41-5-106
Occupational therapists, effect on licensing, 37-24-309
Outfitters' licenses
  qualifications, 37-47-302
  revocation or suspension when, 37-47-341
Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING**
Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308
Public office, candidacy, Const., IV, 4
Restoration of rights, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703, 19-7-703, 19-8-803

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

Rights, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Savings and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Securities brokers, dealers, salesmen, or investment advisers — effect on registration, 30-10-201
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
Subdividers' registration of land
  application, effect, 76-4-1236
  revocation, 76-4-1243
Timeshares
  brokers or salespersons, effect on licensing, 37-53-302
  developers, background information, 37-53-202
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Voting right, effect, 13-1-111, 13-2-402; Const., IV, 2, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Elections**
Witnesses, testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

OFFER OF COMPROMISE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFFER OF JUDGMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT

See **CRIMES; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES

See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**

OIL AND GAS

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities; COUNTIES, Utilities; UTILITIES**, generally

Abandoned wells
  bond, 82-11-123, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163
    cancellation or absolving, 82-11-123, 82-11-162, 82-11-163
  cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability upon, 82-11-125

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Abandoned wells (Continued)
  damage, mitigation, 82-11-161
  inventory, 82-10-402
  notice before abandonment, 82-10-401
  plugging requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163
  reclamation, 82-10-402
  responsible persons
    defined, 82-11-101
    identification, location, or financial resources to correct, 82-11-111, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
  rulemaking authority, 82-10-401
  water wells, conversion to, 85-2-303
Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Actions
  board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-117, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  conservation violations, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  impairment, 82-11-142
  lease, release, 82-1-202
  royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
  statute of limitation, 82-11-145
  trade secrets, establishment of existence, 82-11-117
Administrative procedure
  adjudication, 82-11-144 — 82-11-146
  class II injection well operating fee amount, establishment, 82-11-137
  evidence, production, 82-11-142
  governing law, 82-11-141
  hearings, 82-11-141
    rehearings, 82-11-143
  national policy, 82-11-115
  notice, 82-11-141
  subpoena, 82-11-142
Appeal, 82-11-146
Board, See **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of**
Bonds
  cancellation or absolving, 82-11-123, 82-11-162, 82-11-163
  injunction, 82-11-145
  noncommercial well, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
  property bond, 82-11-163
  plugging of wells, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163
Bottom-hole temperatures, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201, See **SALES**, **Oil and gas**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Centennial acre
  donations of land, title to rights, 2-89-205
  royalty interests, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
Chips, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Class II injection wells, See **Conservation**
Commencement of operation, notice to county clerk and recorder and commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-502
Conservation
  administrative authority, 82-11-104, 82-11-111
  administrative procedure, 82-11-141 — 82-11-149
  appeal from emergency order, 82-11-151
  class II injection wells
    classification, 82-11-111
    defined, 82-11-101
    jurisdiction, 82-11-111
    monitoring equipment or methods, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
    operating fee, 82-11-137
    permits for operation, 82-11-111
      failure to acquire, 82-11-127

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Conservation (Continued)
  class II injection wells (Continued)
    plugging requirements, 82-11-123
    violations, 82-11-111, 82-11-127
  confidentiality of records when, 82-11-117
  conflict of authority, 82-11-104
  cooperation among agencies, 82-11-112
  cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
  damages, 82-11-142, 82-11-145
  definitions, 82-11-101
  emergencies, 82-11-151
  enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
  environmental review, 75-1-201
  exemptions, 82-11-103
  funding, 82-11-131 — 82-11-137
  hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143, 82-11-151
  injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  inspections, 82-11-111
  interstate compact for, 82-11-302, See **Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**
  lands subject to provisions, 82-11-103
  legal assistance, 82-11-150
  penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
  pollution of state waters, See **Water**
  pooling, See **Unit operations**
  preexisting wells, 82-11-111
  records, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
    confidentiality when, 82-11-117
  reports, 82-11-123
  requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  rulemaking authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124, 82-11-137
  statute of limitation, 82-11-145
  stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
  subpoena power, 82-11-142
  underground reservoirs, conservation priority when eminent domain petitioned, 82-10-303
  unit operations, See **Unit operations**
  violations, 82-11-122, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
  waste
    defined, 82-11-101
    investigations, 82-11-111
    prevention, 82-11-124, 82-11-302
    prohibited, 82-11-121
  wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111
Contamination of surrounding area, control authority, 82-11-111
Contempt, 82-11-142
Core samples, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Crimes, See **Violations**
Cuttings, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Damages
  conservation violations, 82-11-142
    board or department, by, 82-11-145
  damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-504, See also **Surface owner**
Damage to surrounding area, 82-10-504, 82-11-111, 82-11-161, See also **Surface owner**
Definitions, 82-10-402, 82-11-101
Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Drilling
  administrative authority, 82-11-124
  cores, chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125
  damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**
  environmental review, 75-1-201

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Drilling (Continued)
    notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
    parties to actions, 82-11-144
    permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
        failure to acquire, 82-11-127
        fee, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
        reclamation plan, 82-10-402
    pooling, See **Unit operations**
    requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
    rulemaking authority, 82-11-123
Emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
Eminent domain, underground storage, See **Natural gas**
Employees
    bond to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
    liens for labor, See **LIENS**
    severance tax, labor to pay not required, 15-36-101
    wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Energy emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**
Enforcement authority, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
Exploration
    capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
    county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
    damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**
    geophysical, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
    reservation of mineral rights
        state lands, 77-2-304
        tax exemption, 15-6-201
    rights of entry
        state lands, 77-2-304
        tax exemption, 15-6-201
    trust leases, power of trustee, 72-34-322
Federal royalties, distribution, 20-9-343
Fees
    bond requirement for abandoned wells, release from, 82-11-162
    class II injection well operating fee, 82-11-137
    drilling permit, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
Financing of operations, fraud, See **FRAUD**, **Mining and oil companies**
Fines for violations, 82-10-104, 82-11-148
Fire safety rules, 50-3-103, 82-11-302
Gas companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Injunctions, conservation violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
    board or department, against, 82-11-145
    relief, 82-11-144
Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
    authorization to join, 82-11-301
    commission representative
        authority, 82-11-304, 82-11-305
        expenses, 82-11-306
        governor as, 82-11-304
    expiration date, 82-11-303
    text, 82-11-302
    withdrawal, 82-11-303
Land Commissioners, Board of — conflict of authority, 82-11-104
Landowner, See **Surface owner**
Leases
    cancellation, 82-1-202, 82-1-204

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
  county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  expiration, notice for release, 82-1-202
  forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — effect, 82-1-201
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
  public land, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
    acquired interests, 82-10-204
    acreage pooling, 82-10-202
    authorization, 82-10-201
    proceeds, disposition, 7-14-2505
    protection of property for specific purposes, 82-10-203
    terms, 82-10-201, 82-10-203
  release
    action for, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
    affidavit, 82-1-202
    demand prior to action, 82-1-203
    when, 82-1-201
  royalties, See **Royalty interests**
  trustee, authority, 72-34-322
  trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
  unit operations, 82-11-204, 82-11-211
License tax, See **TAXATION**, **Oil and gas**, privilege and license tax
Liens
  labor and materials, for, See **LIENS**
  net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608
  oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures, 82-11-164
  severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
Mineral rights, reservation of
  state lands, 77-2-304
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Monitoring of supplies, 90-4-301, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**
National gas policy
  determinations, 82-11-101, 82-11-115, 82-11-116
  examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
  jurisdictional agency, 82-11-113
  rulemaking authority, 82-11-115
Natural gas
  defined, 82-10-301
  facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Oil and gas**
  underground storage reservoirs
    acquisition, 82-10-303
    definitions, 82-10-301
    eminent domain
      authorization, 82-10-303
      certificate of board of oil and gas conservation prior to proceedings, 70-30-203, 82-10-304
      compensation, determination, 70-30-206
      complaint, 70-30-203
      description of property, 70-30-203
      extent of right, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 82-10-303
      good faith, 82-10-304
      mineral rights, effect, 70-30-105
      proceedings, 82-10-305
      public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    lease, See **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
    notice, 82-10-304

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Natural gas (Continued)
    underground storage reservoirs (Continued)
        policy of state, 82-10-302
        public hearing, 82-10-304
        qualifications of land, 82-10-303
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
    class II injection well operating fee, collection, 82-11-137
    conservation, administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
    trade secrets, service and party in actions to determine existence, 82-11-117
Net proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
Notice
    abandonment of well, to surface owner, 82-10-401
    affidavit for service of publication, 82-11-141
    damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-506
    drilling, intention to conduct, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
    emergency board action, not required, 82-11-141
    emergency orders, 82-11-151
    lease, expiration, 82-1-202
    proof of service, 82-11-141
    publication, 82-11-141
    seismic operations, intention to conduct, 82-11-122
    underground storage reservoirs, condemnation, 82-10-304
    unitization, 82-11-204
    unit operations, spacing units — establishment or pooling, hearings, 82-11-141
    well pipe, burial depth, 82-10-401
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of
    abandoned wells
        bond requirements, cancellation or absolving, 82-11-123, 82-11-161, 82-11-162
        inventory, 82-10-402
        plugging requirements, 82-11-123
        responsible persons, determination, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
        rulemaking authority, 82-10-401, 82-11-123
    allocation, 2-15-3303
    appeal from emergency orders, 82-11-151
    bureau of mines and geology, facilities available to, 82-11-126
    composition, 2-15-3303
    conservation and regulation
        actions against board, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
        adjudication of board orders or decisions, 82-11-144
        administrative procedure, 82-11-141
        appeal from emergency order, 82-11-151
        class II injection wells
            classification and jurisdiction, 82-11-111
            operating fee, prescribing, 82-11-137
            permits for operation, 82-11-111
        confidentiality, 82-11-125
            records, 82-11-117
        conflict of authority, 82-11-104
        cooperation with other agencies, 82-11-112
        cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures available to, 82-11-125
        emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
        enforcement authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
        evidence, 82-11-142
        funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137
        hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143, 82-11-151
        injunctions against board, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
        inspections, 82-11-111
        investigations by, 82-11-111
        legal assistance, 82-11-150
        penalties, 82-11-147

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)
- conservation and regulation (Continued)
  - preexisting wells, authority, 82-11-111
  - production efficiency, determination, 82-11-101
  - records available to, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
    - confidentiality when, 82-11-117
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-137
  - stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
  - subpoena power, 82-11-142
  - suspension of provisions, 82-11-103
  - waste disposal, authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124
  - wells, classification, 82-11-111
  - wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111
  - witnesses, 82-11-142
- contamination or damage to surrounding area, control authority, 82-11-111
- drilling
  - notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122
  - permits, issuance, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
- emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
- eminent domain, advice as to compensation, 70-30-206
- funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137, 82-11-161, 82-11-306
- interstate compact commission, funding by, 82-11-306
- landowner representation on, 2-15-3303
- national gas policy
  - determinations
    - public information, 82-11-116
    - review, 82-11-115
  - examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
  - jurisdiction, 82-11-113
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-115
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account
  - allocations to, 15-38-202, 82-11-161
  - control, 82-11-161
  - deposits to, 82-11-161
  - interest, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
  - lien created when, 82-11-164
  - reimbursement, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
  - report to legislature, 82-11-161
  - statutory appropriation, 82-11-161
  - uses, 82-10-402, 82-11-111, 82-11-161
- personnel, 2-15-3303
- privilege and license tax
  - assessment, determination, 82-11-131
  - collection, 82-11-131
  - funding by, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  - prosecution requested by, 82-11-133
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-131
- professional staff positions
  - duties and salary, 2-15-3303
  - statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
- programmatic environmental statements, adoption and reports, 75-1-201
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3303
- reclamation, rulemaking authority, 82-10-402
- seismic operations
  - identification of crews, rulemaking authority, 85-1-101
  - inventory, 82-10-402
  - noncompliance, 82-1-106
  - notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122
  - permit issuance, notice to, 82-1-106
  - plugging requirements set by, 82-1-101, 82-1-104
  - restoration plan, approval, 82-11-123

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)
  underground storage reservoirs
    eminent domain proceedings, certificate, 82-10-304, 82-10-305
    public interest, determination, 82-10-302, 82-10-303
    rulemaking authority, 82-10-303
  unit operations
    hearings, 82-11-204, 82-11-207
    order for, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209
    plan, approval, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
    pooling agreement, approval, 82-11-203
    pooling order by, 82-11-202
    preexisting units, 82-11-209
    spacing units, establishment, 82-11-201
  water
    information resource, 85-2-512
    production by wells, jurisdiction, 85-2-510
Penalties, See **Violations**
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**; **PIPELINES**
Pollution of state waters, See **Water**
Pooling, See **Unit operations**
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Privilege and license tax, See **TAXATION**
Production regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See **Conservation**
Products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Prohibited activities, 82-11-127
Public lands, operations on
  applicability of laws, 82-11-103
  leases, See **Leases**
  state lands specifically, See **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
  unit operations on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123; Const., IX, 2, See also **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
Records required, 82-11-123
  abandoned wells, inventory, 82-10-402
  confidentiality when, 82-11-117
Regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See **Conservation**
Reports required, 82-11-123, 90-4-305
Research, 82-11-126
Reservation of mineral rights
  state lands, 77-2-304
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Reservoirs, See **Natural gas**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Rights of entry to explore
  state lands, 77-2-304
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Royalties, federal — distribution, 20-9-343
Royalty interests
  accounting, actions for, 82-10-101
  centennial acre, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
  counties, tax deed lands, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  county-owned land, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  federal, distribution, 20-9-343
  liens for labor and materials not extended to, 71-3-1002
  payment of royalty
    manner, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
    obligation of the essence of lease, 82-10-103
    record, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
  pooling, royalty excluded when calculating costs, 82-11-202

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Royalty interests (Continued)
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  proceeds, disposition, 7-14-2505
  public land, on lease, 7-14-2505, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
  remedies, 82-10-102, 82-10-104
  subdivision of land creating, 76-4-1222
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
  trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
  unit operations, 82-10-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207, 82-11-208
Sales transactions, applicability of uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, See **SALES, Oil and gas**
School state equalization aid, federal royalties — distribution, 20-9-343
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities
  registration, exclusion by notification, 30-10-203
  transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Seismic operations, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Severance tax, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
Spacing units, See **Unit operations**
State lands, See **Public lands; STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
Statutes of limitations on civil actions, 27-2-303, 82-11-145
Storage, See **Natural gas**
Storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases**
Subpoena power, 82-11-142
Supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Surface owner
  abandonment of well, notice, 82-10-401
  bond requirement, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
  damage to property
    action for compensation, 82-10-508
    damages for loss, 82-10-504
    definitions, 82-10-502
    duty of care, 82-10-505
    jurisdiction in district court, 82-10-508
    liability, 82-10-505
    notice of drilling operations to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
    notice of injury, 82-10-506
    offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508
    purpose of provisions, 82-10-501
    remedies not exclusive, 82-10-511
  drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  noncommercial well, bond requirement, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
  oil and gas conservation, board of — representation, 2-15-3303
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time, board members — experience requirement, 2-15-3303
Transportation, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Underground storage reservoirs, See **Natural gas**
Underground storage tanks, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases; Underground storage tank releases; Underground storage tanks**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-1-201, See **SALES, Oil and gas**
Unit operations
  action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
  agreement, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206
  antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-212, 82-11-215

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Unit operations (Continued)
- counties, 7-8-2510
- hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-204
- land commissioners, board of — agreements, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
- less than whole of pool, 82-11-210
- lien of operator, 82-11-212
- notice requirement, 82-11-141
- order for unit operation
  - amendment, 82-11-208
  - criteria, 82-11-205
  - effect, 82-11-213
- partial participation, 82-11-210
- plan
  - approval, 82-11-207
  - notice of hearing, inclusion with, 82-11-204
  - terms and conditions, 82-11-206
- pooling agreements, 7-8-2510, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104, 82-11-203
- pooling order, 82-11-144, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206
- preexisting units, 82-11-209
- property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
- public land, on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
- relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
- restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- spacing units
  - establishment, 82-11-141, 82-11-201
  - pooling within, 82-11-141, 82-11-202
- state lands, inclusion — effect, 77-3-421
- title, effect, 82-11-214

Unlawful acts, See **Violations**

Unlocatable owners, mineral trusts for, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Violations
- civil remedies not abridged, 82-11-142
- commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
- conservation violations, 82-11-127, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
- emergency orders to stop or moderate, 82-11-151
- injunction, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
- investigations, 82-11-111, 82-11-142
- lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
- orders, of, 82-11-127
- penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
- permits
  - limitations and conditions contained in, 82-11-111, 82-11-127
  - operations without, 82-11-122, 82-11-127
- pollution of state waters, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
- royalty payment violations, 45-2-311, 82-10-104

Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**

Waste, See **Conservation**

Water
- abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
- groundwater, See **WATER**, **Groundwater**
- information resources, 85-2-512
- injection or disposal
  - contamination or damage by, 82-11-111
  - data not confidential, 82-11-117
  - records, 82-11-123
- pollution of state waters
  - analyses or summaries, limitation on use of information for, 82-11-117
  - definitions, 82-11-101

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  pollution of state waters (Continued)
    emergency orders to stop or moderate, 82-11-151
    prohibited, 82-11-127
  production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510
Wells
  abandoned, See **Abandoned wells**
  classification, 82-11-111
  class II injection, See **Conservation**
  closure or shutdown, emergency order for, 82-11-151
  cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability, 82-11-125
  drilling, See **Drilling**
  explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
  lien for labor and materials, See **LIENS**, **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
  mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
  noncommercial, bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
  ownership, identification, 82-11-123
  plugging requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161
  producing, release from bond requirements, 82-11-162
  stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
  stripper, 82-11-111
  utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102
  water
    conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
    production by, 85-2-510
  wildcat, 82-11-111, 82-11-123

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

  See **OIL AND GAS**

OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3

  See **OIL AND GAS**

OLD AGE

  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7

  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Older Montanans**

OLEOMARGARINE, 30-12-403, 81-22-411

  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

120 HOUR RULE, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512

  See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Simultaneous death**

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4

  See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining**

OPEN-END LOANS

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**

OPEN MEETINGS, Const., II, 9

See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Administrative Code Committee, 2-4-405
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, mediation of indebtedness — nonapplicability, 80-13-212
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, or vendors — hearings on license revocation or suspension, 16-11-144
Cities and towns, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143
City commission, 7-3-4323
City council, 7-3-4220
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251
Committees or subcommittees, requirements, 2-3-203
Conservation district board of adjustment meetings, 76-15-722
Constitutional provision, enforcement — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221
Construction of provisions, 2-3-201
County board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-225
County Commissioners, Board of, 7-5-2125
  meeting not public when, 7-21-3213
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2274
Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Exceptions, 2-3-203
Health Facility Authority meetings, 90-7-201
Housing, Board of — meetings, 90-6-105
Insurance, Commissioner of — hearings, 33-1-704
Insurers supervision hearings, when, 33-2-1321
Interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-213
Irrigation districts, meetings of board of commissioners, 85-7-1503
Judicial Nomination Commission, 3-1-1007
Legislative intent, 2-3-201
Legislature, Const., V, 10
Local government study commissions, 7-3-182
"Meeting" defined, 2-3-202
Minutes, public availability, 2-3-212
Municipal board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-325
Municipal commission government council meetings, 7-3-4220
Press representatives, 2-3-211
Public agencies and associations of agencies, requirements, 2-3-203
Recording, 2-3-211
Right to know, Const., II, 9
School district architectural services, proposals — tentative and final, 20-6-634
School trustees, 20-3-322, 20-9-165, 20-10-125
Securities regulation, administrative hearings — when, 30-10-107
Speech/Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — meetings, 37-15-201
Tax equalization hearings, 15-9-101
Television district trustee meetings, 7-13-2526
Time, commencement of suit to void closure decisions, 2-3-213
Utilities
  hearings, 69-3-104
  underground conversion of lines and facilities, assessment hearings, 69-4-326
Violation of, 45-7-401
  disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
  voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213
Youth Placement Committee meetings, nonapplicability, 41-5-529

OPEN RANGE

See **LIVESTOCK**

OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6
    See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS

Citation of Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, 76-6-101
Comprehensive planning
    authorization for, 76-6-110
    conservation easement, relationship of proposed conveyance, 76-6-206
    counties, by, 7-16-2324
    defined, 76-6-104
Conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    acquisition, 7-7-2101, 76-6-204
    assignability, 76-6-205
    conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107
    conveyance
        assignability provisions, 76-6-205
        proposed, review, 76-6-206
    defined, 76-6-104
    description, 76-6-207
    duration, 76-6-202, 77-2-319
    enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211
    expiration, 76-6-208
    generally, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-201
    injunction, 76-6-210
    natural areas, for, 76-12-107
    permissible types, 76-6-203, 77-2-319
    recording, 76-6-207
        review prior to, 76-6-206
    renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208
    review, 76-6-206
    run with the land, to, 76-6-209, 77-2-319
    state land cabin or home site or city or town lot leases, condition of sale, 77-2-319
    taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208
    types permissible, 76-6-203
    upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-248
Construction of provisions, 76-6-105
Contracts concerning, 76-6-109
Conversion, 76-6-107
Conveyance, 76-6-108
    conservation easements, See **Conservation easements**
Definitions, 76-6-104
Development, See **ZONING**, generally
Diversion, 76-6-107
Easements, See **Conservation easements**
Findings, 76-6-102
Floodways, permissible uses, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Funds, 76-6-109
    planning commission, for, 76-6-110
Gift provisions, 76-6-105, 76-6-106
Grants, 76-6-109
Interstate cooperation, 76-6-109
Lease, 76-6-108
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, citation, 76-6-101
Planning commission
    authorization and funding, 76-6-110
    conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
    public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109
Planning for development, See **ZONING**, generally
Policy regarding, 76-6-102
Property
    acquisition and designation, 76-6-106

OPEN-SPACE LANDS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  conveyance or lease, 76-6-108
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes for conservation, 72-16-445
  public bodies, powers, 76-6-109
  substitution when, 76-6-107
  taxation of property subject to conservation easements, 76-6-208
Public body
  conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-201
  defined, 76-6-104
  powers generally, 76-6-109
  property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
Purpose of provisions, 76-6-103
Restrictions, See **Conservation easements**
Short title, 76-6-101
Subdivisions, planning for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Time
  conservation easements
    conveyance, proposed — review and recording, 76-6-206
    duration, 76-6-202
    minimum assessed value, 76-6-208
    renewal, execution and filing, 76-6-208
  preservation of lands, 76-6-103
  property substituted for property converted or diverted from open-space land use, 76-6-107
Zoning for development, See **ZONING**, generally

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

OPIUM AND OPIATES

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

OPTICIANS

  See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRIC OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, 37-10-204

OPTOMETRISTS, BOARD OF

  See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

Advertising, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Affidavits, 37-10-201, 37-10-302
Board of Optometrists
  actions by, 37-10-204, 37-10-301
    optometric oversight committee, recommendations by, 37-10-204
  affidavits taken by, 37-10-201
  allocation, 2-15-1846
  appointments to, 2-15-1846
  certificates of registration
    applicants' qualifications, rules for, 37-10-301
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    reciprocity, 37-10-303
    signing, 37-10-302
  compensation of members, 37-10-203

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Board of Optometrists (Continued)
  composition, 2-15-1846
  continuing education, provided or approved by, 37-10-308
  defined, 37-10-101
  disciplinary proceedings, 37-10-204
  drugs
    diagnostic, consultation and approval for course in and examination in use of, 37-10-304
    therapeutic, usage
      complaints and records concerning, 37-10-204
      examination and certification, 37-10-304
    topical, approval for use, 37-10-101
  expenses of members, 37-10-203
  fees set by, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
  funding, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
    optometric oversight committee, payment of expenses, 37-10-204
  hearings, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
  injunction, 37-10-301
  meetings, 37-10-201
  ocular diseases — diagnosis, treatment, and management
    complaints concerning, 37-10-204
    course and examination, approval, 37-10-304
  officers, 37-10-201
  optometric oversight committee — appointments to, representation on, and duties concerning, 37-10-204
  public representation on, 2-15-1846
  reciprocity, 37-10-303
  records of proceedings, 37-10-201
  rules, 37-10-202, 37-10-301, 37-10-313
    review, 37-10-204
    violation, 37-10-311
  seal, 37-10-202
  term of office, 2-15-1846
Certificates of registration
  applicants, qualifications, 37-10-302
  applications, 37-10-302
  continuing education requirements, 37-10-308
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-10-306
  examinations, 37-10-302
  expiration date, 37-1-101, 37-10-307
  false statements, 37-10-301
  fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
  issuance, 37-10-304
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
  practice without, unlawful, 37-10-301
  reciprocity, 37-10-303
  register, 37-10-302
  renewal, 37-10-307, 37-10-308
  revocation, 37-10-307, 37-10-311
  rules for, 37-10-202, 37-10-302
  unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  certificates of registration
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-10-302
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-10-307
    renewal and fee, 37-10-307
  continuing education provisions, copies to licensees, 37-10-308
  defined, 37-10-101

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  legal counsel employed by, 37-10-301
  money collected by, 37-10-203
  prosecution actions, 37-10-301
  records kept by, 37-10-201
  register kept by, 37-10-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
Complaints, 37-2-105, 37-10-204
Continuing education, 37-10-308
Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-10-101
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary proceedings, 37-10-204
Discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs
  administration, 37-10-101, 37-10-204
  diagnostic, course and examination, 37-10-304
  dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    emergencies, 37-2-104
    oral analgesics, 37-10-101
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    samples, 37-2-104
    topical drugs, 37-10-101
    unlawful when, 37-2-104
    violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  oral analgesics, 37-10-101
  pharmacy law, use not prohibited by, 37-10-103
  prescriptions, 37-10-101, 37-10-204
  therapeutic
    complaints and records concerning, 37-10-204
    course, examination and certification, 37-10-304
  topical, 37-10-101
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergencies, drug dispensation, 37-2-104
Exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
Fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
Fines and disposition, 37-10-313
Fraud, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Glaucoma, treatment prohibited, 37-10-101
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunctions when, 37-2-105, 37-10-301
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Investigations, 37-10-204
Licensing, See **Certificates of registration**
Malpractice, 37-10-311, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical records information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-10-311
Neglect by, 37-10-307
Nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
Ocular diseases — diagnosis, treatment, and management
  complaints concerning, 37-10-204
  course in and examination, 37-10-304
Ophthalmic lenses, unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301
Opticians, exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
Optometric Oversight Committee, composition and duties, 37-10-204
Payment for services
  fraud or misrepresentation, obtaining by, 37-10-311
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**, **Professional review committees**
Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
Pharmacy, community — ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Physical incompetence, 37-10-311
Physician assistants-certified
  exception to authority, 37-20-103
  utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of
  defined, 37-10-101
  drugs, courses and examinations in use of, 37-10-304
  exemptions, 37-10-102
  not allowed in state, when, 37-10-311
  ocular diseases — diagnosis, treatment, and management — requirements, 37-10-204, 37-10-304
  unlawful when, 37-10-301
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Public agencies, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104
Records, 37-10-204
Schools of optometry, certificate of graduation from — required, 37-10-302
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Time
  board of optometrists
    meetings and selection of officers, 37-10-201
    term of members, 2-15-1846
  certificates of registration
    examination, requirements for, 37-10-302
    renewal fee, payment, 37-10-307
    revocation, notice, 37-10-307
  continuing education, hours required, 37-10-308
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unprofessional conduct, 37-10-311
Violations, 37-10-301
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  drug dispensation when, 37-2-104
  injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
  penalty, 37-10-313

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  prosecution, 37-10-312

ORAL SURGEONS, 37-4-515

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, generally

ORANGE

Entry upon land, notices denying, 45-6-201
Handicapped, international symbol — required when, 87-2-803
Hay, vehicles hauling — flags on hayracks, 61-10-102
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302

ORANGES, 80-3-105

See also **HORTICULTURE**

ORCHARDS

See **HORTICULTURE**

ORDERS

See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

ORE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

ORGANS

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

ORIGINAL PROCEEDINGS IN SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

ORPHANS

See **MINORS**

ORTHODONTICS AND ORTHODONTISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, generally

ORTHOTIC DEVICES

See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**, generally

OSPREYS, 87-5-205

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nongame and endangered species; Raptors**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Anatomical gift provisions, 72-17-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Board, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Chiropractors, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
- defined, 37-5-101
- licenses
  - applications furnished by, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, grading, 37-5-302
  - issuance, 37-5-302, 49-3-204
- renewal fee, 37-5-307

Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-3-102, 37-5-101, 72-17-102
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs
- dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
  - definitions, 37-2-101
  - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  - emergencies, 37-2-104
  - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  - samples, 37-2-104
  - unlawful when, 37-2-104
  - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
- prescribing or use in practice unlawful, 37-5-305

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergencies, drug dispensation, 37-2-104
Fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307
Fraud, 37-5-311
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hospitals, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction when, 37-2-105
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applicants, qualifications, 37-5-301
  applications, 37-5-301
  certificates
    fraud or misrepresentation, 37-5-311
    limitations, 37-5-305
    renewal, 37-5-307
    temporary, 37-5-304
    void when, 37-5-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-5-301 — 37-5-303
  fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307
  issuance, 37-5-302
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  nonresidents, 37-5-303
  physicians, as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  practicing without, unlawful, 37-5-301
  reciprocity, 37-5-303
  reinstatement, 37-5-307
  revocation, 37-5-311
  temporary certificates, 37-5-304
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of
  defined, 37-5-101
  fees set by, 37-5-302
  licenses
    application forms, 37-5-301
    certificates, fees, 37-5-307
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations — time and fee, 37-5-302
    fees set by, 37-5-302, 37-5-307
    granted by, 37-5-302
    nonresidents, 37-5-303
    reinstatement, 37-5-307
    revocation, 37-5-311
    temporary certificates, 37-5-304
  osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
  schools of osteopathy, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
  surgery, examination in, 37-5-305
Medicine
  licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
  osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102
Nonresidents, 37-5-303
Organ donation provisions, 72-17-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Payment for services
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
Pharmacy, community — ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

Physical therapists
  exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
  restrictions on practice, 37-11-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Physicians, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Practicing osteopathy
  chiropractic not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  defined, 37-5-101
  physical therapy, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Prescribing drugs unlawful, 37-5-305
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Renewal fee, 37-5-307
Schools of osteopathy, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Surgery by, limitations, 37-5-305
Time, licenses
  certificate renewal fee, notice and payment, 37-5-307
  educational and professional requirements, 37-5-301
Violations
  certificate, revocation for, 37-5-311
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  diploma, holder of — false representation, 37-5-312
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  drugs
    dispensation when, 37-2-104
    prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305
  fines, 37-5-312
  pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-104
  practicing without license, 37-5-301, 37-5-312
  prosecution, 37-5-312
  surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305
X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

OTTERS, 87-2-101, 87-3-501

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Actions, remedial, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Appeals, 75-15-131
Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act, 75-15-101
Commercial or industrial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
Condemnation, relocation assistance displays, 70-31-102
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Criteria, See **Standards**
Cultural exhibits, 75-15-111
Definitions, 75-15-103
Directional signs, 75-15-111
Election materials, 13-35-225
Eminent domain, relocation assistance displays, 70-31-102
Entry for inspection, 75-15-131
Erection, rules for, 75-15-121
Federal
  funds for removal, 75-15-123
  laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
Highway Commission
  defined, 75-15-103

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Highway Commission (Continued)
  erection, rules for, 75-15-121
  federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
  hearings, 75-15-131
  maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
  permits, rules for, 75-15-111
  removal, hearings regarding, 75-15-131
  rules adopted by, 75-15-111, 75-15-121
  standards, rules for, 75-15-111
  unzoned commercial or industrial areas, rules to define, 75-15-111
Highways
  location of signs, 75-15-113
  proximity of signs, 75-15-111
Highways, Department of
  acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  defined, 75-15-103
  entry for inspection, 75-15-131
  identification tags, issuance, 75-15-122
  inspections, 75-15-131
  notices
    unlawful advertising, 75-15-131
    violations, of, 75-15-132
  permits, general provisions, 75-15-122
  property rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  removal by, when, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
  size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
  unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreement for determination, 75-15-111
Historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Illumination, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Industrial or commercial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
Inspection, 75-15-131
Lighting, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Location, 75-15-113
Maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
Motorist information signs, 75-15-111
  eligibility of businesses, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  fees, 60-5-510
  restrictions, 60-5-521
Nonconforming
  acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  nuisance, as, 75-15-133
  permits and identification tags, 75-15-122
Open-space lands, conservation easements — prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Outdoor Advertising Act, citation, 75-15-101
Permits
  failure to have, 75-15-112
  false applications, 75-15-132
  general provisions, 75-15-122
  identification tags, issuance with, 75-15-122
  permittee, noncompliance with notice of violation, 75-15-112
  revocation, 75-15-132
  rules for, 75-15-111
Policy of state, 75-15-102
Prohibited when, 75-15-111
Property
  rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  signs regarding activities upon, 75-15-111
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Regulations
  amended or changed, when, 75-15-105
  more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104
Removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
Scenic attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Secretary
    defined, 75-15-103
    size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
    unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreements for determination, 75-15-111
Short title, 75-15-101
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Size, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Spacing, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Standards, 75-15-113
    rules for, 75-15-111
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Structures
    disrepair, 75-15-132
    location, spacing criteria, 75-15-113
    nonconforming, See **Nonconforming**
    permit requirements, See **Permits**
    preexisting, 75-15-122
    removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Time
    commercial or industrial unzoned areas, signs prohibited when activities have ceased, 75-15-111
    permits
        false applications, remedial actions, 75-15-132
        issuance and renewal, 75-15-122
    removal
        hearings, 75-15-131
        remedial action for, 75-15-132
    structures, disrepair — remedial actions, 75-15-132
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
Unlawful advertising, 75-15-112, 75-15-134
    misdemeanor, as, 75-15-134
    notice of, 75-15-131
        noncompliance, 75-15-112
    removal for, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

    See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL RESOURCES, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1

    See **RECREATION**; See also **PARKS**, generally

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

Accidents, effect on licensing, 37-47-303, 37-47-341
Administration of provisions, 37-47-201, 37-47-306
Administrative costs, 37-47-306
Advertising, 37-47-102, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341
Affidavit requirement, 37-47-304
Appeals, 37-47-343
Arrests for violations, 37-47-345
Big Hole River, moratorium, 37-47-201
Board, See **Outfitters, Board of**
Boats and boat safety, 37-47-101, 37-47-305
Breach of contract, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Commerce, Department of
    administration policies, 37-47-201

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
    complaints, investigation, 37-47-342
    defined, 37-47-101
    duties generally, 37-47-201
    investigations, 37-47-307, 37-47-342
    licenses
        applicants, investigation, 37-47-307
        denial, 37-47-307
        fees established by, 37-47-306
        issuance, 37-47-307
        suspension or revocation, 37-47-342
    outfitters, board of — nominations to, duties, 2-15-1883
    outfitters' council, meetings with, 37-47-201
    records required by, 37-47-301
Competition prohibited, 37-47-301
Complaints against, 37-47-342
Consideration, determination of what constitutes, 37-47-101, 37-47-102
Definitions, 37-47-101
Duties, 37-47-402
Employment prohibited when, 37-47-341, 37-47-404
Enforcement of provisions, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
Environmental protection standards, compliance, 37-47-301
Equipment, 37-47-101, 37-47-201, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-403
False advertising, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
Federal cooperation, 37-47-201
Federal lands, permit requirements, 37-47-301
Fees, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-309
Fines, 37-47-344
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    outfitters, board of — employee, appointment to, 2-15-1883
    outfitters' council, vacancies — filling, 2-15-1883
    standards, adoption, 37-47-402
Float fishing, 37-47-101, 37-47-201
Fraudulent practices, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
Guides
    defined, 37-47-101
    independent contractors, 37-47-101, 37-47-304, 37-47-309, 37-47-341
    licensing, See **Licenses**
    qualifications, 37-47-303
    violations committed by, liability, 37-47-404
Hearings, 37-47-201, 37-47-342
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Inspections, 37-47-302
Investigations, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-342, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
Landowners
    hunting camps, approval, 37-47-304
    protection, 37-47-201
Liability, 37-47-401, 37-47-404
Licenses
    amendment, 37-47-310
    applications, 37-47-304, 37-47-306 — 37-47-309
        investigation of applicant, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
    denial when, 37-47-307 — 37-47-309
        appeals, 37-47-343
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    estate, as part of, 37-47-310
    examination requirements, 37-47-305, 37-47-307
    expiration, 37-47-312
    fees and disposition, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-309
    issuance, 37-47-307 — 37-47-309
    kinds, 37-47-308
    "license year" defined, 37-47-101

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
    moratorium, 37-47-201
    new, limitations, 37-47-201
    nonresidents, 37-47-306
    number held, limitation, 37-47-311
    professional guide's license, 37-47-309
    qualifications
        guides, 37-47-303
        outfitters, 37-47-302
        rules for, 37-47-201
    reissuance or reinstatement, 37-47-342
    renewals, 37-47-201, 37-47-302, 37-47-307
    required when, 37-47-301, 37-47-404
    rules, 37-47-201
    suspension or revocation
        appeals, 37-47-343
        effect, 37-47-304
        grounds for, 37-47-341
        hearings, 37-47-201, 37-47-342
        period of, 37-47-342, 37-47-343
        procedures for, 37-47-342
    transfer, 37-47-310
    unlicensed outfitters or guides, employment or contract with prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404
    validity, 37-47-308, 37-47-309
Livestock, care of, 37-47-305
Madison River, moratorium, 37-47-201
Misrepresentation, 37-47-301, 37-47-344
Negligence, 37-47-302, 37-47-303, 37-47-341, 37-47-403
Nonresident applicants for reserved licenses, responsibilities, 87-2-511
Outfitters
    board, See **Outfitters, Board of**
    council, See **Outfitters' Council**
    defined, 37-47-101
    examination requirements, 37-47-305
    liability, 37-47-404
    licensing, See **Licenses**
    pamphlet of licensees, publication and distribution, 37-47-201
    qualifications, 37-47-302
Outfitters, Board of
    administration, 37-47-201, 37-47-306
    allocation, 2-15-1883
    appeals, summons and notice, 37-47-343
    appointments to, 2-15-1883
    compensation, 2-15-1883
    complaints, investigation, 37-47-342
    composition, 2-15-1883
    defined, 37-47-101
    duties generally, 37-47-201
    enforcement, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344
    inspections by, 37-47-302
    investigations by, 37-47-306
    licenses
        appeals, summons and notice, 37-47-343
        applicants, investigation, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
        applications, forms and filing, 37-47-304
        denial, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
        estate, as part of — approval, 37-47-310
        examinations, 37-47-305
        fees established by, 37-47-306
        issuance, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
        suspension or revocation, 37-47-201, 37-47-342
    nominations for appointment to, 2-15-1883

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Outfitters, Board of (Continued)
  public representation on, 2-15-1883
  rulemaking authority, 37-47-201
  term of office, 2-15-1883
  vacancies, filling, 2-15-1883
Outfitters' Council
  administration policies, 37-47-201
  allocation, 2-15-1883
  alternate members, 2-15-1883
  appointments to, 2-15-1883
  compensation, 2-15-1883
  composition, 2-15-1883
  defined, 37-47-101
  license suspension or revocation, 37-47-342
  meetings, 37-47-201
  nominations for election to, 2-15-1883
  resignations, 2-15-1883
  term of office, 2-15-1883
  vacancies, filling, 2-15-1883
Participants
  competition prohibited, 37-47-301
  defined, 37-47-101
  duties, 37-47-403
  liability, 37-47-401
Penalties, 37-47-307, 37-47-344, 37-47-404
Records required, 37-47-301
Rules, 37-47-201, 37-47-344
Safety, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-401
Smith River recreational use permits, allocation, 23-2-408
Standards, 37-47-201, 37-47-402
Time
  guides, age requirements and limitation on previous violations, 37-47-303
  licenses
    applications
      number limited, 37-47-304
      renewals, 37-47-307
    estate, as part of, 37-47-310
    experience requirement, 37-47-304
    expiration, 37-47-312
    "license year" defined, 37-47-101
    renewals, decisions and applications, 37-47-307
    suspension or revocation
      appeals, 37-47-343
      period of, 37-47-342, 37-47-343
      recommendations for and service on licensee, 37-47-342
      violations as grounds for, 37-47-341
    transfer, 37-47-310
    validity, 37-47-308
  outfitters
    age requirements and limitation on previous violations, 37-47-302
    pamphlet of licensees, availability, 37-47-201
  outfitters, board of — term of members, 2-15-1883
  outfitters' council
    license revocation or suspension, recommendations for, 37-47-342
    meetings with department of commerce, 37-47-201
    term of members, 2-15-1883
  violations, convictions or bond forfeitures — number and time period, 37-47-341
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unlicensed, employment or contract with prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Violations
- arrests, 37-47-345
- liability, 37-47-404
- license suspension or revocation for, 37-47-341
- penalties, 37-47-344
- reporting, 37-47-404

OUTFITTERS, BOARD OF

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

OUT-OF-STATE CORPORATIONS

See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

OUT-OF-STATE LAWS

See **FOREIGN LAWS**

OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

OWLS, 87-5-202, 87-5-209

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

OWNERSHIP

See **PROPERTY**

P

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL

See **ENERGY**

PACIFIC RIM COUNTRIES

Agriculture, placement of professional marketing person in, 90-9-401

PACKAGING

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PACKINGHOUSES

See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

PAINTINGS

See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**

PAINTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121

PALEONTOLOGICAL REMAINS

See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage property and paleontological remains**; See also **PARKS**, **State parks**

PANDERING

See **CRIMES**, **Obscenity; Prostitution**

PARACHUTING AND PARACHUTISTS, 67-1-101

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

PARADES, 7-21-4201

PARAMEDICAL SPECIALISTS OR SERVICES, 37-3-103, 39-71-704, 50-16-1003, 72-17-213

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

PARDON, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

PARDONS, BOARD OF

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

PARENT AND CHILD

Abandonment
  child, by parent, See **MINORS**, **Abandonment**
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  parent, by child, 40-6-216
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abortion
  notice to parents, 50-20-107
  premature infant surviving process, effect of parental acceptance of rights, 50-20-108
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Abuse of family or household members, See **ABUSE**
Actions, conducting for child, 41-1-202
  abduction, for, 27-1-515
  death of child, for, 27-2-205

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  injury to child, for, 27-1-512
  seduction, for, 27-1-514
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Adoption, See also **ADOPTION**, generally
  adults, Title 40, chapter 8, part 2
  children, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1; Title 53, chapter 4, parts 3 and 4
Aid to families with dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Authority of parent
  abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233
  ceases when, 40-6-234
  protective or welfare services do not abrogate, 53-4-102
Birth date of child, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
Birth of baby, rights regarding, 37-75-101
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Child-Care Advisory Council, membership, 52-2-705
Children generally, See **MINORS**
Child welfare services, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Close Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 9, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Confidential communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Conservatorships, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Corporal punishment of child
  justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  "physical injury" defined, 41-3-102
Counseling, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; MINORS, Counseling for**
Crimes, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving; Minors; Parent and child**
Crime victims reparations, applicability, 53-9-125, 53-9-128
Criminal charges filed against parent when, 16-6-305, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345
Custodial interference unlawful, 45-5-304
Custody and control of children, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Custody proceedings, commencement, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Day care, See **DAY CARE**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
  admission of child, mandatory application, 20-8-105
  information programs, 20-8-113
  purpose of school, 20-8-102
  transportation contracts, 20-8-121
Death of
  child, suit for, 27-2-205
  parent
    aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    conservatorship of protected person, appointment, 72-5-410
    custody of child
      decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
      determination upon, 40-4-219
      entitlement of parents, 40-6-221
    custody, services, and earnings of child — entitlement, 40-6-221
    guardian of
      incapacitated person, court appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
      minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211
    name change by minor, 27-31-101
    property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
    support of child
      provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
      remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Delinquent children, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; See also **CHILD SUPPORT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Desertion
  child, by parent, See **MINORS, Abandonment**
  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  parent, by child, 40-6-216
Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237
  recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  school property, 20-5-201
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Discrimination in housing prohibited when, 49-2-305
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, See **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
Drug abuse, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Duties and obligations of parents, See this main category generally
Earnings of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Education of children, See also **EDUCATION**, generally
  criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  exclusive control of children, action brought by parent — order or decree, 40-6-223
  expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210
  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  parental obligations generally, 40-6-211
    enforcement, 40-6-233
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202
  special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
Emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 53-4-118
Employment of minor under age 16, liability of parent, 41-2-111
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors; Parents; Unborn persons**
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
Fishing licenses, 87-2-106, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Guardianships, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
"Harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
Health care information concerning child, disclosure — authorization requirement, 33-19-104, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
Housing, discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-305
Hunting licenses, 87-2-106, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy of children; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Immunity to suit when, 40-5-110
Incest, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Indigent parents, support of
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, civil, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Infants, See **BIRTH**; See also **MINORS**, generally
Injury to child, suit for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
Institutional care, per diem payments, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Insurance
  disability, benefits, 33-22-604
  life and disability, effectuation, 33-15-401
Interference
  custodial, 45-5-304
  with sentence or court order concerning child, 45-5-624
Juvenile court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Legal relationship termination, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parent-child legal relationship termination**
Legitimacy of children, See also **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
  adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
  disclosure of information, 40-8-126, 50-15-206
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
Marriage
  between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  parents
    bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
    license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107
Mausoleums and columbariums
  disposition of remains, right to control, 35-21-301
  family plot, right of interment, 35-21-425, 35-21-426
  removal of remains, consent, 35-21-305
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical care for minor, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
Medical record information concerning child, disclosure — authorization requirement, 33-19-104, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation of parents' organization, 2-15-2109
Midwives, See **MIDWIVES**
Mineral development student, 90-6-402, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**, tax reallocation
Minor parents
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401
  child of, relinquishment for adoption irrevocable, 40-8-105
  consent for health services, 41-1-402
  parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS**, **Children**
Motor vehicles
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Child safety restraint systems**
  driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Minors**
Name change, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
Necessaries, contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
Newspaper carrier, minor as — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
Occupational disease benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Offenses, See **CRIMES**, **Family, offenses involving; Minors; Parent and child**
Organ donation of deceased parent or child, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Parent and child relationship
  defined, 40-6-102
  establishment, 40-6-104, 40-8-125, 72-2-213

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Parent-child legal relationship
  defined, 40-6-102, 41-3-603
    adoption defined, 40-8-103
  termination, effect, 41-3-401, 41-3-611, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
"Parent" defined, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 72-1-103
Paternity, establishing, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor, consent of parent, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Postsecondary educational institutions, indemnification, 20-30-305
Powers delegated by power of attorney, 72-5-103
Pregnancy of child, See also **MINORS**, **Medical care**; **PREGNANCY**, **Minors**
  abortion, notice to parents, 50-20-107
  serological test results to parent, 50-19-107
Privileged communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Child**; **Minors**; **Parents**; **Unborn persons**
Property destroyed by child, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Property of child, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Child**; **Minors**; **Parents**; **Unborn persons**
  conveyance, recording certificate provisions inapplicable, 15-7-307
  future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  parental control, 40-6-232
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  wages, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
Residence of child, rules for determining, 1-1-215
Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for child's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
  attendance requirements
    compulsory and excuses, 20-5-102, 20-5-103
    incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
    noncompliance, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
    outside school district, tuition, See **SCHOOLS**, **Tuition, elementary**
  bus transportation, Title 20, chapter 10, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  corporal punishment, administering, 20-4-302
  crossing guards, 20-1-408
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the
    admission of child, mandatory application, 20-8-105
    information programs, 20-8-113
    purpose of school, 20-8-102
    transportation contracts, 20-8-121
  districts, new — creation, 20-6-217, 20-6-325, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
  enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  gifted and talented children, Title 20, chapter 7, part 9, See **SCHOOLS**
  health conditions and records, availability, 20-3-324
  home or nonpublic, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
  home study, 20-5-102
  immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405, 20-5-409
  incapacitated children, 20-5-107
  indigent children, 20-5-107
  opening or reopening elementary schools, 20-6-502
  parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
  property destroyed by child, 20-5-201
  religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  safety patrols, 20-1-408

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Schools (Continued)
  special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**
  teachers, parental abuse, 20-4-303
  textbooks, request for sale at cost, 20-7-601
Seduction of child, suit for, 27-1-514
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718
Stepchildren
  adoption of, 40-8-106, 40-8-109, 40-8-122, 40-8-123, 40-9-102
  aid to families with dependent children, effect of stepparent's resources, 53-4-237
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  support by stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237
Substitute care for children, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Support of child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Support of parent, See **Indigent parents, support of**
Teachers, parental abuse, 20-4-303
Time
  destruction of property by minor, parental liability, 40-6-237
  identity of child, proof of — presentation to school, 44-2-511
  legitimacy of children born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202
Transfers to child, 72-26-502, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Trust account or report, receipt by parent for child, 72-34-511
Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
University system students, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
Unknown parentage, child of, 41-3-102, 50-15-203
Venereal diseases, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
Vicarious liability of parent, 16-6-305, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
Wages of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Welfare, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Wildlife conservation licenses, 87-2-106, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Workers' compensation
  beneficiary, 39-71-116
  benefits
    claims, statute of limitation, 39-71-602
    payment to parent, 39-71-721, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  newspaper carrier, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6

  See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

PARIMUTUEL BETTING, Title 23, chapter 4, part 3

  See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

PARK COMMISSIONERS

  See **PARKS**, **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING

Areas
  acquisition, 7-14-4501

PARKING (Continued)

Areas (Continued)
  aircraft, for, 7-14-4801
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  financing, 7-14-4502
  pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704
  revenues from, 7-14-4502
Bicycles, 61-8-354
Bond issues
  areas or facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
  improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
  prohibited when, 7-14-4735
Buildings, 7-14-4627
Business improvement districts, facilities, 7-12-1131
Capitol complex, citations for violations within, 2-17-113
City or town council, powers, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Disabled veterans, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Districts, See **Improvement districts**; **Street parking**, improvement districts
Eminent domain, 7-14-4501
Facilities, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Parking facilities**
  bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
  charges for use, 7-14-4501
  construction, 7-14-4501
  leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking
  maintenance, 7-14-4501
  revenues from, 7-14-4501
  state capitol area, 5-17-102
Garages, 7-14-4627, See also **Improvement districts**
Governing body
  improvement districts
    annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    assessments
      approval, 7-14-4716
      installments
        advance payment, 7-14-4723
        interest, 7-14-4722
        plan for collection, 7-14-4721
      unpaid
        bonds issued for, 7-14-4719
        list, presentation, 7-14-4719
    bond issues, 7-14-4716
      assessments, unpaid — for, 7-14-4719
      authority, lack of defense regarding, 7-14-4718
    expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    offstreet parking
      annual statements, 7-14-4734
      city, participation by, 7-14-4736
      creation, 7-14-4731
      expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
      leases, 7-14-4731
        agreements, 7-14-4733
      order for improvements, 7-14-4732
      tax levy, 7-14-4734
      territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
    order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
    tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  pedestrian malls
    establishment
      authority, 7-14-4701
      damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703

PARKING (Continued)

- **Governing body** (Continued)
  - pedestrian malls (Continued)
    - improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
    - traffic, control, 7-14-4702
- **Handicapped persons**
  - permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
  - spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
- **Hearings**, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- **Impoundment of vehicle by private parking service**, 61-12-102
- **Improvement districts**, See also **Street parking**
  - annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  - assessments, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4734
    - affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
    - installments, 7-14-4721
      - advance payment, 7-14-4723
      - uncollected and interest, 7-14-4722
    - lien, as, 7-14-4721
    - unpaid, list
      - bonds
        - issued for, 7-14-4719
        - liability, 7-14-4721
      - certification, 7-14-4717
      - removal of property from, 7-14-4718
  - bond issues
    - assessments, unpaid
      - for, 7-14-4719
      - liability, 7-14-4721
    - authorization, 7-14-4715
    - defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718
    - due date, 7-14-4720
    - interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
    - investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723
    - procedure for issuance, 7-14-4716
    - prohibited when, 7-14-4735
    - redemption, 7-14-4723
  - creation, 7-14-4711, 7-14-4731
    - petition for, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
  - expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  - financing, method, 7-14-4714
  - lien, assessments as, 7-14-4721
  - offstreet parking
    - annual statements, 7-14-4734
    - assessments, 7-14-4734
    - bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735
    - city, participation by, 7-14-4736
    - creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737
      - petition, 7-14-4732
    - expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
    - leases, 7-14-4731
      - agreements, 7-14-4733
    - tax levy, 7-14-4734
    - territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
  - petition for creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
  - special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  - street parking, See **Street parking**
  - tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- **Leases**
  - areas, land for, 7-14-4501
  - meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
  - offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733

PARKING (Continued)

Lighting
  offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
Long-term care facilities, permits for, 49-4-310
Lots
  revenues from, 7-6-4133, 7-14-4502
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Meters, See **Street parking**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Nonresident handicapped persons, privileges, 49-4-302
Notices
  improvement districts
    bond issues
      proceedings, 7-14-4716
      property owners, request for nonissuance, 7-14-4718
    expense estimates and annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment — of intention, 7-12-4502
Offstreet parking, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Offstreet parking**; **Parking facilities**
  improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
  special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Onstreet parking, See **Street parking**
Ordinances
  assessments, improvement districts, 7-14-4734
  impoundment of vehicle, 61-12-102
  parking meters, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
Pedestrian malls
  assessments, 7-14-4703
    affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
  establishment
    authority, 7-14-4701
    damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
  improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**
  improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  traffic, control, 7-14-4702
Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
Resolutions
  improvement districts
    bonds, for issuance, 7-14-4719
    city, for participation by, 7-14-4736
    territory, deletion from district, 7-14-4737
  intention, of
    improvement districts
      bond issues, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
      order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
    pedestrian malls, statement regarding assessments, 7-14-4703
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
Special improvement districts
  applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  offstreet parking, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
Street parking, See also **Improvement districts**
  improvement districts
    abandonment
      notice of intention, 7-12-4502
      owners of property, 7-12-4502 — 7-12-4504
      protests, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
      resolution for, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511

PARKING (Continued)

Street parking (Continued)
  meters
    lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
    ordinance for
      referendum prior to, 7-14-4512
      required when, 7-14-4511
    revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Supplemental revolving fund**
  regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
Structures, 7-14-4627
Tax levies, improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Time
  handicapped parking permitholders, exemptions, 49-4-302, 49-4-307
  improvement districts
    assessments
      installment payments, 7-14-4721
        interest, due date, 7-14-4722
      lien, as, 7-14-4721
    bond issues, payment and interest, 7-14-4720
    expense statements and estimates, 7-14-4713
    offstreet parking, termination of lease agreements, 7-14-4733
    tax levy, fixing, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment — notice of intention, 7-12-4502
Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**
Veterans, disabled — privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Violations, citations, 61-12-102
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511

PARKING COMMISSIONS

Actions
  commission, relating to, 7-14-4607
  obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613
Agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Appointment of members, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
Assessments, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Audits, 7-14-4614
Bequests, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Bids for lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
Bondholders
  indenture provisions
    amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
    bound by, 7-14-4655
  investments by commission, 7-14-4624
  meetings, 7-14-4657
  property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
  rates fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634
  remedies, 7-14-4663
  rights, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
    prosecution, 7-14-4663
    protection, 7-14-4656
  trustee for, authorization, 7-14-4663
Bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**; **Revenue bonds**
Bylaws, 7-14-4621
Chairman, 7-14-4612
City
  commission, as, 7-14-4602
  in-lieu payments to, 7-14-4633
Compensation of members, 7-14-4612

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Contracts, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Cooperation with other city offices, 7-14-4632
Counsel, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Creation
    authorization, 7-14-4603
    need
        determination, 7-14-4605
        resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
Definitions, 7-14-4602
Devises, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Election required when, 7-14-4642
Eminent domain, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
Employees, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Employment powers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Execution, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
Expenditures, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624
Expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Federal funds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Financial affairs
    audits, 7-14-4614
    management, 7-14-4624
    summary statement, 7-14-4615
Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Findings, 7-14-4601
Function, resolution for, 7-14-4607
Funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
Funds
    administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613
    claims, payment, 7-14-4656
    expenditure, 7-14-4624
    investment, 7-14-4624
    pledge or mortgage, 7-14-4643
Grants, 7-14-4622
Hearings, 7-14-4626
Indentures, See **Revenue bonds**
Injunction, 7-14-4664
In-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
Insurance on property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Investments, 7-14-4624
    revenue bonds, as, 7-14-4662
Judgments, 7-14-4666
Jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
Leases
    air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627
    limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656
    obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
    parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
        offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622
        surplus space, 7-14-4627
Legislative body
    assessments, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
    chairman, term of office, 7-14-4612
    defined, 7-14-4602
    employment powers of commission, determination, 7-14-4625
    funds for administrative purposes, 7-14-4613
    in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
    jurisdiction, change, 7-14-4608
    members
        appointment, approval, 7-14-4609
        compensation prescribed by, 7-14-4612
        removal, consent, 7-14-4611

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Legislative body (Continued)
  need for commission
    determination, 7-14-4605
    resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
  parking facilities, foreclosure of mortgage on, 7-14-4643
  parking meter revenues, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
  property
    acquisition, approval, 7-14-4622
    title to, 7-14-4616
    transfer to city, 7-14-4623
  reports required by, 7-14-4615
  reserves, establishment, 7-14-4643
  revenue bonds, election for issuance, 7-14-4642
  tax levy, 7-14-4644
  termination of commission, 7-14-4616
Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Mortgages, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
Nature of, 7-14-4604
Notices
  bond issue elections, 7-14-4642
  parking facilities
    acquisition, hearing for, 7-14-4626
    leases, bids, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
  revenue bonds, redemption, 7-14-4651
Obligees, See **Bondholders**
Officers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664
Offstreet parking
  facilities, See **Parking facilities**
  legislative body, title to property, 7-14-4616
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
Onstreet parking
  meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643
  regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
Ordinances, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
Organization, 7-14-4612
Parking facilities
  buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626
  incidental uses, 7-14-4627
  income and revenues, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643
  land use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631
  lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
  mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643
  obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
  operation, 7-14-4629
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
  receiver
    appointment, 7-14-4664
    role, 7-14-4665
  surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627
Parking services
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633
Petition for creation, 7-14-4605
Pledge of revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Powers, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664
  generally, 7-14-4621
  limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
  suspension when, 7-14-4616

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Projects
  bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  defined, 7-14-4602
  facilities, See **Parking facilities**
  jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
  mortgages, limitations, 7-14-4656
  repairs, 7-14-4656
Property
  execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
  legislative body, title to, 7-14-4616
  obligees' rights, 7-14-4666
  pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
  transfer to city, 7-14-4623
Purpose, 7-14-4601
Rates, fees, and charges
  general provisions, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
  lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
  receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665
Receivers, See **Parking facilities**
Refunding and funding bonds
  authorization, 7-14-4659
  expenses paid by, 7-14-4660
  negotiability, 7-14-4661
Removal of members, 7-14-4611
Reports, 7-14-4615
Reserves, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656
Resignation of members, 7-14-4609
Resolutions
  adoption, 7-14-4608
    inaction, effect, 7-14-4616
  city to act as commission, 7-14-4602
  employment powers, determination, 7-14-4625
  function, for commission to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
  indentures as, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
  in-lieu payments, for, 7-14-4633
  lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629
  members, number of — change, 7-14-4609
  need for commission, of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
  obligee, rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
  property, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
  revenue bonds, terms and conditions, 7-14-4645
  termination, for, 7-14-4616
Revenue bonds
  amendment, 7-14-4657
  default, 7-14-4656
  funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
  holders of, See **Bondholders**
  indentures
    amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
    authorization for, 7-14-4655
    contents, 7-14-4656
    contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
    defined, 7-14-4602
    interest, payment — provision for, 7-14-4653
    obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
    rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634
  interest, 7-14-4647
    lien, as, 7-14-4635
    payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Revenue bonds (Continued)
    interest (Continued)
        rates, 7-14-4646
        taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
    interim, 7-14-4653
    investments, as, 7-14-4662
    issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646
        additional bonds, 7-14-4656
        authority, 7-14-4641
        election required, 7-14-4642
    maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651
    modification, 7-14-4657
    negotiability, 7-14-4661
    payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
    principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
    proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656
    redemption, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663
        lien, as, 7-14-4635
        payments, 7-14-4634
    refunding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
    registration, 7-14-4663
    retirement, 7-14-4659
    sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652
    security, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
    series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649
    signatures on, 7-14-4650
    taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
    temporary, 7-14-4653
    terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
    trust fund for payment, 7-14-4635
Revenues, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663
    lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
    receiver, collection, 7-14-4665
Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Rulemaking power, 7-14-4621
Seal, 7-14-4621
Sinking fund, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
    lien on, 7-14-4635
Sue and be sued, 7-14-4621
Tax levy, 7-14-4644
Termination, 7-14-4616
Term of office of members, 7-14-4610
Time
    audits, 7-14-4614
    financial affairs, publication of statement, 7-14-4615
    in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
    parking facilities acquired by eminent domain, notice of hearing, 7-14-4626
    revenue bonds
        interest payments, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4652
        maturity dates, 7-14-4649
    termination of commission, 7-14-4616
    term of office of members, 7-14-4610
Transactions
    reports, 7-14-4615
    suspension when, 7-14-4616
Travel expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Trust indentures, 7-14-4664
Vacancies, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616

PARKS

    See also generally **RECREATION**

Amusement parks, See **RECREATION**, **Amusement areas or facilities**

PARKS (Continued)

Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Big Hole National Battlefield, jurisdiction, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
Big Horn Canyon, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Commissioners, See **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Counties
  buildings
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    management, 7-8-2103
  dedicated land
    sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
    vacation, 7-5-2504
  districts, See **County park districts**
  expenditures for, 7-16-2107
  inventory, 7-16-2324
  land or facilities
    acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
    animals and birds, protection, 7-16-2322
    dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324
    deeded entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
    improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
    nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
    use charges, 7-16-2321
  name or number, 7-16-2106
  park and recreation land, See **County park districts**
  park superintendent, 7-16-2312
  park warden, 7-16-2322
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
  vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  violation of ordinances and rules, 7-16-2322
  weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351
County Board of Park Commissioners
  appointment, 7-16-2304
    failure to qualify, 7-16-2305
  authorization, 7-16-2301
  bond issues, 7-16-2327
  business, conduct, 7-16-2313
  claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
  clerk, 7-16-2310
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  compensation, 7-16-2306
  composition, 7-16-2302
  conflict of interest, 7-16-2314
  contracts
    conflict of interest, 7-16-2314
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    employment, 7-16-2326
    indebtedness, for, 7-16-2327
    power to make, 7-16-2325
  disbursements, 7-16-2310
  eminent domain, power of, 7-16-2321
  employment of persons, 7-16-2325
    discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326
  expenses, 7-16-2306
  gifts, 7-16-2321, 20-7-803
  federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332
  grants, acceptance, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332
  indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327
  lands or facilities
    acquisition, 7-16-2321

PARKS (Continued)

County Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
- lands or facilities (Continued)
  - dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  - improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321
  - money from, 7-16-2328
  - nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-2323
  - rules for, 7-16-2322
  - use charges, 7-16-2321
- lease of lands or facilities, 7-16-2321
  - dedicated land, 7-16-2324
  - money from, 7-16-2328
  - nonpark purposes, for, 7-16-2323
- liability, incurred — limitation, 7-16-2329
- meetings
  - annual, 7-16-2313
  - failure to attend, 7-16-2305
  - park superintendent, attendance, 7-16-2312
  - presiding officers, 7-16-2309
  - special, 7-16-2313
- minutes of proceedings, 7-16-2310
  - evidence, as, 7-16-2311
  - votes, recording, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
- money
  - disbursement, 7-16-2331
  - received by, 7-16-2328
- neglect of duty, 7-16-2305
- nepotism, 7-16-2314
- notices
  - county commissioners, board of — to, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
  - meetings, special, 7-16-2313
- oath of office, 7-16-2307
- obligations, payment, 7-16-2321
- officers, 7-16-2308, 7-16-2310
  - contracts, signing, 7-16-2325
  - duties, 7-16-2309
  - meetings called by, when, 7-16-2313
  - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- orders by, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
- organization, 7-16-2308
- park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
- park warden, employment, 7-16-2322
- powers and duties, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
- qualifications, 7-16-2303
- quorum, 7-16-2313, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
- receipts, 7-16-2310
- record book, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2311
- reports, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2312
- resolutions
  - contracts, for making, 7-16-2325
  - lands and facilities, use charges, 7-16-2321
  - obligations, creation, 7-16-2330
  - payment or expenditure of money, 7-16-2330
- rules
  - meetings, prescribing, 7-16-2313
  - provisions, implementation, 7-16-2322
  - violations, 7-16-2322
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328
- secretary, 7-16-2310
  - claims filed with, 7-16-2330
  - park superintendent as, 7-16-2312
  - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- term of office, 7-16-2304

PARKS (Continued)

County Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
  time
    claims, audit, 7-16-2330
    lease of land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-2323
    meetings, 7-16-2313
    officers, term, 7-16-2308
    organization of board, 7-16-2308
    secretary, report by, 7-16-2310
    term of office, 7-16-2304
    vacation of office, automatic when, 7-16-2305
  trees or plants, sale, 7-16-2328
  vacation of office, 7-16-2305
  warrants
    countersignature, 7-16-2309
    issuance, 7-16-2331
County park districts
  administration, 7-16-2423
  agreements for operation, 7-16-2423
  alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
  annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
  assets, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
  borrowing, 7-16-2433
  boundaries, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
  budget, 7-16-2431
  buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  commissioners
    alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2432
    appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
    budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
    compensation, 7-16-2422
    dissolution of district
      debts and obligations, certification of settlement, 7-16-2443
      resolution of intent, 7-16-2442
    election, 7-16-2421
    improvements to land, 7-16-2402
    initial, appointment and term, 7-16-2413
    nomination by petition, 7-16-2421
    number of members, 7-16-2411
    powers generally, 7-16-2423
    rulemaking authority, 7-16-2423
    tax levy, resolution for election to change, 7-16-2432
    term, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
    vacancies, 7-16-2421
  contracts, 7-16-2423
  creation
    election, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412
    petition or resolution, 7-16-2411
  debts and obligations, procedures upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
  donations and devises, acceptance, 7-16-2423
  duties, 7-16-2402
  elections
    annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
    commissioners, 7-16-2421
    creation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412
    dissolution, 7-16-2442
    tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432
    withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
  enlargement, 7-16-2441
  facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  formation, 7-16-2413

PARKS (Continued)

County park districts (Continued)
  hearings
    alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2442
    creation, on, 7-16-2411
    dissolution, on, 7-16-2442
  leases, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423
  maintenance, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
  municipalities, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
  notices
    creation, hearing, 7-16-2411
    dissolution, hearing, 7-16-2442
    withdrawal of territory, hearing, 7-16-2442
  operation, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
  order for dissolution, 7-16-2443
  "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401
  personnel, 7-16-2423
  petitions
    alteration of boundaries, for, 7-16-2441
    commissioners, nomination, 7-16-2421
    creation, for, 7-16-2411
    dissolution, for, 7-16-2442
    tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432
  purchases, 7-16-2423
  reduction in size, 7-16-2441
  resolutions
    alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
    boundaries, tax levy, number of commission members, and election — setting, 7-16-2411
    creation, for, 7-16-2411
    dissolution, for dissolution and for election, 7-16-2442
    rules for operation and maintenance, 7-16-2423
    services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
    tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432
  rules, 7-16-2423
  services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
  tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
    election to change, 7-16-2432
  territory, 7-16-2403
  withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
County park superintendent, 7-16-2312
Dedicated land
  counties
    sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
    vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Dedication of land**, generally
Easements for, 7-16-2423, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements; STATE LANDS, Easements**
Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445
Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS**
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
Fort Union Trading Post, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
Highways, land acquired for parks adjacent to, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
Housing projects, 7-15-4416
Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445
Land, See **Counties; County Board of Park Commissioners; Dedicated land; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners; Municipalities**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Municipal Board of Park Commissioners
  appointment, 7-16-4202
    failure to qualify, 7-16-4205

PARKS (Continued)

Municipal Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
    authorization, 7-16-4201
    band fund, use, 7-16-4107
    business, conduct, 7-16-4211
    claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
    clerk, 7-16-4208, 7-16-4209, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**, **Park Commissioners, Board of**
        claims filed with, 7-16-4227
        duties generally, 7-16-4209
    commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
    compensation, 7-16-4206
    composition, 7-16-4202
    conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
    contracts
        conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
        discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
        power to make, 7-16-4224
    creation, 7-16-4201
    disbursements, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
    employment of persons, 7-16-4224
    expenses, 7-16-4206
    gifts, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
    land, leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223
    lease of lands, 7-8-4201
        money from, 7-16-4225
        nonpark purposes, for, 7-16-4223
    liability, incurred — limitation, 7-16-4226
    meetings, 7-16-4211
        annual and special, 7-16-4211
        clerk or designee, attendance and duties, 7-16-4209
        failure to attend, 7-16-4205
        presiding officer, 7-16-4209
    minutes of proceedings, 7-16-4209
        evidence, as, 7-16-4210
        votes, recording, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
    money
        disbursement, 7-16-4228
        received by, 7-16-4225
    municipal commission government, 7-3-4252
    neglect of duty, 7-16-4205
    notices of special meetings, 7-16-4211
    oath of office, 7-16-4207
    obligations, payment, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4227
    officers, 7-16-4208
        contracts, signing, 7-16-4224
        duties, 7-16-4209
        meetings, special — called by, 7-16-4211
        warrants, countersignature, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
    orders, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
    organization, 7-16-4208
    park fund, use, 7-16-4107
    powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
    public recreation programs
        expenditures for, 20-7-801
        funds for, 7-16-4107
        operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
    qualifications, 7-16-4203
    quorum, 7-16-4211
    receipts, 7-16-4209
    record book, 7-16-4209
    recreational facilities, control and management, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4107
    reports, 7-16-4209

PARKS (Continued)

Municipal Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
    resolutions, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
    rules
        meetings, for holding, 7-16-4211
        provisions, implementation, 7-16-4222
    sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225
    term of office, 7-16-4204
    time
        claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
        lease of land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
        meetings, held when, 7-16-4211
        officers, term of office, 7-16-4208
        organization of board, 7-16-4208
        term of office, 7-16-4204
        vacation of office, automatic when, 7-16-4205
    transactions, report, 7-16-4209
    trees or plants, sale, 7-16-4225
    vacation of office, 7-16-4205
    warrants, issuance, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
Municipalities
    birds, protection, 7-16-4222
    county board of park commissioners, acquisition of land and facilities, 7-16-2321
    county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
    establishment, alteration, and maintenance, 7-16-4101
    land
        acquisition, 7-16-4104
            county board of park commissioners, 7-16-2321
        county-owned
            deeded to city, 7-8-102
            transfer for, 7-16-102
        leases, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
        nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
    management and control, 7-16-4221
    property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
    public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
    rules regarding, 7-16-4222
    taxes for, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225
    trees and plants, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
    urban renewal
        construction or installation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
        program, 7-15-4209
        property for, 7-15-4262
        public bodies, furnishing, 7-15-4267
        "redevelopment" defined, 7-15-4206
    vacation, 7-16-4101
    weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351
National parks
    approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
    big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
    big horn canyon, 2-1-214
    fort union trading post, 2-1-214
    glacier, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
    grant-kohrs national historic site, 2-1-214
    jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
    motor carrier provisions, 69-12-103
    officers of, as firewardens, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
    railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
    yellowstone, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 87-2-723
Obstruction of use as nuisance, 27-30-101
Open-space lands for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally

PARKS (Continued)

Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
Railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
Signs, location, 75-15-113
Speed of vehicle within, 61-12-101
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
State parks
- acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
- aging persons, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
- airports, near, 67-11-221
- antiquities, designation and preservation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
- biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
- camping and recreation sites
  - acquisition, title, and name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  - littering unlawful, penalty, 87-2-112
  - overnight camping fee discounts when, 23-1-105
  - permit forfeited when, 87-2-112
  - use rules, adoption, 87-1-303
- custody and control over, 23-1-102, 23-1-109
- damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
- designation of site, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
- disabled persons, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- eminent domain, acquisition by, 23-1-102
- fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
- fines for violations, 23-1-106
- fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
  - cooperation with other agencies, 23-1-107
  - fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
  - lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
  - Montana agricultural center and museum of the northern great plains — jurisdiction, custody, and control, 23-1-109
  - Montana conservation corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
  - powers and duties respecting, generally, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 23-1-109, 23-2-404, 23-2-407
  - rulemaking authority, 23-1-106, 87-1-303
  - scientific and recreation park — establishment, maintenance, and use, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
- funding, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 60-3-201
- highways, department of
  - control over certain areas, 23-1-102
  - roads connecting parks to state highways, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
- highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
- historical sites, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
- land commissioners, board of
  - authority regarding, 77-1-204, 77-1-214
  - camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
- land donated for, 77-1-214
- management, 77-1-204
- Montana agricultural center and museum of the northern great plains, 23-1-109
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
- name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-2-404
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
- property, damage or destruction, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
- purpose, 23-1-101, 23-2-407
- raptors, capture unlawful, 87-5-206
- roads connecting parks to state highways, 23-1-104
- scientific and recreation park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
- senior citizens, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
- site designation, 23-1-102, 23-1-103

PARKS (Continued)

State parks (Continued)
    supervision, 23-1-102
    title to grounds, 23-1-103
    violation of state park provisions generally, 23-1-106
    wayside camps and areas contiguous to highway system, exclusion from state park designation, 23-1-102
Subdivisions, dedication of land for, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Dedication of land**
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Time
    county park districts
        boundary changes, effective date, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
        budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
        commissioners
            initial, appointment, 7-16-2413
            nomination petitions, filing, 7-16-2421
            term, 7-16-2421
        creation, rejection or certification of petition and hearing, 7-16-2411
        dissolution, effective when, 7-16-2443
        formation, certification, 7-16-2413
        tax levy
            dissolution of district, effect, 7-16-2443
            fixing, 7-16-2431
    park commissioners, meetings, 7-16-2313, 7-16-4211
Unincorporated places, vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504
Urban renewal, See **Municipalities**
Vehicle speed within, 61-12-101
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — located in rose park, missoula, 1-1-512
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

PAROLE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally

PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PAROLE OFFICERS

See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

PAROL EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

PARTIES TO ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific action

PARTITION

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217
Affidavits
  abstract of title, verification by, 70-29-217
  lienholders, affidavit of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
  minor's interests, verification by, 70-29-102
  out-of-state parties, 70-29-111
  unknown parties, 70-29-111
Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201
Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws
  execution, 70-29-301
  personal property, 70-2-212
  procedure, 70-2-212, 70-29-201
  sale of property, 70-29-301
Attorney's fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
Auction of property, See **Sale of property**
Authorization, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-311
Cause of action, 70-29-101
  conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
  personal property, 70-2-211
City or town included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Compensation of parties when partition cannot be made equally, 70-29-209
Complaint
  abstract of title, notice filed with, 70-29-216
  amendment, 70-29-107
  contents, 70-29-103
  supplemental, 70-29-107
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Continuance upon deposit of sale proceeds, 70-29-324
Costs
  abstract of title, 70-29-216
  appointed counsel, 70-29-113
  apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  interest on disbursements by parties, 70-29-220, 70-29-221
  previous litigation, 70-29-221
  referee expenses, 70-29-219
  sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
  surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
Counsel
  appointed, 70-29-113
  fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
Death of party, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
Deposit in court, sale proceeds, 70-29-323
  effect, 70-29-324
  tenant for life or years, for, 70-29-326
Dominant tenement, of, 70-17-107
Easements, effect, 70-17-107
Encumbrances, See **Liens and encumbrances**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PARTITION (Continued)

Evidence
  city or town included in area, when, 70-29-206
  minor's interests, 70-29-102
Execution, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
Fence, 7-15-4126, 70-16-208
Grantees, interests of, 70-29-106, 70-29-208
  compensation, 70-29-326
  defendant, joinder as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
  judgment binding upon, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
  necessary party, 70-29-104
Guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
Guardians
  purchaser of property, as, 70-29-303
  sale
    proceeds, payment to, 70-29-327, 70-29-328
    security for, 70-29-306
Improvements, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
Issues, joinder, 70-29-201
Joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
  grantees, joinder not required, 70-29-106
  lienholders, joinder, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
Joinder of issues, 70-29-201
Judgment
  binding upon whom, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
  costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  effect, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
  lienholder, when party, 70-29-105
  lien of judgment, 70-29-218
  minor, when party, 70-29-102
  partial partition, 70-29-204
  previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
  recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
  tenants, when party, 70-29-105, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
  when, 70-29-212
Jury trial, 70-29-201
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lien of judgment, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
Liens and encumbrances
  answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
  judgment, effect, 70-29-215
  notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
  party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
  sale, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
  summons, direction to lienholders, 70-29-110
Lis pendens, 70-29-109
Mentally ill persons
  representation, 70-29-113
  sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328
  set off to, 70-29-210
Minors as parties, 70-29-102
  compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
  purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
  sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  set off to, 70-29-210
Nonresidents as parties
  proof of rights before sale, 70-29-203
  sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
  service by publication, 70-29-111
Notice
  abstract of title, 70-29-216
  action, of, 70-29-109

PARTITION (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  lienholders, to, 70-29-108
  lis pendens, 70-29-109
  sale of property, 70-29-301
Partial partition, 70-29-204
Parties
  conservators, 72-5-427
  death of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
  defendants, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
  grantees as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
  joinder, See **Joinder of defendants**
  lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
  mental illness of, 70-29-113
  minor as, 70-29-102
  necessary, 70-29-104
  nonresidents, 70-29-111
  personal property, 70-2-211
  personal representative, 72-3-613
  plaintiffs, 70-29-101, 70-29-104
  purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
  unknown, 70-29-111
Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Actions**
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Partition of estate land**
Previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Partition of estate land**
Proceeds of sale, See **Sale of property**
Recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
Referees
  appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
  city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
  continuance, effect, 70-29-324
  fees, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
  liens, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
  report of, See **Reports of referees**
  sale of property
    conducted by, 70-29-301
    conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
    purchase by prohibited, 70-29-303
    securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308
Reports of referees, 70-29-211
  confirmation, 70-29-212
  liens, status of, 70-29-113
  modification, 70-29-212
  roads, on land for, 70-29-205
  sale, of, 70-29-309
  set aside, 70-29-212
Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205
Roads, portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
Sale of property
  action for, 70-29-101
  applicability of laws, 70-29-301
  auction, by, 70-29-301
  city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
  clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  confirmation by court, 70-29-310
  conveyances
    effect, 70-29-311
    execution, 70-29-310
    recording, 70-29-311
  credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306

PARTITION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
- effect, 70-29-311
- farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- future interests, share of proceeds, 70-29-325
- guardians as purchasers, 70-29-303
- incompetent persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328
- investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329, 70-29-330
- lienholder as purchaser, 70-29-304
- lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- mentally ill persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328
- minors
  - proceeds, share, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  - purchasers, as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
- mortgages on, 70-29-306
- nonresident's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-329
- notice of sale, 70-29-301
- order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
- partial sale, 70-29-214
- party as purchaser, 70-29-304
- personal property, 70-2-211
- proceeds of sale
  - application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
  - deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
  - distribution, 70-29-323
  - future interests, 70-29-325
  - investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329
  - mentally ill person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-327
  - minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  - nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
  - order directing, 70-29-310
  - tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
  - unknown owners, investment of share, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- proof of title prerequisite, 70-29-303
- purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
- referees, by, 70-29-301, See **Referees**
- report on, 70-29-309
- roadways, allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- security for credit sales
  - agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
  - authorization, 70-29-306
  - clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
  - deposit in court, 70-29-323
  - deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
  - distribution, 70-29-323
  - future interests, for, 70-29-325
  - minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
  - order for, 70-29-310
  - permitted, 70-29-306
- tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
- terms of sale
  - credit terms, court to direct, 70-29-305
  - farms, separate sale, 70-29-302
  - investment terms, court to direct, 70-29-305
  - lots, separate sale, 70-29-302
  - notice of, 70-29-301, 70-29-302
  - report on, 70-29-309
- title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203
- unknown owner's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- voidness, 70-29-303

Security for credit sales, See **Sale of property**

Service of process
- publication, by, 70-29-108, 70-29-111

PARTITION (Continued)

Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214
Summons, direction to whom, 70-29-110
Survey of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219
Title or interest of parties
  issue, 70-29-201
  proof prerequisite to sale, 70-29-203
Trial, 70-29-201
  venue, 25-2-123
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-317, 72-34-320
Unknown parties defendant, 70-29-111
  compensatory adjustment, 70-29-209
  complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103
  conveyance bar against, 70-29-311
  judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
  sale proceeds, investment for, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
  service by publication, 70-29-111
  summons, direction to, 70-29-110
  undivided portions for, 70-29-202, 70-29-203
Venue, 25-2-123
  personal property, 70-2-211

PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10

  See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Accounting to partners, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504, 35-10-615
Actions
  depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  name, effect of judgment, 25-5-104
  party, 25-5-104
  service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Admission of partner, 35-10-303, 35-10-309
Agency
  applicability of laws, 35-10-104
  ostensible partners, 35-10-308
  partner as agent, 35-10-301, 35-10-405
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agricultural commodity dealers, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Dealers**
Agricultural development projects, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
Agricultural Loan Authority loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Applicability of laws
  agency, 35-10-104
  cases not provided for, 35-10-105
  estoppel, 35-10-104
  exemption from execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505
  existence, 35-10-202
  fraud, 35-10-613
  generally, 35-10-104
  homestead laws, 35-10-502
  limited partnerships, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
  preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201
  right to work, 39-33-101
Architects, prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Assignments
  applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-205
  conveyance of property, 35-10-102, 35-10-302
  interest in partnership, 35-10-504, 35-10-603, 35-10-604, 35-10-613
  property of partnership, 35-10-301, 35-10-502
  winding up by assignee, 35-10-609
Assumed business name, See **NAMES, Assumed business name**
Attorneys, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Auctioneers, 30-11-513
Authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-605, 35-10-607
Bankruptcy
  defined, 35-10-102
  dissolution
    authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
    grounds, 35-10-603
    liability, 35-10-606, 35-10-607, 35-10-612
    priority of claims, 35-10-612
    winding up, effect on right, 35-10-609
Books and records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
Certified public accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Chiropractic physicians, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Citation of Uniform Partnership Act, 35-10-101
Cities and towns, gifts of property to, 7-8-104
Close corporations, treatment as, 35-9-301
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Compensation of partners, 35-10-401
Condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207
Construction of provisions, 35-10-104, 35-10-105
Continuation of partnership, 35-10-406, See also **Dissolution**
Contract security companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Contracts, public — bid requirements, 18-1-103
Contributions to, 35-10-401, 35-10-606, 35-10-611, 35-10-612
Corporation as partner, 35-1-108
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Covenant not to compete, 28-2-705
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Death of partner
  accounting, 35-10-405
  continuation, effect, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
  dissolution by, 35-10-603, 35-10-605, 35-10-606
  distribution to estate, 35-10-614
  existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
  information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
  inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  liabilities, 35-10-606, 35-10-608, 35-10-612
  name of partnership, 35-10-613
  property rights, 35-10-502, 35-10-613
  supplementary procedures, 72-12-701 — 72-12-704
  surviving partner
    compensation, 35-10-401
    powers and duties, 72-12-701 — 72-12-704
Definitions
  dissolution, 35-10-601
  generally, 35-10-102
  knowledge, 35-10-103
  notice, 35-10-103
  partnership, 35-10-201
  property, 35-10-203
  residence, 18-1-103
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution, See also **Winding up**
- accounting to partners, 35-10-405
- assignment of interests, effect, 35-10-504
- authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
- continuation of business
  - accounting, 35-10-615
  - creditors, 35-10-608, 35-10-613
  - distributions, 35-10-614
  - liabilities, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-613
  - property, 35-10-610
  - who may, 35-10-610
- contributions to copartners, 35-10-606, 35-10-612
- court decree, 35-10-603, 35-10-604
- covenant not to compete, 28-2-705
- defined, 35-10-601
- distributions upon
  - deceased partner, 35-10-614
  - fraud, when, 35-10-611
  - order, 35-10-612
  - priority, 35-10-612
  - retired partner, 35-10-614
  - rules, 35-10-612
- execution, effect, 35-10-505
- fraud, 35-10-611
- grounds, 35-10-603
- jingle rule, 35-10-612
- liabilities
  - assumption of liability, 35-10-608
  - continuation of partnership, 35-10-613
  - copartners, to, 35-10-405, 35-10-606
  - death or retirement of partner, 35-10-614
  - discharge of liabilities, 35-10-610
  - effect, 35-10-608
  - existing, effect, 35-10-608
  - order, 35-10-612
  - priority, 35-10-612
  - third persons, to, 35-10-607
- limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802
- marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
- misrepresentation, 35-10-611
- property, application, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-612
- restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-703, 28-2-705
- termination of partnership, 35-10-602

Distributions
- assignment of interest, effect, 35-10-504
- contributions repaid, 35-10-401
- dissolution, upon, See **Dissolution**
- partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
- priority, 35-10-401

Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322
Eminent domain — condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207
Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Estoppel
- applicability of laws, 35-10-104
- partner by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607

Evidence
- admission of partners, 35-10-303
- continuation of partnership, 35-10-406

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
  liability of partner, discharge, 35-10-608
  partner, status as, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
  presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
Existence
  continuation, 35-10-406, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution**
  defined, 35-10-201
  determination, 35-10-202
  dissolution, effect, 35-10-602
  estoppel, by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
  termination, 35-10-602
Expulsion of partner, 35-10-603
Fictitious name, See **NAMES, Assumed business name; Fictitious**
Fiduciary duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
Forest protection and conservation, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317
  insolvency defined, 31-2-302
Gambling, public, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
Gaming suppliers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
Group insurance
  damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-311, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incapacity of partner, grounds for dissolution, 35-10-604
Indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-610, 35-10-611
Information, release by partners, 35-10-403
Inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Insolvency of, 31-2-302
Insurance, See also **INSURANCE**, generally
  adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  insurance producer, licensed as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
    surplus lines, 33-2-301, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Insurers, reciprocal — as subscribers, 33-5-503, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interest in partnership, See **Property and property rights**
Interpretation, See **Applicability of laws; Construction of provisions**
Interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301
Jingle rule, 35-10-612
Joint tenancy, See **Property and property rights**
Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge
  defined, 35-10-103
  dissolution, 35-10-607
  liability when, 35-10-304, 35-10-606

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Labor unions, right to work without interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Landscape architects, licensing by individual partners, 37-66-303
Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liabilities
  acts of partner, 35-10-301
  admission of partner, 35-10-303
  breach of trust, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-604
  continuation of partnership, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
  contract on, 35-10-307
  discharge, 35-10-401, 35-10-610
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**, liabilities
  fraudulent conveyance, personal liabilities, 31-2-302
  generally, 35-10-307
  incoming partner, 35-10-309, 35-10-613
  indemnification, 35-10-401
  joint, 35-10-307
  joint and several, 35-10-307
  judgment, effect, 25-5-104
  knowledge, 35-10-304
  name, effect of continued use, 35-10-613
  notice, 35-10-304
  ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
  priority, 35-10-612
  sales finance companies, 31-1-222
  tortious acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307
  wrongful acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307
Liens, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal liens**
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Liquidation, See **Dissolution**; **Winding up**
Liquor vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**; **Markets**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Rendering or disposal plants**
Losses, 35-10-401, 35-10-604
Lottery, state — gaming suppliers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-501, 35-10-504
Marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Membership, consent, 35-10-401
Mining partnerships, See **MINES AND MINING, Partnerships**
Mint and mint oil production, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Montana Conservation Corps program, contracts, 23-1-303
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Name
  assumed business name, See **NAMES**
  liability, 25-5-104, 35-10-613
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Notice
  defined, 35-10-103
  dissolution, 35-10-607
  liability, 35-10-304, 35-10-606
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Partnership Act, Uniform, Title 35, chapter 10, See this main category generally
Party to action, 25-5-104

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Pork producers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Pork research and marketing**
Potatoes, seed — disease control, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Potatoes, seed**
Preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201
Presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-409, See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Profits, See **Distributions**
Property and property rights
- acquisition, 35-10-203
- affidavit, 35-10-506
- assets of partnership, 35-10-612
- assignment, 35-10-301, 35-10-502, 35-10-504, 35-10-604
- attachment, 35-10-506
- bankruptcy, 31-2-106
- bona fide purchaser, 35-10-302
- charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-604
- cities and towns, gifts to, 7-8-104
- classification, 35-10-501, 35-10-503, 70-1-306
- conveyance, 15-7-307, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-504
- death of partner, effect, 35-10-502
- definitions, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
- enumerated, 35-10-501
- estate, conveyance, 35-10-203
- execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506, 35-10-604
- existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
- extent, 35-10-503
- interest in partnership, 35-10-501, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
- joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202, 35-10-502, 70-1-306
- judgment creditors, 35-10-505, 35-10-506
- kinds, 35-10-501, 35-10-503
- liens, 35-10-502, 35-10-611
- management, 35-10-401, 35-10-501
- marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
- ownership of property, effect on status of partnership, 35-10-202
- personal property, 35-10-503
- possession, 35-10-502, 35-10-610
- profits and surplus, 35-10-503
- title, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
- unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
- undertaking, 35-10-506

Proprietary security organizations, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Public accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Real estate brokers and salesmen
- exemption from provisions, when, 37-51-103
- licensee, as — when, 37-51-301

Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505
Records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
Retirement of partner, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
Rights
- accounting, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504
- continuation of partnership, effect, 35-10-406
- enumerated, 35-10-401
- fiduciary duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
- information about partnership, 35-10-403
- inspection of books, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
- management, 35-10-501
- property, See **Property and property rights**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  rules to determine, 35-10-401
  union interference, right to work, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Sales finance companies, licensing as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Scientific development, Title 90, chapter 3, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Security companies, contract or proprietary, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Short title, 35-10-101
Small claims court, status in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Special partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Statehood centennial
  penalty for violations, 2-89-109
  project endorsement or grant audits, 2-89-108
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Swine producers, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technological development, Title 90, chapter 3, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Tenancy in common, See **Property and property rights**
Termination, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution; Winding up**
Third parties, relation to
  dissolution, effect, 35-10-607
  liability to, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-607, See also **Liabilities**
  partnership status, 35-10-202
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Title insurance associates or producers of business, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, generally
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
Underground storage tanks and installers, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
Uniform Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 10, See this main category generally
Unions, right to work without interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Water well contractors, business as, 37-43-301
  monitoring well constructors, 37-43-104
Winding up, See also **Dissolution**
  accounting, 35-10-615
  authority, 35-10-605
  compensation for services in, 35-10-401
  court, by, 35-10-609, 35-10-612
  distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
  right, 35-10-609
  termination of partnership by, 35-10-602
  third persons, liability to, 35-10-607
Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

  See **ELEVATORS**

PASSENGERS

See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; RAILROADS**; See also generally **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS; BUSES; MOTOR CARRIERS**

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

PASTEURIZATION

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

PASTORS

See **CLERGY**, generally

PATENTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

Acknowledgment of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-235, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-126
Adoption
- agencies
  - child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
  - petition filed by, 40-6-125
- child relinquished by parent or guardian for, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
- children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
- expected child, petition and notice of intent to release for, 40-6-127
- paternity actions
  - commenced when, 40-6-108
  - joinder, 40-6-109
- proceedings, effect on paternity, 40-6-108
- relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104

"Alleged father" defined, 40-5-201
Appeal of orders when, 40-6-129
- transcript for, 40-6-119

Artificial insemination, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106
Birth certificate
- confidentiality, 40-6-123
- father's name on, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
- substitute, issuance when, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123

Blood tests
- defined, 40-5-201
- required when, 40-5-233, 40-5-237, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
- results as evidence, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-113, 40-6-115

Child as party to action, 40-6-110
Children born out of wedlock
- adoption, relinquishment or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
- custody awarded to putative father when, 40-6-130
- legitimization, 40-6-130
- paternity, notice of intent to claim filed when, 40-6-126

Citation of Uniform Parentage Act, 40-6-101
Commencement, 40-6-108
Compromise agreement, 40-6-114
Confidential communications
- artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
- birth certificate, 40-6-123
- father's identity when, 40-6-114

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Confidential communications (Continued)
  records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  support payments when, 40-6-122
Contempt, 40-6-111, 40-6-117
Counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
Criminal liability, immunity given when, 40-6-111
Custody of child
  awarded to father when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  child's best interests as consideration, 40-6-130
  expected child, father's rights respecting, 40-6-127
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  proceedings, 40-5-236, 40-6-116
  relinquishment
    custody, transfer, 40-6-135
    hearing, 40-6-135
    orders for, 40-6-135
    petition for, 40-6-125
    revocation, 40-6-135
Death, effect
  parties to action, 40-6-107
  presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
  venue, 40-6-109
Decedents' estates, relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Dependency or neglect of child — proceedings, presumption of paternity created when, 40-6-126
Dismissal when, 40-6-114
District court
  jurisdiction, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109, 40-6-116, 40-6-135
  notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
  petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
  relinquishment of child
    hearing, 40-6-135
    orders for, 40-6-135
Donor of semen for artificial insemination, 40-6-106
Evidence
  blood tests as, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  general inclusions, 40-6-113
  inadmissible, 40-6-115
  witnesses, immunity from liability, 40-6-111
Ex parte petition and notice of intent to release expected child, 40-6-127
Expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
Family Services, Department of
  action brought by, when, 40-6-107
  guardian ad litem, as — when, 40-6-110
Father's identity
  confidential when, 40-6-114
  determination, 40-5-231 — 40-5-237, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
  putative father, 40-6-127, 40-6-129
  termination of father's rights, 40-6-129
Father's liability for public assistance payments, limitation, 40-6-108
Father's rights
  expected child, rights respecting, 40-6-127
  grounds for termination, 40-6-129
  putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
  termination, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
Guardian ad litem
  appointment, 40-5-236, 40-6-110
  recommendation, acceptance or refusal by, 40-6-114
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — notice forms and copies supplied by, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Hearings
  administrative, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
  father's identity, determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
  held when, 40-6-111
  notice, service and contents, 40-6-128
  relinquishment, revocation, 40-6-135
  terminated when, 40-6-114
  termination of parental rights, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Heirship, determination — relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Identity of father, See **Father's identity**
Joined with other proceedings when, 40-6-109
Judgment or order
  child, temporary care, 40-6-125
  custody, awarding of, 40-6-130
  enforcement, 40-6-117
  entered when, 40-6-114, 40-6-116
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  parental rights, termination, 40-6-129, 40-6-135
  provisions, 40-6-116
  relinquishment of child, 40-6-135
  support, for, 40-6-116
Jurisdiction
  district court, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109, 40-6-135
  justice's court, 3-10-301
  personal, 40-5-231, 40-6-109
  social and rehabilitation services, department of, 40-5-231
Maternity expenses, father's liability, 40-6-116
Mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121
Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Notices of intent
  paternity, claim for, 40-6-126, 40-6-127
  release of child, petition filed when, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
Parental rights, termination, 40-6-135
Parent and child relationship
  defined, 40-6-102
  established how, 40-5-235, 40-6-104
  judgment conclusive when, 40-6-116
  marital status, effect, 40-6-103
Parties to action, 40-5-236, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115
  right to counsel, 40-6-119
Presumption of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-126
  action commenced when, 40-6-108
  "alleged father" defined, 40-5-201
  rebuttable when, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-126
Pretrial
  proceedings, 40-6-111
  recommendations, 40-6-114
Prior agreements, effect, 40-6-107
Privacy of hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Public assistance payments, limitation on father's liability, 40-6-108
Putative fathers
  custody awarded to, when, 40-6-130
  grounds for termination of rights, 40-6-129
  notices of intent or hearings, 40-6-128
  rights respecting, 40-6-127
Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings, See **Support of child**
Records, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Releases to terminate rights, 40-6-127
Rules of civil procedure, applicability
  actions, 40-6-115
  jurisdiction, personal, 40-6-109

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Rules of civil procedure (Continued)
  notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
  service of process, 40-6-109
Service of process, 40-6-109
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  actions brought by, when, 40-5-202, 40-5-231 — 40-5-235, 40-6-107
  child relinquished to, when, 40-6-135
  support payments to and application for enforcement services, 40-6-116
State agencies
  child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  petition filed by, 40-6-125
Statute of limitation, 40-6-108
Stay of, when, 40-6-107, 40-6-128
Support of child
  confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
  income withholding, 40-6-116
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  order for, 40-6-116
  payments
    criteria for determining, 40-6-116
    procedures for, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
  presumption of paternity
    court order, 40-6-105
    written promise, 40-6-105, 40-6-122
  putative father's lack of, effect, 40-6-129, 40-6-130
  reciprocal enforcement
    defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
    paternity issue, adjudication when, 40-5-128
Termination of parental rights
  fathers of children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
    grounds for termination, 40-6-129
  hearings respecting, 40-6-126, 40-6-128, 40-6-135
  mothers, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  parents or guardians, when, 40-6-135
  putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
Testimony
  court may compel, 40-6-111, 40-6-115
  relinquishment petition, verbatim record, 40-6-135
Time
  commencement of proceedings, limitations, 40-6-108
  expected child, petition to release — filing, 40-6-127
  hearing to determine father's identity and terminate rights, notice, 40-6-128
  notice of intent to claim paternity, transmittal to records and statistics bureau, 40-6-126
  presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
  public assistance payments, father's liability, 40-6-108
  termination of rights, grounds and limitation on questioning of order for, 40-6-129
Trial feasibility, determination, 40-6-114
Uniformity of provisions, 40-6-131
Uniform Parentage Act
  citation, 40-6-101
  uniformity, 40-6-131
Venue, 40-5-231, 40-6-109
Visitation, provision for, 40-5-236, 40-6-116
Witnesses, immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

PATROL OFFICERS

  See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**

PAUPERS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

PAUPER'S OATH, 25-10-404

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **In forma pauperis**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

See also generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**; **JUNKYARDS**; **LOANS**; **PLEDGES**

Children, See **Minors**
Cities and towns
    minors, purchases from — regulation, 7-21-4208
    outside boundaries of, regulation, 7-21-2120
    records, requirements, 7-21-4207
    regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Commission, 31-1-401
Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
County regulation, 7-21-2120
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Definition, 7-21-2120
Discount, 31-1-401
Holding stolen property, 45-6-314, 46-5-212
Identification of persons pledging or selling articles, 7-21-2120
Inspections, 7-21-4207
Interest allowable, 31-1-401
Investigations, 7-21-2120
Licensing, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401, 32-5-103, 49-3-204
Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Minors
    purchases from, city regulations, 7-21-4208
    unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Offenses
    county regulations, noncompliance, 7-21-2120
    military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
    minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
    refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
    theft by disposal of stolen property, 45-6-314
    violations of provisions generally, 31-1-407
Pledges generally, See **PLEDGES**
Records, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Register required, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Sale of pawned article, 7-21-2120, 30-9-203, 31-1-402, 45-6-314, 46-5-212
Search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-203, 44-12-204
Stolen property, pawn of
    bond, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
    damages, 31-1-406
    holding, time period, 45-6-314, 46-5-212
    return of property, 31-1-405
    search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404, 46-5-212
    surrender of property, 46-5-212
    theft by disposal of, 45-6-314
Storage charges, 31-1-401
Theft by disposal of stolen property, 45-6-314
Violations, See **Offenses**
Waiting period, examination of merchandise, 7-21-2120

PAYMENT, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

See also specific subject area

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND
  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

PCP (PHENCYCLIDINE), 45-9-107, 45-9-108, 50-32-224
  See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs; Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

PEACEABLE ASSEMBLY, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 6

PEACE OFFICERS
  See also generally **LAW ENFORCEMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Aerial hunting violations, investigation, 81-7-512
Aeronautics regulations, enforcement, 67-2-501
Age requirement, 7-32-303, 44-4-902
Aircraft, blood alcohol tests — administration, 67-1-211
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
  powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  revenue for, 16-1-405
Alcoholics, detention authority, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Appointment, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assault upon, 45-5-202
Assistance, mutual
  agreements for
    actions resulting from, 44-11-306
    administration, 44-11-305
    applicability of laws, 44-11-312
    approval by attorney general, 44-11-309
    authorization, 44-11-304
    citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301
    content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
    definitions, 44-11-303
    duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    extent, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
    filing, 44-11-310
    funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311
    interlocal agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312
    jurisdiction of officers and agencies, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
    obligations of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    parties to actions involving, 44-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 44-11-302
    termination, 44-11-305
  employment benefits, retention, 44-11-201
  expenses, 44-11-202
  indemnification, 44-11-102
  liability of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-305
  powers and duties of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-305
  reimbursement of providing agency, 44-11-202
  request for, 44-11-101
  salary, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
  workers' compensation, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Assistance, tactical incident, See **Tactical incident assistance**
Assistance, technical, 44-4-103
Attorney general, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
Auxiliary officers
  arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Auxiliary officers (Continued)
  authorization, 7-32-231
  definitions, 7-32-201
  exceptions to provisions, 7-32-234
  pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  role, 7-32-232
  workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
Bail, powers and duties, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Battered spouses programs, 40-2-404
Blood alcohol tests, requests or administration, 61-8-402, 67-1-211
Boats and boating
  certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
  enforcement of regulations, 23-2-506
Certification standards, 7-32-303, See also **Training**, generally
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests requested by — when, 61-8-402
Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
  child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
  death of child, reports, 41-3-206
  disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205
  emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
  investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-401
  protection of child, service of order and petition for, 41-3-403
  reporting of cases, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
  right of
    access to child and records, 41-3-202
    entry, 41-3-403
  x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Commerce, Department of — powers as, 30-12-210
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Contract security company, license qualifications, 37-60-303
County road emergency areas, impoundment of livestock running on, 7-14-2129
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crimes
  arrest by, See **ARREST**
  defined, 45-2-101
  failure to aid, 45-7-304
  failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
  false alarms to, 45-7-204
  false reports to, 45-7-205
  homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
  impersonating, 45-7-209
  mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  obstructing, 45-7-302
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
  resisting arrest, See **ARREST**
Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal investigation, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**; **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  agents as, 44-2-115
  confidential license plates and certificates of registration for, 44-4-205

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Curfew provisions for minors, 7-32-2302
Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners to have authority of, 85-15-307
Death
  caused by, 46-4-201
  of, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Definitions, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 10-3-702, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
Developmentally disabled persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-504, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Dog, police — injuring, 45-8-209
Dogs attacking or killing game animals, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Domestic violence programs, 40-2-404
Drivers' licenses
  demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  temporary permit, issuance, 61-8-806
  to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112, 61-8-806
Drugs
  education and training assistance, 50-32-105
  imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Education, See **Training**
Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-504, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122
Emergency medical services by, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, generally
Employment standards, 7-32-303 , See also **Training**, generally
Endangered species, enforcement of provisions respecting, 87-5-111
Exposure to infectious disease, unprotected, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Field notes, 46-15-321
Fingerprinting
  by, 44-5-202
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
Firearms
  inquest when death caused by, 46-4-201
  sawed-off, possession, 45-8-340
Fire investigations, service of subpoena, 50-63-304
Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens
  ex officio, peace officers appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
  powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Full-time officers
  auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232
  definitions, 7-32-201
  reserve officers
    appointment, reduction of full-time officers by — prohibited, 7-32-212
    coordinator, appointment, 7-32-219
    subordinate to, 7-32-216
Gambling, officers involved with prosecution or investigation
  exempt from criminal possession of gambling devices, 23-5-152
  prohibited activities, 23-5-114
Game wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**
Gunshot wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Highway patrol officer, arrest by — peace officer may request in rural area, 44-1-1001, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
Highways, Department of — employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
Homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
Hostages
  communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
  tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Inquest
  county coroner as peace officer may not conduct when, 46-4-201
  death when peace officer causes, 46-4-201

Instruction, See **Training**

Interstate Law Enforcement Mutual Aid Act, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3, See **Assistance, mutual**

Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304

Investigation, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

Itinerant merchants, affidavits requested when, 80-3-702

Justice, Department of — agents investigating gambling activities, status, 23-5-113

Juveniles, See **Child abuse and neglect; Minors; Youth court**

Law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

License plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**

Livestock
  hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
  impoundment when, 7-14-2129
  vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104

Machine gun manufacture for, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307

Marshals, See **CITY MARSHAL; MARSHALS**

Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216

Medical examination required, 7-32-303

Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211

Mentally ill persons, emergency commitment by, 53-21-129

Minors, See also **Child abuse and neglect; Youth court**
  aftercare violations, detention for, 53-30-228
  child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
  curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
  custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-3-1111, 41-5-307

Missing persons, notice to, 72-3-306

Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**

Motor carriers
  field inspectors as, 69-12-203
  justice, department of — civilian inspectors as, 44-1-1005

Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, representation on, 61-2-402

Motor vehicles
  blood alcohol tests requested by, when, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
  commercial vehicle operators, operating vehicle with excessive blood alcohol concentration, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  confidential licensing and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  excess size and weight permits
    confiscation, 61-10-143
    inspection, 61-10-142
  justice, department of — civilian inspectors as, 44-1-1005
  liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223
  registration, enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141

Mutual assistance, See **Assistance, mutual**

Oath, 7-32-303

Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213

Outfitter and guide violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402

Photography by, 44-5-202

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Police, See **POLICE**
Police dog, injuring, 45-8-209
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Predator control by aerial hunting, investigation of violations, 81-7-512
Private investigators or security guards
  identification cards, requests to see, 37-60-310
  information from, 37-60-402
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation, 2-15-1891
Probationary period, 7-32-303
Probation officers — duties or appointment as, prohibited, 41-5-701
Proprietary security organizations, license qualifications, 37-60-303
Public Safety, Department of, See **COUNTIES**
Qualifications, standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
  special, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904
Recreational vehicles, weighing exception, 61-10-141
Rendering or disposal plants, production of records when, 81-9-315
Reserve officers
  activation, status upon, 7-32-218
  activities, limitation, 7-32-216
  appointment, 7-32-211
    full-time officers
      as, 7-32-220
      reduction by, prohibited, 7-32-212
    qualifications, 7-32-213
  authorization, 7-32-211
  basic training, 7-32-214
  coordinator, 7-32-219
  definitions, 7-32-201
  full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220
  manual, 7-32-215
  pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  qualifications, 7-32-213
  security guards, employment as, 37-60-406
  termination, 7-32-221
  weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217
  workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
Reservoirs, court-appointed examiners to have authority of, 85-15-307
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  reserve and auxiliary officers, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
Revenue, Department of — powers of director and agents as, 16-11-141
Roadblocks, authority to establish, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Sailboats, See **Boats and boating**
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
Senior citizens — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-504, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
Stab wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302
State medical examiner, assistance by, 44-3-211
Stop and frisk, authority, 46-5-401
Subpoenas, service by, 46-15-102, 46-23-205

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Tactical incident assistance
  citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701
  definitions, 10-3-702
  jurisdiction, 10-3-702, 10-3-703
  national guard
    assistance, 10-3-705
    notification, 10-3-704
  "tactical incident" defined, 10-3-702
  tactical team, 10-3-702, 10-3-703
Technical assistance to, 44-4-103
Telephone company personnel, assistance when, 69-6-104
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Termination, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Training
  county attorney training coordinator, by, 44-4-103
  educational requirements, 7-32-303
  law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
  reserve officers, 7-32-214
  standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
  tactical incidents, for, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
University system
  security department members as, when, 20-25-321
  students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
  tuition waiver for officers' survivors, 20-25-421
Volunteer officers, 7-32-234
Wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**
Weapons, carrying
  auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
  reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
  sawed-off firearm, 45-8-340
Youth court, See also **Minors**
  custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-3-1111, 41-5-307
  location of parent, guardian, or legal custodian, 41-5-303
  records, inspection permitted, 41-5-602

PEAS, FIELD, 80-5-102

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

PEDDLERS

See generally **ITINERANT MERCHANTS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

See **PARKING**

PEDESTRIANS

Accident reports, 61-7-114
Blind or visually handicapped persons
  duty to and penalty for violation, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215, 49-4-216
Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504
Controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503
Crosswalks, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  defined, 61-1-209
  right half of, to use, 61-8-505

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)

Crosswalks (Continued)
  right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
  sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**
Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Defined, 61-1-308
Drivers' responsibilities generally, 61-8-504
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Habitual traffic offenders, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hitchhiking, 61-8-507
Incapacitated persons, 61-8-504
Intersections, right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections**
Intoxicated persons, 61-8-508
Jaywalking, 61-8-503
Liability to blind persons and penalty, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Local
  authorities, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101
  ordinances, 61-8-501
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
Right-of-way
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502
  intersections, 61-8-207
  sidewalks, on, 61-8-509
  vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503
  walk signal, on, 61-8-208
Roadways, on, 61-8-506
Safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Safety zone
  defined, 61-1-405
  stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
School children, 61-8-502
Sidewalks, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
  defined, 61-1-208
  right-of-way on, 61-8-509
  use of, 61-8-506
Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Traffic-control signal legend, 61-8-207
Traffic control signals, 61-8-208
Traffic offenders, habitual, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Habitual traffic offenders**
Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Vehicles emerging from alleys, driveways, or buildings — right-of-way, 61-8-345
Violations, 61-8-506
Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind or visually handicapped persons**

PEER REVIEW

  See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**

PELTS OR SKINS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

PENAL CODE, Title 45

See **CRIMES**, generally

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See **DETENTION CENTERS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

PENSIONS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**, **Art for state buildings**

PER DIEM

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Travel expenses**

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Challenges, peremptory**

PERFORMANCE

See **CONTRACTS; SALES**

PERFORMANCE AUDITS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

PERIODICALS

See **MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS**

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PERJURY

See **CRIMES**

PERMITS

See specific subject area

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

See **DEPOSITIONS; EVIDENCE**

PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
    See **PROPERTY, Perpetuities**

P.E.R.S.
    See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PERSISTENT FELONY OFFENDERS
    See **SENTENCING**

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES
    See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Definitions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226
Food service, 50-5-225
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    licensing by, 50-5-227 — 50-5-230
    life-threatening situations, authority, 50-5-229
    placement procedures and standards, 50-5-226
    rulemaking authority, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228, 50-5-230
Hotel or motel, exclusion as, 50-51-107
Housing development, defined as for board of housing projects, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Injunction of violations, 50-5-230
Inspections, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Laundry services, 50-5-225
Licensing of facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
    denial, 50-5-230
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    provisional license, 50-5-228
    revocation, 50-5-229, 50-5-230
    suspension, 50-5-229, 50-5-230
Life threatening situations for residents, 50-5-229
Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Medication assistance to residents, 50-5-225
Minors ineligible for residence, 50-5-226
Noncompliance with provisions, 50-5-228 — 50-5-230
Older Montanans, placement services, 53-5-704
One-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Placement in, 50-5-226, 53-5-704
Recreational activities, 50-5-225
Residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Rulemaking authority, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228, 50-5-230
Services to residents, 50-5-225
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
    licensing by, 50-5-227
    placement procedures and standards, 50-5-226
    rulemaking authority, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
Transportation services, 50-5-225

PERSONAL INCOME TAX
    See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

PERSONAL INJURY
    See also **TORTS**, generally

Arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)

Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
Damages
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  future, periodic payments, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  interest allowed when, 27-1-210
  "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Employer liability, 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant; Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Employment situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Fellow servant liability, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations in products liability actions, 27-1-720
Force, right to use, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Parties, 27-1-512, 27-1-703, 27-5-114
Payment, effect on claim, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Products liability actions
  firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
Public assistance eligibility, 53-3-211
Right of protection, 49-1-101
Several liability, 27-1-703
Snowmobile area operators or snowmobilers — responsibilities, liability, and assumption of risk, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-102, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Summons, 25-31-407
Venue, 25-31-203
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Abandonment of property by, 72-3-613

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Abuse of power, 72-3-616
Acceptance of
    acts prior to appointment, 72-3-601
    appointment, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
    assets, 72-3-613
Accountants, consent to disclosure of information, 37-50-402, See also **Agents**
Accounting by
    appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    final, 72-3-521
    termination of appointment, upon, 72-3-522
Actions by or against, See also this main category generally for types of claims
    appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
        substitution for decedent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    attorney's fees, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
    capacity to sue, 72-3-604, 72-3-613
    community property, perfection of title, 72-6-109
    costs, 25-10-108, 72-3-632, 72-12-502
    counterclaim
        against, 25-4-402
        by, 25-4-401
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
    execution, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
    expenses, 72-3-632
    foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
    joinder not required when not qualified, 72-12-503
    jurisdiction of court, See **Jurisdiction of court**
    liability, determination of issue, 72-3-612
    party, capacity, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
        foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
        justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
        qualified, when not, 72-12-503
        small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
    quiet title, 70-28-204
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
    substitution for decedent, 27-1-501, 27-2-404, 72-3-604; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    substitution for foreign personal representative, 72-4-311
    substitution for previous personal representative, 72-3-527
    successor as party, 72-3-527
    tort actions, 72-3-612
    wrongful death of decedent, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513
Age, 72-3-501
Agents, authorization to employ, 72-3-613
    review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
Alcoholic beverage license transferred to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
Alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
Allowances and exempt property, selection, 72-2-804
Appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws
    abuse of authority, 72-3-616
    administration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
    care, standards, of, 72-3-610
    protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-618
    trust laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
Appointment
    acceptance, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
    age, 72-3-501

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Appointment (Continued)
- authority conferred by, 72-3-601, See **Authority**
- bond, 72-3-512, See **Bond**
- certificate of, 3-1-206, 72-3-121
- claims against the estate, appointment required before commencement, 72-3-104
- conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
- conservators
  - appointment of conservator terminates personal representative, 72-3-522
  - as personal representative, 72-5-429
  - right to appoint, 72-3-505
- declaration of invalidity, effect on appointment of spouse, 72-2-103
- denial, conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
- dissolution of marriage, effect on appointment of spouse, 72-2-103
- domiciliary personal representative, priority, 72-3-506
- effect, 72-3-511
- error in, 72-3-602
- fee, 25-1-201
- foreign personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**
- formal proceeding, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- guardians, right to appoint, 72-3-505
- informal proceedings
  - application
    - accuracy, 72-3-201
    - additional information, 72-3-203 — 72-3-205
    - address, 72-3-201
    - completeness, 72-3-201, 72-3-222
    - contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-204, 72-3-205
    - defined, 72-1-103
    - interested persons, right of application, 72-3-105, 72-3-122
    - intestacy, additional information, 72-3-204
    - successor personal representative, additional information, 72-3-205
    - verification, 72-3-201, 72-3-222
  - confirmation by formal proceedings, 72-3-304
  - conflict of laws, 72-3-225
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - denial, 72-3-223, 72-3-224
    - effect, 72-3-224
  - effect, 72-3-225
  - findings by clerk of district court, 72-3-222
  - formal proceeding, effect on informal appointment, 72-3-304
  - interested person's right of application, 72-3-105, 72-3-122
  - intestacy, specific provisions, 72-3-204
  - joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - notice, 72-3-221
  - powers conferred by, 72-3-225, 72-3-304
  - priority, 72-3-222
  - qualification, 72-3-225
  - scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - separateness of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-203
  - supervised administration, effect of request, 72-3-403
  - termination, 72-3-225
  - time, 72-3-122, 72-3-203, 72-3-225
  - venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-222
- joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
- jurisdiction conferred by, 72-3-511
- late discovery of property, 72-3-1016
- letters, issuance, 72-3-103, See **Letters**
- nomination, 72-3-102, 72-3-314, 72-3-504

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Appointment (Continued)
  notice, 72-3-511, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
  objections to, 72-3-503
  order of appointment, 3-1-206, 72-3-121
  priority, 72-3-502
    application to state, 72-3-204
    court discretion, 72-12-501
    domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
    findings of clerk of court, 72-3-222
    foreign personal representative, 72-3-506
    formal adjudication, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
    letters, among, 72-3-602
    no priority, 72-3-507, 72-12-501
    notice requirements, 72-3-221
    objections, effect, 72-3-503
    renunciation of right to nominate when priority shared, 72-3-504
    special administrator, exclusion, 72-3-508
    successor personal representatives, 72-3-508
    supervised administration proceeding, adjudication, 72-3-402
  probate required for, 72-3-102
  public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Public administrator**
  qualifications, See **Qualifications**
  renunciation of right to nominate, 72-3-504
  required, 72-3-103
  separateness of proceedings, 72-3-121
  several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
  special administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Special administrator**
  spouse as, 72-2-103
  statute of limitation, 72-3-122
  subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  substitute judge, 72-10-105
  supervised personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Supervised administration**
  termination, See **Termination of appointment**
  time, 72-3-122
  unsuitability, finding of, 72-3-501
  vacation, See **Termination of appointment**
Appraisal of property by, 37-51-103, 72-3-607, 72-4-303
Artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by dealer**
Attachment, service of writ upon, 27-18-412
Authority
  accrual, 72-3-601
  corepresentatives, 72-3-624
  foreign personal representatives, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
  relation back, 72-3-601
  successor, 72-3-621
  surcharge for acts prohibited, 72-3-611
  termination, 72-3-521
  territorial extent, 26-3-203
Banks and trust companies as
  consolidation, status of trust in, 32-1-371
  subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
  trust company as, 32-1-107
Beneficiary, as, 72-3-907, 72-3-1005
Boat certificates of ownership, transfer by, 23-2-510
Bond, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
  amount, 72-3-515
  cash in lieu of bond, 72-3-513
  collateral in lieu of bond, 72-3-513, 72-3-1014
  demand by interested person, 72-3-514

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Bond (Continued)
  failure to give bond, 72-3-514
  filing, 72-3-512
  foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
  increase, 72-3-515
  jurisdiction, 72-3-516
  notice, 72-3-603
  reduction, 72-3-515
  required when, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
  security, 72-3-515, 72-3-1014
  sureties, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
  terms, 72-3-516
Breach of duty, See also **Liability**
  abuse of power, 72-3-616
  claims, improper payment, 72-3-808
  damages, 72-3-616
  injunction when, 72-3-617
  notice of appointment, failure of information, 72-3-603
  statutes of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
  trustees, distributions to — negligence not inferred from failure to exercise authority, 72-3-916
Building and loan association stock, association repurchase from, 32-2-245
Buildings, repairs or alterations by, 72-3-613
Burial arrangements by, 72-3-601
  veterans, waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
Business of decedent, continuation by, 72-3-613
Care, duty of, 72-3-610
Charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
Claims against decedent's estate
  appointment prerequisite to presentation of claim, 72-3-104
  bond, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
  claim of personal representative, 72-12-801
  notice to creditor, 72-3-801, 72-3-802
  payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
    action for, 72-3-804
    closing statement, information, 72-3-1004
    interest, to stop accrual, 72-12-803
    liability for, 72-3-104, 72-3-808
    recovery of property for, 72-3-614
  priority of creditor for appointment, 72-3-502
Close corporations, shares
  compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
  transfer, 35-9-202
Closing of estate
  discharge of personal representative, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  petition, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  small estate, by statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  statement, by, 72-3-1004
Commencement of authority, 72-3-601
Commercial paper, notice of dishonor to, 30-3-508
Community property
  perfection of title, 72-6-108, 72-6-109
  purchaser for value or lender, rights, 72-6-110
Compensation, See **Fees**
Compromise
  claims against the estate, by, 72-3-815
  distribution, to abide by agreement, 72-3-915
  probate, submission of agreement on admission to, 72-3-132
Conflict of interest, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Conservatorship, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Contempt by, 72-10-112
Contracts
  authority, 72-3-613
  liability, 72-3-612
Conversion of estate by third persons, recovery, 72-12-601
Corepresentatives
  concurrence on action, 72-3-622
  delegation of authority, 72-3-622
  fees, 72-3-631
  joint action, 72-3-622
  protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-623
  remaining corepresentative, authority, 72-3-624
Corporations
  close corporations, shares
    compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
    transfer, 35-9-202
  conversion of shares, authority, 72-3-613
  incorporation, authority for, 72-3-613
  liability as shareholder, 35-1-510
  oaths by, 72-31-101
  operational authority, 72-3-613
  professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
  sale of shares by, 72-3-613
  transfer restrictions on shares, enforcement against, 35-1-617
  voting of shares, 35-1-506
Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
Counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
County road improvement district petitions, signing when, 7-14-2702
Death, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
Declaratory judgments, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
Deed of distribution, execution, 72-3-904
Deeds, execution and delivery, 72-3-613
Defined, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
Delegation of authority, 72-3-622, 72-3-623
Delivery of assets to, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  life estates, 72-12-104
Deposit of assets when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401
Disability, 72-3-522
Discharge, See **Termination of appointment**
Distributee, as, 72-3-907, 72-3-1005
Distribution to be expeditious, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Distribution**
Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
Easements, dedication by, 72-3-613
Elective share, petition to, 72-2-707
Escheated estate, duties, 72-14-204 — 72-14-207
Exempt property, selection, 72-2-804
Expeditious settlement by, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621
Extent of authority, See **Authority**
Fees, 72-3-631
  claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803
  devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
  election of compensation, 72-3-632
  excessive, 72-3-634
  expenses, 72-3-632, 72-3-803
  extraordinary services, 72-3-631
  inheritance tax upon, 72-16-305
  judge or justice as, compensation prohibited, 3-1-601
  payment, 72-3-613
  refund, 72-3-634

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  review, 72-3-634
  services, for, 72-3-631, 72-3-803, 72-16-305
  will, provision in, 72-3-631, 72-16-305
Fiduciary
  appointment, nature of, 72-3-610
  defined, 72-1-103
Foreign jurisdiction, 26-3-203
Foreign personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**
Formal appointment procedure, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
Fraternal benefit society benefits, payable to — when, 33-7-510
Funeral arrangements by, 72-3-601
Good faith provisions, 72-3-404, 72-3-602, 72-3-618, 72-3-632; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Health care information, authority, 50-16-522, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Homestead allowance, selection, 72-2-804
Incompetence, 72-3-521
Informal probate, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Probate**
  appointment, effect, 72-3-213
  notice, 72-3-211
Injunction to restrain acts of, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
In-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insurance
  assets of estate, of, 72-3-613
  benefits, recovery, 33-15-201
  insurance producer's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
  liability, personal — against, 72-3-613
  life, industrial policies — terms for payment to, 33-20-115
Interested persons
  defined as, 72-1-103, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Interested persons**
  notice, demand — copy to, 72-3-106
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Inventory of property by, 72-3-607
  foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303
  supplementary, 72-3-609
Investment of funds from estate, 72-3-613, 72-31-102
  health facility authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
Judge or justice as, restrictions, 3-1-601
Judgments, enforcement by, 25-13-103
Jurisdiction of court
  consent to, 72-3-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  defect, 72-3-618
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
  invocation, power of, 72-3-605
  termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521
Jurisdiction of personal representative, See **Authority**
Lease of real or personal property by, 72-3-613
Letters, 72-3-103, 72-3-602, 72-3-618
  acceptance prerequisite, 72-3-512
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  bond prerequisite, 72-3-512
  certified copies, 72-1-204
  defined, 72-1-103
  disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
  equal entitlement, 72-12-501
  foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Letters (Continued)
  lost will, 72-12-301, 72-12-302
  priority among, 72-3-602, 72-12-501
  public administrators, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-202, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
  revocation by court, 72-10-112
  supervised personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-618
Liability
  breach of duty, 72-3-616, 72-3-618, 72-3-623
  claims against the estate, improper payment, 72-3-808
  contracts, 72-3-612
  costs of proceeding against, 72-12-502
  distribution, after, 72-3-104
  insurance, 72-3-613
  limitation, 72-1-109, 72-3-611
  notice to creditor to present claims, 72-3-801
  personal fault, 72-3-612
  statutes of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
  termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  torts, 72-3-612
Liens, foreclosure or acceptance of encumbered asset, 72-3-613
Life estates, delivery of inventory to, 72-12-104
"Local personal representative" defined, 72-4-101
Married person as, 40-2-108, 72-2-103
Medical record information, authority, 50-16-522, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Minors
  contracts of, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
  transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-605, 72-26-606, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Misappropriation of estate by third persons, recovery, 72-12-601
Mortgages
  acceptance of encumbered asset, 72-3-613
  discharge by, 71-1-213
  execution, 72-3-613
  foreclosure, 72-3-613
  renewal by, 71-1-210
Motor vehicles
  accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
  certificate of ownership, transfer by, 61-3-201
Notice, 72-3-511
  agent, review of employment, 72-3-634
  appointment, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
  claims, to present, 72-3-801
  fees of personal representative, review, 72-3-634
  formal proceedings, 72-3-305
  informal probate, 72-3-211
  injunction, 72-3-617
  interested person's demand, copy to, 72-3-105
Off-highway vehicle certificates of ownership, transfer by, 23-2-812
Official bonds, See **Bond**
Outfitters' licenses as part of estate, 37-47-310
Partition by, 72-3-613, 72-3-914
Partnerships, request for accounting by, 72-12-703
Party to actions, as, See **Actions by or against**
Paternity, action by, 40-6-107
Pledges, powers respecting, 72-3-613
Possession of property, request as evidence of necessity for administration, 72-3-606
Power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Powers and duties generally, Title 72, chapter 3, part 6
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Priority, See **Appointment**
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
Protection of persons dealing with personal representative, 72-3-618, 72-3-623, 72-4-307; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Public administrator**
"Public servant", defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Public use, dedication of land for, 72-3-613
Purchase from estate by, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
Qualifications, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-512
  formal proceeding to determine, 72-3-319, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  joinder in action not required if not qualified, 72-12-503
  special administrator, 72-3-702
  spouse, 40-2-108
  supervised administration, 72-3-402
Quiet title action by, 70-28-204
Railroads
  corporation stock, claim for installments in default, 69-14-505
  employee death or injury, liability to personal representative for damages, 69-14-1006
Ratification of acts
  holder of general power, by, 72-1-109
  prior to appointment, 72-3-601
  vacation of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Real estate broker amd salesman provisions, exemption, 37-51-103
Recovery of
  interest, excessive, 31-1-108
  property, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905, 72-12-601
Relation back of authority, 72-3-601
Removal, 72-3-526, See **Termination of appointment**
Renunciation of succession by, 72-2-101
Resignation, See **Termination of appointment**
  successor, 72-3-205, See **Successor personal representative**
Restraint by
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
  formal proceedings, 72-3-304
  injunction, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
  lost will, 72-12-302
  restraining order, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
  termination, 72-3-521
Sales by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Sales by personal representative**
Scope of authority, See **Authority**
Securities
  authorized transactions, 72-3-613
  endorsement by, 30-8-308
  liability as shareholder, 32-1-333, 35-1-510
  transfer restrictions, enforcement, 35-1-617
  voting, 32-1-323, 35-1-506
Security for fiduciary performance, 72-3-512, 72-3-513, 72-3-1014, See also **Bond**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small claims court, actions in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Small estate, closing by statement of personal representative, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
Snowmobile certificates of ownership, transfer by, 23-2-612
Social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
Special administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Special administrator**
Spouse, capacity as, 40-2-108, 72-2-103
Subdivision of land by, 72-3-613
Subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807, See also **Banks and trust companies as**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Successor personal representative
  applicability of laws, 72-3-527
  appointment, 72-3-527
    application, 72-3-202, 72-3-205
    priority, 72-3-508
  authority, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
  defined, 72-1-103
  delivery of assets to, 72-3-521
  inventory, duplicate inventory not required, 72-3-607
  powers and duties generally, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
  priority, 72-3-508
  qualification, 72-3-527
  substitution, 72-3-527
  termination of personal representative effected by appointment and qualification, 72-3-525
Suicide note of deceased, 7-4-2917
Supervised administration, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Supervised administration**
Sureties on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
Tax duties
  accounting, to furnish, 72-16-401
  appeal by, 72-16-403
  apportionment of tax, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**, apportionment of taxes, fiduciary
  appraisal, copy to, 72-16-412
  appraiser, compensation of, 72-16-413
  collection, power of, 72-16-436
  compromise by, 72-16-209
  distributions to, 72-16-305
  foreign personal representatives, 72-16-612, 72-16-701, 72-16-802
  income tax, filing of
    claim for property tax relief, 15-30-174
    returns, 15-30-135
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
  liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-908
  nonresident decedents, 72-16-802
  notice to, 72-16-402, 72-16-423
  payment by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  property taxes, assessment to, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
  receipt for payment to, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
  returns, designation on, 15-8-502
Termination of appointment
  applicability of laws, 72-3-521
  bond, upon failure to give, 72-3-514
  closing of estate, upon, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
  contempt, when, 72-10-112
  death of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
  delivery of assets to successor representative, 72-3-521
  disability of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
  effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  informal appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-313
  liability, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  notice, 72-3-525, 72-3-526
  purchases from distributees, effect, 72-3-907
  reduction of powers, 72-3-523
  removal for cause, 72-3-526, 72-10-112
  resignation, by, 72-3-525
  status of testacy, change, 72-3-523
  successor personal representative, See **Successor personal representative**
  testacy, change of status, 72-3-523
  voluntary, 72-3-525
Territorial extent of authority, 26-3-203

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Title to property, determination, 72-3-606
Torts, liability, 72-3-612
Transactions authorized, 72-3-613
Transfers to minors, 72-26-502, 72-26-605, 72-26-606, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Trust company as, 32-1-107, See also **Banks and trust companies as**
Trust indenture, execution, 72-3-613
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Vacation of appointment, See **Termination of appointment**
Valuation of assets, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-3-902
Veterans, waiver of burial benefits, 10-2-501
Water
  conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
  drainage districts, voting rights, 85-8-305
  irrigation districts, voting rights, 85-7-1710
Workers' compensation
  employer, as, 39-71-117
  fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413
  laws binding on, 39-71-411
  third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
Wrongful death of decedent, action by, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513

PERSONAL RIGHTS

See **RIGHTS**

PERSONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

PERSONAL SOLICITATION SALES

See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT VENDORS; SALES**

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1705
Appointments to, 2-15-1705
Chairperson, replacement, 2-15-1705
Collective bargaining, authority, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Composition, 2-15-1705
Defined, 2-18-101, 39-3-201
Firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
Highways, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
Nurses' collective bargaining, authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
Public employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1705
Quorum, 2-15-1705
Vocational-technical center employees, applications for determination of bargaining units, 20-16-107
Wage claims, review, 39-3-216, 39-3-217

PERTUSSIS

See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally

PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

PESTS AND PESTICIDES

See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

Accidents, 50-30-201, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-212
Administration of provisions, 80-8-104, 80-8-106
Adulterated or misbranded
  defined, 80-8-102
  embargo, 80-8-303
  sale unlawful, 80-8-202
Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
Aerial application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, See also Title 80, chapter 15, **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  "agricultural chemical" defined, 80-15-102
  applicability of provisions, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-305, 80-15-104, 80-15-217
  farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
  labeling of chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  management plans, specific — contents, 80-15-214
  registration fee, 80-15-302
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agriculture, Department of
  administration, 80-8-104
  administrative procedures, 80-8-106
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, applicability, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-305, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-217, 80-15-401, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  appeals, 80-8-201, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
  commercial applicators, proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214
  commercial operators, procedures regarding, 80-8-205
  cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110
  damage or loss reports filed with, 80-8-301
  disposal, assistance, 80-8-201
  educational programs, development, 80-8-109
  embargo, 80-8-303
  enforcement, 80-8-304
  examinations given by, 80-8-105, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
  farm applicators, training credits, 80-8-209
  formulas, changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
  interagency conferences, 80-8-201
  investigation authority, 80-8-304
  labeling, changes allowed when, 80-8-201, 80-8-202
  licensing duties, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-211
  loss or damage reports filed with, 80-8-301
  nonresidents, copy of designation of agent for, 80-8-210
  permits, special-use, 80-8-209
  pharmacies, registration, 80-8-207
  records required by, when, 80-8-105, 80-8-209
  registration procedures, 80-8-201
  removal, assistance, 80-8-201
  retail noncommercial sale, designation, 80-8-212
  rules adopted by, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209, 80-15-217
  sampling and analysis, 80-8-302
  solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  technical assistance for disposal, relabeling, or removal, 80-8-201
  training programs, 80-8-209
  veterinarians, registration, 80-8-207
  violations, procedures, 80-8-306
  warnings, 80-8-306
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-78-103

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Applicators
  aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
  commercial, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
  defined, 80-8-102
  examinations, 80-8-206
  farm, 80-8-209
  licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
  public utility, 80-8-203
Citation of Pesticides Act, 80-8-101
Commerce, Department of — requirements for aerial application applicants, 80-8-204
Commercial applicators, See **Applicators**
Commercial feeds, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204
Commercial operators, 80-8-205, 80-8-206, 80-8-213
Conflict of laws, 50-30-106
Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**
Damage or loss from use or application
  prevention, rules for, 80-8-105
  reports regarding, 80-8-301
Dealers
  defined, 80-8-102
  examinations, 80-8-208
  licensing, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
  rodenticides, sale — surcharge, 80-7-1106
Definitions, 50-31-103, 80-8-102
Detainer, 50-30-307
Devices
  analysis, 80-8-302
  defined, 80-8-102
  misbranded, 80-8-202
  registration, 80-8-105
Disposal, 80-8-201
Dusting of crops for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**
Educational programs, 80-8-109
Embargo, 50-30-307, 80-8-303
Enforcement of provisions, 80-8-304
Experimental use, 80-8-201, 80-8-213
Farm applicators, 80-8-209
Fees, 80-8-105, 80-8-109, 80-8-201, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213, 80-15-302
  disposition, 80-8-116
Fieldmen, 80-8-207
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, registration applications — duties, 80-8-201
Food, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-222
Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Disease and insect pest control**
Formulas
  changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  complete, submission, 80-8-201
  information concerning, unlawful to reveal when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
Fruit pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
Hazardous chemical provisions, applicability when, 50-78-103
Hazardous or deleterious substance, applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, generally
Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Hazardous wastes
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  hazardous or solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  registration applications, duties, 80-8-201

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Herbicides, surcharge to fund weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201
Information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
Injunction, 80-8-306
Investigations, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-304
Labels
  agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  alteration, detaching, or destroying — unlawful, 80-8-202
  changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  defined, 80-8-102
  improper, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  registration applications, copy included, 80-8-201
  relabeling, 80-8-201
Licenses and permits
  applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  commercial applicators, 80-8-213
  dealers, 80-7-1106, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
  exemptions, 80-8-213
  experimental use permits, 80-8-201
  farm applicators, 80-8-209
  fees, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  governmental agencies, 80-8-213
  modification, 80-8-211
  nonresidents, 80-8-210
  pharmacies and pharmacists, 80-8-207
  reciprocity, 80-8-110
  renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209
  revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
  special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
  veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Loss or damage from use or application, reports regarding, 80-8-301
Meat and meat products, applicability, 81-9-217
Mint, information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, 80-11-411, See also **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**, generally
Misbranded, See **Adulterated or misbranded; Devices**
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation by herbicide dealer or applicator, 80-7-805
Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103
Pesticides Act
  administration, 80-8-104
  citation, 80-8-101
  purpose, 80-8-103
Pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
Physicians, 80-8-202
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public information, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
Public utility applicators, See **Applicators**
Purpose of provisions, 80-8-103
Registration, 80-8-201, 80-15-203, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  devices, 80-8-105
  expiration, 80-8-201
  fees, 80-8-201, 80-15-302
  herbicides, 80-7-812

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
  lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  pharmacies, 80-8-207
  renewal, 80-8-201
  reregistration, 80-7-812, 80-7-1106
  rules for, 80-8-105
  suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201
  veterinarians, 80-8-207
Removal, 80-8-201
Research, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213
Restricted-use, 80-8-209
  defined, 80-8-102
Rodents, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rules regarding, 50-31-108, 80-8-105, 80-15-217
Sales
  cancellation, 80-8-201
  herbicides, 80-7-812
  pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103
  restrictions, 80-8-201
  retail noncommercial, 80-8-105, 80-8-212
  rules for, 80-8-105
  unlawful when, 80-8-202
Salesmen, 80-8-207
Samples and analysis, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
  copy of analysis as evidence, 80-8-302
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
Short title, 80-8-101
Solid waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
Spraying for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Time
  advisory council, period of existence and members' compensation, 80-8-108
  applicator, commercial — proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214
  damage or loss from use or application, reports, 80-8-301
  educational program fees, 80-8-109
  licenses and permits
    applicators, application and renewal, 80-8-204
    dealers, required and renewal, 80-8-207
    governmental agencies, 80-8-213
    limited commercial applicator's or dealer's license, fee, 80-8-213
    special-use permit, term of effectiveness, 80-8-209
  registration
    pharmacists and pharmacies, 80-8-207
    renewal, expiration, fee, approval of application, and cancellation, 80-8-201
    veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
  rules, availability for inspection, 80-8-105
  violations
    appeal of civil penalty, 80-8-306
    embargoed articles, condemnation, 80-8-303
    major violations, description, 80-8-306
Training programs
  farm applicators, 80-8-209
  fees, 80-8-105
Use, 80-15-203
  cancellation, 80-8-201
  records, 80-8-209
  restrictions, 80-8-201
  rules for, 80-8-105
Vegetable pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Veterinarians, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Violations
  adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
  applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
  dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
  embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
  fines, 80-8-306
  formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
  generally, 50-30-304, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306, 80-15-402, 80-15-414
  injunction to restrain, 80-8-306
  labels — lack of, improper, alteration, destroying, or detaching, 80-8-202
  penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-306
    disposition, 80-8-116
  registration, lack of, 80-8-202
  sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202
Warnings, 80-8-306
White powder pesticides
  embargo, 80-8-303
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
  sale unlawful when, 80-8-202
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

PET FOOD

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

PETIT LARCENY

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

PETROLEUM

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Petroleum storage tank releases**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**; **Underground storage tanks**; **OIL AND GAS**

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Petroleum storage tank releases**, board

PET TRADE, COMMERCIAL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**, generally

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Administration of provisions, 37-7-203
Advertising, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-7-311
Alcoholic beverage code
  administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
  beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
  drugs and medicines, patent medicines, and pharmaceutical compounds — restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  restrictions, 16-3-305

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Board of Pharmacy
  allocation, 2-15-1843
  appointments to, 2-15-1843
  assistant to, qualifications, 37-7-104
  attorney for, 37-7-203
  compensation of members, 37-7-202
  composition, 2-15-1843
  continuing education
    certification form, 37-7-304
    rules, 37-7-305
  defined, 37-7-101
  disqualification, 2-15-1843
  drug control and scheduling, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Pharmacy, Board of**
  drug product selection
    civil penalty, notice concerning, 37-7-510
    rules for, 37-7-503
  duties generally, 37-7-201
  expenses of members, 37-7-202
  fees set by, 37-7-302, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
  funds, 37-7-324
  hearings, 37-7-321, 37-7-510
  inspections, exemptions, 37-7-103
  interns
    licensing requirements, 37-7-302
    supervision, 37-7-104
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination fees set by, 37-7-302
    registration, 37-7-302
    renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304
    revocation when, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
    suspension when, 37-7-321
  officers, 37-7-201
  optometric oversight committee — appointment to, representation on, duties concerning, and board of optometrists' response to decision, 37-10-204
  pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321
  powers generally, 37-7-201
  precursors to dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-108
  prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203
  public representation on, 2-15-1843
  qualifications, 2-15-1843
  reciprocity agreements, supervision, 37-7-104
  removal from office, 2-15-1843
  rules, 37-7-201, 37-7-203, 37-7-305, 37-7-503
  schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302
  term of office, 2-15-1843
Calcium-EAP — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
Coding prescriptions prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Commerce, Department of
  administration of provisions, 37-7-203
  board of pharmacists, assistant for, 37-7-104
  defined, 37-7-101
  enforcement of provisions, 37-7-203
  fees and fines, disposition, 37-7-324
  inspections by, 37-7-201
  licenses
    certificates, issuance, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
    registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
    renewal fee, 37-7-303

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321
  prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203
  rules, publication, 37-7-201
  state special revenue fund, 37-7-324
Community pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Compounding drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-7-103, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 50-43-108
Continuing education
  administration, funds for, 37-7-303
  defined, 37-7-101
  reinstatement, compliance for, 37-7-303
  required, 37-7-304
  rules, 37-7-305
Criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
Dangerous drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  fraudulently obtaining by misrepresentation, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  precursors to, exemption from report requirements, 50-32-401
  sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  violations, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, review of drug regimen, 53-20-145, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-2-103, 37-2-106, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 50-43-108, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
DMSO, authorization, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Drug addiction, effect, 37-7-311
"Drug" defined, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
Drug product selection
  brand name drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505, 37-7-506
  citation of drug product selection act, 37-7-501
  definitions, 37-7-502
  generic drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505 — 37-7-507, 37-7-509
  liability, limitations, 37-7-509
  limitation, 37-7-505
  notice concerning, display, 37-7-506
  penalty for violations, 37-7-510
  permitted, 37-7-505
  practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508
  prohibited when, 37-7-504
  purchasers
    notice to, 37-7-506
    savings passed on to, 37-7-507
  rules regarding, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
  short title, 37-7-501
  substitution of drugs, general prohibition, 37-7-504
Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection**
Drugs, dangerous
  exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
  sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  violations, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
Enforcement of provisions, 37-7-203
Equipment, 37-7-201
Exemptions to provisions, 37-7-103
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing**
Fines, See **Violations**
Fraud, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
Generic drugs, See **Drug product selection**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

- **Good faith actions under peer review program**, nonliability, 37-7-1101
- **Harnosal** — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
- **Hazardous chemical provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Health maintenance organization providers**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- **Hours of work for employees**, 39-4-105
- **Incompetency**, 37-7-311
- **Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- **Inspections**, 37-7-104, 37-7-201
  - exemptions, 37-7-103
  - refusal to permit, 37-7-201
- **Inspectors**, 37-7-104
- **Insurance**
  - disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Interns**
  - defined, 37-7-101
  - licensing requirement, 37-7-302, 49-3-204
  - practice, regulation, 37-7-201
  - supervision, 37-7-104, 37-7-301
- **Laetrile**, authorization, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
- **Liability**
  - drug product selection, 37-7-509
  - pharmaceutical association peer review program, concerning, 37-7-1101
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - certificates
    - expiration, 37-7-303
    - issuance, 37-7-302
  - certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321
    - issuance, 37-7-201
  - continuing education requirements, See **Continuing education**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 37-7-302, 37-7-321
  - examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
  - false representation or fraud, obtaining by, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
  - fees
    - certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321
    - disposition, 37-7-324
    - examination, 37-7-302
    - registration by reciprocity, 37-7-302
    - renewal, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
  - nonresidents, 37-7-302
  - qualifications, 37-7-302
  - reciprocity, 37-7-302
  - registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
  - renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304, 37-7-321
  - revocation, grounds for, 37-7-311, 37-7-321, 37-7-323
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical practitioners and pharmacies**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
- **Medical record information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Nonresidents**, 37-7-302
- **Notice concerning product selection**, display, 37-7-506
- **Opium or opiates**, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Optometrists, use of drugs not prohibited by pharmacy law, 37-10-103, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Payment, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review program of Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability, 37-7-1101
Pesticide regulations, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability concerning peer review program, 37-7-1101
Pharmacy license, See **Licenses and licensing**, certified pharmacy license
Phosetamin — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
Physician assistants-certified
  compliance with provisions, 37-20-404
  utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Poison, See also **POISON**
  city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
  compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
  defined, 37-7-101
  regulation, 37-7-201
Practice of
  assumed name, practice under — unlawful, 37-7-301
  exemptions, 37-7-103
  regulation, subject to, 37-7-102, 37-7-201
Precursors to dangerous drugs, exemption from report requirements, 50-32-401
Prescriptions, See **Drug product selection; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Product selection in prescriptions, See **Drug product selection**
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Refilling prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
Sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-108
  general provisions, 37-7-103
  inspection of premises, 37-7-201
  labeling, 37-7-201
  morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  precursors to dangerous drugs, report exemption, 50-32-401
  regulation, 37-7-201
  unlawful practices, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302
Store license, See **Licenses and licensing**
Substitution of drugs in prescriptions, 37-7-504, See **Drug product selection**
Time
  board of pharmacy
    assistant to board, experience requirement, 37-7-104
    meetings, 37-7-201
    officers, election, 37-7-201
    practical experience requirement and term, 2-15-1843
  continuing education, hours required, 37-7-304, 37-7-305
  drug product selection violations, application for hearing on penalty, 37-7-510
  licenses
    certificate, expiration, 37-7-303
    expiration, 37-7-321
    registration renewal fee, payment and reinstatement following default, 37-7-303
  prescriptions, refilling — limitation, 37-7-401
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Veterinary remedies and instruments, sale of, 37-18-104
Violations
  advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
  assumed name, practicing under, 37-7-301
  conviction, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
  drug product selection violations, penalty, 37-7-510
  fines and disposition, 37-7-324, 37-7-402, 37-7-510

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  generally, penalty, 37-7-323
  inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
  medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  pharmacy license, lack of, 37-7-321
  prescriptions
    coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
  prosecutions, 37-7-203
    assistance in, 37-7-104
  renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303
  sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301
Wholesale
  defined, 37-7-101
  sale of drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons at, 37-7-103

PHARMACY, BOARD OF

  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU)

Insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102

PHONE LINES OR COMPANIES

  See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**; **UTILITIES**

PHONIATRISTS

  See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**

PHOSETAMIN

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**

PHOSPHATE

  See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

  See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

PHOTOGRAPHS

Antiquities permits, summary reports to include, 22-3-432
Art
  fine art, sale by art dealer, 22-2-501
  state buildings, for, 22-2-403
Banks' authority to photograph documents, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
Child abuse and neglect investigations and proceedings, evidence, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
Child support petitions, obligor, 40-5-112

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)

Consumer protection investigations, documentary material, 30-14-102
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
County clerk and recorder, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2632
Credit unions' authority to photograph documents, 32-3-204
Criminal
  identification, See generally **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs**
  proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Dental hygienist license applicants, 37-4-402
Dentistry license applicants, 37-4-301
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized, 53-20-144
Drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**
Free-lance correspondents, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-424, 22-3-432
Historical Society, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Historic records, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Insurance premium finance company records, preservation, 33-14-204
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-144
Mining, of — collection by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212
Missing children, 44-2-506
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Obscenity, use of children in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
Official records, 2-6-301, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Printing process, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, generally
Private investigator license applicants, 37-60-304
Private security guard license applicants, 37-60-304
Process servers, contents of identification cards, 25-1-1105
Production of documents, request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
"Property" defined, 45-2-101
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Public records, 2-6-202, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Secretary of state
  copying fees, 2-6-103
  reproduction of records, 2-6-111
Secured transactions, copies of financing statements, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
Sexual
  abuse of children, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
  material, offensive — display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Water rights claims, to support, 85-2-224
Youth court provisions, 41-5-304, 41-5-604

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Handicapped persons; Preference to handicapped persons; VETERANS, Disabled veterans**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Address changes, 37-11-201
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Alien therapists, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Assistants to therapists
  defined, 37-11-101
  supervision, 37-11-105
Board of Physical Therapy Examiners
  allocation, 2-15-1858

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Board of Physical Therapy Examiners (Continued)
  appointments to, 2-15-1858
  attorney for, 37-11-202
  compensation of members, 37-11-203
  composition, 2-15-1858
  defined, 37-11-101
  disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
  expenses, 37-11-203
  fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310
  funding, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
  good faith in actions, 2-15-1858
  "hearing" defined, 37-11-101
  liability of members, 2-15-1858
  licenses
    applicants
      examination and qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-304, 37-11-306
      foreign-trained, 37-11-310
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-305, 37-11-307
    fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
    foreign-trained applicants, evaluation, 37-11-310
    granting, 37-11-201
    lapsed licenses, 37-11-308
    nonresidents, 37-11-307
    reciprocity, 37-11-307
    refusal, revocation, or suspension when, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
    temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
  nonliability of members, 2-15-1858
  organization, 2-15-1858
  physician as member, 2-15-1858
  public representation on, 2-15-1858
  proceedings, records, 37-11-201
  removal from office, 2-15-1858
  reports of violations by therapists, 37-11-320
  rules, 37-11-201, 37-11-309
  schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303
  subpoenas, issuance, 37-11-201
  term of office, 2-15-1858
  vacancies, 2-15-1858
  violations — investigation, reports, and prosecution, 37-11-202, 37-11-320
Change of name or address, 37-11-201
Commerce, Department of
  address changes, 37-11-201
  defined, 37-11-101
  fees, disposition, 37-11-203
  licenses
    applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duplicate, 37-11-311
    fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-308, 37-11-309
    issuance, 37-11-306, 37-11-309, 37-11-311, 49-3-204
    list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
    nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
    reciprocity, 37-11-307
    renewal, 37-11-308
    temporary, 37-11-309
  name changes, 37-11-201
  register of licensees, 37-11-201
  state special revenue fund, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
Continuing education, 37-11-307
Definitions, 37-11-101

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Drug abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Evaluation procedures, 37-11-104
Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
Fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
Fines, 37-11-322
Foreign therapists, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Fraud, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Good faith reports of violations by other physical therapists, 37-11-320
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Immunity from liability when, 37-11-320
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
Insurance
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Liability, immunity when, 37-11-320
Licenses and licensing
  applicants
    examination, 37-11-201
    qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303
  applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
  certificates, 37-11-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-11-311
  duplicate, 37-11-311
  examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307
  false oath, unlawful, 37-11-302
  fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
  fraudulent representation, unlawful, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
  "hearing" defined, 37-11-101
  issuance, 37-11-201, 37-11-306, 37-11-309
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301
  lapse, 37-11-308
  list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
  nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
  reciprocity, 37-11-307
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
    representation as therapist following, unlawful, 37-11-301
  register, 37-11-201
  renewal, 37-11-308, 37-11-311
  temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental illness
  effect, 37-11-321
  reporting, 37-11-320
Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301
Name changes, 37-11-201

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

- **Negligence**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- **Payment for services**
  - institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
  - liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  - medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Peer review**, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
- **Physical incapacity**, reporting, 37-11-320
- **Physician assistants-certified utilization plans**, applicability, 37-20-303
- **Practice of**
  - license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301
  - referrals not required, 37-11-104
  - restrictions, 37-11-103
- **Professional corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Referrals not required**, 37-11-104
- **Register of licensees**, 37-11-201
- **Schools of physical therapy**, approval, 37-11-303
- **Special education for children**, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS, Special education,** generally
- **Time**
  - board of physical therapy examiners
    - examination of license applicants, 37-11-201
    - list of licensees, compilation, 37-11-201
    - term and residence and experience requirements, 2-15-1858
  - licenses
    - age requirement, 37-11-303
    - examinations
      - holding, 37-11-201
      - reexamination after failure to pass, 37-11-304
    - lapse, 37-11-308
    - renewal, 37-11-308
    - temporary, period of validity, 37-11-309
- **Treatment employed by**, 37-11-104
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- **Violations**
  - conviction, effect, 37-11-321
  - investigation, 37-11-202
  - license
    - false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302
    - lack of, 37-11-301
  - penalties, 37-11-322
  - prosecution, 37-11-202
  - reporting, 37-11-202, 37-11-320
  - unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED

- **Administration of provisions**, 37-20-201, 37-20-302
- **Agent of supervising physician**, 37-20-403
- **Approval**, 37-20-101, 37-20-301, 37-20-401, 37-20-402
  - lack of, 37-20-104
- **Billing for services**, 37-20-405
- **Certification requirements**, 37-20-402
- **Choice of practitioner**, 33-22-111

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)

Cocaine, coca leaves, or codeine — sale, prescription, or dispensation restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
Commerce, Department of
  fees, disposition, 37-20-302
  utilization plan expiration approval, notice concerning, 37-20-302
Definitions, 37-20-401
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Drugs
  dispensation and administration, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
  prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
  unlawful practices and exceptions, 37-2-104
Education requirements, 37-20-402
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Employment prohibited when, 37-20-301
Enforcement, 37-20-104
Federal Drug Enforcement Administration, registration maintained, 37-20-404
Fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
Fraud, 37-20-104
Heroin — sale, prescription, or dispensation restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Injunction, 37-20-104
Insurance
  disability
    choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    services, coverage, 33-22-114
  liability, requirement, 37-20-102
Liaison to board, 37-20-406
Locum tenens
  defined, 37-20-401
  utilization plans, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-302, 37-20-303
Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of
  administration of provisions, 37-20-201
  approval, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
    lack of, 37-20-104
  compensation of members, 37-20-201
  defined, 37-20-401
  drugs — rules for prescription, dispensation, and administration, 37-20-404
  enforcement of provisions, 37-20-104
  expenses of members, 37-20-201
  fees set by and paid to, 37-20-302
  information submitted to, 37-20-101, 37-20-301, 37-20-402
  injunction, 37-20-104
  liaison, 37-20-406
  rules, 37-20-101, 37-20-201, 37-20-202, 37-20-404
    violation, 37-20-104
  services provided, approval, 37-20-401
  statements submitted to, 37-20-101
  utilization plans
    approval, 37-20-301
      fees, 37-20-302
      renewal and fee, 37-20-302
      withdrawal, 37-20-104
    contents, 37-20-301
    locum tenens, 37-20-301
      fee, 37-20-302
    renewal of approval, 37-20-302
    rules, 37-20-202
  violations, injunction to restrain, 37-20-104

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Morphine — sale, prescription, or dispensation restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
Narcotics, prescription or dispensation restrictions, 37-20-404
Notice, utilization plan approval expiration, 37-20-302
Number utilized by physician, limitation, 37-20-202
Opium and opiates — sale, prescription, or dispensation restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
Optometrist functions and duties, exception to authority, 37-20-103
Penalties for violations, 37-20-104
Practice prohibited when, 37-20-301
Prescriptions, drug, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
Protocol
  defined, 37-20-401
  establishment, 37-20-403
  rules for, 37-20-202
Qualifications, 37-20-101, 37-20-402
Records, 37-20-404
Rules, 37-20-101, 37-20-201, 37-20-202, 37-20-404
  violation, 37-20-104
Scope of practice, 37-20-401
Services, 37-20-401
  billing for, 37-20-405
  locum tenens basis, 37-20-301
Supervising physician
  agent of, 37-20-403
  alternate, 37-20-301
  billing for services, 37-20-405
  drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
  qualifications, 37-20-101
  statements submitted to board, 37-20-101
  supervision by, required, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
  utilization plans
    assistants-certified, number specified, 37-20-202
    contents, 37-20-301
    copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
  violations, 37-20-104
Supervision and direction, limitations and requirements, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
Time
  dangerous drugs, schedule II — prescribing, dispensing, and administration, 37-20-404
  services provided on locum tenens basis, 37-20-301
  utilization plan approval expiration and notice concerning, 37-20-302
Utilization plans
  additional or new, 37-20-301
  approval, 37-20-301
    copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
    exemptions, 37-20-303
    expiration, 37-20-302
    fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
    fraud, obtaining by, 37-20-104
    renewal and fee, 37-20-302
    rules, 37-20-202
    withdrawal when, 37-20-104
  contents, 37-20-301
  drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
  duties, delegation, 37-20-403
  exemptions, 37-20-303
  expiration of approval, 37-20-302
  fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
  locum tenens, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
  new or additional, 37-20-301
  renewal of approval, 37-20-302

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)

- **Utilization plans** (Continued)
  - required, 37-20-301
  - rules, 37-20-202
- **Violations**, 37-2-104, 37-20-104

PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

- See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- **Abortions**, performing, See **ABORTION**
- **Actions**
  - disciplinary, 37-3-203, 37-3-322 — 37-3-324, 50-43-106
  - examining physician, as
    - privileges, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
    - report to court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  - hospitals limiting or prohibiting practice, concerning, 37-3-403
  - injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
  - registration fee, collection, 37-3-313
- **Acupuncture**, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
- **Address changes**, 37-3-310
- **Advertising**
  - abortion services or facilities, prohibited, 50-20-109
  - drug advertisements to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
- **Affidavits**
  - license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
  - practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326
- **AIDS testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2106
- **Alcohol or related substances**, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Physicians**
  - abuse of, effect, 37-3-203, 37-3-322
  - administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  - treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-705
- **Aliens**, 37-3-304 — 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-322, See also **Nonresidents**
- **Anatomical gifts**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
- **Artificial insemination**, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106
- **Assistants-certified**, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED**
- **Assumed name**, practice under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
- **Autopsies**, performance by, See also **AUTOPSIES**
  - designation, 39-72-606
  - liability, 46-4-104
  - order for, 50-21-103
  - required, 50-21-104
- **"Baby Doe" provision**, 41-3-102
- **Barbers**, health certificates required when, 37-30-306
- **Billing practices**, 37-3-322
- **Blood alcohol tests**, administration and liability, 61-8-405
- **Blood and blood products**, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
- **Blood banks**, 50-33-104
- **Board of Medical Examiners**, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
- **Bones**, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
- **Boxing matches**, attendance required, 23-3-405
- **Calcium-EAP**, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- **Canadian physicians**
  - licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 49-3-204
  - school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405
- **Certificates**, See **Licenses and licensing**, certificates; physician's certificate; temporary certificate

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Change of name or address, 37-3-310
Child abuse and neglect, reporting and responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Children, See **Minors**
Chiropractors
    malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
    practice, limitations on, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Choice of practitioner
    alcoholic, commitment examination, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
    developmentally disabled persons, commitment proceedings, 53-20-112, 53-20-115
    disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111
    health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
    medicaid recipients, 53-6-104
    mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
    occupational disease preemployment examination, 39-72-304
    workers' compensation recipients, 33-22-111
City-county consolidated government department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346
City physician, 7-3-4254
Cocaine, sale or prescription — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Coca leaves, prescriptions for — report requirements, 37-2-111
Codeine, sale or prescription — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Commerce, Department of
    address changes, notification, 37-3-310
    board of medical examiners, executive secretary for, 37-3-203, 37-3-211
    complaints filed with, 37-3-323
    defined, 37-3-102
    investigations, charges arising from — notice requirements, 37-3-323
    licenses
        applications made to, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
        certificates, issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-305 — 37-3-307
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations given by, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
        issuance, 37-3-312, 49-3-204
        medical school, graduation from — evidence filed with, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
        refused when, 37-3-321
        register, 37-3-205
    money received by, disposition, 37-3-314
    name changes, notification, 37-3-310
    offenses, notification procedures, 37-3-323
    records kept by, 37-3-205
        license revocation or suspension, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323
        name or address changes, entry, 37-3-310
        probation, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323
    registration, notices and fee, 37-3-313
    state special revenue fund, 37-3-314
Communicable diseases
    health care facility, notification concerning unprotected exposure, 50-16-703, 50-16-704
    hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118
    reporting, 37-2-301
        sexually transmitted diseases, 50-18-106
    tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
    sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Compensation, See **Payment for services**
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Confidential information, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Conservatorship, examination and testimony for creation, 72-5-408
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Contempt charged when, 37-3-326
Contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Cosmetologists, health certificate required when, 37-31-332

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Counseling
  conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  domestic abuse offenders, 45-5-206
  minors, 41-1-402
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County physicians, premarital examinations by — when, 40-1-207
County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104
Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Death
  cause of, delay in determination — notice of reason, 50-15-405
  certificates, duties, 46-4-102, 50-15-403, 50-15-405
  determination of, 50-22-101
  life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Death penalty, execution, See also **DEATH PENALTY**
  attendance, 46-19-103
  licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103
  pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203
Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-322, 41-1-401, 50-2-101
Dentistry
  oral surgeons, hospital admissions, 37-4-515
  practicing, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-4-407
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  professional person, defined as, 53-20-102 See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Professional persons**
Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary actions, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 50-43-106
  assistance, 37-3-203
  reconsideration and review, 37-3-324
DMSO, authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
Domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  addiction
    physician, by, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
    treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-705
  addicts or habitual users, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
  advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
  dangerous drug provisions, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
  dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    emergencies, 37-2-104
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
    samples, 37-2-104
    unlawful when, 37-2-104, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    violations, 37-2-105, 37-3-322

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Drugs (Continued)
  fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  laetrile, authorization for use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
  license suspended for use of, 37-3-323
  paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
  prescriptions, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110, 50-32-401, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  violations or conviction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Electrology, applicability of provisions, 37-32-103
Emergency medical technicians, supervision of or orders to, 50-6-205
Emergency services
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104
  hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
  liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734
  midwives' patients, to — liability, 27-1-734
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
Employment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
Evidence
  board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203
  charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
  driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311
  expert testimony, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Expert testimony**
    cause of death, 46-4-203
    mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-202
  licenses
    applications
      applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
      false or forged evidence, 37-3-325
    register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
    suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-3-323
  medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309
  privilege, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  sexual offenses, payment for evidence and examination, 46-15-411
  unprofessional conduct, of, 37-3-322
False or assumed name, practice under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
False or misleading statements, 37-3-322
Family Practice Training Act of 1985, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
Family practice training program, 50-5-603
  citation of family practice training act of 1985, 50-5-601
  creation, 50-5-603
  definitions, 50-5-602
  funding, 50-5-611
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-5-603
  patient costs not subsidized, 50-5-611
  purpose, 50-5-603
Fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311, 37-3-313, 37-3-322, See also **Payment for services**
Fines, 37-2-111, 37-2-301, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
Firefighters, physical examinations, 7-33-4107
Firefighters' unified retirement disability examinations, 19-13-804
Foreign physicians, 37-3-304 — 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-322
Fraud, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Freedom of choice, See **Choice of practitioner**
Game wardens' disability retirement examinations, 19-8-712
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Good faith
  actions in, 37-2-303, 37-2-312, 41-1-405, 50-16-704
  health care facilities, reporting obligations of limitations on practice, 37-3-404
  prescriptions for opium, opiates, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- **Good Samaritan provisions**, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405
- **Guardianship proceedings**, examination and testimony, 72-5-315
- **Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- **Handicapped persons' parking permits**, certification, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
- **Harnosal**, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- **Hazardous chemicals**
  - emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
  - nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — membership, 2-15-2104
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — supervision of family practice training program, 50-5-603
- **Health Care Information Act, Uniform**, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- **Health maintenance organizations**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- **Health officers to be**, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
- **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Hearing aid dispensers**
  - nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
  - recommendation for examination required, 37-16-303
- **Heroin**, sale or prescription — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- **Highway patrol officer's disability retirement examinations**, 19-6-612
- **HIV-related testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- **Home health care**, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Immunity and responsibility**
  - child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-202
  - gunshot and stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  - justice, department of — physician's reports to, 37-2-312
  - living will provisions, 50-9-204, See also **LIVING WILLS**
  - minors, treatment of, 41-1-403, 41-1-407
  - peer review, 37-2-201
  - reporting incompetence and unprofessional conduct, 37-3-404, 37-3-405
  - violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- **Income tax exemption for handicapped child**, verification of handicap, 15-30-115
- **Incompetence**, See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  - disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
  - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  - reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
- **Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- **Indigent**, local health officer not required to act as physician for, 50-2-118, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
- **Infants**
  - mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
  - "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
- **Infectious diseases**, See **Communicable diseases**
- **Injunction when**, 37-2-105, 37-3-326
- **Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
- **Institutions**, employed by, 37-3-307
- **Insurance**
  - claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
  - disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
  - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  - joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Internship
  "approved internship" defined, 37-3-102
  licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
Investigations, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Judges' disability retirement examinations, 19-5-612
Justice, Department of — reports to, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
Laetrile, use authorized, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
Law enforcement reserve officers, physical examinations, 7-32-213
Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Licenses and licensing
  applications
    fees, 37-3-308
    fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
    general provisions, 37-3-309
    name or address changes, 37-3-310
    records of applicants, 37-3-205
    violations concerning, 37-3-325
  certificates
    enumeration, 37-3-301
    issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
    practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302
    revocation, 37-3-313
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations
    fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
    foreign physicians, 37-3-311
    fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
    general provisions, 37-3-311
    oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
    physician's certificate, for, 37-3-306
    temporary certificate, for, 37-3-307
  exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103
  fees
    application, 37-3-308
    examination, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
  fine for violations, 37-3-323
  issuance, 37-3-312
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    form, 37-3-301
    physician's certificate, 37-3-306
    temporary certificate, 37-3-304, 37-3-307
  local tax prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
  osteopaths, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
  physician's certificate
    endorsement, by, 37-3-306
    examination requirements, 37-3-306
    generally, 37-3-301
    issuance, 37-3-306
    practice authorized by, 37-3-303
    qualifications, 37-3-305
    reciprocity, by, 37-3-306
  reciprocity, 37-3-307
  refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
  register, 37-3-205
  required, 37-3-301
  revocation or suspension
    general provisions, 37-3-323

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  revocation or suspension (Continued)
    incompetence or unprofessional conduct, for failure to report, 37-3-405
    registration fee, for nonpayment, 37-3-313
  temporary certificates
    application fee, 37-3-308
    endorsement, by, 37-3-307
    examination requirements, 37-3-307
    generally, 37-3-301
    issuance, 37-3-307
    practice authorized by, 37-3-304
    qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
    reciprocity, by, 37-3-307
    refusal, 37-3-307
    renewal, 37-3-304, 37-3-307
  use by another person, effect, 37-3-322
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Local health officers to be, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
Malpractice, 37-3-322, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical examiners, associate state — required to be physicians, 44-3-203
Medical Examiners, Board of, See also **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
  actions by
    disciplinary, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
    injunction, for, 37-3-326
  administration, 37-3-203
  allocation, 2-15-1841
  anatomical gifts, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102
  anesthesiologists, 37-4-511
  appointments to, 2-15-1841
  chemically dependent physicians, rehabilitation program for — establishment, 37-3-203
  compensation of members, 37-3-206
  composition, 2-15-1841
  defined, 37-3-102
  delinquency penalty set by, 37-3-313
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-203, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 50-43-106
  drugs, diagnostic — course in use of, 37-10-304
  emergency medical technicians, authority, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203
  evidence, taking, 37-3-203
  executive secretary, 37-3-203, 37-3-211
  expenses of members, 37-3-206
  fees set by
    examination, 37-3-308
    registration, 37-3-313
  fines, imposition, 37-3-323
  hearings, 37-3-203, 37-3-309, 37-3-321, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-327
  injunction, action for, 37-3-326
  internship
    approval, 37-3-102
    license requirement, 37-3-309
  investigations
    failure to cooperate, 37-3-322
    held when, 37-3-323

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
- licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
- licenses
  - applicant's qualifications, approval, 37-3-312
  - applications
    - evidence concerning, 37-3-325
    - forms prescribed by, 37-3-309
  - certificates
    - form, 37-3-302
    - issuance, decision regarding, 37-3-301
    - revocation, 37-3-313
    - signing, 37-3-301
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations
    - fees set by, 37-3-308
    - oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
    - requirements for kind used, 37-3-311
  - fine for violations, 37-3-323
  - hearings concerning, 37-3-309
  - physicians' certificate
    - issuance, authorization for, 37-3-305, 37-3-306
    - reciprocity or endorsement requirements, adoption, 37-3-306
  - refusal to issue, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
  - reinstatement, 37-3-324
  - revocation or suspension, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  - temporary certificates
    - authorization, 37-3-307
    - fees set by, 37-3-308
    - renewal, 37-3-304
    - specifications and limitations, 37-3-301
- living will protocol, approval, 50-9-102
- medical legal panel
  - application of claimant, copy to, 27-6-304
  - members of panel, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
- medical liability claims, failure to report, 37-3-322
- medical schools, approval, 37-3-102
- meetings, 37-3-204
- nutritionist as member, 2-15-1841
- occupational disease medical panel, nominations to, 39-72-601
- officers, 37-3-201
  - certificates, signing, 37-3-301
  - licenses, signing, 37-3-312
- optometric oversight committee — appointments to, representation on, duties concerning, and board of optometrists' response to decision, 37-10-204
- organ donations, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102
- organization, 37-3-201
- osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
- osteopaths, examinations in surgery, 37-5-305
- physical therapist account, transfers to, 37-11-203
- physicians as members, 2-15-1841
- podiatrist as member, 2-15-1841
- policy, 37-3-202
- probation, terms set by, 37-3-307, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
- proceedings, records, 37-3-205
- public representation on, 2-15-1841
- qualification of members, 2-15-1841
- quorum, 37-3-204
- records, 37-3-205
- registration fee prescribed by, 37-3-313
- removal from office, 2-15-1841
- reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
  - failure to report, 37-3-405

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct (Continued)
    hospitals, by, 37-3-403
    immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
    insurers, by, 37-3-402
  residency
    approval, 37-3-102
    licenses required when, 37-3-103
  rules
    adoption, 37-3-203
    disobedience to, 37-3-322
    unprofessional conduct, for, 37-3-322
  seal, 37-3-201
    certificates issued under, 37-3-301
    licenses, on, 37-3-312, 37-5-302, 37-13-304
  subpoenas, procurement, 37-3-327
  term of office, 2-15-1841
  unprofessional conduct, rules for, 37-3-322
  violations
    injunction to restrain, 37-3-326
    prosecution, 37-3-203
  witnesses, subpoenas to secure, 37-3-327
    failure to appear and testify, 37-3-328
  workers' compensation impairment evaluators, nominations, 39-71-711
Medical examiner, state — required to be physician, 44-3-201
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical record information, See **Records**
Medical schools
  "approved medical school" defined, 37-3-102
  cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
  family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
  foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
    approval, 37-3-102
  funding
    family practice training program, effect, 50-5-611
    health facility authority bonds, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  graduation from
    evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental incompetence or illness of physician
  alcohol or drug abuse, 37-3-203, 37-3-322
  disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
  reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Physicians**
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2109
Midwives, See also **MIDWIVES**
  emergency care of patients by physician, liability, 27-1-734
  medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Minors, See also **MINORS, Medical care**
  abused, neglected, and dependent — reporting and responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  counseling, 41-1-402
  custody
    proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
    taken into, when, 41-3-1111
  emergency services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  handicapped, verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
    "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
    information released when, 41-1-403
    treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
    "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Misrepresentation, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Morphine, sale or prescription — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Multiple sclerosis, medication for, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Name
    changes, 37-3-310
    false or assumed, practice under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
Negligence, 37-2-312, See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734
        immunity when, 37-2-312, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
        minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
    practice, in, 37-3-322
    professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    reporting, 37-3-402, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
Nutrition, practice of — when, 37-25-304
Noncompliance with provisions, See **Violations**
Nonresidents, practice allowed when, 37-3-103, See also **Aliens**
Obstetrical care, See also **PREGNANCY**, generally
    abortions, See **ABORTION**
    employment leave, certification of necessity, 49-2-310
    infant mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
    metabolic test of newborn, report of results to, 50-19-204
    midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734
    serological test of mother
        required, 50-19-103
        results, must report to patient, 50-19-107
Occupational disease, duty to report, 50-70-107, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Medical** entries
Offenses, See **Violations**
Offices, exclusion as health care facility, 50-5-101
Opium and opiates
    prescriptions to addicts or habitual users of drugs, report requirements, 37-2-111
    sale or prescription, restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Ophthalmologists
    blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
    defined, 72-17-102
    eye enucleation courses given by, 72-17-311
    optometric oversight committee, appointment to, 37-10-204
Optometric Oversight Committee, representation on, 37-10-204
Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
Oral surgeons, hospital admissions by, 37-4-515
Organs
    donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
    furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Osteopaths, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Pathology
    autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
    criminal, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Payment for services
    crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
    employment physicals, 39-2-301
    health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Payment for services (Continued)
  institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  late payment, no service charge, 31-1-501
  liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  misrepresentation, effect of obtaining by, 37-3-322
  occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  preemployment physicals, 39-2-301
  public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
  railroads, by, 69-14-1005
  services not rendered, for, 37-3-322
  sexual offenses, examination for evidence, 46-15-411
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**
Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
Pharmacy
  community, ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Phenylketonuria (PKU), insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
Phosetamin, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Physical impairment, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Physical therapists
  list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1858
Physician assistants-certified, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED**
Physician-patient privilege, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
Physician's certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**
Podiatry
  defined, 37-6-101, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
  nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
Police officers' disability retirement examinations, 19-9-904
Practice of medicine
  chiropractic, not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  defined, 37-3-102
  false or assumed name, under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
  false or misleading statements, 37-3-322
  injunction for violations, 37-3-326
  license required, 37-3-301, 49-3-204
  negligence in, 37-3-322
  osteopathy not practice of medicine, 37-5-102
  physical of therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Preemployment examination, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care**
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  medical certificate
    forms for, 40-1-204
    penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  requirements and form for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
  serological test required for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Prescriptions and prescription drugs (Continued)
  DMSO, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
  drug addicts and habitual users of drugs, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  laetrile, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
  opium, opiates, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  precursors to dangerous drugs, 50-32-401
  sexually transmitted diseases, for, 50-18-110
  violation or conviction, effect, 37-3-322
Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
Probation, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102
Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1848
Railroad corporations, employment by, 69-14-1005
Records
  confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
  disclosure, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  health care information act, uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  living wills, recording declarations and terminal condition, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206, See also **LIVING WILLS**
  transfer, failure to, 37-3-322
Register, 37-3-205
Registration
  certificate subject to, 37-3-301
  fees, 37-3-313
Remedies for violations, 37-3-323
Report requirements
  diseases, See **DISEASES, Report requirements**
  developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513
  drug addicts or habitual users of drugs, prescriptions issued to, 37-2-111
  elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513
  gunshot or stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
  infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
  justice, department of — to, 37-2-311
Residency
  "approved residency" defined, 37-3-102
  licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
School immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405
School trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
Seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
Selection of practitioner, See **Choice of practitioner**
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Serological tests
  premarital, See **Premarital examinations**
  prenatal, See **PREGNANCY**
  sexually transmitted diseases, See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**
Sexual abuse, misconduct, or exploitation by, 37-3-322

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  - drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
  - information, release to, 50-18-109
  - reporting by, 50-18-106
  - statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
- **Sheriffs' disability retirement examinations**, 19-7-612
- **Silicosis benefits**, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- **Social worker provisions**, applicability, 37-22-305
- **Special education for children**, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
- **Stab wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- **State consultants, private** — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
- **State medical examiner required to be**, 44-3-201
- **Sterilization**, See **STERILIZATION**
- **Teachers' retirement system**, examination of disability retirees, 19-4-903
- **Temporary certificate**, See **Licenses and licensing**
- **Time**
  - absence from state, effect on license, 37-3-313
  - address change, notice, 37-3-310
  - drug addicts or habitual users of drugs, report of prescriptions issued to, 37-2-111
  - gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
  - hospitals or related facilities, report of prohibition or limitation on privilege to practice, 37-3-403
    - suspension of license for failure to report, 37-3-405
  - inactive practice, effect on license, 37-3-313
  - insurers, professional liability — reports of claims or settlements, 37-3-402
  - internship, approved, 37-3-102
    - requirement for licensing, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
  - licenses
    - applications, filing, 37-3-309
    - examinations and reexaminations, 37-3-311
    - internship requirement, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
    - physician's certificate
      - registration, 37-3-301
        - notice and payment of fee, 37-3-313
      - revocation, notice, 37-3-313
    - suspension, 37-3-405
    - temporary certificate, period of issuance and renewal, 37-3-304
  - medical examiners, board of
    - meetings, 37-3-204
    - officers, election, 37-3-201
    - qualifications and term, 2-15-1841
  - name change, notice, 37-3-310
  - registration of physician's certificate, 37-3-301
    - notice and payment of fee, 37-3-313
  - stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
  - suspension of right to practice, period of, 37-3-323
  - temporary certificate, period of issuance and renewal, 37-3-304
  - violations, hearings regarding, 37-3-323
- **Tissue banks**, 50-33-104
- **Tissues**, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
- **Transportation**, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
- **Tuberculosis**
  - court order for examination or commitment, application by, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
  - emergency detainment, 50-17-115
  - fees to, 50-17-114
  - witness to proceeding for commitment or examination, 50-17-105
- **Tumor registration**, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
- **Unemployment insurance benefits**, effect of advice to leave work, 39-51-2302
- **Uniform Health Care Information Act**, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Unprofessional conduct
  defined, 37-3-322
  disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
  licenses
    applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309
    issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
  living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204, See also **LIVING WILLS**
  physician assistants-certified provisions, applicability, 37-20-403
  reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Violations
  charging, manner of, 37-3-326
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
  conviction, effect, 37-3-322
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  drug dispensation when, 37-2-104
  felony, as — when, 37-3-325
  fines, 37-2-111, 37-2-301, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
  injunction, 37-3-326
  insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
  license suspension or revocation for, 37-3-323
  living will provisions, 50-9-206
  misdemeanor, as — when, 37-3-325
  penalties, 37-3-325
  pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  prescriptions to drug addicts or habitual user of drugs, failure to report, 37-2-111
  probation, 37-3-323
  remedies, 37-3-323
  unprofessional conduct constituted by, 37-3-322
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Volunteer firefighter disability pension examinations, 19-12-408
Welfare recipients, treatment, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medical care**
Witnesses, See **Evidence**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Physicians**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Medical** entries
Wrestling matches, attendance required, 23-3-405
X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
Youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 53-30-209

PHYSIOTHERAPISTS

  See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PIGS

  See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

PILLOWS

  See **MATTRESSES**

PILOTS

  See **AERONAUTICS**, **Licensing**

PINE HILLS SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PIONEERS

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

PIONEER VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**

PIPELINE CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**; **PIPELINES**

Acceptance of provisions, 69-13-103, 69-13-104
Actions concerning, 69-13-203
Applicability of provisions, 69-13-101
Apportionment of products for transportation, 69-13-303
"Common carrier" defined, 69-11-101
Complaints, 69-13-201
  hearing and determination, 69-13-203
Condemnation, 69-13-104
Connection facilities, 69-13-302
Construction of pipelines, 69-13-103, 69-13-104
Consumer counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**
Damages, 69-13-104, 69-13-105
Definitions, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
Discrimination unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
Easements, 69-13-104
Eminent domain, 69-13-104
Enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303
Facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302
  discrimination unlawful, 69-13-303
Fines, 69-13-105
Hearings, 69-13-201, 69-13-203
Injunction, 69-13-102
Interchange facilities, 69-13-302
Investigations
  authority for, 69-13-203
  records, of, 69-13-301
Loading facilities, 69-13-201
Maintenance of pipelines, 69-13-104
Notices, 69-13-201
Penalties, 69-13-105
Public Service Commission
  connection and interchange facilities, power concerning, 69-13-302
  construction of pipeline, filing of acceptance of provisions, 69-13-103
  enforcement authority, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303
  investigatory authority, 69-13-203
  jurisdiction, 69-13-102
  orders
    compliance, effect, 69-13-303
    enforcement, 69-13-203
    noncompliance, 69-13-105
    rates, establishing, 69-13-201
    rules, prescribing, 69-13-201
    validity, evidence of, 69-13-202
  powers, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-302, 69-13-303
  process, authority, 69-13-203
  rates
    connection and interchange facilities, 69-13-302

PIPELINE CARRIERS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
    rates (Continued)
        establishment, 69-13-201, 69-13-303
        rules for, 69-13-301
    report requirements, 69-13-301
    rulemaking authority, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
    suits, institution, 69-13-203
    supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102
    witnesses, authority, 69-13-203
    writs, authority, 69-13-203
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
Rates
    connection and interchange facilities, 69-13-302
    discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
    establishment, 69-13-201, 69-13-303
    excess, reparation or reimbursement of payment, 69-13-201
    filing, 69-13-201
    rules for, 69-13-301
Records, 69-13-301
Regulation, 69-1-102
Reports, 69-13-301
Rights-of-way, 69-13-104
Rules, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
Scope of provisions, 69-13-102
Service, discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
Shippers
    complaints, 69-13-201
    discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
Storage
    facilities, 69-13-201
    reports, 69-13-301
Supervision, 69-1-102
Tariffs, 69-13-301, See also **Rates**
Telephone and telegraph lines, construction, 69-13-103
Time
    rates, order establishing — notice, 69-13-201
    reports, 69-13-301
    rules, order prescribing — notice, 69-13-201
    shippers, receipt of petroleum or petroleum products limited, 69-13-303
Venue, 69-13-105
Violations, 69-2-205, 69-13-105
Witnesses, 69-13-203

PIPELINES

Carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Cities and towns, sewer or water, 7-7-4203
Construction blasting and use of explosives, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
County utility services, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2103
Dams and reservoirs, 85-15-106
Engineering, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-67-101
Environmental contaminants, release, 75-10-602
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, "facility" defined, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous waste underground storage tank provisions, nonapplicability, 75-10-403
Insurance covering, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Irrigation district property, 85-7-2011

PIPELINES (Continued)

Lien for, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Manufactured dairy products, sanitary pipelines — cleaning procedure, 81-22-101
Mausoleum-columbarium property, utilities through — prohibited, 35-21-409
Natural gas
  pipeline safety provisions and regulations, penalty for violation, 69-3-207
  transportation or distribution, 82-10-301
  underground storage, state land leases for, 77-3-501
Petroleum
  energy resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305
  storage tank releases, cleanup provisions — applicability, 75-11-302, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Report to Department of Revenue, transportation of oil or gas, 15-23-103, 15-23-301, 15-36-104, 15-70-209
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
State lands
  easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  oil and gas leases, manner of making royalty payments, 77-3-434
Subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305
Taxation, See generally **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels; Oil and gas**
"Transmitting utility" defined, 30-9-105, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Water, for, 15-6-206, 85-1-102, 85-9-103, 85-15-106, 85-20-201
  exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621, 85-7-2011
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103

PKU (PHENYLKETONURIA)

Insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102

PLACE OF TRIAL

See **VENUE**

PLACER MINING

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

PLAIN ENGLISH, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

See **CONTRACTS**

PLANING MILLS, 7-21-4204

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

PLANNING

See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

PLANNING BOARDS

See also **ZONING**, generally

Actions, official when, 76-1-304
Administration, 76-1-305
Advisory capacity, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Appointment to, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
Appropriations, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Authorization for, 76-1-101
Budget, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Citizen members, See **Membership**
City boards
    establishment, 76-1-105
    membership, See **Membership**
City-county boards
    establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
    governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109
    jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**
    membership, See **Membership**
    tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
    zoning commission, as, 76-1-108
Commerce, Department of
    funding distribution, 90-1-108
    technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Comprehensive plan, See **Master plan**
Consolidated boards, 76-1-112
County boards
    establishment, 76-1-104
    jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**
    membership, See **Membership**
    tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
Definitions, 76-1-103
Donations, 76-1-408
Employees, 76-1-306, 76-1-307
Environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
Establishment
    city boards, 76-1-105
    city-county boards, 76-1-105
    county boards, 76-1-104
    protests, 76-1-104
Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111
Expenses, 76-1-307
Facility siting
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fiscal administration, 76-1-401, See also **Tax levies**
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Funding generally, 76-1-402, See also **Tax levies**
    commerce, department of — distribution by, 90-1-108
Gifts, 76-1-408
Governing bodies
    advisory capacity to, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
    appropriation of funds, 76-1-402
    budget procedures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
    citizen members, removal, 76-1-202, 76-1-212
    cooperation by, 76-1-110
    defined, 76-1-103
    governmental funds and services, approval, 76-1-409
    jurisdictional area
        boundaries, approval, 76-1-503, 76-1-507
        establishment, 76-1-504
    master plan
        adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
        recommendation for, 76-1-603
        use, 76-1-605
    membership terms fixed by, 76-1-203
    recommendations to, 76-1-109, 76-1-305
    tax levy by, 76-1-111
    vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Governmental
    cooperation, 76-1-110
    funds and services, 76-1-409
Interlocal agreements for, 76-1-112
Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225
Joint boards, 76-1-112
Jurisdictional area
    boundaries
        extension, 76-1-505
        revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506
    city-county boards
        boundaries
            extension, 76-1-505
            revision, 76-1-506
        conflicts, resolution, 76-1-507
        establishment, 76-1-504
        maps, filing, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
        planning projects outside, 76-1-508
    county boards
        boundary revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
        conflicts, resolution, 76-1-503
        establishment, 76-1-501
        map, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
    increased when, 76-1-111
    maps, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
    projects outside, construction of provisions, 76-1-508
    subdivision regulations, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Local regulations**
    zoning regulations, See **ZONING**, **County**; **Municipal**
Lakeshore protection, permit regulations — recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
Master plan
    adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
    contents, 76-1-601
    defined, 76-1-103
    hearing, 76-1-602
    preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
    preparation, 76-1-106
    subdivisions
        effect on, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
        environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
    use, 76-1-605

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304
Membership
    appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
    certification when, 76-1-221
    citizen members
        appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
        qualifications, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
        vacancies, filling, 76-1-204
    city boards, 76-1-221
        citizen members, 76-1-224
        city council representative, 76-1-222
        county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
        increased when, 76-2-311
    city-county boards, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
    compensation, 76-1-307
    county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
    expenses, 76-1-307
    increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311
    official members, 76-1-201
    qualification, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
    removal of citizen members, 76-1-202, 76-1-212, 76-1-224
    terms of members, 76-1-203, 76-1-222
    vacancies, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113
Officers, 76-1-302, 76-1-408
Offices, 76-1-303
Official members, See **Membership**
Ordinances and resolutions, 76-1-305
Parks and playgrounds, 76-1-408
Plats, See **Subdivisions and plats**
Policies proposed by, 76-1-106
Property, 76-1-408
Protests to establishment, 76-1-104
Purpose, 76-1-102
Qualification for membership, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
Quorum, 76-1-304
Records, 76-1-305
    certificates of membership, 76-1-221
Reports, 76-1-305
Resolutions and ordinances, 76-1-305
Role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Rulemaking powers, 76-1-305
Secretary, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408
Service contracts, 76-1-306
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
Subdivisions and plats
    environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
    master plan, See **Master plan**
    parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
    policies for, 76-1-106
    preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
    role relating to, 76-1-107
    subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
Tax levies
    authorization, 76-1-405, 76-1-406
    counties, by, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
    existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
    maximum, 76-1-405, 76-1-407
    municipalities, by, 76-1-406, 76-1-407
    planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
Technical assistance, 90-1-103

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Time
  budget, 76-1-401
  establishment
    city-county board, 76-1-105
    county boards, resolutions for — hearing and disapproval, 76-1-104
  funding, distribution and accounting, 90-1-108
  jurisdictional area, publication of notice of intent to extend, 76-1-505
  master plan, publication of notice of hearing, 76-1-602
  meetings and notices for special meetings, 76-1-301
  membership
    appointment
      city council member, 76-1-222
      county representative, 76-1-223
    terms of members, 76-1-203
  officers, election, 76-1-302
  reports, 76-1-305
Vacancies on, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Zoning
  commission, as, 76-1-108
  districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
  master plan, effect, 76-1-605

PLANT CLOSURES, 75-20-304

PLASMA

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**, generally

PLATINUM

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**

PLATS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Subdivisions and plats**; **SUBDIVISIONS**

PLAYGROUNDS

See **RECREATION**

PLEA

Civil action, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Criminal action, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Plea**

PLEADINGS

See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

Account, pleading of, 25-4-302
Affidavits
  not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  of verification, 25-4-203
    not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  property, of true value, 25-4-303
Agreed statement of facts in lieu of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
Ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Amendments
  evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  failure to amend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)
  relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
  time for, calculation, 25-4-204
  when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b)
Answer, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Capacity of parties, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
Change of venue
  pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  transmittal of pleading when, 25-2-203
Complaint, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Conciseness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
Consistency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)
Contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(b)
Copies, 25-4-111
  no charge when, 25-10-402
Counterclaim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Complaint; Grand jury**, indictment; **Information; Plea; Pretrial motions**
Cross-claim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Damages for personal injury and wrongful death
  ad damnum clause, 25-4-312
  claim, no statement in, 25-4-311
  delivery of statement, permissive, 25-4-314
  notice to defendant when no request for statement, 25-4-313
  request for statement, 25-4-312
Damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
Decision, 25-4-204
Defect, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)
Defenses
  affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
  failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  motion, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)
  strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
  third-party practice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
Definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Denials
  conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b)
Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
Error, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Estate proceedings, 72-1-303
Evidence, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Extension of time, 25-1-301
Failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Default**
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Statement of claim**
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 5(e)
  court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Foreign laws, pleading of
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
  caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(c), 10(a)
  declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105
  designation of parties, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
  exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  names of parties, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
  referenced statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
  signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Fraud, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Good faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 11
Guilty, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
Health maintenance organization hearings, 33-31-404
Indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Information, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Issues not raised in pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Judgment
  demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Laws of another jurisdiction, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Local government ordinances and statutes, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Lost, 25-4-111
Mind, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Mistake, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Not guilty, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
Official documents and acts, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Parties
  capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
  designation, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  indispensable, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
  names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Personal injury, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**
Place, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
Plea, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
Pretrial motions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Probate proceedings, 72-1-303
Property, true value, 25-4-303
Responsive pleadings
  ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
  manner presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  when presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Scandalous and indecent matter, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 12(f)
Service
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  generally, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**
  publication, filing when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  responsive pleadings, time for service, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Simplicity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(e)
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-607
State
  notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  reference to, 2-1-101
Statement of claim
  alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  reference, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  trial, assertion at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Agreed statement of facts**
Statute of limitation, pleading on, 25-4-301
Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
Sufficiency, See **Statement of claim**
Supplemental pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**
Third party complaints, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Time
  extension, 25-1-301
  materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
  response, calculation, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Title, defect, 25-4-112
Vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Workers' compensation court, signing requirements, 39-71-2914
Written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
Wrongful death, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**
Youth court, 41-5-603

PLEDGES

  See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Agricultural Loan Authority, against impairment of contracts, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Banks and trust companies
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411, 32-1-447
  stock, stockholder's vote when, 32-1-323
Building and loan associations
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
  power to encumber, 32-2-401

PLEDGES (Continued)

Cities and towns
  bonds
    payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4421, 7-13-4328, 7-31-116
    security, 7-7-4623, 7-14-4502
  cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
Close corporations, shares of, 35-9-202
Consideration, 71-2-108
Contract, pledge as, 71-2-102
Cooperative associations, by, 35-15-103, 35-18-106
Corporations, 35-1-108
  assets of, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
  close corporations, shares of, 35-9-202
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
  religious corporations, 35-3-205
  shares of, 35-1-506, 35-1-510, 35-9-202
Counties, payment of bonds, 7-7-2205, 7-31-116
Creditors, to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Defeat of pledge, 71-2-109
Definitions
  pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
  pledge holder, 71-2-101, 71-2-104, 71-2-105
Delivery of property required, 71-2-103
Depositary, 71-2-101, 71-2-103 — 71-2-106
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Extent of pledge, 71-2-107
Factors
  authority to pledge, 30-11-606
  pledgee, as, 30-11-602
Finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-202
Foreclosure costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Good faith, 71-2-109
Gratuitous pledge holder, 71-2-105
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Health Facility Authority, pledges of valid and binding, 90-7-312
Housing authorities, municipal
  bonds
    payment, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
    security, 7-15-4505
  loans, security, 7-15-4502
  property, 7-15-4460
Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
Industrial development projects bonds, security, 90-5-105
Insurance policies, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Investments, Board of**
Investment securities, 30-8-320, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Irrigation district revenue bonds, payment, 85-7-1413
Lien on property, extent of pledge, 71-2-107, See also **LIENS**, generally
Military property, pledge unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Notice, 71-2-106
Ownership, apparent, 71-2-109
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Pledgee
  definition, 71-2-101, 71-2-104
  reward, for, 71-2-104
  rights, 71-2-106, 71-2-110
Pledge holder
  depositary, as, 71-2-101, 71-2-103

PLEDGES (Continued)

Pledge holder (Continued)
  gratuitous, 71-2-105
  new, appointment, 71-2-106
  obligations, 71-2-106
  reward, for, 71-2-104
Pledgor
  insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
  misrepresentation of property value, 71-2-110
Possession, dependent on, 71-2-103
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Pledges**
Property, pledged
  apparent owner, rights, 71-2-109
  delivery, 71-2-103
  holder, See **Pledge holder**; **Pledgee**
  lien upon, 71-2-107
  personal property, 71-2-102
  security, 71-2-101
  withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-556
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, eligibility, 90-6-503, See **HOUSING**, **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security, 30-9-102, 71-2-101, 71-2-102, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Special improvement district supplemental revolving fund, revenues, 7-12-4243
State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
Transfers, 71-2-102
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318
Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
Urban renewal
  bond payments, tax increment for, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4324
  obligees, rights, 7-15-4260
Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
Validity, 71-2-103
Waiver of pledgee's rights, 71-2-106
Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLOTS

  See **CEMETERIES**; **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

PLUMBERS, BOARD OF

  See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
Board of Plumbers
  allocation, 2-15-1875
  appointments to, 2-15-1875
  censure of licensees, 37-69-320
  chairman, 37-69-201
  compensation of members, 37-69-203
  composition, 2-15-1875
  defined, 37-69-101
  disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
  expenses of members, 37-69-203
  funding, 37-69-308
  hearings, 37-69-322
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Board of Plumbers (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    examinations, 37-69-303, 37-69-306
    experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-305, 37-69-309
    fees set by, 37-69-307
    nonresidents, 37-69-309
    restrictions, 37-69-320
    revocation or suspension, 37-69-320, 37-69-322
    temporary exception, notification and withdrawal of authorization, 37-69-301
  public representation on, 2-15-1875
  quorum, 37-69-201
  restrictions on licensees, 37-69-320
  rules, 37-69-202, 37-69-304, 37-69-309, 37-69-320
  term of office, 2-15-1875
Building codes, subject to, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Censure, 37-69-320
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
Commerce, Department of
  apprentices, records concerning, 37-69-302
  defined, 37-69-101
  fees, deposit, 37-69-308
  licenses
    applications, 37-69-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-69-304, 37-69-306, 37-69-307
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-69-307
    fees deposited with, 37-69-307, 37-69-308
    renewal, 37-69-307
  records kept by, 37-69-202, 37-69-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-69-308
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Definitions, 37-69-101
Disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
Drug abuse, 37-69-320
Exceptions from provisions, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Fees, 37-69-307, 37-69-309
Field of plumbing
  apprentices, 37-69-302
  defined, 37-69-101
  license required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 49-3-204
    temporary exception when, 37-69-301
  substandard work performance and inadequate supervision, effect, 37-69-320
Fraud, 37-69-320
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — advisory authority, 50-1-202
Incompetence, 37-69-320
Journeyman plumbers
  authority, restrictions, 37-69-304
  defined, 37-69-101
  employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, 37-69-302
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-69-303, 37-69-309
  deceit in procuring, 37-69-320
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307
    exception, 37-69-309
  exception, temporary, 37-69-301
  experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-309
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-69-307

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    fees, 37-69-307, 37-69-309
    issuance, 37-69-306, 37-69-309
    journeyman plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-304
    master plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-305
    nonresidents, 37-69-309
    qualifications
        journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304
        master plumbers, 37-69-305
        nonresidents, 37-69-309
    reciprocity, 37-69-309
    renewal, 37-69-307
    required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301
    restrictions, 37-69-320
    revocation or suspension
        grounds, 37-69-320
        procedures, 37-69-320, 37-69-322
    temporary exception when, 37-69-301
Master plumbers
    authority, restrictions, 37-69-305
    defined, 37-69-101
    employees, 37-69-323
    journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Mental incompetence, 37-69-320
Negligence, 37-69-320
Nonresidents, 37-69-309
Public building, advisory authority, 50-1-202
Restrictions, 37-69-320
Standards, 37-69-320
Time
    board of plumbers
        chairman, selection, 37-69-201
        residence and experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1875
        temporary license exception, response after notification, 37-69-301
    licenses
        experience requirement, 37-69-304, 37-69-305
        expiration and renewal, 37-69-307
        temporary exception, effective date, 37-69-301
Uniform Plumbing Code standards, 37-69-320
Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502
Unprofessional conduct, 37-69-320
Violations, 37-69-320, 37-69-324, 50-60-515

PLUTONIUM

    See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

PNEUMATIC TIRES

    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tires**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

    See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

    See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Advertising, 37-6-104, 37-6-301
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-6-310
Anesthetics, administering, 37-6-102
Appliances, 37-6-104
Application of provisions, 37-6-103
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  charges arising from violations, notice requirements, 37-6-311
  complaints, filing and citation of hearing, 37-6-311
  defined, 37-6-101
  licenses
    application forms furnished by, 37-6-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
    notice
      intent to deny, revoke, or refuse to renew, 37-6-311
      renewal, 37-6-304
    recording, 37-6-304
    renewal, 37-6-304
    temporary, 37-6-302, 37-6-304
  records, 37-6-304
  state special revenue fund, 37-6-305
Complaints against, 37-2-105, 37-6-311
Construction of provisions, 37-6-104
Corrective shoes, 37-6-104
Deceptive practices, 37-6-310
Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-6-101, 37-6-102, 37-6-310
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary actions, 37-6-311
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs
  abuse, effect, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
  dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    emergencies, 37-2-104
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    samples, 37-2-104
    unlawful when, 37-2-104, 37-6-310
    violations
      actions concerning, 37-2-105
      conviction, effect, 37-6-310
  license suspension for abuse of, 37-6-311
  precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
  prescriptions, 37-6-105, 37-6-310, 50-32-401
  violations
    actions concerning, 37-2-105
    conviction, effect, 37-6-310
    effect, 37-6-311
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergencies, drug dispensation, 37-2-104
Fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
Fines, 37-6-312
Foot remedies, 37-6-104
Fraud, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Health maintenance organization providers**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Hearings**, 37-6-311
- **Hospitals**
  - records and reports, examination and release when, 37-6-311
  - staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
- **Incompetency**, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
- **Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- **Injunction when**, 37-2-105
- **Insurance**
  - disability
    - insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    - payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  - health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Investigations**, 37-6-311
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-6-302
  - conditions or limitations, 37-6-302
  - designations on, 37-6-304
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 37-6-304
  - examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303
  - fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
  - fraud, misrepresentation, or deception in obtaining, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
  - issuance, 37-6-302
    - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  - nonresidents, 37-6-302
  - penalty, 37-6-304
  - practicing without, unlawful, 37-6-301
  - probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311
  - qualifications, 37-6-302
  - reciprocity, 37-6-302
  - recording, 37-6-304
  - reexamination, 37-6-303
  - refusal, 37-6-302, 37-6-303, 37-6-311
  - reinstatement, 37-6-311
  - reissuance, 37-6-304
  - renewal fee, 37-6-304
  - required, 37-6-301
  - revocation, 37-6-304, 37-6-311
  - suspension, 37-6-311
  - temporary, 37-6-302, 37-6-304
- **Malpractice**, 37-6-310, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**
  - defined, 37-6-101
  - disciplinary actions, 37-6-311
  - fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304
  - hearings, 37-6-311
  - hospital records and reports, request for release, 37-6-311
  - investigations, 37-6-311
  - licenses
    - applications, 37-6-302
    - conditions or limitations, 37-6-302
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304
  - penalty prescribed by, 37-6-304
  - personal appearance before, 37-6-302
  - probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311
  - qualifications, 37-6-302
  - refusal or revocation, 37-6-302, 37-6-304, 37-6-311
  - reinstatement, 37-6-311
  - required, 37-6-301
  - suspension, 37-6-311
  - temporary, 37-6-302
- podiatrist as member, 2-15-1841
- rules, disobedience, 37-6-310
- schools of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302

Medical records information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Medicine, practice of
- aiding or abetting persons not licensed to practice, effect, 37-6-310
- licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103

Mental impairment, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Misrepresentation, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Negligence, 37-6-310

Nonresidents, 37-6-302, 37-6-310

Payment for services, 37-6-310, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**

Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**, **Professional review committees**

Penalty, 37-6-304

Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

Pharmacy, community — ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

Physical impairment, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Physicians, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103

Practice of podiatry
- license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
- physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
- scope, 37-6-102
- suspension of right, 37-6-311
- unlicensed persons, practice with, 37-6-310

Prescriptions, drug, 37-6-105, 37-6-310

Probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311

Professional corporations, 37-6-310, See **CORPORATIONS**

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Schools of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302

Scope of practice, 37-6-102

Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Surgeons, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103

Time
- hearings, 37-6-311
- licenses
  - nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-6-302
  - reexamination following refusal, 37-6-303
  - renewal, notices and payment of fee, 37-6-304
  - revocation, notice, 37-6-304
  - training requirements, 37-6-302
- suspension of right to practice, period of, 37-6-311

Unprofessional conduct, 37-6-302, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Violations
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- complaints and charges, 37-6-311
- conviction, effect, 37-6-310

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- disciplinary actions, 37-6-311
- drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- drug dispensation when, 37-2-104
- generally, penalty, 37-6-312
- license, practicing without, 37-6-301
- pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
- unprofessional conduct, as, 37-6-310

X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

POISON

Additive to food, drugs, or cosmetics — as, 50-31-108
City or town regulations regarding sales, 7-31-4102
Commercial feeds containing, 80-9-204
Compounding, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
Cosmetic
- additive to, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- adulteration, as, 50-31-401
- container, poisonous, 50-31-401

Defined, 37-7-101
Dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
Drugs
- additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- adulteration, as, 50-31-305
- container, poisonous, 50-31-305

Fire extinguisher requirements, 50-61-111
Fish, taking — unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Food
- additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- adulteration, as, 50-31-202
- condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510

"Hazardous substance, misbranded" defined, 50-30-202, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Insect control, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304, 7-22-2305, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Meat or meat containers, as additive, 81-9-217
"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Pharmacy, Board of — regulation by, 37-7-201
Predator control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Sales
- city or town regulations, 7-31-4102
- medical professions, dispensing or compounding, 37-7-103
- pharmacies, 37-7-103
- regulation, 37-7-201
- unlawful when, 37-7-301

POKER

See **GAMBLING**, **Live card games**; **Video gambling machines**

POLE TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

POLICE

See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, duties, See **Motor vehicles**

POLICE (Continued)

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **Motor vehicles**
Actions
  officers, brought by — for review of hearings, trials, or reinstatement, 7-32-4164
  salary, to recover
    municipality, by — when, 7-32-4138
    officer, by, 7-32-4121
Active list, 7-32-4106
  age requirements, 7-32-4112
  retired officers, 7-32-4107
Age requirements, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
  false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
  powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  revenue for, 16-1-405
Application for position on force, 7-32-4108
Appointment, 7-32-301, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
  certificate of qualification, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  confirmation or revocation, 7-32-4113
Arrests
  authorization for, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 61-1-304
  exemption from, when, 7-32-4115
Board of Police Commissioners, See **Police Commission**
Business improvement districts, protection for, 7-12-1131
Certification standards, 7-32-303
Charges against
  decision regarding, 7-32-4160
    enforcement, 7-32-4161
    modification or veto, 7-32-4160
    review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
  evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157
  hearings or trials, 7-32-4155
    open to public, 7-32-4158
    required, 7-32-4162
    review, 7-32-4164
    witnesses, 7-32-4159
  police commission, role, 7-32-4155
  rights of accused, 7-32-4157
  service on officer, 7-32-4156
  writing, to be in, 7-32-4156
Chiefs of police, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  appointment, 7-3-433, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
  city council, election by, 7-3-4254
  city-county, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
  commission form of government, selection, 7-3-433
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
  contract security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  criminal identification system, establishment, 44-2-201, 44-2-202
  detention center administrators, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
  duties, 7-32-4105
  election of, 7-3-433
  employment, casual — officer as security guard, authorization by, 37-60-406
  gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
  group life insurance premiums, salary deduction, 7-32-4122
  ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  misfeasance in office, 61-3-106
  motor vehicles
    registration information reported to, 61-3-101
    stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259

POLICE (Continued)

Chiefs of police (Continued)
  municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
  officers
    charge and control of, 7-32-4105
    suspension, 7-32-4163
  private investigator's license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  private security guard license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  process — execution, return, and service, 7-32-4105
  proprietary security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-32-103
  removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
  salary, 7-4-4202, See also **CITY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  security alarm systems, automatic — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
  security guard, casual employment of officer as — authorization, 37-60-406
  sexual offender registration, 46-23-504, See also **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
  snowmobiles, report of stolen and recovered, 23-2-602
  work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City-county consolidated governments — powers and duties of officers, patrol officers, and director of department, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Collective bargaining when, 7-32-4117
Commission, See **Police Commission**
Commissioners, See **Police Commission**
Commission form of government, applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102, 7-32-4162
Commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**
Communication lines, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Compensation, See **Salary**
County
  fairground and building lessees, protection provisions, 7-21-3409
  livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Crime Control, Board of — employment standards, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
Days off duty, 7-32-4118
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Defined, 61-1-304
Department
  applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102
  authorization, 7-32-4101
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  commission form of government, 7-32-4102
  commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**
  ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
  parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
  public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101
    director and employees, powers and duties, 7-32-103
  supervision, 7-32-4103
Disability, See **Injuries or sickness**
Disasters, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Dismissal, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4160
  grounds for, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
  hearing or trial required, 7-32-4162
  notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Dog, police — injuring, 45-8-209
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Drivers' licenses
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  persons renting vehicles, records, 61-5-306

POLICE (Continued)

Drugs, imitation dangerous drugs — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Education standards, 7-32-303
Eligible list, 7-32-4106
  salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
Emergencies, See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  responsibility, 7-3-4465, 10-3-102
  retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Employment standards, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
Examination of applicants, 7-32-303, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  not required when, 7-32-4110
  police commission, role, 7-32-4154
Fingerprinting
  by, 44-5-202
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
Fireworks, seizure by, 50-37-109
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Group insurance, 7-32-4117
  life, salary deduction for premiums, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
Highway patrol officers as, 44-1-1003
Impoundment of motor vehicles when, 61-10-209
Incapacitation or incompetency, 7-32-4155
Injuries or sickness
  disability
    retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-905
    retirement allowance, 7-32-4135, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Disability retirement; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Disability retirement**
  light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136
  partial salary, 7-32-4132
    discontinuance when, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
  probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137
  salary and allowance, 7-32-4131
  subrogation for reimbursement of salary and medical expenses, 7-32-4138
Insurance, group, 7-32-4117
  life, salary deduction for premiums, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
Interstate mutual aid agreements, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Judgment, execution, 46-17-302
Junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Jury duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115
Light duty, assignment to — when, 7-32-4136
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Machine guns, registration of — manufacturer to permit inspection by, 45-8-308
Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216
Military courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
Military duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Misconduct, official, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
Motor vehicles
  abandoned
    junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
    notification concerning, 61-12-402
    owner
      notification, 61-12-402
      reclaiming, 61-12-403
    sale, 61-12-404
      certificate of execution, 61-12-405
      return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
    taking into custody, 61-12-401

POLICE (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
    accidents
        notification, 61-7-108
        reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
            confidentiality, 61-7-114
    dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
    illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
    impoundment when, 61-10-209
    junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
    off-highway vehicles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
    on-scene command and control vehicle, designation, 61-9-402
    registration
        enforcement, 61-3-602
        information reported to, 61-3-101
    rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306
    stolen and recovered, 61-3-106
    traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
    unattended, removal, 61-8-705
Municipal commission government, 7-3-4259
Municipal commission-manager government
    department, 7-3-4465
        supervision, 7-32-4103
    enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
    manager
        applicants, certification of qualification for appointment filed with, 7-32-4108
        applications for position on force, filed with, 7-32-4108
        appointment, revocation, 7-32-4113
        "mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153
        police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
        powers generally, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103
Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
Mutual aid, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Neglect of duty, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Number of, limitation, 7-32-4106
Oath, 7-32-303
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
Off-highway vehicles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
Official misconduct, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
Ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
Overtime compensation, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pensions, purchase, 7-32-4120, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Photography by, 44-5-202
Physical examinations, 7-32-303
    not required when, 7-32-4110
Police Commission
    appeals to, 7-32-4163
    applicants, certification of qualification for appointment, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
    applications for position on force, referral, 7-32-4108
    charges against police
        decision concerning, 7-32-4160
            enforcement, 7-32-4161
            modification or veto, 7-32-4160
            review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
        hearings or trials, 7-32-4155
            open to public, 7-32-4158
            required, 7-32-4162

POLICE (Continued)

Police Commission (Continued)
    charges against police (Continued)
        hearings or trials (Continued)
            review, 7-32-4164
            witnesses, 7-32-4159
        role of commission, 7-32-4155
        writing, to be in — form, 7-32-4156
    disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-10-402
    examination of applicants, requirements, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154
    "mayor" defined, 7-32-4153
    members
        appointment, 7-32-4151
        term and compensation, 7-32-4152
    reinstatement, application for, 7-32-4110
    required, 7-32-4151
    retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
    subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159
Police Protective Association
    group life insurance, salary deductions, 7-32-4122
        nonparticipation, 7-32-4123
    representation of members, 7-32-4122
Political activities, 7-32-4114
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation, 2-15-1891
Probationary period, 7-32-303, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
    injuries to officer, effect on, 7-32-4137
    not required when, 7-32-4110
Public Safety, Department of
    court orders, officers' status in enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    director and employees, powers and duties, 7-32-103
    "employee" defined, 7-32-106
    establishment in lieu of police department, 7-32-101
Qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
    false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
Reduction of force, 7-32-4106
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement
    active list, on, 7-32-4106
    age requirements, nonapplicability when, 7-32-4112
    disability retirees, 19-9-905
    procedure for, 7-32-4110
    review, action to, 7-32-4164
Removal, See **Dismissal**
Residency requirements, 7-32-301
    waiver, 7-32-302
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114
Retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Retirement fund board of trustees, members of, 19-10-201
Retirement systems, 7-32-4120, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Rules governing, 7-32-4103
Salary
    action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
    chiefs of police, 7-4-4202
    commission, members, 7-32-4152
    days off duty, 7-32-4118
    disability retirement allowance, effect on partial salary, 7-32-4135
    group life insurance premiums, deduction, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
    injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131
    minimum wage, 7-32-4116
    overtime compensation, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

POLICE (Continued)

Salary (Continued)
    partial, when, 7-32-4132
        discontinuance, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
    subrogation, 7-32-4138
    suspension of officer, temporary, 7-32-4163
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
Sickness, See **Injuries or sickness**
Snowmobiles
    enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
    stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to be supplied to, 23-2-602
Special officers, authority for, 7-3-4465
Subpoenas
    police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
    service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205
Suspension, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4160
    grounds for, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
    salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
    temporary, 7-32-4163
Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
Temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
Time
    appointment, submission and confirmation, 7-32-4113
    appointment, termination, resignation, or death — notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
    charges against policemen
        decision, modification or veto, 7-32-4160
        service, 7-32-4156
    days off duty, 7-32-4118
    employment and education standards, basic course — completion or extension, 7-32-303
    hearings, trials, or reinstatement — action to review, 7-32-4164
    police commission members, term, 7-32-4152
    probationary period, 7-32-4113
    reinstatement, application for, 7-32-4110
    salary
        action to recover, 7-32-4121
        partial, period of payment, 7-32-4132
    state payments, reports regarding, 7-32-4120
    suspension, temporary, 7-32-4163
    temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
    work period, 7-32-4118
Traffic, regulating, 61-12-101
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Training
    expenditure for, 7-32-4120
    standards, 7-32-303
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**; **Snowmobiles**
Work period, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119

POLICE ACADEMY

    See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

POLICE COMMISSION

    See **POLICE**

POLICE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

    See **POLICE**, **Police Commission**

POLICE COURTS
  See **CITY COURTS**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS
  See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

Actuary, employment and functions, 19-10-205
Administration, Department of
  board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
  employment of actuary, 19-10-205
Benefits
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  death, 19-10-503
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-10-505
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-10-504
  reinstated officers, to, 19-10-404
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  supplemental, 19-10-506
  taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption, 15-30-111
  unassignable, 19-10-504
Board of trustees
  abolishment, 19-10-201
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
  commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  composition, 19-10-201
  functions transferred when, 19-10-201
  reports by, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
  term, 19-10-201
Cities, taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-10-301
Contributions
  cities, rate, 19-10-301
  officers
    military service, to qualify, 19-10-406
    payroll deduction, 19-10-302
    refunds, 19-10-303
  state, 19-10-305
    reversion to state general fund when, 19-10-202
Death
  benefits, 19-10-503
  supplemental benefit payments, 19-10-506
Definitions, 19-10-101
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
Disability retirement
  benefits, computation, 19-10-502
  eligibility, 19-10-402
  partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102
Police retirement funds
  actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
  board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
  contributions to, See **Contributions**
  deposits, 19-10-203, 19-10-305, 19-10-506

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)

Police retirement funds (Continued)
  dissolution when, 19-10-202
  gifts to 19-10-304
  interest on, 19-10-203
  investment, 19-10-202, 19-10-203
  sources of money, 19-10-304
  state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  use, limitations, 19-10-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board, board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
Retirement funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Service credits, military service, 19-10-405, 19-10-406
Service retirement
  active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403
  benefits, computation, 19-10-501
  eligibility, 19-10-401
  retired list
    eligibility for, 19-10-401
    reinstatement, 19-10-404
    transfer to, 19-10-403
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
Time
  actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
  benefits
    death benefits, 19-10-503
    disability retirement, 19-10-502
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-10-505
    military service, qualification for, 19-10-406
    reinstated officers, 19-10-404
    service retirement, 19-10-501
  board of trustees
    reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
    selection and term, 19-10-201
  contributions
    cities, deposits, 19-10-301
    officers
      military service, to qualify, 19-10-406
      payroll deduction, 19-10-302
      refunds, 19-10-303
    state, 19-10-305
  death benefits, 19-10-503
  disability retirement benefits, 19-10-502
  military service, qualification, 19-10-406
  police retirement funds, state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  service retirement
    active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403
    benefits, 19-10-501
    eligibility, 19-10-401

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN

  See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-9-503, 19-9-504
Actuary, employment and functions, 19-9-504
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-9-203
  forms and information requirements, 19-9-202
Administration, Department of
  cities, data from, 19-9-202

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

- **Administration, Department of** (Continued)
  - forms, preparation, 19-9-202
  - funds, administration, 19-9-502
  - group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-9-1008
  - reports by, 19-9-1007
- **Administrator**
  - contributions paid to, 19-9-701, 19-9-703, 19-9-705
  - death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-9-912
  - defined, 19-9-104
  - funds, management, 19-9-502
  - payments made to, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
  - service credits from other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
  - unfunded liabilities, amortization and revaluation, 19-9-503
- **Assets and liabilities**
  - prior plans, from, 19-9-105
  - unfunded liabilities, amortization and revaluation, 19-9-503
- **Benefits**, See also **Death benefits**
  - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  - conditions for, 19-9-201
  - decrease not allowed, 19-9-106
  - determination, 19-9-201
  - disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  - discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  - forfeiture, 19-9-602
  - group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-9-1008
  - hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-9-204
  - judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  - legal process, exempt from, 19-9-1006
  - maximum, limitation, 19-9-1012
  - "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
  - modification, 19-9-201
  - nonassignability, 19-9-1006
  - nonforfeitable, 19-9-604
  - payments
    - erroneous, correction, 19-9-1003
    - fixed, 19-9-1002
    - generally, 19-9-1001
    - monthly, 19-9-1002, 19-9-1012
      - allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
    - refusal, when, 19-9-1004
  - prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
  - "retirement allowance" defined, 19-9-104
  - revocation or suspension, 19-9-1004
  - service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  - supplementary, 19-9-1007
  - taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    - deductions, 15-30-136
    - exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  - vesting, 19-9-604
- **Board of**, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- **Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act**, 19-9-101
- **Cities**, See **Employers**
- **Contributions**, See **Employee contributions; Employer contributions; State contributions**
- **Creditable service**, See **Service credits**
- **Death**
  - benefit payments refused when, 19-9-1004
  - benefits, See **Death benefits**
  - disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-903
  - employment, termination prior to retirement — effect, 19-9-304
  - membership, cessation, 19-9-305
  - service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-804
  - supplemental benefit payments, 19-9-1007

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-912
  defined, 19-9-104
  estate, payment to - when, 19-9-912
  prior to retirement, 19-9-304
  surviving spouse or dependent child, payment, 19-9-911, 19-9-1011
Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-704
Dependent child
  benefits, payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
  defined, 19-9-104
Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706
Disability retirement
  benefits
    allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
    computation, 19-9-903
    determination and modification, 19-9-201
    death of member, effect, 19-9-903
    termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  disability, determination, 19-9-201, 19-9-901
  eligibility, 19-9-902
  medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
  partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
  "totally and permanently disabled" defined, 19-9-104
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Employee contributions
  commingling, 19-9-502
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  discontinuance, 19-9-604
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
  installment payments, 19-9-603
  military service, to qualify, 19-9-403
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
  prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
  rate, 19-9-601
  redeposit, 19-9-603
  refunds, taxation, 19-9-1005
  vesting, 19-9-602, 19-9-604
  withdrawal prior to retirement, 19-9-304, 19-9-305, 19-9-602, 19-9-603
Employer contributions
  additional, 19-9-705
  commingling, 19-9-502
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  other retirement systems, transfers from, 19-9-405
  payment, 19-9-701
  prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
  rate, 19-9-503, 19-9-703
Employers
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  defined, 19-9-104
  election to participate, 19-9-107
  employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
  gifts, 19-9-705
  information required of, 19-9-202
  taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-704
  unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503
Enforcement of provisions, 19-9-201
Establishment, 19-9-103
False statements, penalty, 19-9-108
Falsification of records, 19-9-108
Financial management, See **Funds**
Fine for violations, 19-9-108

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-9-108
Funds
  commingling, 19-9-502
  defined, 19-9-104
  dormant members accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
  employer's account, transfer, 19-9-505
  fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-9-1011
  investment, 19-9-502
  management, 19-9-502
  police retirement fund, 19-9-1007
  prior plans, transfer, 19-9-105, 19-9-107
  retirement fund
    custodian, 19-9-501
    establishment, 19-9-501
    reimbursement, 19-9-1007
    transfers to, 19-9-203
Game Wardens' Retirement System
  retired game wardens, effect of employment covered by, 19-8-816
  service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System
  retired patrol officer, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Legislative intent, 19-9-102
Liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities**
Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
  active, 19-9-301
  cessation, 19-9-305
  conditions for, 19-9-201
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-9-1004
  defined, 19-9-104
  election for, 19-9-107
  inactive, 19-9-303
  other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
  prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
  reinstatement, 19-9-603
  termination, 19-9-604
    prior to retirement, 19-9-304
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act
  citation, 19-9-101
  purpose, 19-9-102
Police retirement fund, See **Funds**
Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102
Prior plans
  assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-105
  defined, 19-9-104
  members, effect on, 19-9-106, 19-9-107
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  actuary employed by, 19-9-504
  administrative costs, computation, 19-9-203
  assets and liabilities, apportionment, 19-9-105
  benefits
    nonpayment when, 19-9-1004
    payments, erroneous — correction, 19-9-1003
  city ordinance, certified copy to, 19-9-107
  defined, 19-9-104
  disability
    benefits, termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
  disability (Continued)
    determination, procedures, 19-9-901
    medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
  employee contributions, remittance, 19-9-601
  funds
    administration, 19-9-501
    transfers, 19-9-505
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — rules for, 19-9-204
  powers and duties generally, 19-9-201
  public service employment, qualification for service credit, 19-9-405
  unfunded liability provisions, interpretation and application, 19-9-503
Public Employees' Retirement System
  contributions transferred to, 19-9-706
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Purpose, 19-9-102
Records, falsification, 19-9-108
Rules, 19-9-201, 19-9-204
Service credits
  "credited service" defined, 19-9-104
  cumulative, to be, 19-9-401
  duplication prohibited, 19-9-401
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  forfeiture, 19-9-603
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service, 19-9-402, 19-9-403
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
  "prior service" defined, 19-9-104
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-9-405
  redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-9-603
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
Service retirement
  additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
  benefits
    allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
    commencement, 19-9-801
    computation, 19-9-804
    death of member, continuation, 19-9-804
  eligibility, 19-9-801
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System
  membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
  service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Short title, 19-9-101
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
State contributions
  commingling, 19-9-502
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  payment, 19-9-701
  rate, 19-9-702
Surviving spouse
  benefits, payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
  defined, 19-9-104
Termination, 19-9-604
Time
  actuarial valuations, 19-9-504
  administration, department of — reports, 19-9-1007
  administrative expenses, computation, 19-9-203
  "base salary" defined, 19-9-104

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  benefits
    allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
    disability retirement, 19-9-903
      termination and reinstatement when, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-9-1008
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — applicability of rules, 19-9-204
    increase, 19-9-1007
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-9-1012
    payment, 19-9-1002
    service retirement, 19-9-804
  disability retirement
    benefits, 19-9-903
      termination and reinstatement when, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    eligibility, 19-9-902
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
  employee contributions
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
    redeposit of withdrawals, 19-9-603
  employers
    charges over credits, excess — period payable with interest, 19-9-107
    contributions, payment, 19-9-703
    employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
    "employer annuity" defined, 19-9-104
  "final average salary" defined, 19-9-104
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
  membership
    active, 19-9-301
    cessation, 19-9-305
    inactive, 19-9-303
    "membership service" defined, 19-9-104
    termination, prior to retirement, 19-9-304
  "minimum retirement date" defined, 19-9-104
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-9-203
  retirement fund, reimbursement, 19-9-1007
  service credits, qualification of military service, 19-9-403
  service retirement
    additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
    benefits, 19-9-804
    eligibility and commencement, 19-9-801
  state contributions, payment, 19-9-702
  unfunded liabilities — amortization, revaluation, and payment, 19-9-503
Unfunded liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities**
Violations, 19-9-108

POLICE STOP

  See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, **Roadblocks**

POLIOMYELITIS

Children, special education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**, generally

POLITICAL PARTIES

  See **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF

See **ELECTIONS**, **Political practices, commissioner of**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2

See **RIGHTS**

POLLS

See **ELECTIONS**

POLLUTION

Air, See **AIR QUALITY**
CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement, 7-13-2218
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202
Noise, See **NOISE**, generally
Public nuisance, 45-8-111
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act
  actions, 75-16-103
  applicable law, 75-16-105
  citation, 75-16-101
  definitions, 75-16-102
  forum, 75-16-103
  rights
    additional, 75-16-107
    equality, 75-16-106
    relief, to, 75-16-104
  sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108
  uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109
Water, See **WATER QUALITY**

POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1

See **POLLUTION**

POLYGAMY

See **BIGAMY**

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS

Administration of provisions, 37-62-102
Advertising, 37-62-201, 37-62-212
Affidavit required when, 37-62-203
Commerce, Department of
  complaints, information requested regarding, 37-62-212
  continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-62-207
  defined, 37-62-101

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  duties, 37-62-102
  hearings, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
  interns, reports concerning, 37-62-209
  licenses
    applications, 37-62-203
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration date set by, 37-62-204
    fees, establishment and disposition, 37-62-208
    form, determination, 37-62-205
    intern, 37-62-209
    renewal
      fees paid to, 37-62-204
      refusal, 37-62-213
    suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
  pocket cards, issuance, 37-62-206
  powers, 37-62-102
Complaints concerning violations, See **Violations**
Consent to polygraph examination required, 37-62-303
Continuing education requirements, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
Definitions, 37-62-101
Display of license, 37-62-205
Employment, prohibited as preemployment requirement, 39-2-304
Enforcement of provisions, 37-62-102
Evidence, inadmissibility of examination results, 37-62-302
Examination, polygraph — pre-test procedure and termination, 37-62-303
Examiner
  defined, 37-62-101
  examinations
    pre-test procedure, 37-62-303
    results, inadmissibility as evidence, 37-62-302
    rights concerning, 37-62-212
    termination, 37-62-303
Fees, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208, 37-62-209
Fines, 37-62-311
Fraud, 37-62-212
Hearings, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
Incompetency, 37-62-212
Instruments or devices
  license required for use, 37-62-201
  minimum standards, 37-62-301
Judicial review of hearing decisions, 37-62-213
Licenses
  affidavit, 37-62-203
  applications, 37-62-202, 37-62-203, 37-62-209
    refusal, 37-62-213
  continuing education requirements, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-62-205
  examination, 37-62-202
    not required when, 37-62-203, 37-62-204
  expiration, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
  fees, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208, 37-62-209
  form, 37-62-205
  intern, 37-62-209
  issuance, 37-62-202, 37-62-203, 37-62-209
  pocket card as evidence, 37-62-206
  reciprocity, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
  renewal, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
  required, 37-62-201
  suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  term, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
  use by unlicensed person, 37-62-212
Internship
  defined, 37-62-101
  license, 37-62-209, See also **Licenses**, generally
Mental illness, 37-62-212
Misrepresentation, 37-62-212
Nonresident license applicants, requirements, 37-62-203
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pocket cards, 37-62-206
Preemployment examinations prohibited, 39-2-304
Rules, 37-62-102, 37-62-207, 37-62-209, 37-62-212
Termination of polygraph examination, 37-62-303
Time
  licenses
    age requirement, 37-62-202
    expiration, 37-62-204
    out-of-state applicants, practice requirements, 37-62-203
    term, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
  notice of hearings, 37-62-213
Violations
  complaints
    information, failure to file, 37-62-212
    investigation, 37-62-102
  license, suspension or revocation for, 37-62-212
  penalties, 37-62-301, 37-62-311

PONDS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WASTE DISPOSAL; WATER**

POOLS

Bonds, pooling
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2192
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4193
Calcutta, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
Criminal law information, 44-4-103
Data processing equipment, 2-17-501
Geothermal resources, unit operations for production — pooling agreements, 77-4-125
Grain, pooling prohibited, 30-14-216
Horseracing, parimutuel pool, 23-4-302, 23-4-305
Investment fund, pooled, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204
Investments, 17-2-107, 72-30-204
Library federation, resources, 22-1-401
Milk producer prices, pooling arrangement, 81-23-302
Minerals or other natural resources, pooling agreements
  conservators, power to enter, 72-5-427
  personal representatives, power to enter, 72-3-613
  trustees, power to enter, 72-34-322
Motor carriers
  agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602
  car pools, exemption from regulations, 69-12-102
Motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor Pool Division; Motor vehicles**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**
Placer mining, unit operations — pooling agreements, 77-3-121
Public employees, reduction-in-force pool — nonapplicability of employment preference to initial hiring provisions, 39-30-103

POOLS (Continued)

Sports, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Trustees, authority, 72-34-322, 72-34-329
Wool and sheep, 15-31-102

POOL TABLES AND HALLS

City or town licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Licenses and permits**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

POOR PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

POOR TAXES, 15-16-117

POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Const., II, 1; II, 2; II, 34

PORK

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6

See **LIVESTOCK**, **Pork research and marketing**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **LIVESTOCK**, **Pork research and marketing**

PORNOGRAPHY

See **CRIMES**, **Obscenity**

PORT AUTHORITIES

Advertising, 7-14-1104
Agents, 7-14-1103
Agreements with counties or municipalities, 7-14-1105
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assets, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Board, See **Commissioners**
Bonds and obligations
- general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1133
- insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134
- tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133

Borrowing, 7-14-1133
Commercial purposes, 7-14-1125
Commissioners
- appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102
  - certificates, filing, 7-14-1103
- chairman, 7-14-1103
- compensation, 7-14-1102
- decrease in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102
- expenses, 7-14-1103
- increase in regional authority, resolution and consent, 7-14-1102

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
    majority vote required, 7-14-1103
    powers vested in, 7-14-1103
    quorum, 7-14-1103
    rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112
    term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103
    vacancies, 7-14-1101
    vice-chairman, 7-14-1103
Contracts
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
    increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
    professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    term, 7-14-1125
Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
Creation
    local authority, 7-14-1101
    regional authority, 7-14-1102
Debt service fund, 7-14-1135
Decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Devises, 7-14-1111
Donations to, 7-14-1105
Easements, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
Economic development-related activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Election on resolution for tax levy to fund deficiency, 7-14-1134
Employees, 7-14-1103
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Executive director, 7-14-1103
Existing, acquisition, 7-14-1111
Federal funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Financial support to organizations, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Functions
    cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
    general powers regarding, 7-14-1111
    public and governmental, 7-14-1104
Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136, See also **Taxes**
Gifts, 7-14-1111
Governing body
    commissioners, vacancies — filling, 7-14-1101
    debt service fund, sum determined by, 7-14-1135
    powers granted to authority, exercised by, 7-14-1101
    tax levy, See **Taxes**
Grants, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Hearings, 7-14-1102
Increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Land, See **Property**, generally
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Leases, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
Liabilities, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Loans, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Local, creation, 7-14-1101, See this main category generally
Maintenance, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1135
Notices of hearings, 7-14-1102
Obligations, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
Officers, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103
Operation and use privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Orders — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
Organization, 7-14-1102
Perpetual succession, 7-14-1111
Powers
    commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Powers (Continued)
  generally, 7-14-1111
  governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101
  supplemental, 7-14-1121
Private funds, 7-14-1136
Privileges
  acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105
  operation and use, granting, 7-14-1125
Property
  acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
  disposal, 7-14-1126
  increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
  tax exemption, 7-14-1137
Purpose, 7-14-1104
Regional, creation, 7-14-1102, See this main category generally
Repairs, 7-14-1135
Resolutions
  adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
  bonds, issuance and security, 7-14-1133
  creation, for, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102
  governing body, for exercise of powers granted to authority, 7-14-1101
  hearing and notice requirement, 7-14-1102
  increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
  tax
    general levy to fund deficiency, 7-14-1134
    revenue — certification, levy, and deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131
Revenues, deposit and expenditure, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
Rights, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
Rules
  adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112
  public availability, 7-14-1112
  regional authority, by, 7-14-1102
Sale of property, 7-14-1126
Seal, 7-14-1111
Secretary, 7-14-1103
Services furnished by, 7-14-1125
Standards, 7-14-1112
State funds, 7-14-1136
Streets, 7-14-1105
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-1111
Taxes
  available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131
  bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
  exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
  levy
    certification of amount, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131
    county, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    general, 7-14-1134
    municipal, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
Technical experts, 7-14-1103
Time
  bond issue principal and interest payments, insufficient funds, 7-14-1134
  commissioners, term, 7-14-1101
  contracts, term, 7-14-1125
  leases, term, 7-14-1125
  resolutions, notice of hearings, 7-14-1102
  tax levy, certification of amount, 7-14-1111
  tax revenue, deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131
Transportation and storage facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1112, 7-14-1125
Trust indentures, 7-14-1133
Use and operation privileges, granting, 7-14-1125

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Water, sewer, or drainage facilities, 7-14-1105
Zoning regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111

PORTS OF ENTRY

See **HIGHWAYS**

POSSES, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112

POSSIBILITY

See **PROPERTY**

POSTATTACK RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

POSTPONEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also **HIGHER EDUCATION; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

Academic records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202
Accreditation, 20-30-202
Administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201
Advertising, 20-30-101, 20-30-202
Advisory Council
  appointments to, 2-15-1804
  compensation, 20-30-104
  composition, 2-15-1804
  defined, 20-30-101
  duties, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
  meetings, 20-30-104
  organization, 20-30-104
  public representation on, 2-15-1804
  quorum, 20-30-104
  term of office, 2-15-1804
Affidavits
  agents
    exemption, of, 20-30-201
    permit applications, requirements, 20-30-302
  exemption, of, 20-30-201
  name, concerning, 20-30-202
Agents
  defined, 20-30-101
  permits to act as, See **Licenses and permits**
Certificates, See **Educational credentials**
Classes and courses, See **Educational services**
Commerce, Department of
  accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
  administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  advisory council, advice, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
  defined, 20-30-101
  hearings held by, 20-30-201
  investigations by, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  licenses and permits
    denial, 20-30-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, deposit, 20-30-306
    general provisions, 20-30-301
    revocation, 20-30-304
    surety bonds, requirements, 20-30-305
  name, authorization concerning, 20-30-202
  powers and duties, 20-30-201, 20-30-405
  records, preservation, 20-30-105, 20-30-201
  rulemaking procedures, 20-30-201
  standards, minimum, 20-30-202
  surety bonds required by, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
Contracts, enforceability, 20-30-402
Credentials, See **Educational credentials**
Definitions, 20-30-101, 20-30-402
Degrees or diplomas, See **Educational credentials**
Discontinuance, procedures regarding records, 20-30-105
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Educational credentials
  defined, 20-30-101
  generally, 20-30-202
Educational services
  defined, 20-30-101
  standards, minimum, 20-30-202
Enforcement of provisions
  injunction, 20-30-405
  jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404
  notes and contracts, 20-30-402
  service of process, 20-30-404
Exemptions from provisions, 20-30-102, 20-30-201
Fines for violations, 20-30-403
High school seniors, reimbursement for attendance at, 5-20-105
Interstate agreements, 20-30-201
Judgments, 20-30-305
Jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404
Legislative policy, 20-30-101
Licenses and permits
  applicants, qualifications, 20-30-202
  applications, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  criteria, 20-30-201
  defined, 20-30-101
  denial, 20-30-303
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, 20-30-306
  general provisions, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  lack of, prohibited practices, 20-30-203
  lists of, maintenance, 20-30-201
  revocation, 20-30-304
  surety bond requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
  suspension, 20-30-305
Name, 20-30-202
Notes, enforceability, 20-30-402
Permits to act as agents, See **Licenses and permits**
Programs, See **Educational services**
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Purpose of provisions, 20-30-101

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Reciprocal interstate agreements, 20-30-201
Records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-403
Remedies for violations, See **Violations**
Service of process, 20-30-404
Services, See **Educational services**
Standards, minimum, 20-30-202, 20-30-203
Students, resident — financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
Time
  licenses and permits
    suspension, notice, 20-30-305
    validity, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council members, term, 2-15-1804
  records, retention, 20-30-201
  surety bonds, term and notice for release of surety, 20-30-305
Transcripts, See **Educational credentials**
Violations
  damages or loss from, civil relief, 20-30-401
  enjoining, 20-30-405
  license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403
  penalty, 20-30-403
  records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403

POTASH

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

POTATOES

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; **Grades and brands**

POULTRY AND EGGS

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Baby birds, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Candling of eggs
  candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201
  certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
  defined, 81-20-203
  place for, 81-20-203
  producer, in presence of, 81-20-204
  rejected eggs, 81-20-204
  required when, 81-20-201, 81-20-203
City regulation, 7-21-4202
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Condemnation of perishables, 50-31-510
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Definitions, 81-9-217, 81-20-203, 81-20-205
Disease control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Rendering or disposal plants**
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Egg dealers
  candling of eggs, 81-20-204, See also **Candling of eggs**

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Egg dealers (Continued)
  grade of eggs, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    exemptions, 81-20-201
    expiration, 81-20-201
    fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    required, 81-20-201
    revocation, 81-20-209
  noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
  posting of license, 81-20-201
  reports, 81-20-201
  unfit for human food, eggs defined as, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
Egg graders
  candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**
  examination requirements, 81-20-201
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 81-20-201
    fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    required, 81-20-201, 81-20-203
    revocation, 81-20-209
  noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
Eggs, generally
  candling, See **Candling of eggs**
  containers to show grade, 81-20-206
  dealers, See **Egg dealers**
  food, unfit for — when, 81-20-205
  grade of, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  graders, See **Egg graders**
  incubated, 81-20-205
  products, rules regarding, 81-20-207
  unfit for human food, when defined as, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
  violations generally, 81-20-208
  wild bird eggs, willful destruction or taking unlawful when, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
Enforcement of provisions, 81-20-207
Farmers' markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
Fines for violations, 81-20-208
Food, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
Grade of eggs, 81-20-206
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Importation of poultry
  permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**
  prohibited when, 81-2-112
  rules, 81-20-101
Industry, promotion and protection, 81-20-101
Injunction, 81-20-102
Inspections of poultry, 81-20-101, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Livestock, Department of
  eggs
    candlers and graders, examinations, 81-20-201
    certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
    dealers' and graders' licenses and fees, 49-3-204, 81-20-201, 81-20-202, 81-20-209
    grade of, standards for notification of purchaser, 81-20-206
    rules for, 81-20-207
  industry, powers and authority, 81-20-101
  injunction, application for, 81-20-102

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
  reports from egg dealers, 81-20-201
  rules, 81-20-101 — 81-20-104, 81-20-207
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
  exclusions, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
  exclusions, 39-3-406
Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 81-20-101
Rendering plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Rules
  eggs and egg products generally, 81-20-207
    unfit for human food, determination, 81-20-205
  generally, 81-20-101
  violations, 81-20-102 — 81-20-104, 81-20-208
Sanitary conditions, supervision, 81-20-101
Slaughter, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Stolen poultry, seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Testing of poultry, 81-20-101
Time, eggs
  dealers
    license expiration, 81-20-201
    sale of candled eggs, candling to be done by
      dealer, 81-20-204
      grader, 81-20-201
  graders, license expiration, 81-20-201
  incubation, 81-20-205
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Violations
  baby birds, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  eggs
    dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
    grade, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
    provisions generally, 81-20-208
  fines, 81-20-208
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  poultry industry generally, 81-20-103
    civil liability, 81-20-104
    injunctive remedies, 81-20-102
Weight provisions, 30-12-401

POUR-OVERS

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

POW's

  See **WAR, Prisoners of**

POWDER RIVER, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103

POWER GENERATION

See **ENERGY**; **FACILITY SITING**; **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**; **UTILITIES**; **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See also **AGENCY**

Acceptance, effect, 39-2-401
Acknowledgment, 1-5-205
Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident, 80-4-406
Associations, service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Bank stock transfers by, 32-1-332
Building and loan association stock transfers by, 32-2-211
Child support payments, department of social and rehabilitation services to have power on behalf of obligee, 40-5-202
Conservator, transfer of power to, 72-5-425
Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking, 32-5-305
Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Death of principal, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Disability of principal, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Durable power of attorney, 72-2-516, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Duty to perform, 39-2-401
Fraternal benefit societies, foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502
Good faith, liability for acts under, 72-5-502
Gratuitous employee, performance required, 39-2-401
Guardian, delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
Health maintenance organizations, execution for service of process, 33-31-201
Index, 7-4-2619
Insurance
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
Insurance, Commissioner of, 33-7-502
Insurers
  motor vehicle liability, 61-6-134
  reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**
Lapse of time, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Limited partnerships
  certificate of formation, signing by, 35-12-604
  record required, 35-12-508
Long-term care facility residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Married persons, transfers of property by, 40-2-202, 70-20-107
Mortgages, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
Motor vehicle liability insurance carriers, 61-6-134
Nonprofit corporations, voting of shares, 35-2-507
Notarization, 1-5-416
Parent, delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
Partnerships, service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Performance required, 39-2-401
Personal representative, distribution of property for persons under disability, 72-3-917
Pesticides, nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
Professional corporations, execution of annual report, 35-3-209
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Religious corporations, of, 35-3-205
Savings and loan association share transfers, 32-2-211
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Service of process on attorney-in-fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)

Trusts, revocation permitted when, 72-33-402
Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

POWER-TOBIN MANSION

Acceptance by state, 77-1-221
Gifts for benefit of, acceptance, 2-15-3205
Governor's centennial mansion
  council, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127
  designation and use, 77-1-221
Renovation and maintenance, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127, 77-1-222

PRACTICE, RULES OF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

PRAIRIE DOGS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

PRAYER IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 20-7-112

PRECINCTS

See **ELECTIONS**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL

Aerial hunting
  enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
  livestock, harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
  permits
    duration and fee, 81-7-504
    nonresidents, 81-7-503
    not required when, 81-7-505
    requirements and contents, 81-7-501
    residency requirement, 81-7-503
    revocation or suspension, 81-7-511
  prohibited when, 81-7-501, 81-7-506
  resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
  rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502
  violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512
Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108
Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Bounties
  affidavits
    certificates, contents, 81-7-114
    contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
    falsification, penalty, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    form, 81-7-205
    required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
  amount, 81-7-202
  certificates
    contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Bounties (Continued)
- certificates (Continued)
  - examination and investigation, 81-7-117
  - falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
  - filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
- claims
  - county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
  - examination and investigation, 81-7-117
  - filing, 81-7-116
  - fraudulent, 81-7-122
  - generally, 81-7-113, 87-1-204, 87-1-206
  - tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
- county programs, See **County bounty program**
- evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-117
- inspectors, See **Bounty inspectors**
- payments, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 87-1-206
- tax levies for payments, See **Tax levies for**

Bounty inspectors
- affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
- compensation, 81-7-112
- county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
- oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- records and reports, 81-7-114
- skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113
- who may be, 81-7-112

Control programs
- county, See **County bounty program**
- formulation, 81-7-102
- funding, 81-7-103; Const., XII, 1
- fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
- sheep, See **Sheep protection**
- tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234

County bounty program
- affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
- amount of bounty, 81-7-202
- existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
- fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- skins, presentation, 81-7-204
- tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202

Coyotes
- amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
- defined, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
- scalps, 81-7-111
- skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
- tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Tattooing of certain animals**

Definitions, 81-7-101, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 87-2-101

Destruction, See **Eradication**

Dogs
- chasing or running stock, penalty, 81-7-403
- destroying or injuring stock
  - killing of dogs, 81-7-401
  - liability of owner, 81-7-402
  - notice to owner, 81-7-401

Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

Eradication
- conduct, 81-7-102
- funding for, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 87-1-221
- ordered when, 87-1-502

Extermination, See **Eradication**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
Fines and disposition, 81-7-122, 81-7-403, 81-7-511
Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
    cooperation with, 81-7-102
    funds, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
Funds
    administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
    aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
    county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
    county license fees, percentage for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
    fines, percentage for, 81-7-122
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
    sheep protection, for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
    skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
    surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
    tax levies, See **Tax levies for**
Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Helicopters used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Hunting
    aerial, See **Aerial hunting**
    aircraft or boats used for, 87-3-126
    control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
    employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
    vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125
Livestock, Board of — aerial hunting
    permits, issuance, 81-7-503
    rules for, 81-7-501
Livestock, Department of
    aerial hunting
        permits
            fee, 81-7-504
            issuance, 81-7-501
            nonresidents, to — when, 81-7-503
        resident landowners, notification by, 81-7-505
        rules for, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
    affidavits, forms and information, 81-7-113
    aircraft or boats, use allowed when, 87-3-126
    certificates, 81-7-116, 81-7-117
    claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-116 — 81-7-118
    duties generally, 81-7-102
    federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
    funds, administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
    reports sent to, 81-7-115
    rules and orders, 81-7-102
    skins, hides, and specimens — sale and proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
    tax levy, recommendation for, 81-7-118
Mountain lions
    amount of bounty, 81-7-202
    lower jaw skins, 81-7-111, 81-7-115
    tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Tattooing of certain animals**
Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Poisons
    control by, 81-7-102
    procurement, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
Poultry owners, destruction by, 87-5-209

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Preserves, game — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Revenue, Department of — tax levied by, 81-7-118
Rules, 81-7-102, 81-7-501, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
Scalps, examination, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-115
Sheep protection
    definition, 81-7-301
    funds for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
    license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
    programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
Skins, hides, and specimens
    dealers for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
    examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-204
    museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
    sale and proceeds, disposition, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
    shippers, labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Specimens, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Tax levies for, Const., XII, 1
    county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
        programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206
    state, 15-24-921, 81-7-118
Time
    aerial hunting permits, period of validity, 81-7-504
    bounty claims
        evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
        payments, 81-7-103, 87-1-206
    bounty inspectors
        reports, 81-7-114
        term of office, 81-7-202
    county tax levy, petition for, 81-7-202
    dogs, killing for destroying or injuring livestock, 81-7-401
    reports
        bounty inspectors, 81-7-114
        county clerk and recorder, 81-7-115
    sheep
        license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
        petition by owners for program, 81-7-305
    tax levies, 81-7-118
Trapping, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Trapping**
    control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
    employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
    license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103
    nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
    procurement of traps, 81-7-103
    tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
Violations
    aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511
        investigation, 81-7-512
    dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
    falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    fraudulent claims, 81-7-122
Wolves
    amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
    scalps, 81-7-111
    skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
    tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Tattooing of certain animals**

PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707

    See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PREGNANCY

See also **BIRTH**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**, generally
Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility during, 53-4-231, 53-4-707, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to families with dependent children**
Ambulatory prenatal care, medicaid assistance, 53-6-101
Blood tests, See **Serological testing**
Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Employment, maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- genetics program, 50-19-211
- infant mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
- maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202
- MIAMI project
  - administration, 50-19-322
  - advisory council
    - advice, 50-19-312
    - representation on, 2-15-2109
  - contracts with service providers, 50-19-321
  - definitions, 50-19-303
  - establishment, 50-19-311
  - federal aid, 50-19-322
  - funding, 50-19-322
  - service providers, contracts and selection, 50-19-321
  - services provided, 50-19-311
    - coordination, 50-19-323
- serological testing
  - administration, 50-19-102
  - expenses, 50-19-102
  - forms prescribed by, 50-19-105
  - laboratories, approval, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
  - reports to, 50-19-105
  - rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
  - scope of authority, 50-19-102
  - test, approval, 50-19-101

Health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Insurance, disability — converted group policy, coverage, 33-22-509
Livestock, testing, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
Living wills, effect, 50-9-202
Low birthweight prevention services, 50-19-311, 50-19-312
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**
Maternity homes
- inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-102

Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medicaid assistance, 50-19-323, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
Metabolic testing of newborn, See **BIRTH**
MIAMI project
- administration, 50-19-312, 50-19-322
- advisory council
  - composition and allocation, 2-15-2109
  - defined, 50-19-303
  - powers and duties, 50-19-312
- citation of Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) act, 50-19-301
- contracts for services, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
- definitions, 50-19-303
- establishment, 50-19-311

PREGNANCY (Continued)

MIAMI project (Continued)
- federal aid, 50-19-322
- funding, 50-19-322
- medicaid assistance, 50-19-323
- purposes, 50-19-302
- service providers
  - advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2109
  - contracts, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
  - defined, 50-19-303
  - selection, 50-19-321
- services provided, 50-19-311
  - coordination, 50-19-323
- short title, 50-19-301

Midwives, See **MIDWIVES**

Minors
- abortion, See **ABORTION, Minors; Viable infant**
- consent for medical care, 41-1-402
- health maintenance organization benefits, 33-31-301
- marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
- medical information, release, 41-1-403, 50-19-107
- serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107

Montana Initiative for the Abatement of Mortality in Infants (MIAMI) Act, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **MIAMI project**

Mortality review, 50-19-311, 50-19-312

Paternity proceedings — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-116

Public assistance, during, 53-3-109, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**

Rh factor, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

Rubella, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

Serological testing
- administrative authority, 50-19-102
- affidavit, 50-19-109
- approval of test, 50-19-101
- birth certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
- certificate, 50-19-108
- confidentiality of results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- criminal charges, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
- definitions, 50-19-101
- designation of test, 50-19-103
- fees, 50-19-104
- fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
- fines for violations, 50-19-108
- health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
- laboratories, approval and operation, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
- minors, report of results to parent or guardian, 50-19-107
- religious waiver, 50-19-109
- reports of results
  - confidentiality, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  - department of health and environmental sciences, to, 50-19-105
  - form, 50-19-105
  - guardian of patient, to, 50-19-107
  - parent of patient, to, 50-19-107
  - rules for, 50-19-102
  - spouse of patient, to, 50-19-107
- required, 50-19-103
- rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
- sexually transmitted disease, positive results, 50-19-102, 50-19-105, See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**
- spouse of patient, report to, 50-19-107
- violations of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
- waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109

Venereal disease, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

PRENATAL CARE
See **PREGNANCY,** generally

PRENUPTIAL CONTRACTS
See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**

PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS
See **SCHOOLS**

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS
See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD
See **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
See **ELECTIONS**

PRESS
See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRESS ROOM, CAPITOL, 2-17-103

PRESUMPTIONS
See **EVIDENCE**

PRETRIAL CONFERENCE
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

PRETRIAL MOTIONS
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRICING AND PRICES
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PRIESTS
See **CLERGY,** generally

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**, specific substantive subject area

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME

See **TRUSTS**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4

See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

PRINTING

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing

PRISONERS OF WAR

See **WAR**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also generally **DETENTION CENTERS; INSTITUTIONS**

Abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Absconders, See **Escape**
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
Alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
Aliens, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
Assault, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Assault on
  guard, 45-5-202
  prisoner, 45-5-204
Attendants, See **Officers and attendants**
Attorneys at law, right to see prisoner and consult, 37-61-418
Charge, grand jury investigation when no charge, 46-11-312
Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
Civil actions
  execution, judgment debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
  prejudgment, defendant, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Clothing for inmates on discharge, 53-30-111
Commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
Communicable disease — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
Communication with prisoner, unauthorized, 45-7-307
Community based prerelease centers, 53-1-203
Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Conditions, grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
Construction work done by prisoner, applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301
Contraband, disposition, 53-1-105
Contracts
  confinement in various facilities, for, 53-30-106
  prisoner, no power, 28-2-201
"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
County charges, board as, 7-6-2426
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
Custodians, See **Officers and attendants**
Death in prison, inquest, 7-4-2913, 46-4-201
Debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Definitions
  criminal code definitions, 45-2-101
  institution, 53-1-101
Depositions of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Discharge from, See **Release**
Disease — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
Due process, Const., II, 17
Drugs
  supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
  treatment programs, 53-24-204
Earnings of prisoners, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Elections, prisoner's status
  candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
  challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301, 13-13-306
  registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
  residence, effect, 13-1-112
  voting right, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
Employment of inmates, See **Work programs; DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program; Work release program; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Escape
  aiding, 45-7-303, 53-1-102
  civil action, arrest upon, 27-16-209
  criminal charges, 45-7-306
  detainer, from, 46-31-204
  detention center administrators or personnel
    liability, 7-32-2250
    powers, 7-32-2234
  disease, removal from jail for — exclusion as, 50-2-121
  extended confinement, 53-30-142
  extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
  force to prevent, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106
  good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105
  interstate commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, parts 3 and 4, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
  juveniles, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Escape (Continued)
  out-of-state prison, 46-19-301
  parole, effect, 46-23-216
  probationers, 46-23-1014
  return of fugitives, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
  rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201, 7-32-2301
  supervised release, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  trial expense, 53-30-110
  venue, 46-3-203
Excessive punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
Exchange of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Expenses of prisoner, payment, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
Extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
Former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fugitives, See **Escape**
Furlough programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
"Gate money" to prisoners on release, 53-30-111
Good time allowance, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Good time allowances**
Grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
Guards, See **Officers and attendants**
Habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Homicide, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Incitement to riot within, 45-8-104
Industries for, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
"Institution" defined, 53-1-101
Institutions, Department of
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  contraband, policies concerning, 53-1-105
  contracts for other facilities for confinement of inmates, 53-30-106
  definitions, 53-1-101
  exchange or transfer of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
  good time allowance, rulemaking authority and approval of restoration by warden, 53-30-105
  industries training program, operation, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  overcrowded conditions of facility, certification, 46-23-201
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  rehabilitation, purpose of department, 53-1-201
  research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-105, 53-30-111
  sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
  trial expenses for offense committed by inmate during confinement, payment, 53-30-110
  wage deductions for inmates, rulemaking authority, 53-30-111
Institutions, other — confinement of inmates in, 53-30-106
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Jails, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Jail work release program, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Work release program**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Judgment debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION**, **Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Juvenile correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **YOUTH COURT**
Kidnapping, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Labor of inmates, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mentally ill persons, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
Minors, commitment or transfer to prohibited, 41-5-523, See generally **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **YOUTH COURT**
Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Offenses, commission while imprisoned, 7-6-2427, 46-18-220, 46-18-303, 46-18-401, 46-23-217, 53-30-110
Officers and attendants
  assault on guards, 45-5-202
  assault on prisoners unlawful, 45-5-204
  detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
  pardons, board of — to permit board members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Out-of-state
  commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**, another state, to
  extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
  probationer and parolee supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Overcrowding, 53-30-106
Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parental rights of prisoners, relinquishment, 40-6-135
Parent-child legal relationship termination, effect of parent's incarceration, 41-3-609
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
Prerelease centers, 53-1-203
Prevention, punishment founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Public assistance, ineligibility of prisoners, 53-3-205
Punishment of inmates
  barbarous, prohibited, 53-30-104
  cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
  food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
  good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Reformation, punishment founded on principles of, 53-1-201; Const., II, 28
Rehabilitation function of prison, 53-1-201, 53-30-101; Const., II, 28
Release, Const., VI, 12, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  clothing and gate money, 53-30-111
  criminal history record information, inclusion, 44-5-103
  notification to victim or witness of felony offense, 46-24-203
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Rescues, See **Escape**
Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Rights of prisoners
  attorney, right to see, 37-61-418
  habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  probationers and parolees, hearing on violations, 46-23-1105
  released prisoners, Const., II, 28, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  supervised release, hearing on violations, 46-23-422
  violation, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  voting, See **Elections**
Riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
Rulemaking authority
  commitment, 53-1-203
  good time allowance, 53-30-105
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  release, 53-1-203
  transfers, 53-1-203
  wages of inmates, holding until discharge, 53-30-111
Sexually transmitted disease, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
Sexual offender registration upon release, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
Smuggling articles to prisoners, 45-7-307
State prison, See also this main category generally
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
  alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
  arsonist, release — notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  assault, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  cell, prisoner may be required to clean, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
  clothing for inmates on release, 53-30-111
  community based prerelease centers, 53-1-203
  crime committed by prisoner, 46-23-217
  death of prisoner in, inquest, 7-4-2913, 46-4-201
  death penalty
    confinement preceding execution and execution at, 46-19-103
    offenses, for commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  definitions, 53-1-101
  detention centers, confinement of persons sentenced to state prison, 7-32-2203
  drugs
    supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
    treatment programs, 53-24-204
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
  food, deprivation of inmates prohibited, 53-30-104
  function, 53-1-201, 53-30-101
  "gate money" to inmates on release, 53-30-111
  homicide, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  industries, See **Work programs**
  infectious disease, corrections officer's unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  institutions, other — confinement of inmates in, 53-30-106
  kidnapping, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  license plates, collegiate — manufacture, 61-3-465
  location, 53-30-101
  maintenance by prisoners, 53-30-151
  minors, confinement prohibited when, 41-5-206
  money to inmates on release, 53-30-111
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  overcrowding, 46-23-201, 53-30-106
  prerelease centers, 53-1-203
  punishment of inmates, 53-30-104, 53-30-105
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

State prison (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-105, 53-30-111
    sexual offender program, 46-18-201
    swan river forest camp, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
    transportation of prisoners to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
    warden
        authority, 53-1-204
        death penalty
            mental fitness of defendant, execution when in question, 46-19-202
            pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-204
            supervision by, 46-19-103
            warrant, delivery to and return, 46-19-103
        detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
        good time allowance, restoration by and rulemaking authority, 53-30-105
        qualifications, 53-30-102
        swan river forest camp, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
        youth correctional facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
    work programs, See **Work programs**
    youth correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
Statutes of limitations on actions involving prisoners, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Supervised release, 46-23-411, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Swan River Forest Camp, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Transferring illegal articles to prisoners, 45-7-307
    "illegal article" defined, 45-2-101
Transfers of prisoners
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
    treaty agreements, under, 53-1-106
Transportation of prisoners, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234
Voting rights of prisoners, See **Elections**
Wages of prisoners, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Warden, See **State prison**
Weapons, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318
Welfare, ineligibility of prisoners, 53-3-205
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**, another state, to
Witnesses, prisoners as, See **WITNESSES**
Women's Correctional Center, overcrowding, 46-23-201
Workers' compensation benefits, effect of claimant's incarceration, 39-71-744
Work programs, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
    bid requirements, exclusion, 18-2-301
    collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit inmate labor, 39-31-312
    detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, **County detention center work program**; **Work release program**
    earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 53-30-111
    employment counseling, 46-23-1022
    extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
    food service, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
    housing outside prison fence when participation in, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
    jail work release program, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, **Work release program**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Work release program**
    laundry service, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
    license plates, collegiate — manufacture, 61-3-465
    maintenance of prison, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
    public employees, inmates not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
    supervised release, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervised release**
    training program
        audits, 53-30-133
        contracts for, 53-30-133
        cooperation of governmental entities, 53-30-133

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Work programs (Continued)
- training program (Continued)
  - establishment, 53-30-131
  - participation, 53-30-132
  - prices, establishment, 53-30-133
  - public employees, inmates not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
  - purpose, 53-30-131
  - required participation, 53-30-132
  - revenue, 53-30-133
  - rulemaking authority, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
  - scope, 53-30-131
  - wages, 53-30-132
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Youthful offenders, commitment or transfer to prohibited, 41-5-523, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
Alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910
Blood or urine testing regulations, condition for employment, 39-2-304
Child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**
Conciliation court, hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Crime victims compensation proceedings and records, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-503, 44-5-504
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, execution, 46-19-103
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-20-142
Dissolution of marriage, hearings for, 3-1-313
Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Electronic funds transfer, machine use, 32-6-304
Employment, blood or urine testing regulations, 39-2-304
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
Fire investigations, 50-63-302
Foster Care Review Committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-1115
Governmental proceedings, Const., II, 9
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007
Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
Library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Long-term care facility residents
- advisory councils, resident — meetings, 50-5-1104
- right to privacy, 50-5-1104

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

PRIVACY (Continued)

Mentally ill persons
  institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
  trial for commitment, 53-21-126
Minors
  adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
  child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
  identity, 41-5-601
  medical information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Paternity proceedings
  artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  identity of father when, 40-6-114
  records, 40-6-120
  support payments, 40-6-122
Preliminary examination, 46-10-201
Public records, Const., II, 9, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Confidentiality**
Records
  executive branch officers, 2-6-304
  health care, 50-16-502, 50-16-529, 50-16-535, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  library and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Relationships, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Right of privacy, Const., II, 10
Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Telecommunications services for the handicapped, dual-party relay system to maintain, 53-19-308
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513
Urine or blood testing regulations, condition for employment, 39-2-304
Workers' compensation mediation proceedings, 39-71-2410
Youth court
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  identity of youth, exception, 41-5-601
  proceedings when, 41-5-601
  records, 41-5-529, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
  youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-529

PRIVATE COLLEGES OR UNIVERSITIES

  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PRIVATE CONSULTANTS

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Consultants, private**

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

  See **CHARITIES; TRUSTS**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS

Advertising, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
"Alarm response runner" defined, 37-60-101
Alcohol abuse, 37-60-303
"Armed carrier service" defined, 37-60-101
"Armed private investigator" defined, 37-60-101
"Armed private security guard" defined, 37-60-101

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Armored car service
  defined, 37-60-101
  motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102
Attorney general, attorney for board, 37-60-212
Badges, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Board, See **Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of**
Branch office
  defined, 37-60-101
  establishment, approval, 37-60-202
  license fees, 37-60-202
  qualification requirements, 37-60-202
  resident managers, See **Resident managers**
Businesses, sale restrictions, 37-60-314
Citations, 37-60-411
Client services or reports
  confidentiality, 37-60-402
  failure or refusal to render, 37-60-321
  false reports, 37-60-402
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-60-101
  evidence, records as, 37-60-201
  fees — collection, disposition, and accounting, 37-60-320
  hearings, rules for, 37-60-307
  private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — records and minutes of meetings kept by, 37-60-201
  records kept by, 37-60-201
Confidentiality of information, 37-60-402
Contract security company
  board, representation on, 2-15-1891
  defined, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  restrictions, 37-60-104
Deception, 37-60-321
Definitions, 37-60-101
Drug abuse, 37-60-303
Electricians, installation of security alarm systems, 37-60-409
Emblems, 37-60-407
Employees
  conduct, 37-60-401
  records, 37-60-404
Entry of buildings, 37-60-402
Equipment, 37-60-407
Evidence
  license applicants, qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  records of board, as, 37-60-201
  violations, of, 37-60-411
Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105, 37-60-406
Existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
False reports, 37-60-402
False statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-402
Fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312, 37-60-320
Fines, 37-60-202, 37-60-411
Fingerprints, required when, 37-60-304
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Fraud, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
Hearings, 37-60-307
Identification cards for unarmed guards and investigators, See **Licenses and identification cards**
Illegal entry, 37-60-402
Impersonation of law enforcement officers, 37-60-321
Infractions, minor, 37-60-202
Injunctions, violation of, 37-60-321

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Insignia, 37-60-407
Insurance
  "adjuster" defined, 37-60-101, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  requirements for licensees, 37-60-202
Investigations, 37-60-411
Licenses and identification cards
  applicants
    appointment of qualifying agents or resident managers, 37-60-302
    hearings requested by, 37-60-307
  applications, 37-60-302
    action on, 37-60-307
    fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304
    form and contents, 37-60-304
    substitute qualifying agent or resident manager, 37-60-302
  branch offices, 37-60-202
  carrying on person, 37-60-310
  changes in records, 37-60-314
  combination, 37-60-307
  denial, suspension, or revocation
    form and procedure, 37-60-202
    grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-307, 37-60-314, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
    surrender of license, 37-60-322
    unprofessional conduct, for, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-60-310
  education and training requirements, 37-60-303
  examinations, 37-60-303
    fees, 37-60-202
  existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
  experience qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  expiration, 37-60-202
  extension, 37-60-302
  false statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
  fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312
  form, 37-60-309
  fraud in obtaining, 37-60-307
  hearings, 37-60-307
  issuance, 37-60-307
  misrepresentation, 37-60-307
  misuse, 37-60-402
  nonresidents, 37-60-302
  nontransferability, 37-60-314
  probationary, 37-60-202
  qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
    substitute, 37-60-302
  renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-307, 37-60-312
  required, 37-60-301
  resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
    substitute, 37-60-302
  surrender, 37-60-322
  suspension or revocation, See **Licenses and identification cards**, denial, suspension, or revocation
  temporary, 37-60-202
    employment without, 37-60-308
Misrepresentation, 37-60-307, 37-60-402
Missing persons, to locate, 72-3-306
Nonresidents, 37-60-302
Patches, 37-60-407
Peace officers, casual employment, 37-60-406
Penalties, 37-60-202

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Photographs, required when, 37-60-304
Police reserve officers, casual employment, 37-60-406
Private investigator
  defined, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
Private security guard
  casual employment as, 37-60-406
  defined, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of
  actions, 37-60-212
  allocation, 2-15-1891
  appointments to, 2-15-1891
  attorney general, attorney for, 37-60-212
  badges, rules for, 37-60-407
  branch offices, 37-60-202
  citations, 37-60-411
  compensation, 37-60-211
  composition, 2-15-1891
  defined, 37-60-101
  equipment, rules for, 37-60-407
  evidence, duties, 37-60-411
  expenses, 37-60-211, 37-60-212
  fees set by, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312, 37-60-320
  funding, 37-60-320, 37-60-411
  insurance requirements for licensees, 37-60-202
  investigations, 37-60-411
  levying officers, examinations, 25-1-1104
  licenses and identification cards
    applications, 37-60-302, 37-60-304
      fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304
      form and contents, 37-60-304
    branch offices, 37-60-202
    changes in records, 37-60-314
    denial, suspension, or revocation
      form and procedure, 37-60-202
      grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-312, 37-60-314, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
      surrender of license, 37-60-322
      unprofessional conduct, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
    education and training requirements, 37-60-303
    examinations, 37-60-303
      fees, 37-60-202
    existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
    experience requirements, 37-60-303
    expiration, 37-60-202
    extension, 37-60-302
    fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312
    form, 37-60-309
    issuance, 37-60-307
    qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
    qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
      substitute, 37-60-302
    renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-312
    resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
      substitute, 37-60-302
    surrender, 37-60-322
    temporary employment without, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
  meetings, 37-60-201
  officers, 37-60-201
  process servers, examinations, 25-1-1104

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of (Continued)
  public representation on, 2-15-1891
  qualifications for membership, 2-15-1891
  qualifying agents
    qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
    substitute, 37-60-302
  quorum, 37-60-201
  railroads, notification of special agent operations, 37-60-105
  records
    employee, 37-60-404
    evidence, as, 37-60-201
    licensee, notification of changes, 37-60-314
    maintenance, 37-60-202
    public availability, 37-60-201
  removal of members, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202
  resident managers
    qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
    substitute, 37-60-302
  reviews, 37-60-411
  rules and orders by, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304, 37-60-308, 37-60-407
    minor infractions, 37-62-202
    violation, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
  seal, 37-60-201
  temporary employment, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
  term of office, 2-15-1891
  training programs
    certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
    completion, notice, 37-60-303
  travel expenses, 37-60-211
  uniforms, rules for, 37-60-407
  unprofessional conduct
    defining, 37-60-202
    licenses or identification cards, suspension or revocation for, 37-60-202
    removal of members for, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202
  vacancies, 2-15-1891
  violations, duties, 37-60-411
  weapons
    approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
    training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
Proprietary security organizations
  board, representation on, 2-15-1891
  defined, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  restrictions, 37-60-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103
Qualifying agents
  appointment, 37-60-302
  defined, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  qualifications, 37-60-202
  substitute, 37-60-302
Railroads, special agents — exemption from provisions, 37-60-105
Records
  employee, 37-60-404
  evidence, as, 37-60-201
  licensee, changes, 37-60-314
  maintenance, 37-60-202
  public availability, 37-60-201
Registration of armed guards and investigators, See **Licenses and identification cards**
Reports, false, 37-60-402
Resident managers
  appointment, 37-60-302

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Resident managers (Continued)
  defined, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  qualifications, 37-60-202
  substitute, 37-60-302
Review of finding of violation, 37-60-411
Rules, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304, 37-60-307, 37-60-308, 37-60-407
  violations, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
Security alarm systems
  automatic, restrictions, 37-60-408
  defined, 37-60-101
  installation, 37-60-409
"Street patrol service" defined, 37-60-101
Temporary employment, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
Time
  board
    meetings, 37-60-201
    suspension of licenses, 37-60-411
    term of members, 2-15-1891
  citation, notice of — request for review, payment of fine, and license suspension, 37-60-411
  hearings held when, 37-60-307
  licenses
    renewals, 37-60-312
    surrender, 37-60-322
    suspension, 37-60-411
  private investigators, investigative business experience requirement, 37-60-303
  records of licensees, notification of changes, 37-60-314
  temporary employment without identification card, 37-60-308
Title, misuse, 37-60-402
Training programs
  certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  completion, 37-60-303
"Unarmed private investigator" defined, 37-60-101
"Unarmed private security guard" defined, 37-60-101
Uniforms, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Unprofessional conduct, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
Violations
  evidence, 37-60-411
  licenses
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-321
    failure to have, 37-60-301, 37-60-411
    issuance denied, 37-60-307
  penalty, 37-60-411
  prosecution, 37-60-411
  rules of board, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
  unlicensed personnel, misrepresentation or persons employing, 37-60-301
Weapons
  approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  crime involving, effect of conviction, 37-60-321
  training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

PRIVATE ROADS

  See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Accreditation, 20-7-102
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Coaches, nonfaculty, 20-1-210

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Continued)

Compulsory enrollment exemption, 20-5-102
  requirements, 20-5-109
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Federal money, distribution, 20-9-603
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Indian studies, compliance with requirements for, 20-4-214
Interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**, generally
New students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
Nonaccredited, placement of child in public school — district assessment, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Retirement credits for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Safety patrols, 20-1-408
School bus transportation, public, 20-10-123
School food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203
State aid prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

PRIVATE SECURITY GUARDS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

PRIVATE SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS AND INVESTIGATORS, BOARD OF

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

PRIVIES

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE**

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31

PRIVILEGE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

PRIZEFIGHTS

See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

PRIZES

Agricultural fairs, merchandise attendance prizes, 23-5-112
Bingo, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
Boxing and wrestling matches or exhibitions,23-3-404
Calcutta pools, 23-5-221
Card games, live, 23-5-312
Fairs, county
  agricultural, 7-21-3407
  districts, 7-21-3427
Fish and wildlife, prizes prohibited when, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Gambling, gross proceeds — paid out of, 23-5-112

PRIZES (Continued)

"Gift enterprise" defined, 23-5-112
Income tax, individual — reporting by information agents, 15-30-301
Keno, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
Lottery, state, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Public assistance, lump-sum income, 53-3-109
Raffles, 23-5-413
Rodeo associations, merchandise attendance prizes, 23-5-112
Sports pools, 23-5-503
Timeshares, promotional offers, 37-53-102, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403
Video gambling machines, 23-5-608

PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705, 46-23-1002
Arrests by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
  prohibited when, 41-5-703
Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
Concealed weapons, carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Cost-of-living increments, 41-5-704
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Deputies — appointment, salary, and longevity allowance, 41-5-705
District assignments, 46-23-1004
Education requirements, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
Firearms, carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
Longevity allowance, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
Parole, specific duties, 46-23-1021 — 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
Personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1004
Presentence investigation report by, 46-18-111, 46-18-112
Probation, specific duties, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012
Qualifications, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
Records, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021
Restitution of victim's loss as sentence
  investigation of loss by, 46-18-242
  supervision by, 46-18-245, 46-18-261
Salary, 7-6-2511, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Subpoenas, service by, 46-23-205
Supervised release, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**, supervising agent
Supervision, 46-23-1004
Time
  deputies, calculation of longevity allowance, 41-5-705
  education requirements, 41-5-702
  salary and expenses, calculation, 41-5-704
  training requirements, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
Training requirements, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
Travel expenses, 41-5-704
Youth court, duties, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

- **Board of Pardons**, See **Pardons, Board of**
- **Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act**, 46-23-101
- **Citation of Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision**, 46-23-1101
- **Clemency**, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
- **Commutation of sentence**, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
- **Counsel**
  - parole hearings, right to counsel, 46-23-204
  - records of defendant, inspection, 46-23-108
  - supervised release, right to counsel in hearings on, 46-23-422
- **Crime victims reparations**, effect, 53-9-133
- **Definitions**, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-1001
- **Education**, supervised release for, See **Supervised release**
- **Escape unlawful**, 45-7-306
- **Executive clemency**, Const., VI, 12
  - application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
  - approval, 46-23-301, 46-23-302
  - authority of governor, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **GOVERNOR**
  - board of pardons, authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
  - decision, 46-23-307
  - definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301
  - denial, 46-23-301
  - governor's powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
  - hearing, 46-23-301 — 46-23-306
  - investigation of prisoner, 46-23-301
  - legislature, report to, 46-23-316
  - order for hearing
    - form, 46-23-302
    - publication
      - frequency, 46-23-303
      - manner, 46-23-303
      - proof, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
      - required, 46-23-303, 46-23-305
      - unnecessary when, 46-23-305
  - pardons, board of — authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
  - parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
  - recommendation to governor, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
  - report to legislature, 46-23-316
  - time
    - decision, for, 46-23-307
    - respite, for, 46-23-315
  - youth correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
- **Furlough program**, See **Supervised release**
- **Good time allowances**
  - limits, 53-30-105
  - parole, effect on, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
  - prison industries training program, for participation in, 53-30-132
  - rulemaking authority, 53-30-105
- **Governor**, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Institutions, Department of**
  - deferred or suspended sentence, prisoner placed in jurisdiction of department on violation, 46-18-203
  - interstate compact on probationers and parolees, administration, 46-23-1004
  - parole, supervision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
    - arrest warrant, issuance by, 46-23-1023
    - officers, appointment and carrying of firearms, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004
    - services to parolee, 46-23-1022
  - probation, supervision by, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
    - officers, appointment and carrying of firearms, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004
  - records, confidentiality, 46-23-108
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
  - sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Institutions, Department of (Continued)
  supervised release
    authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-1001
    establishment by, 46-23-405
    responsibility, 46-23-421
    rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
    sponsor, approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
    violation by prisoner, action, 46-23-422
  supervision by, 46-23-1004
  swan river forest camp, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
  youth correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees
  administration of compact, 46-23-1004
  authority to enter compact, 46-23-1102
  citation of compact, 46-23-1101
  hearings, procedure
    affidavits, 46-23-1105
    assistance to probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
    evidence, 46-23-1105
    foreign state, in, 46-23-1106
    hearing officers, 46-23-1104
    in another state, 46-23-1106
    notice, 46-23-1105
    record, 46-23-1105, 46-23-1106
    rights of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
  hearings, retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103
  text of compact, 46-23-1102
Jail work release program, See **Work release program**
Juveniles, See also **Youth court**
  absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **Youth court**
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305
Nondangerous offenders, 46-18-101, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Uniform Act for, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Pardon, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of
  administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
  alcoholism treatment programs, cooperation on, 53-24-204
  allocation, 2-15-2302
  auxiliary member, 2-15-2302
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
  compensation of members, 2-15-2302
  composition, 2-15-2302
  confidentiality of records, 46-23-108
  counsel, 46-23-105
  decisions, 46-23-107, 46-23-108, 53-30-212
  drug treatment programs, cooperation on, 53-24-204
  executive clemency, 46-23-104
    applications to, 46-23-301
    approval, 46-23-301
    decision, 46-23-307
    denial, 46-23-301
    hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
    investigations by, 46-23-301
    objections, governor to report to legislature, 46-23-316
    recommendation to governor, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
    record of hearing, 46-23-306

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Pardons, Board of (Continued)
- extradition, application, 46-23-401
- information to board, 46-23-106
- interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- jurisdiction, 46-23-104
- legal adviser, 46-23-105
- meetings, 46-23-104
- offices, 46-23-104
- orders not reviewable, 46-23-107
- parole, 46-23-104
  - access to prisoners, 46-23-203
  - conditions set by, 46-23-103, 46-23-215, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
  - decision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-201, 46-23-1001
  - discharge of prisoner by, 46-23-216
  - final orders by, 46-23-216
  - hearing by, 46-23-204, 46-23-205
  - institutions, department of — report by, 46-23-1021
  - interview of prisoner by, 46-23-202
  - investigation of prisoner by, 46-23-202
  - overcrowding of prisons, parole when, 46-23-201
  - preparole report, disclosure to, 46-23-108
  - presentence investigation, disclosure to, 46-23-108
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021
  - social record of prisoner, permission to disclose, 46-23-108
  - subpoenas, power of issuance, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
  - violation of parole conditions, action, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- personnel, 2-15-2302
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2302
- records, 46-23-108
- scope of authority, 46-23-104, 53-1-203
- statistical information to, 46-23-106
- supervised release
  - application, action upon, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-412
- term of office, 2-15-2302
- youth correctional facility, approval of commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212

Parole
- access to prisoners by board of pardons, 46-23-203
- alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
- applicability of laws, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
- arrest for violations, 46-23-1023
- board of pardons, powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
- clothing when released on, 53-30-111
- conditions of parole
  - board of pardons may impose, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  - order, cited in, 46-23-215
  - rules regarding, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
  - sexual offenders, 46-18-255
  - supervision in accordance with, 46-23-1021
- continuation, 46-23-1025
- counseling of parolee, 46-23-1022
- court restrictions, 46-18-202
- crime committed by parolee, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
- custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
- death penalty, no parole, 46-23-201
- defined, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216, 46-23-1021
- drug treatment programs, 53-24-204
- duration, 46-23-216
- effect, 46-23-216

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Parole (Continued)
  eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-104, 46-23-201, 46-23-217, 46-23-218
  employment restrictions when, 46-18-255
  extradition, clause waiving, 46-23-215
  final order, 46-23-216
  fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
  "gate money" when released on, 53-30-111
  good time allowances, effect, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
  hearings on parole, 46-23-204
    conduct, 46-23-204, 46-23-218
    contempt, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
    counsel, right to, 46-23-204
    evidence, 46-23-205
    subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
  hearings on violations of parole, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
  ineligible when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
  information to board of pardons, 46-23-203
  institutions, department of — powers and duties, See **Institutions, Department of**
  interstate supervision of parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  interview of prisoner, 46-23-104, 46-23-202
  investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
  jail work release program, See **Work release program**
  job placement, 46-23-1022
  minors, 46-23-102
  money when released on, 53-30-111
  nondangerous offenders, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
  notice to appear for violations, 46-23-1023
  occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
  officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  order for release on parole
    conditions of parole cited in, 46-23-215
    required, 46-23-201
  out-of-state parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  pardons, board of — powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
  plan, 46-23-1021
  preparole report, confidentiality, 46-23-108
  records, 46-23-1021
  reincarceration, 46-23-1023
  reports to board of pardons, 46-23-203, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
  residential placement, 46-23-1022
  revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
  rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
  second offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
  sentence, effect of violations upon, 46-18-401, 46-23-1025
  services to parolee, 46-23-1022
  sexual offenders, registration and restrictions, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
  supervision during
    authority, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1021
    conditional discharge, 46-23-1021
    interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  violation of parole
    arrest, 46-23-1023
    continuation of parole, 46-23-1025
    extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    hearings, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
    interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
    notice to appear, 46-23-1023

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Parole (Continued)
  violation of parole (Continued)
    reincarceration, 46-23-1023
    revocation of parole, 46-23-1025
  when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-217
  working hours, during, 46-18-701, See **Work release program**
  work placement, 46-23-1022
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
  citation, 46-23-101
  juveniles excluded, 46-23-102
Parole officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Prisoner furlough program, See **Supervised release**
Probation
  appeal, effect, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  arrest for violation, 46-23-1012
  bail, 46-23-1012
  conditions, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
  crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
  defined, 46-23-1001
  detention for violation, 46-23-1012
  eligibility, 46-18-101
  employment restrictions when, 46-18-255
  extradition, clause waiving, 46-18-202
  fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
  interstate supervision, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  notice to appear for violation, 46-23-1012
  occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
  officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  records, 46-23-1011
  revocation, 46-23-1013
    dangerous or nondangerous offender designation at time of, 46-18-404
  rights, restoration, 46-23-1011, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally
  rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
  sexual offenders, registration and restrictions, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
  supervision, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011
    conditional discharge, 46-23-1011
    interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  violation, 46-23-1012
    extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    hearing, 46-23-1013
    interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
    notice to court, 46-23-1013
  youth court, See **Youth court**
Respites, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Sexual offender registration and restrictions, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
Supervised release
  "applicant" defined, 46-23-401
  application
    approval, 46-23-412
    decision, 46-23-412
    denial, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
    parole hearings, applicability of laws, 46-23-412
    qualifications to apply, 46-23-411
    review, 46-23-405
    when, 46-23-411
  arrest upon violation, 46-23-422
  authority of department of institutions, 46-23-405
  cancellation, 46-23-422
  crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
  definitions, 46-23-401
  eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-405, 46-23-411

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Supervised release (Continued)
  escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  establishment of program, 46-23-405
  hearing on violation or noncompliance, 46-23-422
  new program, 46-23-422
  noncompliance by prisoner, 46-23-422
  parole laws, applicability, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
  persistent felony offender, 46-18-401
  "prisoner" defined, 46-23-401
  responsibility for prisoner, 46-23-421
  revocation hearings, 46-23-405, 46-23-422
  rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411, 46-23-412
  sponsor
    approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
    defined, 46-23-401
  supervising agent
    defined, 46-23-401
    responsibility of, 46-23-421, 46-23-422
  supervision of prisoner, 46-23-405
  violation by prisoner, 46-23-422
Supervision of probationers and parolees
  institutions, department of, See **Institutions, Department of**
  interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, **Licensing restrictions**
  pardons, board of, See **Pardons, Board of**
  parole, See **Parole**
  probation, See **Probation**; See also **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**, generally
  supervised release, See **Supervised release**
Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate
Work furlough program, See **Supervised release**
Work release program
  earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  order, 46-18-701
  reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
  request, 46-18-701
  terms, 46-18-701
  transfer to another county to continue employment, 46-18-703
  violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705
  when, 46-18-701
Youth court, See also **Juveniles**
  applicability of laws, 46-23-102
  discharge, 41-5-524
  disposition, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
  informal adjustment, by, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
  interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-524
  revocation proceedings, 41-5-533
  violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-533, 41-5-703
Youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-701

PROCESS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, specific type of process

PROCESS SERVERS OR LEVYING OFFICERS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS

Agriculture, Department of
  bond requirements and form, 80-3-603
  commissions and charges, schedule filed with, 80-3-604
  cooperation with other agencies, 80-3-611
  enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
  hearings, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
  investigations, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
  licenses
    applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
    denial, 80-3-605
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, disposition, 80-3-612
    issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-602, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
    suspension or revocation when, 80-3-608
  produce, record certifying condition, 80-3-607
Appeals, 80-3-609
Bond requirements, 80-3-603
Commissions and charges, filing of schedule, 80-3-604
Complaints concerning, 80-3-608
Definitions, 80-3-601
Enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
Fines and disposition, 80-3-613
Inspection of produce, 80-3-607
Licenses
  applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
  applications, 80-3-603
  denial, 80-3-605
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 80-3-603
  exemptions, 80-3-602
  expiration, 80-3-603
  fees, 80-3-603, 80-3-612
  issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
  requirements, 80-3-602
  revocation, 80-3-608, 80-3-609
    appeal, effect, 80-3-609
  suspension when, 80-3-608
  trucks, for, 80-3-603
Produce, inspection and report, 80-3-607
Records, 80-3-606
Time
  complaints, hearings, 80-3-608
  licenses
    denial of application, hearing, 80-3-605
    expiration, 80-3-603
Vehicles, licensing, 80-3-603
Violations and penalties, 80-3-613

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS, 15-24-701, 80-12-103, 80-12-204

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Actions
  firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220
  sellers of products, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719
Blood and blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (Continued)

Damages, 27-1-220, 33-11-102
Defined, 33-11-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Drug products, 37-7-509
Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
Insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Motor vehicles, dealers and manufacturers, 61-4-204, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Sellers of products, strict liability, 27-1-719
Tissue products, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Warranties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles; SALES, Warranties**

PRODUCT SAFETY

See generally **CONSUMER PROTECTION; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

PRODUCTS OF THE MIND

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

PRODUCT STANDARDS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

PROFANITY

Telephone communication, use in — unlawful when, 45-8-213
Threatening, profane, or abusive language unlawful when, 45-8-101
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4

See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Affidavits, 37-23-212
Aliens, 37-23-201
Amendments to provisions, 37-23-103
Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, See also **SOCIAL WORKERS**
  allocation, 2-15-1854
  amendments to provisions, recommendation, 37-23-103
  appointment of members, 2-15-1854
  composition, 2-15-1854
  continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  defined, 37-23-102
  false statements to, 37-23-311
  fees set by and deposit, 37-23-205, 37-23-206
  investigations, 37-23-212
  licenses and licensing
    application
      fee, 37-23-206
      form and process prescribed by, 37-23-202, 37-23-205
    continuing education requirements, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
    examinations
      fee, 37-23-206
      preparation and administration, 37-23-202

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Continued)

Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors (Continued)
- licenses and licensing (Continued)
  - fees set by, 37-23-205, 37-23-206
  - issuance, 37-23-203
  - reinstatement, 37-23-211
  - renewal, 37-23-205
    - fee, 37-23-206
  - review of licensee when, 37-23-211
  - revocation and suspension, 37-23-211
  - rules, 37-23-205
- licensing of board members, 2-15-1854
- list of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
- meetings, 37-23-103
- powers and duties generally, 37-23-103
- public representation on, 2-15-1854
- quasi-judicial, 2-15-1854
- removal of members, 2-15-1854
- review of licensee when, 37-23-211
- rules, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
- standards, professional and ethical
  - rules, 37-23-103
  - violation, 37-23-211
    - charging, procedures, 37-23-212
- violations
  - charging, procedures, 37-23-212
  - prosecution, recommendation, 37-23-103

Bribery, 37-23-311
Certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
Charging violation of standards, procedures, 37-23-212
Choice of practitioner 33-22-111
Client-counselor relationship and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Commerce, Department of
- charging violations, affidavits filed with, 37-23-212
- nonresidents, report of activities or services, 37-23-201

Confidential communications and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Continuing education, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
Definitions, 37-23-102
Disability insurance
- insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**

Display of license, 37-23-203, 37-23-204
Domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Education, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-202, 37-23-205
Ethical standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Examinations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Experience, 37-23-101, 37-23-202
False statements, 37-23-311
Fees, 37-23-203 — 37-23-206
Fraud, 37-23-311
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearings, 37-23-212
Insurance, disability
- insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**

Interns, 37-23-201
Investigations, 37-23-212
Licenses and licensing
- applications
  - endorsements, 37-23-202
  - fee, 37-23-206
  - form and process, 37-23-202

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  applications (Continued)
    renewal, for, 37-23-205
    residents, new, 37-23-201
  board members, issuance following appointment, 2-15-1854
  bribery, 37-23-311
  certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
  continuing education requirements, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  display, 37-23-203
  education requirements, 37-23-202
  effective date, 37-23-203
  examinations, 37-23-202
    fee, 37-23-206
  experience requirements, 37-23-202
  expiration, 37-23-205
  failure to have, 37-23-311
  false statements, 37-23-311
  fees, 37-23-203 — 37-23-206
  fraudulent representation, 37-23-311
  issuance, 37-23-203 — 37-23-205
  nomination, letters of, 37-23-202
  nonresidents, 37-23-204
  notice of intent to suspend or revoke, 37-23-212
  reciprocity, 37-23-204
  reinstatement, 37-23-211
  renewal, 37-23-203, 37-23-205
    fee, 37-23-206
  required, 37-23-201
  requirements, 37-23-202
  residents, new, 37-23-201
  review by board following suspension, 37-23-211
  revocation, 37-23-211
    notice of intent, 37-23-212
  rules, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
  suspension, 37-23-211
    notice of intent, 37-23-212
List of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Nomination, letters of, 37-23-202
Nonresidents, 37-23-201, 37-23-204
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalties for violations, 37-23-311
Privileged communications and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Professional standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Purpose of provisions, 37-23-101
Qualifications, 37-23-101
Reciprocity, 37-23-204
Representation as licensed counselor, 37-23-201, 37-23-311
Review by board when, 37-23-211
Rules, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
Special education for children, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
Standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Students, 37-23-201
Time
  charging violations, board action on, 37-23-212
  licenses
    applications, 37-23-201
    board members, issuance following appointment, 2-15-1854
    effective date, 37-23-203
    renewal, 37-23-203, 37-23-205

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    requirements, 37-23-202
    residents, new — applications, 37-23-201
    revocation and suspension, 37-23-211
  list of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
  nonresidents — activities, services, and reports, 37-23-201
Training, 37-23-101
Violations, 37-23-311
  charging, procedure, 37-23-212
  prosecutions, 37-23-103
  standards, professional or ethical, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF

  See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

  See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; specific profession or occupation

Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Education, discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**
Liability, See **MALPRACTICE**
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Licensing
  administrative proceedings, applicability of provisions, 2-4-631
  boards, See **Licensing boards**
  cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Licenses and permits**, generally
  convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Licenses and permits**, generally
  department responsible for, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**; See also specific profession or occupation
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  emergency reciprocity, 10-3-204
  ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
  initiative, functions instituted by, 2-8-208
  insurance, professional liability — data concerning, submission to licensing authorities, 33-23-311
  legislative intent regarding licensing procedures, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  military personnel, suspension of license fees during period of service, 10-1-605
  offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  reciprocity, emergency, 10-3-204
  standards and rules, 37-1-131
Licensing boards, committee assessment
  consolidation of existing boards, 2-8-207, 5-4-207
  criteria, 2-8-203, 2-8-204, 2-8-209
  definitions, 2-8-202
  exceptions, 2-8-202, 2-8-203, 2-8-209
  federal regulations, effect, 2-8-202, 2-8-203, 2-8-209
  fee, application, 2-8-206
  fiscal viability, 2-8-203, 2-8-204, 2-8-208, 5-4-207
  hearings, 2-8-205
  initiatives, instituted by — review, 2-8-208
  proposals for establishment, 2-8-203 — 2-8-205, 2-8-209
  purpose of provisions, 2-8-201

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS (Continued)

Licensing boards, committee assessment (Continued)
  report, 2-8-203, 2-8-205, 5-4-207
    excepted agencies, 2-8-209
  review of proposals, 2-8-203, 2-8-204
    applications for, 2-8-203 — 2-8-205
      fee, 2-8-206
Regulation by state when, 2-8-101
Schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Sexual offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Teacher specialist certification, 20-4-106, See also generally **TEACHERS, Certificates; Certification**
Vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

PROFESSORS

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

PROMISE

See generally **CONTRACTS; GUARANTY**

PROMISSORY NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

PROMOTERS' CONTRACTS, 35-1-109, 35-1-204

PROMPT PAY LAW, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

PROPANE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

PROPER PLACE OF TRIAL

See **VENUE**

PROPERTY

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**

Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**; main category for specific kind of property
Absolute ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
Accessions, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Accessions and intermixture; PROPERTY, REAL, Accessions**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  income, See **Income of property**
  ownership, 70-1-103
  rental, effect, 70-1-603
Accumulations of income, See **Income of property**
Acquisition, how
  accession, 70-1-110, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
  condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Acquisition, how (Continued)
  eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  escheat, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  occupancy, 70-1-110, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**
  succession, 70-1-110
  taxation, 70-1-204
  transfer, 70-1-110, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  will, 70-1-110
Actions, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102
Alienation, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  future interest, defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**
  real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  restraint, 70-1-405
Animals, subject to property interest, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See **ANIMALS**
Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
Appurtenance, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Assessment, See **TAXATION**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS, Care**
  animals
    borrower of, 70-7-105
    depositary of, 70-6-206
  borrower, of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  contract not required, 28-1-201
  depositary, by, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403, 70-9-405, 70-24-430
  excavations, when making, 70-16-203
  hirer, by, 70-1-604, 70-24-431
  landlord, for personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
  liability for lack of, 27-1-701
  presumption of care in individual's own concerns, 26-1-602
  recreationists, no duty to, 70-16-302
  renter, by, 70-1-604, 70-24-431
  services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
  tenant, by, 70-24-431
  trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS, Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
Carriers of, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Causa mortis gifts, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109, See also **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
Chattels, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL, Chattels real**
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
Classification, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Close corporations, disposition — approval, 35-9-401
Common interest, See **Tenancy in common**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
Condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**
  alienation, See **Alienation**
  enjoyment upon, 70-1-401
  future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  income of property
    community property, 72-6-102
    determination, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  kinds, 70-1-402
  marriage, condition restraining, 70-1-404
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**
  precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
  qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
  time of enjoyment, when fixed, 70-1-401
  wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
Corporations
  nonprofit corporations, rights, 35-2-107
  professional corporations, rights, 35-4-401
  religious corporations, rights, 35-3-205
  rights, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
  stock, payment in property, 35-1-606
Counties
  county fairs, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
  generally, See **COUNTIES**
  housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**, generally
  roads, See generally **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
Covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Credit rating as, 31-3-103
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Property; Shares and accounts**
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Crime victims or witnesses, return to, 46-24-206
Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  care, duty of, See **Care**
  cities and towns, emergencies, 7-6-4251
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  construction blasting, from, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  counties, emergencies, 7-6-2341
  county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

PROPERTY (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
- flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
- forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
- insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- insurer, defrauding, 45-6-101
- investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
- "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
- minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
- motor vehicles
  - dealers, 61-4-406
  - financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
- petroleum storage tank releases, caused by, 75-11-302, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases**
- protection from, See **Protection of property**
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607
- rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
- special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
- state parks, See **PARKS**
- stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-31-203

Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**

Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**

Defense of, See **Protection of property**

Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101
- absolute ownership, 70-1-303
- action, 70-19-101
- conditions precedent or subsequent, 70-1-402
- conveyance, 70-21-301
- eminent domain, 70-30-101
- estate, 70-1-702
- future interest, 70-1-317, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
- general power of appointment, 72-16-302
- grant, 70-1-507
- hiring, 70-1-601
- interest in common, 70-1-313
- joint interest, 70-1-307
- land, 70-15-102
- ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-303, 70-1-304
- partnership interest, 70-1-312
- personal property, 1-1-205, 70-1-108
- present interest, 70-1-316
- property, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- tenancy in common, 70-1-313
- transfer, 70-1-501

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Duty of care, See **Care**
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enjoyment, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries
- class gift, reformation of disposition, 70-1-804
- condition, upon, 70-1-401, See **Conditions of ownership**
- future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**
- limited, See **Limited interest**
- obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
- present, 70-1-314, See **Present interest**
- qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304
- quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
- timeshares, 37-53-212

Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fairs
- county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
- district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428

Fences, See **FENCES**
Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fire, damage or destruction by, See **CRIMES, Arson**; **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, disposal, 87-1-201
Fixtures, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Force, use in defense of property, See **Protection of property**
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Fur farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
Future interest, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Future interests**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Future estates**
- alienation, 70-1-423
- alternative interests, 70-1-325
- class gift, 70-1-420
- contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-419, 70-1-424, 72-33-108
  - destructibility, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- defeat, 70-1-421
- defined, 70-1-317, 70-1-319, 70-1-322
- destructibility of contingent remainders, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- enjoyment, 70-1-315
- enumerated, 70-1-315
- heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
- improbability of contingency does not void, 70-1-419
- kinds, 70-1-322
- minors, vesting when posthumous, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 70-1-802
- passing, 70-1-326
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**
- possession when, 70-1-317
- possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504
- posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 70-1-802
- power of termination, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
- precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Future estates**
- recognition by law, 70-1-318
- remainders, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
- right of reentry, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
- succession, may pass by, 70-1-326
- time of enjoyment, 70-1-315
- transfer, 70-1-326
- trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, 72-33-705, See **TRUSTS**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Future interest (Continued)
    vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 72-33-108
    will, may pass by, 70-1-326
"Gambling" defined, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
Game animal farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-414
Game bird farm birds, private property of licensee, 87-4-909
Garbage and ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES**, **Garbage and ash collection districts**, generally
"Gift enterprise" defined, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
Gifts, See also **GIFTS**
    agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
    airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
    causa mortis, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
    cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
    cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-212, 35-20-215
    cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109
    cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-4109, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
        inhabitants, acceptance, 7-35-4106
    city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
    city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
    commerce, department of — authority, 67-2-301
    conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
    conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
    corporations, authority, 35-2-107
    counties
        authority, 7-8-103, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
        cemeteries, 7-35-2201
        housing rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
        recreational or cultural purposes, 7-16-2105
        road-building materials, 7-14-2123
        water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
    developmental disability services, 53-20-413
    dissolution of marriage, division of property, 40-4-202
    estates, to
        effect, 70-1-703
        "estate" defined, 70-1-702
        power of appointment, 70-1-704
        purpose of provisions, 70-1-701
        uses permissible, 70-1-703
    exchange as, 30-11-112
    federal migratory bird reservations, for, 2-1-211
    fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, to, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 23-1-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
    hazardous waste management facilities, state — for, 75-10-412
    health facility authority, authority, 90-7-202
    highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    highways, department of — authority, 60-3-104, 75-15-123, 75-15-223
    historical society, acceptance, 22-3-603
    hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
    hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
    housing authorities, authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
    housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
    institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**
    investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
    land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213, 77-1-214, 82-4-239
    libraries, public, 7-16-2321, 22-1-309
    mausoleums and columbariums, authority, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622, 35-21-623
    municipal commission-manager government, authority, 7-3-4313
    natural areas, acquisition, 76-12-107

PROPERTY (Continued)

Gifts (Continued)
  old-age assistance recipients, to, 53-5-401
  open-space lands
    acquisition by, 76-6-106
    applicability of provisions, 76-6-105
  park commissioners, boards of, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4109
  parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
  planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
  public assistance, for, 53-2-201
  public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
  "purchase" defined, 30-1-201
  railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-553
  refuse disposal districts, authority, 7-13-215
  regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
  religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
  school districts, authority, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
  subdivisions, review exemption, 76-3-207
  tax reporting provisions, exemption, 15-7-307
  television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
  timeshare transfers by, 37-53-205
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
  water conservancy district, board of directors — authority, 85-9-405
  youth residential services, for, 41-3-1103
Goodwill, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Guardian's powers, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Property**
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Hiring, See **Rentals**; **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Rents and profits**
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122, See also **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Immovable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Incidents, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Income of property
  community property, 72-6-102
  determination, See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Increase, See **Accessions**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Individual ownership, 70-1-305
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**
Institutions, Department of — authority, 53-24-204
Institutions, state — gifts, grants, or donations to, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
  held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Property**
Intellectual property, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Interests in
- common, See **Tenancy in common**
- conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
- contingent, 70-1-324, 70-15-212, See also **Future interest**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
- defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
- executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
- fee simple, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fee simple absolute**
- fee tail, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates tail**
- freehold, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Freehold estates**
- future, See **Future interest**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
- inheritance, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Inheritance, estates of**
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- joint, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- life, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Life, estates for**
- limited, See **Limited interest**
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- nonvested, creation, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-806
- periodic, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Periodic estates**
- perpetual, See **Perpetual interest**
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
- premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
- present, See **Present interest**
- real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries
- termination, time, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
- timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-205, 37-53-505, See **TIMESHARES**
- trust property, See **TRUSTS**
- vesting, See **Vesting of interest**
- will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
- years, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**

Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Investigators and security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

Investment companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**

Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**

Islands, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

Joint tenancy, See also **Tenancy in common**
- abuse of property, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- actions by joint tenants, 70-1-310
- agency, presumption when, 71-3-522
- attorney's fees, 72-3-633
- banks
  - deposits in, survivorship, 32-1-442
  - safe deposit boxes, 70-1-308
- building and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts in, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
- condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402
- conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
- conveyance by joint tenant, 70-20-310
- creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
- credit unions, joint accounts or ownership of shares in, 32-3-505
- damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- death certificate, filing by joint tenant, 72-16-502
- death of joint tenant, 70-1-309, 72-2-104
- decedent, termination of interest upon death, 72-16-501 — 72-16-505
- defined, 70-1-307
- deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
- enumerated, 70-1-306
- homicide of joint tenant, effect on survivorship, 72-2-104
- husband and wife as joint tenants, 40-2-105

PROPERTY (Continued)

Joint tenancy (Continued)
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    provisions, applicability, 72-16-101
    waiver for surviving spouse when, 72-16-315
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  investment companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
  irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
  joinder of parties in action, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
  mausoleum-columbarium plots, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
  parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  partition, See **PARTITION**
    plaintiffs, 70-29-104
    summons to, 70-29-110
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  protected persons, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  right of survivorship, 70-1-309, 70-20-310, 72-2-104, 72-16-303
  safe deposit box, 70-1-308
  savings and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
  savings banks, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
  simultaneous death, 70-1-309
  spouses as joint tenants, 40-2-105
  termination, 72-16-501 — 72-16-505, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    attorney's fees, 72-3-633
    personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
    recording, 7-4-2613
  title, attorney not required for transfer, 72-16-505
  trust companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
  usurpation of property, 70-1-311
  waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
Kinds of property which may be owned, 70-1-104, 70-1-105, 70-1-108
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Law Library, State — title, 22-1-501
Leases, See **LEASES**; See also **Rentals**, in this main category; **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**
Legal separation of married persons, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally
Limited interest
  duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-321, 70-1-401
  enumerated, 70-1-315
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock, property rights, 70-1-104, See generally **ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK, Owners**
"Lottery" defined, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
Marriage
  community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
  condition restraining void, 70-1-404
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Mere possibility, See **Possibility**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
Minors, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**, generally
Movable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Municipal commission government, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Obligations, rights and duties as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Offenses against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Ownership
  absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
  accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
  acquisition, 70-1-110
  conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
  defined, 70-1-101
  future interest, See **Future interest**
  increase, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
  individual, 70-1-305
  joint tenancy, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
  limited interest, See **Limited interest**
  original, 70-1-201
  partnerships, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  perpetual interest, See **Perpetual interest**
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**
  possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
  present interest, See **Present interest**
  presumption, 26-1-602
  private, 70-1-102
  products of thing owned, 70-1-103
  public, 70-1-102
  qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
  several persons, by, 70-1-306
  single person, by, 70-1-305
  tenancy in common, 70-1-306, See **Tenancy in common**
  trust property, See **TRUSTS**
  unqualified beneficial owner of nonvested interest, 70-1-803
  vesting, time limitation, 70-1-802, 70-1-804, See also **Perpetuities**
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Parking facilities and areas, See **PARKING**, generally
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Partnerships, interest of, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING, Pedestrian malls**, generally
Perishable property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Perpetual interest
  duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
  enumerated, 70-1-315
Perpetuities, Const., XIII, 6
  airports and landing fields, acquisition of nonconforming structures and land for control of space above land, 67-5-202
  alienation, See **Alienation**
  conservation easements, 76-6-202, 76-6-208, 77-2-319
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — land for, 20-8-110

PROPERTY (Continued)

Perpetuities (Continued)
    mausoleum property
        contributions, validity, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
        dedication does not violate, 35-21-408
    migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211, 87-1-705, 87-1-707
    natural area preservation, 76-12-103
    open-space land preservation, 76-6-103
    statutory rule against, 70-1-802
        application, 70-1-806, 70-1-807
        citation of uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-801
        condition precedent, time for satisfaction, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
        construction, 70-1-807
        exclusions, 70-1-805
        nonvested property interest or power of appointment
            creation, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-806
            exclusions, 70-1-805
            invalid when, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
            validity, determination, 70-1-802
            vesting of nonvested interest, 70-1-804
        posthumous child, effect, 70-1-802
        prospective application, 70-1-806
        reformation of disposition, 70-1-804, 70-1-806
        vesting or termination of interest, time, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
        violation, effect, 70-1-806
    subdivisions, land for parks or playgrounds, 76-3-607
Personal property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Possession
    adverse possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
    class gift, reformation of disposition, 70-1-804
    future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
    present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
    rental entitles renter to, 70-1-601, 70-1-602
Possibility
    ownership interest, none, 70-1-319
    transfer prohibited, 70-1-504
Power of appointment
    augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
    condition precedent, time for satisfaction, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
    court's power in cases of disability, 72-5-421
    creation, 70-1-704, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-806, 72-33-201
    declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
    dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-322
    exercise, 70-1-704, 70-1-802, 70-1-804, 70-1-805, 72-1-109
    future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216
    general power
        defined, 72-16-302
        invalid when, 70-1-802
    inheritance tax, transfers under power, 72-16-302
    invalid when, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
    nongeneral power, invalid when, 70-1-802
    orders binding holder, extent, 72-1-303
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-803, 70-1-805
    personal representative, effect on, 72-1-109
    posthumous child, effect, 70-1-802
    protected persons, court's power, 72-5-421
    renunciation of succession by appointee, 72-2-101
    revocation, 72-2-322
    termination, time, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
    testamentary disposition of estate, exercise not implied, 72-2-518

PROPERTY (Continued)

Power of appointment (Continued)
  trust
    created by exercise of, 72-33-201
    rights of holder, 72-33-704
  validity, determination, 70-1-802
Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Present interest
  defined, 70-1-316
  duration, 70-1-315
  enumerated, 70-1-315
  trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**
Premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Principal and income, See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Private investigators and security patrol officers, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**
Products of the property, See **Accessions**
Protection of property
  arms, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
  conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  justifiable use of force, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
  occupied structure, 45-3-103
    defined, 45-2-101
  private security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
  recreational use, rules for, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  wardens, fish and game — duties respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**. **Conservators and conservatorship**
Public property, 70-1-102, See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**
Qualified ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
Quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** entries
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**; **Smith River management**
Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **LIENS**; **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**. generally
Rentals, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
  apportionment of rent upon early termination, 70-1-611
  breach of contract, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
  care, duty of, 70-1-604
  community property, 72-6-102
  contract laws, applicability, 70-1-601
  death of party, 70-1-608
  definitions, 70-1-601
  duty of care, 70-1-604
  "hiring" defined, 70-1-601

PROPERTY (Continued)

Rentals (Continued)
    incapacity of party, 70-1-608
    principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
    products of thing hired, 70-1-603
    purpose of thing hired, adherence to, 70-1-606, 70-1-609
    quiet possession, 70-1-602, 70-1-610
    rent, See also **Income of property**
        apportionment, 70-1-611
        presumption of payment, 26-1-602
    repairs, 70-1-605, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
    termination of hiring
        apportionment of rent, 70-1-611
        breach of contract, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
        consent, by, 70-1-607
        death of hirer, 70-1-608
        destruction of thing, by, 70-1-607
        end of period of hiring, by, 70-1-607
        incapacity of hirer, 70-1-608
        quiet possession, 70-1-610
        repairs, failure to make, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
        title of hirer, by, 70-1-607
Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Rule Against Perpetuities, Uniform Statutory, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Sales, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **SALES**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Real estate**; **Stock**; **Stockholders**
Savings banks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Property**
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606
Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Single ownership, 70-1-305
Situs rule, 70-1-107, 70-1-109, See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Sole or several ownership, 70-1-305
Special improvement districts, formation to acquire, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**, supplies and services; **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**; See also entries for various executive agencies in this main category
State-tribal cooperative agreements, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Support, transfer in satisfaction — statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-805
Surveying, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
  "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Television districts, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Tenancy in common, See also **Joint tenancy**
  abuse of property, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  actions by, 70-1-310
  commingled personal property, 70-4-203
  condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
  creation, 70-1-314
  damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  defined, 70-1-313
  deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
  devise to, 72-11-319
  enumerated, 70-1-306
  estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Tenancy in common**
  husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
  joinder of parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  partition, See **PARTITION**
    plaintiffs, 70-29-104
    summons to, 70-29-110
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  trees on boundaries, 70-16-204
  usurpation of property, 70-1-311
  waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
Theft of, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Things in action, 70-2-101, See **THINGS IN ACTION**
Time of enjoyment, 70-1-315
Title, See also **Ownership; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  community property, disposition at death, 72-6-108 — 72-6-110
  constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219, See **TRUSTS**
  escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-450
  law library, state, 22-1-501
  original and ultimate, 70-1-201
  rentals, effect, 70-1-607
  transfer
    effect, 70-1-519
    minors, to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Trademarks, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Transfer, See generally **Alienation; Perpetuities; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**, generally
Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
Trust companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust property, See **TRUSTS**
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Vandalism, 45-6-101, See **Damage or destruction**
Vesting of interest
- future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
- grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **Perpetuities**
- time, 70-1-802, 70-1-804
- transfer, by, 70-1-519

Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Wild animals, subject to ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See also **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL

Abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Accessions and intermixture, See also **PROPERTY, Accessions; Income of property; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Accessions; Commingling**
- abandoned property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306
- acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
- applicability of laws, 70-4-101
- income, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**
- loaned property when loan for
  - exchange, 70-7-203
  - use, 70-7-103
- materials and workmanship
  - consent to use required, 70-4-204
  - ownership of materials by
    - another, 70-4-201
    - maker and another, 70-4-202
    - several owners, 70-4-203
  - wrongful use
    - damages, 70-4-206
    - election of remedies, 70-4-205
    - remedies, 70-4-205
- mausoleum and columbarium funds, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Endowment care fund**, commingling; **Special care funds**, commingling
- ownership, 70-1-103, 70-4-102
- principal part, determination, 70-4-103
- rental, effect, 70-1-603
- securities, devised, 72-2-517
- unclaimed property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-4-101
- warehouse receipts for commingled fungible goods, 30-7-207

Actions
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205
- claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
  delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  finders, recovery of property from, 70-5-207
  interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  joinder of
    joint tenants, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    state, 25-5-204
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  parties, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION**
  quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
  recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also **EXECUTION; REMEDIES**
  statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  summons, service in justice's court, 25-31-407
  true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101, 27-1-305
  unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, justice's court, 25-31-203, 25-31-204
  verdict, 25-7-503
Agricultural property, indebtedness, 80-13-102, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Animals
  captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233
  property rights, See also **ANIMALS**
    damages for injury, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
    domestic, 70-1-104
    fur-bearing animals, 50-23-102, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
    wild animals, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, 87-2-807
Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Applicability of real property classifications, 70-15-201
Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assessment, See **TAXATION**
Assignments
  creditors, for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Bequest, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
Bingo prizes, 23-5-412
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Care, duty of, See **PROPERTY**
Carriers of, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Causa mortis gifts, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, See also **Gifts**
Cemeteries, 7-8-103
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Property**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Classification
  real property classifications, applicability, 70-15-201
  taxation, See **TAXATION**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Clouds on title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
Commingling of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Common interest, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
Computer programs, software, and services as, 45-2-101
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditions of ownership, See **PROPERTY**
Confiscation, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-109
Confusion of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Corporations, rights, See **PROPERTY**
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Property**
County Commissioners, Board of — jurisdiction and power, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Property**, generally
County district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
County park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
Covenants
  general warranty, 28-10-421
  quiet enjoyment, on rentals, 70-1-602
  third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Credit rating as, 31-3-103
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Curing title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
Damage or destruction, See also **Damages; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  construction blasting, from, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  conversion, See **CONVERSION**
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  depositary, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  hotel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
  insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
  joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
  loan, repairs when, 70-7-107
  loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
- motel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Property of guests**
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- protection from, See **PROPERTY**, **Protection of property**
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607
- state parks, See **PARKS**
- stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- trespass, See **CRIMES**; **TRESPASS**
- underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505, 69-4-511
- water service pipelines, privately supplied — liability concerning excavations in maintaining, 69-4-511

Damages, See also **Actions**; **Damage or destruction**; **DAMAGES**, generally
- animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
- arrest, 27-16-102
- arson, damage from, 50-63-103
- attachment, recovery of possession, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
- comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321
- energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
- estate, misappropriation, 72-12-601, 72-12-604
- fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- finder, failure to attempt to inform owner, 70-5-103
- fires, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 3-11-103
- liability, determination, 27-1-703
- livestock
  - death or injury to, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
  - trespassing, 76-16-313, 76-16-314, 76-16-317, 81-4-307
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- poultry, death or injury to, 81-7-402
- premises, payment of costs from sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- sales, See **SALES**, **Damages**
- state property, persons holding — failure to render account of, 17-4-103
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- tenant's personal property, loss, 70-24-430, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Damages**
- timber, destruction of identification, 71-3-616
- unfair trade practices, loss by, 30-14-133

Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

Deeds and conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**

Defense of, See **PROPERTY**, **Protection of property**

Defined, 1-1-205, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See also **PROPERTY**; **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

Delivery, judgment for, 27-1-432, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Delivery to party**

Deposit
- bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
- court, in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Deposit in court**
- finders, See **Finders**
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen; delivery of property to department of revenue

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**

Developmentally disabled persons, right to possessions when institutionalized, 53-20-142

Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Distraint, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Donable, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Drug violations, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained from, 44-12-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Duty of care, See **PROPERTY, Care**
Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enjoyment, See **Covenants; PROPERTY**
Escheat, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Estates, disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fairs, county district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
Federal surplus, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Finders
  abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101
  action to recover property, 70-5-207
  affidavits when owner not known, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
  applicability of laws
    abandoned property, 70-5-101
    depositary, 70-5-102
    sale of pledged property, 70-5-202
  appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204 — 70-5-206
  compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
  damages to owner, 70-5-103, 70-5-209
  depositary, finder as, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  discovery when owner unknown or unlocatable
    affidavit, 7-4-2613, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
    appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204
    failure to make, 70-5-209
    proofs of ownership, 70-5-208
    restoration to owner, 70-5-207
    valuation of thing, 70-5-205, 70-5-206
    vesting in finder, 70-5-206
  exoneration of
    finder, 70-5-106
    owner, 70-5-107
  good faith, 70-5-104
  index, 7-4-2619
  jurisdiction of justice's court, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
  not bound to take charge, 70-5-102
  notice to owner, 70-5-103
  pledges, applicability of laws, 70-5-202
  proofs of ownership, 70-5-104, 70-5-208
  restoration to owner, 70-5-207
  reward to finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
  sale of thing found
    manner, 70-5-202
    when, 70-5-201
  storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106
  surrender to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107
  theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
  unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  valuation of property, 70-5-204
    posting, 70-5-205
    publication, 70-5-206
  vesting in finder, 70-5-206

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Fire, damage by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Floater insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
Force, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Fur-bearing animals, property rights, 50-23-102, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Future interest, See **PROPERTY**
Gifts, See also **GIFTS**
  death, in view of
    defined, 70-3-201
    legacy, as, 70-3-205
    presumption, 70-3-202
    revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
    will, effect, 70-3-204
  defined, 70-3-101
  delivery, 70-3-102
  inter vivos, 70-3-102
  irrevocable, 70-3-103
  manner, 70-3-102
  revocation, 70-3-103
  unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
Goodwill, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Highways, Department of — sales by, 60-4-206
Hiring, See **Rentals**
Historical objects, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Hospitals, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property,** generally
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Income of property, See **PROPERTY**
Increase, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Insurers, domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
Intellectual property, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Interests in, See **PROPERTY, Interests in**; See also **TRUSTS**
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, 7-11-105
  commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304
Intermixture of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Investigators and security patrol officers, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of,** property
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**
Jurisdiction
  acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
  small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106, 25-34-102, 25-35-502

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**
Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**
Limited partnership interest as, 35-12-1101
Livestock, ownership, 70-1-104, See generally **ANIMALS**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Owners**
Loan for exchange
  accessions, 70-7-203
  applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201
  defined, 70-7-202
  expenses, 70-7-203
  increase, 70-7-203
  modification of contract, 70-7-204
  option for, 70-7-101
  title passes, 70-7-203
Loan for use
  accessions, 70-7-103
  animals, duty of care, 70-7-105
  applicability of laws, 31-1-101, 70-7-101
  care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  damage caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111
  damage to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111
  defined, 70-7-102
  expenses, 70-7-110
  extent of use, 70-7-108
  increase, 70-7-103
  injury caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111
  injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  option for, 70-7-101
  relending, 70-7-109
  repairs, 70-7-107
  return of thing loaned
    demand, 70-7-112
    loss due to, 70-7-112
    place, 70-7-114
    when, 70-7-113
    without demand, 70-7-113
  skill of borrower required, 70-7-106
  third party, lending to, 70-7-109
  title does not pass, 70-7-103
Loan to museums, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS**, **Loans of property to**
Lost or mislaid property
  deposit, involuntary, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  finders, See **Finders**
  investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
  theft of, 45-6-302
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**; **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**
Mentally ill persons, right to possessions when institutionalized, 53-21-142
Mere possibility, See **PROPERTY**, **Possibility**
Minors, See **MINORS**, **Property**; **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, 23-1-303
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2406
Movable, defined as, 70-1-105
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4434
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS**, **Loans of property to**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Notice
  bailees, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  rentals, notice of deteriorations of thing rented, 70-8-103
  unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Obligations as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Offenses against, See **CRIMES**, **Property**
Ownership, 70-1-101, 70-15-201, See also **PROPERTY; TRUSTS**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Property**, generally
Parking districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION**
Partnership interest, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Property and property rights**
  as property, 35-10-503, 35-12-1101
  in property, 70-1-306
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Perishable property
  appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  carrier, sale to satisfy lien of, 69-11-411
  condemnation as food, 50-31-510
  cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
  depositary, sale by, 30-7-705, 70-5-201, 70-6-205
  drugs — sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's, distributor's, or dispenser's registration, 50-32-311
  execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
  finder, sale by, 70-5-201
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of confiscated or destroyed animals, 87-1-511
  freightage lien, sale to satisfy, 69-11-411
  merchant buyer, sale by, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  milk as, 81-23-102
  "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
  resale, notice, 30-2-706
  sale, See **SALES**, **Perishables**
  secured transaction, as collateral — notice of sale, 30-9-504
  warehouse receipt, 30-7-705
Perpetual interest, See **PROPERTY**
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, See **PROPERTY**
Pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, **Property**
Possession
  gift, effect, 70-3-102
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
  recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111
Possibility, See **PROPERTY**
Premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Present interest, See **PROPERTY**
Principal and income, See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Private investigators and security patrol officers, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**
Products of the property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Protection of property, See **PROPERTY**
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Public, 70-1-102, See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**
Quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
Raffle prizes, 23-5-413
Railroad corporations, shares of capital stock, 69-14-503

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Real property classifications, applicability, 70-15-201
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **LIENS**
Rentals, See also specific type of property to be rented; **PROPERTY**
  community property, disposition at death, 72-6-102
  delivery, 70-8-101
  expenses
    extraordinary, 70-8-103
    ordinary, 70-8-102
  failure to return, 45-6-309
  false identification to rent, 45-6-309
  general provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See also **PROPERTY**, **Rentals**
  personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
  quiet enjoyment, 70-8-101
  repairs, 70-8-101
  return, 45-6-309, 70-8-104
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Repossession, right transferable, 70-1-505
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Sale, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **SALES**, generally
  abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  community property, disposition at death, 72-6-110
  escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  tax sales, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**
  unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Secured transaction, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Situs rule, 70-1-109
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**; **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stolen property, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**; **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Surplus, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**
Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
  "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Tenancy in common, See **PROPERTY**, **Tenancy in common**
Theft of, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Things in action, property rights, 70-2-102, See **THINGS IN ACTION**
Threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Title, See **PROPERTY**
Trademarks, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Transfers, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **ESCROW BUSINESSES**; **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**; **TAXATION**, **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**; **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
Trust property, See **TRUSTS**
Unclaimed or abandoned property
- actions
  - delivery of property, 70-9-315
  - determination of claim, 70-9-312
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103
- applicability of laws
  - finders provisions, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
  - uniformity, 70-9-104
- attorney general to represent department of revenue, 70-9-105
- baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- banking organizations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - disposition of funds, 32-1-537
  - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206
  - report of abandonment, filing, 70-9-301
- business associations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-204 — 70-9-206
  - records requirements, 70-9-314
  - report of abandonment, filing and verification, 70-9-301
- carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
  - advances on property, sales when, 70-9-406
  - applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  - bailment permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
  - care, duty of, 70-9-405
  - costs, 70-9-407
  - deposit permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
  - liability after storage, 70-9-405
  - negligence of bailee, 70-9-405
  - notice of sale, 70-9-403
  - officer's fees, 70-9-407
  - sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406, 70-9-407
  - storage permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
  - surplus proceeds of sale, 70-9-404
  - uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
- checks, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201
- citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-101
- claim of ownership after delivery to department of revenue
  - another state, reimbursement to holder for payment, 70-9-305
  - appeal, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
  - determination, 70-9-311
  - filing, 70-9-310
  - payment, 70-9-311
- claim of ownership before delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-302, 70-9-303
- commerce, department of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314
- commercial paper, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201
- conflict of laws, 70-9-121
- cooperation with other states, 70-9-121, 70-9-122
- costs
  - deposit of sale proceeds, deduction, 70-9-309
  - hotel storage, 70-9-501
  - payment of claim, no deduction, 70-9-311
  - sale costs, 70-9-309, 70-9-407, 70-9-501
- courts, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
- credit memos, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
- credit unions, dormant accounts, 32-3-508
- definitions, 70-9-102
- delivery of property to department of revenue
  - action to compel, 70-9-315
  - decline by department, 70-9-313

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
- delivery of property to department of revenue (Continued)
  - effect, 70-9-304
  - exceptions, 70-9-303
  - limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
  - other state, subsequent claim, 70-9-305
  - receipt declined by department, 70-9-313
  - refusal, 70-9-313, 70-9-315, 70-9-316
  - required, 70-9-303, 70-9-307
  - when, 70-9-303
- deposits, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- dissolution, presumption of abandonment of intangible property in, 70-9-205
- drafts, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- enforcement, 70-9-105
  - cooperation with other states, 70-9-122
- error in presumption, 70-9-303
- escheat, 72-14-102, 72-14-403, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**
- escrow, items held in, 70-9-201
- examination of holder's records, 70-9-314
- exoneration of holder, 70-9-304
- fiduciaries, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-206
- financial organizations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - notice of presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206, 70-9-302
  - report, filing, 70-9-301
- finders provisions, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
- gift certificates, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
- governmental authorities, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
- holder
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - exoneration, 70-9-304
  - records requirements, 70-9-314
  - reimbursement for payment, 70-9-305
- hotels, property held by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502, See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- income after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
- increase after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
- insurance, commissioner of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314
- insurer's liquidation, funds following, 33-2-1374
- intangible property
  - abandonment, presumption, 70-9-201, 70-9-206 — 70-9-209
  - custodial taking by state, 70-9-111
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - escheat, 70-9-111
- interest upon failure to deliver or pay unclaimed property to department of revenue, 70-9-316
- interstate agreements, authorization, 70-9-121
- joint or reciprocal actions with other states, 70-9-122
- landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- life insurance corporations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - notice of presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment of funds held by, 70-9-202, 70-9-302
  - report of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
- limitations, effect on presumed abandonment, 70-9-307
- lottery, state — prizes, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
- mineral trusts, abandonment, 82-1-304
- money not to be sold, 70-9-308
- money orders
  - custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111
  - delivery to department of revenue when, 70-9-303

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
    money orders (Continued)
        notice exceptions, 70-9-302
        presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
        records requirements, 70-9-314
        report exemptions, 70-9-301
    motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
    notice
        custodial taking, pending, 70-9-301
        examination of records, 70-9-314
        presumption of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
        sale of abandoned property, 70-9-308, 70-9-311, 70-9-313
            carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — sale by, 70-9-403
            hotel or innkeeper, sale by, 70-9-501
    payment to owner, reimbursement of holder, 70-9-305
    penalties, 70-9-316
    personal representative's power, 72-3-613
    public officers
        presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
        report, verification, 70-9-301
    reciprocity with other states, 70-9-121
    records
        deposit of sale proceeds, 70-9-309
        requirements generally, 70-9-314
    reimbursement of holder when, 70-9-305
    report of abandoned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
        failure to report, 70-9-316
        interstate agreements, to comply with, 70-9-121
        limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
        museums, loaned property, 23-2-522, 70-9-106
    revenue, department of
        claim
            determination, 70-9-311
            filing with, 70-9-310
        delivery of property to, 70-9-303
            receipt, decline, 70-9-313
        examination of holder by, 70-9-314
        identification of property when, 70-9-314
        inquiries about property to, 70-9-302
        liability, 70-9-304
        notice of abandonment, publication by, 70-9-302
        payment to, 70-9-303
        reimbursements to holder by, 70-9-305
        report
            filing with, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
            forms supplied by, 70-9-301
            information prescribed by, 70-9-301
            museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
        rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301
        sale of property by, 22-3-522, 70-9-106, 70-9-308
            deposit of proceeds, 70-9-309
        securities held by, disposition, 70-9-308
        statute of limitation on department action, 70-9-307
    rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301
    safe deposit box contents, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
    sale of property
        carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
        costs, 70-9-309
        hotels and innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
        landlord, by, 70-24-430
        manner of, 70-9-308

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
  sale of property (Continued)
    museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
    notice of sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
    proceeds, deposit, 70-9-309
    service charges, 70-9-309
    title, 70-9-308
  search and seizure, property obtained by — nonapplicability of provisions, 46-5-309
  securities
    presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201, 70-9-204
    sale price, 70-9-308
  service charges, 70-9-303, 70-9-309, 70-9-311
  shares
    presumption of abandonment of funds for, 70-9-201, 70-9-204
    sale price, 70-9-308
  short title, 70-9-101
  state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303
  statute of limitation, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
  title upon sale, 70-9-308
  travelers' checks
    custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111
    delivery to department of revenue when, 70-9-303
    notice exceptions, 70-9-302
    presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
    records requirements, 70-9-314
    report exceptions, 70-9-301
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  uniformity of provisions, 70-9-104
  uniform unclaimed property act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
    citation, 70-9-101
    definitions, 70-9-102
    enforcement, 70-9-105
    superseded, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
    uniformity, 70-9-104
  utilities
    defined, 70-9-102
    presumption of abandonment of deposits and refunds, 70-9-203
  warrants, state — stale-dated, 17-8-303
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Community property**
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Uniting of, See **Accessions and intermixture**
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Property**, generally
Value of property, peculiar value, 27-1-305
Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
Vesting of interest, See **PROPERTY**
Warranty, See **Covenants**
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**
Wild animals
  captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233
  property rights, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Wills
  generally, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**
  handwriting analysis, 72-12-407

PROPERTY, PUBLIC

Cities and towns, inventories, 7-1-4124

PROPERTY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Defined, 70-1-102
Federal lands, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Militia, 10-1-107, 10-1-613
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation of interests on, 80-7-1104

PROPERTY, REAL

Abandonment
    condominiums, 70-23-505
    counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
    homestead, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
    landlord-tenant relationship, by tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
    mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
    oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
    premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
    public uses, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
"Abstract" defined, 70-21-101
Abstracters of title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Accessions, See also **PROPERTY**
    accretion, See **Watercourses**
    acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
    alluvion, See **Watercourses**
    fixtures, See **Fixtures**
    goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
    income from, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**
    islands, formation, See **Islands**
    occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
    ownership, 70-1-103
    rental, effect, 70-1-603
    rivers and streams, See **Watercourses**
    tenant at will, right to, 70-16-104
    tenant for years, right to, 70-16-104
    watercourses, See **Watercourses**
    years, tenant for — right to, 70-16-104
Access to, subdivision regulations, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228
Accretion, See **Watercourses**
Actions
    adverse claims, joinder of parties, 25-5-203
    adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
    appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
        undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
    arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
    condominiums, respecting, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
    conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
    counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
    covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
    defined, 70-19-101
    descent, effect on right of possession, 70-19-414
    easement, enforcement, 70-17-109
    entry upon land, request for discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
    fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    irrigation districts, respecting, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
    joinder of parties
        adverse claim, defendants joined with persons in possession, 25-5-203

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  joinder of parties (Continued)
    common tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    joint tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    state as defendant, 25-5-204
  joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
  judgment
    lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
    recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-306
    validation, 25-9-105, 70-21-205
  jurisdiction in justice's court when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
  limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
  mining claims, actions respecting, See **MINES AND MINING**
  notice, See **Lis pendens**
  parties
    joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
  recovery of possession, action for, See **Recovery of possession**
  redemption period
    accounting, 25-13-822
    injury to property during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  reentry, See **Reentry**
  royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  service by publication when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  special proceedings defined as, 70-19-101
  specific performance
    complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
    judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  state, provisions respecting
    applicability of laws, 70-19-301
    attorney's fees, 70-19-303
    certificate of purchase, evidence, 70-19-305
    costs, 70-19-303
    damages, 70-19-303
    defendant, as, 25-5-204
    grantee, action by, 70-19-303
    joinder of state, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
    party, as, 25-5-204
    statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
    void conveyance, action on, 70-19-304
  statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
  summons
    description of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service, justice's court, 25-31-407
  supervised administration, 72-3-401, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Supervised administration**
  survey of property for, 70-28-113
  tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206, 25-31-203
  views of premises, 25-7-401
Adjoining owners, See also **Boundaries**
  easements, See **Easements**
  excavations, 70-16-203

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Adjoining owners (Continued)
  fences, See **FENCES**
  support of land, right, 70-16-203, 70-17-101
  trees on or adjacent to boundary, 70-16-204
Adverse possession, See also **Actions**
  acquisition by, 70-1-110
  bar to recovery by action, 70-19-405
  certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305
  conveyance, effect, 70-20-309
  damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
  descent, effect, 70-19-414
  duration of occupancy required, 70-19-411
  effect, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
  instrument or judgment
    founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
    not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410
  landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412
  mortgage
    creation when, 71-1-109
    redemption, effect, 71-1-230
  occupation defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
  possession defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
  presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404
  recovery, bar to, 70-19-405
  royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
  taxes, payment required, 70-19-411
  time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-411
  title by prescription, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
  transfer, effect, 70-20-309
  water, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Aesthetic value, easement to preserve, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Against encumbrance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries
Agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, 80-15-219
Agricultural lands, See **AGRICULTURE**
Air, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
Airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Property**
Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
Alienation, See also **PROPERTY**, **Alienation**
  conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301
  recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
  years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208
Alluvion, See **Watercourses**
Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Applicability of laws
  landlord and tenant, 70-24-105
  personal property, 70-15-201
Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
Appurtenances
  covenants as, 70-17-201
  defined, 70-15-105
  drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  easements, as, 70-17-101
  homestead, as, 70-32-101
  real property, as, 70-1-106
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assessments
  covenants for, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries
  taxation, See **TAXATION**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Assignments
  creditors, for benefit of, 31-2-218, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Auctioneer, authority to sell, 30-11-508
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks — property which may be purchased, conveyed, or held by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Blind persons' rights regarding, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Housing accommodations**
Boundaries, See also **Adjoining owners**
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  description, See **Coordinate system; Corner records**
  fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210, See **FENCES**, generally
  highway as, 70-20-307
  maintenance, 70-16-205
  road as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
  street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
  trees standing upon, 70-16-204
  trustee, power to adjust, 72-34-320
  water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Brokers, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN; TIMESHARES**
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Burial, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **CEMETERIES**
Business, easement for transacting, 70-17-101
Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Care, duty, See **PROPERTY**
Cemeteries, 7-8-103
Cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
Centennial acre, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Chattels real
  future estate, creation, 70-15-212
  remainder, 70-15-212
  specified or indefinite periods of enjoyment, estates for — as, 70-15-206
  years, estates for — as, 70-15-206
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Church, easement for seat in, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Land; Property**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
Classification, See also **Estates** entries
  application, 70-15-201
  interests, 70-1-301
  personal property, application to, 70-15-201
  taxation, for, See **TAXATION**
Clouds on title, See **Lis pendens; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**
Common interest, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditional estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Conditions of ownership, See **PROPERTY**
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-107
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 77-2-319, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Consumer loans, as security for, 32-5-301, 32-5-505
Contingent estates, 70-15-212
Contracts for deed, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **TAXATION**, **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Conveyances, public — easement for stopping, 70-17-101
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
Coordinate system
  conformity to standards, 70-22-206
  corner description prevails, 70-22-208
  definitions, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
  division of state into zones, 70-22-201
  effect, 70-22-209
  limitation on use of Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-210
  multizone property, description, 70-22-204
  plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
  standards, conformity to, 70-22-206
  stations
    dependency on, 70-22-203
    location, description, 70-22-204
    publication of existing or newly established, 70-22-206
  term "Montana coordinate system", use, 70-22-207
  use, 70-22-207 — 70-22-210
  x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
  zones
    description, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
    designation, 70-22-202
    division into, 70-22-201
    multizone property, description, 70-22-204
    technical description, 70-22-205
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **Corner records**
Corner records
  certification, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
  citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
  contents, 70-22-107
  conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  coordinate systems, effect, 70-22-208, See **Coordinate system**
  definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
  filing
    certification prerequisite, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
    county clerk and recorder, with, 70-22-109
    numbering, 70-22-109
    preexisting corners, 70-22-106
    required when, 70-22-104, 70-22-105
    time, 70-22-104, 70-22-106
  form, 70-22-107
  maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
  noncompliance, 37-67-331
  numbering, 70-22-109
  plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  preexisting corners, 70-22-106
  preservation, 70-22-109
  professional engineers and land surveyors, board of — rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
  public record, 70-22-109
  purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
  rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
  rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
  scope of record, 70-22-105, 70-22-106
  short title, 70-22-101
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Survey**
  time of filing, 70-22-104, 70-22-106
Corporations, rights, See **PROPERTY**
Counties
  county fairs, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
  generally, See **COUNTIES, Land; Property**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
Covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Credit life and disability insurance, nonapplicability, 33-21-102
Creditors, assignment for the benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Cultural value, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Curing title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**
Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  condominiums, removal from provisions, 70-23-803
  construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  drainage districts, construction benefits to exceed damage, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
  exemplary damages, 70-16-106
  explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  fences, repair, 70-16-209
  fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
  forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  guardian, by — treble damages, 70-16-106
  hunters, by, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**, damage to
  insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
  investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
  irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
  landlord and tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106
  loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  mining operations, by, 82-4-227, 82-4-356
  minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
  mortgaged property, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
  negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  parks, state, See **PARKS**
  products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
  protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
  punitive damages, 70-16-106
  redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105
  rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105
  school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
  state parks, See **PARKS**
  stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  survey in action upon, 70-28-113
  timber, trespass to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
  treble damages, 70-16-106
  trespass, See **CRIMES**; **TRESPASS**
  unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  venue, 25-2-123, 25-31-203
  years, tenant for — by, 70-16-106
Damages, See also **Actions**; **Damage or destruction**; **DAMAGES**, generally
  air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
  aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204
  air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401
  airport operations, damages not allowed from — when, 67-4-313
  alcoholic beverage code violations, from, 16-6-313
  arrest, 27-16-102
  arson, damage from, 50-63-103
  comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  conservancy districts, for damage by surveying, 85-9-405
  contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  conveyance, breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315
  covenants, breach, 27-1-316
  drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Damages**
  eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
  estates, misappropriation, 72-12-604
  fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  fires, damage from, 50-63-103
  fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
  forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108
  guardian, liability, 70-16-106
  holding over, willful, 27-1-319
  joint tenant, liability, 70-16-106
  jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-301
  landlord tenant actions, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  liability, determination, 27-1-703
  mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-705
  mining rights-of-way and operations, 82-2-206, 82-4-252, 82-4-253, 82-4-354, 82-4-355
  natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land in water matters, 85-1-217, 85-2-115
  occupation, wrongful, 27-1-318
  peculiar value, 27-1-305
  products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
  public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
  quieting title, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
  railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
  redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825
  school districts, judgments against, 20-9-161
  state, prohibited against, 70-19-303
  tenant in common, liability, 70-16-106
  timeshare offers or sales, liability, 37-53-308
  water commissioners, liability for entry on land, 85-1-406
  water contamination, 82-4-253
  water projects, for, 85-1-209, 85-1-217
  water supply, contamination, 75-20-405
  water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defacing, 45-5-221, See **Damage or destruction**
Defeasible estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Defense of, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Definitions, See also **PROPERTY; WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  absolute fee, 70-15-203
  abstract, 70-21-101
  appurtenance, 70-15-105
  dominant tenement, 70-17-103
  easement, 70-17-101
  encumbrance, 70-20-305
  fee simple, 70-15-203
  fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
  incident, 70-15-105
  instrument, 70-21-101
  land, 70-15-102
  power, 70-15-301
  real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  remainder, 70-15-211
  reversion, 70-15-210
  servient tenement, 70-17-103
Description of property, See **Coordinate system; Corner records**
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Development control, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**, real property
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Distraint, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Division of property, See **PARTITION**
Dominant tenements, See **Easements**
Dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Drainage districts, benefits to exceed damages, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
Drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
Duty of care, See **PROPERTY, Care**
Easements
  action for enforcement, 70-17-109
  action for possession of land, 70-17-110
  aesthetic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  air, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
  apportionment, 70-17-107
  appurtenant, 70-17-101
  burial, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  business, right of transacting, 70-17-101
  canals and ditches, 70-17-101, 70-17-112
  church, right of a seat, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
  conservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 77-2-319, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427
  conveyances, public — right of stopping, 70-17-101
  conveyance with property, 70-20-308
  county park districts, for, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
  cultural value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  defined, 70-17-101
  disuse, effect, 70-17-111

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Easements (Continued)
- dominant tenement
  - apportionment, 70-17-107
  - defined, 70-17-103
  - enforcement, 70-17-109
  - future estate, use by owner, 70-17-108
  - partition, 70-17-107
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- enforcement by action, 70-17-109
- enumerated, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- extent of servitude, 70-17-106
- extinction of servitude, 70-17-111
- fence rights, 70-17-101
- fishing rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
- flooding land, right of, 70-17-101
- future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108
- game, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- grain elevators, See **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- grant, who may, 70-17-104
- gross, 70-17-102
- heat, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Rights-of-way**
- historic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- hold, who may, 70-17-105
- hunting, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- light, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- mineral rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- nonuse, 70-17-111
- noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- park lands, right of preserving, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- partition of dominant tenement, effect, 70-17-107
- pasture, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613
- pipeline carriers, condemnation of, 69-13-104
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, **Property**, generally
- profit, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- public use, trustee's power to dedicate, 72-34-320
- railroads, See **RAILROADS**
- recreational use of streams, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- recreational value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- rents and tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
- right-of-way, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- services for subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- servient tenements
  - action for possession by owner, 70-17-110
  - defined, 70-17-103
  - destruction, 70-17-111
  - servitude
    - granted by owner, 70-17-104
    - holding by owner prohibited, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
- solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- sports, right of conducting, 70-17-101
- state lands, upon, See **STATE LANDS**
- subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- support from adjacent land, right of receiving, 70-17-101
- taking things, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
- transfer with property, 70-20-308
- trustee's power to dedicate for public use, 72-34-320

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Easements (Continued)
  utilities, 70-17-101, See also **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
  wall, right of using, 70-17-101
  wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, 75-5-1113
  water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
  wood, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Ejectment, See **Recovery of possession**
Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
"Encumbrance" defined, 70-20-305, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **TAXATION**, **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**; **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Enjoyment, 37-53-212, 70-15-202, See **Estates** entries; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries; **PROPERTY**
Entry on land, See also **Reentry**
  child abuse and neglect, right of entry of peace officer or social worker, 41-3-403
  claim by, statute of limitation, 70-19-403
  condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
  dairies and manufactured dairy product plants, right of department of livestock, 81-22-304
  eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
  hunting, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**
  landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Access to premises by landlord**
  nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
  recreational use of streams, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
  recreationists, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  reservation of mineral rights
    state lands, 77-2-304
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  surveying, for, 70-28-113, 70-30-110
    water surveys, 85-1-204
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
  trespass, See **CRIMES**; **TRESPASS**
  water matters, See **WATER**, **Entry on land**
Erosion of river bank, See **Watercourses**
Escheat, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Escheated estates**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Estates at will
  applicability of laws, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  execution, exemption, 70-15-206
  recovery of possession by action, 70-27-107
  reentry by landlord, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
  rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
  transfer, 70-20-101
  trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-104, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Estates, conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Estates, contingent, 70-15-212, See also **PROPERTY**, **Future interest**
Estates, defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Estates, executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See **Remainders**
Estates, fee simple absolute, See **Fee simple absolute**
Estates, freehold, See **Freehold estates**
Estates, future, See **Future estates**
Estates, inheritance, See **Inheritance, estates of**
Estates, life, See **Life, estates for**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Estates, periodic, See **Periodic estates**
Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY, Perpetual interest**
Estates tail
    abolishment, 70-15-204
    remainders, 70-15-205
Estates, years, See **Years, estates for**
Eviction, See also **Recovery of possession**
    execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
    landlord-tenant relations, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
    reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
Excavations
    fencing, failure, 45-8-113
    notice, 70-16-203
    right, 70-16-203
Exchanges for state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Executory estates, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See **Remainders**
Fairs
    county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
    district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
Family Services, Department of — purchase by, 52-1-103
Federal lands
    annexation to cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
    bison range, for, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
    donations to state, 77-1-212
    exchanges for state land, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
    fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-703
    forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, National forests**
    grants to state, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
    jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, exclusion from assessments, 7-13-122
    migratory bird reservation, for, 87-1-705
    national forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2157
    sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4173
    street lighting districts, 7-12-4326
    taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal property** entries
    wildlife preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
    wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Fee simple absolute
    after acquired title, 70-20-302
    conditional fee, 71-1-209
    condominium ownership, 70-23-102
    covenants, 70-20-304
    defeasance, recording required, 71-1-209
    defined, 70-15-203
    easements, action for possession, 70-17-110
    estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
    implied covenants, 70-20-103, 70-20-304
    inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
    liens, construction — extent, 71-3-525
    married person, conveyance by, 40-2-202
    presumption of passing, 70-20-301
    recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
    rights of owner, 70-16-101
        life tenants, applicability of laws, 70-16-102
    servient tenement, action for possession, 70-17-110
    short form deed, 70-20-103
    "state land" defined, 77-1-701

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Fee tail, See **Estates tail**
Fences, See **FENCES**
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES, Property**, generally
Fire, damage by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fish and Game Commission, powers, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION, Lands or waters**
Fish and wildlife refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Fishing areas, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Access sites; Lands or waters**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, authority, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands or waters**
Fixtures
  applicability of laws, 70-18-101
  attachment by another, 70-18-101
  defined, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
  drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
  eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
  fences, See **FENCES**
  liens for, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
  maintenance, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
  mines, attachment to — defined, 70-15-104
  partition, effect, 70-29-207
  personal representative's power, 72-3-613
  quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
  real property, defined as, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
  repair, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
  secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-18-101
Flathead County, land for migratory bird reservation, 87-1-705
Flooding, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
Forage producing, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Force, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Forcible detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Freehold estates, See also **Estates** entries
  future estate as, 70-15-212
  inheritance, estates of — as, 70-15-206
  life, estates for — as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
  remainder of, creation, 70-15-212
  third party, estate for life of — as, 70-15-207
Further assurance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Future estates, See also **PROPERTY, Future interest**
  commencing in the future, 70-15-212
  easements, rights in, 70-17-108
  limitation, 70-15-209
  partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
  power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
  power of termination, See **Reentry**
  remainder, as, 70-15-211, See **Remainders**
  right of reentry, See **Reentry**
Game, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Gifts, exemption from tax reporting provisions, 15-7-307, See also **PROPERTY**
Goods
  payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
  severance from in sale, 30-2-107
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing lands, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715, 75-10-719, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous waste management facilities, state — for, 75-10-412
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Heat
  easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
  rental agreements, essential services, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Highways, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation; Sale of property**
Historical sites and objects, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Hiring, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**
Historic value, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Holdover, damages, 27-1-319
Homesteads
  abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  acknowledgment of
    conveyance, 70-32-301
    declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-302
    encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
  allowance to decedent's family, 72-2-801, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Allowances and exempt property**
  amount, 70-32-104
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  conveyance, 70-32-301
  decedent's family, allowance, 72-2-801, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Allowances and exempt property**
  declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  declaration of homestead
    acknowledgment, 70-32-105
    contents, 70-32-106
    recording, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
    required, 70-32-105
  defined, 70-32-101
  encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
  execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, 70-32-213
    institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
    limitation when, 70-32-104
    partnership interests, exclusion, 35-10-502
    proceeds from homestead sold, condemned, or destroyed — traceable, 70-32-216
  execution — judgments, when allowed, 70-32-202
    separate acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
  execution, petition for
    appraisal
      application, 70-32-203, 70-32-204
      appointment of appraisers, 70-32-206
      compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214
      method, 70-32-207
      oath of appraisers, 70-32-206
      report, 70-32-208
    contents, 70-32-204
    costs, 70-32-215
    divisibility of land, determination, 70-32-207 — 70-32-209

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Homesteads (Continued)
  execution, petition for (Continued)
    division of land, order to appraisers, 70-32-209
    filing, 70-32-204
    jurisdiction of district court, 70-32-203
    notice, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
    remainder of land, execution against, 70-32-209
    sale
      bid, 70-32-211
      proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213
      when, 70-32-210
    service, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
    venue, 70-32-203
  filing of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-303
  institutional claim for ancillary and per diem charges, exemption, 53-1-412
  liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
  recording of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
  requirements, 70-32-104
  selection, 70-32-103
    applicability of laws, 70-32-101
    recording, 70-32-105
  value, 70-32-104
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Hospitals, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally
"Housing development" defined, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Hunting on, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Immovable property, defined as real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
Improvements, See **Fixtures**
Incidents
  defined, 70-15-105
  easements, as, 70-17-101
  real property, defined as, 70-1-106
  transfer, 70-1-520
Income of property, See **Rents and profits**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Rent**; **PROPERTY, Income of property**
Increase, See **Accessions**
Indians
  general provisions, 2-1-304
  lands, See **INDIANS**, generally
Inheritance, estates of
  covenants, 70-20-304
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  fee, as, 70-15-203
  fee simple, as, 70-15-203
  freehold estate, as, 70-15-206
  implied covenants, 70-20-304
  partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104, See also **PARTITION**
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
In rem proceedings, See **Actions**
Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
Institutions, Department of — purchase by, 53-1-203
"Instrument" defined, 70-21-101
Insurance, credit life and disability — nonapplicability, 33-21-102, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Property**
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
  farm mutual, power concerning, 33-4-103

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Interests in, See **Estates** entries; See also **PROPERTY**, **Interests in**; **TRUSTS**
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, 7-11-105
  commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304
Investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Investment companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Investments, Board of**, property
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands
  formation, ownership rights when formed
    division of stream, by, 70-18-205
    navigable stream, in, 70-18-203
    nonnavigable stream, in, 70-18-204
  state ownership, See **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**
Jurisdiction
  acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
Kinds of
  appurtenances, See **Appurtenances**
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  immovable, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  interests, See **Estates** entries
  land, 70-15-101, 70-15-102
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Lakes, See **Watercourses**
"Land" defined, 70-15-102, See this main category generally
Landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Landscape management, See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Land surveyors, See **Surveying; COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Leases, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**
Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Property settlement**
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally
Life, estates for
  applicability of laws, 70-16-102
  creation, 70-15-212
  death of tenant, recording, 7-4-2613
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, 70-15-212
  elective share, 72-2-706
  fees for termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
  freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
  grant, 70-20-313
  holdover, damages, 27-1-319
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, life estates
  inventory, 72-12-104
  maintenance, duty of, 70-16-103
  partition, See also **PARTITION**
    parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
    sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Life, estates for (Continued)
  principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
  rent, recovery, 70-26-107, 70-26-108
  repair, duty of, 70-16-103
  rights of owner, 70-16-102
  taxes, payment, 70-16-103, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-502, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, life estates
    recording, 7-4-2613
  third person, freehold estate upon life of, 70-15-207
  transfer, 70-20-313
  waste, action for, 70-16-102, 70-16-106
Light, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**
Lis pendens, 70-19-102
  index to, 7-4-2619
  partition, 70-29-109
  quieting title, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE; Premarital agreements**
Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Mayors, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
Mesne profits, 27-1-318, See also **Rents and profits**
Military Affairs, Department of — lease for armories or military facilities, 10-1-109
Mining lands, See **MINES AND MINING**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Minors, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Montana coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
Monuments, See **Corner records**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2406
Motor vehicles abandoned upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4434
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally
National forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Notice
  "actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
  condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203
  conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  estate at will, termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
  excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  fences, respecting, See **FENCES**
  forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  homestead execution, notice of hearing, 70-32-205
  landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
  reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-104 — 70-27-107
  survey or inspection, notice of hearing, 70-19-204
  unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Occupancy, See also **Possession**
    title, acquiring by, 70-1-110, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**
    wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**
Offenses, See **CRIMES**, **Property**
Oil and gas unit operation, title not affected, 82-11-214
Open-end loans, as security for, 32-5-505
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Open-space land preservation, for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Ownership, 70-1-101, See also **Estates** entries; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **PROPERTY**, **Interests in**; **Ownership**; **TRUSTS**
    airspace, 67-1-203
    certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305
    jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Paleontological remains on, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage property and paleontological remains**
Park and recreation land, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**, generally
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Property**
Parking districts, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4732, 7-14-4734
Park lands, See **PARKS**
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Partnership interest in, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Property and property rights**
Pasture lands, See **GRAZING**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Payment in, for
    goods, 30-2-304
    securities, 35-1-606
Periodic estates
    chattels real, as, 70-15-206
    duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
    estate at will, exclusion, 70-27-104
    unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Perpetual estates, duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY**, **Perpetual interest**
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, See **PROPERTY**
Personal property, applicability of laws, 70-15-201
Planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **ZONING**
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, **Property**
Possession, See also **Occupancy**
    adverse, See **Adverse possession**
    condominium units subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
    descent, effect on right, 70-19-414
    eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    judgments
        affecting, recording, 70-21-205
        for, 27-1-431
    jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
    lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
    present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
    presumption, 70-19-404
    quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
    recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
    statutes of limitations based on, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
    summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Possibility, See **PROPERTY**
Power of termination, See **Reentry**
Power of attorney
  capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303
  defined, 70-15-301
  execution, 70-15-304, 70-20-108
  index, 7-4-2619
  married persons
    acknowledgment, 70-20-107
    capacity, 40-2-202, 70-15-303
  principal's name, 70-20-108
  recording, 7-4-2613
  revocation, 70-21-308
Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
Premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Prescription, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  exception, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
  fences, maintenance by coterminous owners, 70-16-205
Present interest, See **PROPERTY**
Preserves for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Products of the land, See **Accessions**
Property lines, See **Boundaries**
Protection of property, See **PROPERTY**, **Protection of property**
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Public land survey corners, See **Corner records**
Public property, 70-1-102, See **Federal lands**; **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**; **STATE LANDS**
Purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Quartering soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32
Quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Rangeland, See generally **GRAZING**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of
  condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  corners, See **Corner records**
  deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Recording of transaction**
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  judgments, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Recording of transaction**
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  title searches, 7-4-2621
  transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201
Recovery of possession, See also **Actions**; **Adverse possession**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
  alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
  appeals, undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
  complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  damages for wrongful occupancy, 27-1-318
  descent, effect, 70-19-414
  disability of party, effect, 70-19-413
  easement, action by owner of servient tenement, 70-17-109

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Recovery of possession (Continued)
  entry upon land for survey or measurements, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  guardian, when sold by, 72-13-103
  judgment, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    recording, 70-21-205
  landlord, by, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  lis pendens, 70-19-102, See also **Lis pendens**
  mortgaged property, 71-1-202, See **MORTGAGES**, **Foreclosure**
  occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405
  personal representative, recovery by, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Recovery of**
  presumption of possession, 70-19-404
  reentry, See **Reentry**
  servient tenement, owner as plaintiff, 70-17-110
  statutes of limitations, 70-19-304, 70-19-401
    tolling, 70-19-413
  survey of property, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  termination of right during action, 70-28-111
  title by prescription, bar to recovery, 70-19-405
  venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
  void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
Recreational use
  defined, 70-16-301
  entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
  easement
    for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
    not granted by, 23-2-302
  liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
  prescription, title not acquired by use of surface water, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
  streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**; **Smith River management**
Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **LIENS**; **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**
Reentry
  action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
  contempt when, 3-1-504
  estates at will, recovery after notice, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
  exercised when, 70-16-401
  jurisdiction of district court, 70-16-402
  notice, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
  quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
  transfer, 70-1-505
Refuges for fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Refuse disposal districts, 7-13-208
Remainders, See also **Future estates**
  actions, remainderman as party, 70-16-105
  chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
  contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
  contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
  death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502
  death of devisee does not defeat interest, 72-11-332
  defined, 70-15-211
  estates tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
  freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
  heirs of tenant for life, limitation to, 70-15-215
  inheritance taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  injury to inheritance, parties, 70-16-105
  life, estate for — creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
  partition, necessary parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
  remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Rents and profits, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Income of property; Rentals**
  action for rents, statutes of limitations, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
  adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
  community property, disposition at death, 72-6-102
  covenant for rents, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
  easement for taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102, 70-17-203
  fraudulent charges, 70-20-401
  grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
  mesne profits, 27-1-318
  payment when, 70-26-202
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  redemption period, during, 25-13-822
  residential provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
  unlawful detainer after default, 70-27-108
    complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
    judgment to assess rent, 70-27-205
  writing, agreement when, 28-2-903
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Reversion
  actions, reversioner as party, 70-16-105
  defined, 70-15-210
  partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104
  remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105
Right of entry, See **Entry on land**
Right of reentry, See **Reentry**
Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
Rivers, See **Watercourses**
Road improvement districts, See **ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Roads as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Sale, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN; SALES**, generally
  agreement binding, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
  auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508
  breach of contract to
    buy, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
    sell, 27-1-314, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
  broker
    agreement to be in writing, 28-2-903
    warranty, authority to give, 28-10-422
  buyer's interest, notice — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  community property, disposition at death, 72-6-110
  conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
  contracts for deed, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
  defined, 30-11-101
  escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
  goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
  interest for late payment, exclusion, 31-1-501

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Sale (Continued)
  irrigation district property
    voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
    water included with land, 85-2-403, 85-7-2167
  occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**
  purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**
  statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**
  warranty, 28-10-422, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries
  water conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
  writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Real estate**
Savings banks — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606
Security patrol officers, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Seisin, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries
Seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Services
  interlocal cooperation commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304
  landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Rental agreement**, generally
  subdivisions, for, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228
Servient tenements, See **Easements**
Servitudes, See **Easements**
Silt deposits, See **Watercourses**
Situs rule, 70-1-107
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Snare traps, landowner's consent required, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Soil, See **SOIL**
Solar easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
Space, ownership, 67-1-203
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Specific performance, See **REMEDIES**, **Specific performance**
Sports, easement for conducting, 70-17-101
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**; **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**; **STATE LANDS**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Streams, See **Watercourses**
Streets as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Subdivision of, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
Surveying, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  actions, for, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
  cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212
  coal mines, for safety, See **COAL**, **Safety in mines**
  condemnation, for, 70-30-110
  conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Surveying (Continued)
  consumer loan businesses, may include cost of survey in principal, 32-5-301
  coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
  corner records, See **Corner records**
  county assessor, department of revenue to provide with, 15-8-102
  court order for, 70-28-113
  drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110
  floodplain and floodway management, 76-5-105
  health care facilities certificate of need requirements, 50-5-301
  heritage properties, discovery, 22-3-435
  highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435
  partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
    expenses, 70-29-219
  planning and zoning commissions, authority, 76-2-103
  railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554
  seal of surveyor, corner records, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**; **Survey**
  statute of limitation, 27-2-208
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  water
    adjudication of rights, for, 85-2-224
    county surveyors, to use, 85-1-218
    regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204
    state projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, 85-1-218, 85-1-332
  water conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
  "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Tenancy in common, See **PROPERTY**
Tenants, See **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**
Title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; See also **Estates** entries in this main category (PROPERTY, REAL); **ESCROW BUSINESSES**; **PROPERTY**
Tolls, easement for taking, 70-17-102
Traffic regulations, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
Transfer, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **ESCROW BUSINESSES**; **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**; **TAXATION**, **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**; **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information; **TRUSTS**
Trapping, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604
Trees, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  boundaries, standing on, 70-16-204
  damages for injury, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
Trust companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Trustee's power to develop, 72-34-320
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trusts for, See **TRUSTS**
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Use, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
Vocational-technical centers, for, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
Walls, easements for, 70-17-101, See also **FENCES**
Warranty, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Watercourses, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER** main categories
  accretion, 70-18-201
  airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
  alluvion, 70-18-201
  appurtenance, as, 70-15-105
  boundaries when land bordered by water, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
  easement
    conservation, 77-2-319
    water rights, for, 70-17-101
  incident, as, 70-15-105
  increase of bank, 70-18-201
  islands, formation, See **Islands**
  reclamation of bank, 70-18-202
  removal of bank, 70-18-202
  riparian rights, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104, See also **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Water rights and conservation, See **WATER**, generally
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Wildlife preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Will, estates at, See **Estates at will**
Wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
Wood, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Years, estates for
  chattel real, as, 70-15-206
  conveyance, 70-20-313
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  inheritance tax, when subject to divesting, 72-16-420
  partition, See also **PARTITION**
    judgment, effect, 70-29-213
    parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
    sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
  remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214
  rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208
  transfer, 70-20-313
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  waste, action for, 70-16-106
Zoning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

  See **TAXATION, Levies**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

  See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory Council**

PROPRIETARY SECURITY ORGANIZATIONS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PROSECUTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

PROSPECTING AND PROSPECTORS

See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Blind or visually handicapped persons, provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301
Consumer protection, Title 50, chapter 31, parts 1, 3, and 5, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**
Dentures, 37-29-102, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**; See also **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, 50-31-103, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Hearing aids, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Insurance, comprehensive health association plan benefits, 33-22-1521
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Occupational therapists, 37-24-103, 37-24-104, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**, generally
Optometric, 37-10-101, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Resort community tax provisions, 7-6-4461
Vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Workers' compensation benefits for, 39-71-704

PROSTITUTION

See **CRIMES**

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

See specific subject area

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2

See **ADULTS, Protective services for disabled ; AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Protective services**

PROXY

Agricultural associations, 35-16-207, 35-16-311, 35-16-313
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-206
Banks and trust companies
  bylaws, method of voting in, 32-1-308

PROXY (Continued)

Banks and trust companies (Continued)
  capital stock, conversions to, 32-1-340
  changes, proceedings for, 32-1-355
  directors, election or change in number of, 32-1-323, 32-1-356
  former officers or directors, vote by, 32-1-921
Building and loan associations
  consolidation, vote on, 32-2-271
  conversion, vote on, 32-2-253
  duration, 32-2-210
  entitlement, 32-2-209
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
  form, 32-2-210
  merger, vote on, 32-2-271
  reorganization, ratification, 32-2-432
  revocation, 32-2-210
  substitution, 32-2-210
  withdrawal, 32-2-210
Close corporation board of directors, 35-9-301
Conservators may vote security by, 72-5-427
Corporate shares, voting, 35-1-505, 35-1-506
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-507
Credit unions, 32-3-310
Development corporations, 32-4-301
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-102
Grazing districts, not allowed, 76-16-303
Insurers
  comprehensive health association board members, 33-22-1504
  domestic stock and mutual, stockholders or members, 33-3-301, 33-3-304
    corrupt practices, 33-3-304
    representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303
    revocation when, 33-3-304
  farm mutual, members, 33-4-302, 33-4-307
  holding company systems, "control" defined, 33-2-1101
Marriage, solemnization by — when, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
  articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-208
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
  dissolution, 35-2-701, 35-2-703 — 35-2-705
  sale or disposition of assets, 35-2-607
Personal representatives may vote security by, 72-3-613
Political parties, use in county central committees, 13-38-205
Professional corporations, 35-4-303
Railroad corporations, consolidation — approval of articles of agreement, 69-14-512
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Trustee's power, 72-34-326
Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-303, 35-18-313

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

  See also generally **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Child custody proceedings, children referred to for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counseling
  conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406
Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Day care for patients following release, 53-21-185

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, emergency transfers, 53-20-127
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Emotionally disturbed children, determination, 53-4-101
Galen campus facility of Montana State Hospital, transfer of patients — notice requirements, 53-6-303
Good faith, actions in, 41-1-405
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Hospitals, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  patients, care and treatment following release, 53-21-185
  standards, 53-21-142
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Mental health facilities, patient treatment plans, 53-21-162
Minors
  abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406
  custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  information released when, 41-1-403
  treatment of, 41-1-407
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302
Payments for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
Social workers
  licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301
  psychiatric, insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PSYCHOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

  See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-17-311
Board of Psychologists
  appointments to, 2-15-1851
  attorney for, 37-17-201
  compensation of members, 37-17-201
  complaints made to, 37-17-202
  composition, 2-15-1851
  defined, 37-17-102
  disciplinary sanctions, 37-17-311
  expenses of members, 37-17-201
  fees set by, 37-17-307
  funding, 37-17-307
  hearings, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  licenses
    application forms, 37-17-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    education requirements, standards, 37-17-302
    examinations, 37-17-303
    fees set by, 37-17-307
    renewal applications, review, 37-17-306
    signing, 37-17-305
    suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-17-202, 37-17-311

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Board of Psychologists (Continued)
  meetings, 37-17-201
  officers, 37-17-201
  powers generally, 37-17-202
  proceedings, records, 37-17-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1851
  quorum, 37-17-201
  recommendations by, 37-17-202
  rules, 37-17-202, 37-17-302, 37-17-311, 37-17-314
  seal, 37-17-201, 37-17-305
  term of office, 2-15-1851
  violations, prosecution, 37-17-202
Child abuse and neglect
  evaluations, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  records, access to, 41-3-303
  reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Child custody proceedings, referral of children for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-17-102
  fees collected by, 37-17-307
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-17-303
    fees collected by, 37-17-307
    issuance, 37-17-305, 49-3-204
    list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
    renewal, notices, 37-17-306
  nonresidents, reports from, 37-17-104
  records kept by, 37-17-201
  social psychologists, statement of compliance, 37-17-104
  state special revenue fund, 37-17-307
Complaints concerning, 37-17-202
Confidential communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Counseling
  domestic abuse offenders, 45-5-206
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Criminal proceedings, psychological examination and testimony, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**, psychiatric or psychological examination to determine fitness or mental state
Definitions, 37-17-102, 41-1-401
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary sanctions, 37-17-311
Domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Drugs
  abuse, effect, 37-17-311
  prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
Education requirements, 37-17-302
Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Emotionally disturbed children, determination, 53-4-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104
Fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
Fines, 37-17-312
Fraud, 37-17-311
Good faith reports of violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Immunity from liability when, 37-17-314, 41-1-403, 41-1-407, 41-3-203
Injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interns, services by, 37-17-104
Liability, immunity when, 37-17-314, 41-1-403, 41-1-407, 41-3-203
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307
    renewal, for, 37-17-306
  authority, limitations, 37-17-103
  certificate fee, 37-17-307
  denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-307
  expiration, 37-17-305, 37-17-306
  fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
  fraud or deceit in securing, 37-17-311
  issuance, 37-17-305
  limitation of authority, 37-17-103
  list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
  nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
  qualifications, 37-17-302
  reciprocity, 37-17-304
  renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
  required, 37-17-301
  serial number, 37-17-305
Limitation on authority, 37-17-103
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Minors
  abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406
  custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  information released when, 41-1-403
  treatment of, 41-1-407
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302
Payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of psychology
  defined, 37-17-102
  injunction to restrain, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  license required, 37-17-301
  nonresidents, by, 37-17-104
Privileged communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101
Residents in psychology, services by, 37-17-104
Shock treatments not permitted, 37-17-103
Social psychologists, 37-17-104
Social workers
  applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
  letters of reference, 37-22-301
Special education for children, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
Students, services by, 37-17-104
Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103
Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-4-302
Time
  board of psychologists
    meetings, 37-17-201
    reappointment and term, 2-15-1851
  licenses
    age requirement, 37-17-302
    examinations and reexaminations, 37-17-303
    expiration, 37-17-306
    list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
    professional requirements, 37-17-302
    renewal
      certificates, 37-17-307
      notice, application, and fee, 37-17-306
  nonresidents, services rendered in this state, 37-17-104
Unlawful practices
  injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  penalty, 37-17-312
  prosecution, 37-17-202
Unprofessional conduct, 37-17-311
Violations by other psychologists, reporting, 37-17-314
Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

  See also specific accommodation

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Defined, 49-2-101
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Heating, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104, 50-40-105, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Smoking areas
  citation of clean indoor air act of 1979, 50-40-101
  definitions, 50-40-103
  designation of smoking and nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104
  "enclosed public place" defined, 50-40-103
  enforcement, 50-40-108

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS (Continued)

Smoking areas (Continued)
- exemptions, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- fines for noncompliance, 50-40-109
- health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-40-108
- health care facilities, specific requirements, 50-40-106
- local boards of health, authority, 50-40-108
- no smoking when, 50-40-105, 50-40-106
- penalties, 50-40-109
- purpose of provisions, 50-40-102
- reservation of areas, 50-40-104
- signs, 50-40-104, 50-40-105
- "smoking" defined, 50-40-103

Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Waste disposal, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Water supply, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS

See generally **PARKS**; **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**; **RECREATION**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Actions
- enforcement of provisions, 53-2-501 — 53-2-504
- fraud, recovery of payments obtained by, 53-2-108
- medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
- medical assistance, prosecution of action for recipients, 53-2-612
- support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613

Administration
- aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
- county welfare departments, by, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, generally
- grants-in-aid, 53-2-207
- local, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, generally
- medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121

Advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
AFDC, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
Aged persons
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- medicaid, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- medicare supplement insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- payments
  - recovery for old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  - reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
  - supplemental, 52-1-104
- supplemental income, 52-1-104

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Aid to families with dependent children
  administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-215, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
    work experience and incentive program, 53-2-707, 53-2-708
  affidavit required when, 53-4-248
  amount of assistance
    determination, 53-4-241
    indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245
    review, 53-4-242
    revision, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
  application for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
  assignment of property and support rights, 40-5-403, 53-2-613
  child care assistance for recipients, 53-4-716; Title 39, chapter 7, part 6, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, **Child care assistance**
  child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
  confidentiality of information, 53-4-233
  cooperation with federal government, 53-4-203, 53-4-215
    work experience and incentive program, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
  copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214
  county administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
  county share of payments, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  debt created by payment of assistance, 53-4-248
  definitions, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
  demonstration program, 53-4-203
  dependent child, determination, 53-4-201
  distribution of provisions, 53-4-214
  eligibility, 53-2-703, 53-4-201, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237, 53-4-706
  employment of recipient, work experience and training program
    administration, 53-2-707, 53-2-708
    appeals from disqualification, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
    conflict of laws, 53-2-709
    coordination with federal programs, 53-2-701, 53-2-708
    definitions, 53-2-702
    disqualification for assistance by nonparticipation, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
    employability of recipient, determination, 53-2-704, 53-2-707
    establishment of program, 53-2-701, 53-2-703
    exemptions, 53-2-704, 53-2-707
    federal laws and programs, compliance with, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
    funding, 53-2-708
    mandatory participation, 53-2-703, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
    Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
    purpose of provisions, 53-2-701
    regular employees not supplanted, 53-2-705
    reports, 53-2-707
    rulemaking authority, 53-2-707
    statewide program, 53-2-703
    suitability of project, 53-2-705, 53-2-707
  extent of assistance, 53-4-202, 53-4-241
  federal government
    amount of assistance, standards prescribed by, 53-4-241
    cooperation with, 53-4-203, 53-4-215
    indians, effect on assistance to, 53-4-245
    JOBS program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
    reports to, 53-4-216
    work experience and training program, cooperation with, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
  forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-214
  guardianships for recipients, special, 53-4-243
  hearings
    eligibility, 53-4-233
    guardianships, 53-4-243
    work programs, disqualification for nonparticipation, 53-2-706
  hours of work for unemployed recipients, limitation revised, 53-4-203, 53-6-134
  indians, payments to, 53-4-245

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Aid to families with dependent children (Continued)
- ineligibility, 53-3-109, 53-4-717
- interested person, payments to in lieu of guardianship, 53-4-244
- investigation of eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-243
- job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110
- liability of parents, 53-4-237, 53-4-248
- local administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- medicaid eligibility of recipients, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
- move of recipient, continuation of payments, 53-4-247
- notice
  - application, decision on, 53-4-233
  - guardianship petitions, hearings, 53-4-243
  - support actions, 53-4-248
  - work program, disqualification for nonparticipation, 53-2-706
- parental liability, 53-4-237, 53-4-248
- pregnancy, eligibility during, 53-4-231, 53-4-707
- protective payees, 53-4-244
- publication of provisions, 53-4-214
- recovery of payments, 53-4-248
- reductions in, 53-4-718
- reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
- reports on, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
- review of amount of assistance, 53-4-242
- revision of assistance, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-4-212
  - amount of assistance, 53-4-241
  - county, binding on, 53-4-213, 53-4-222
  - protective payees, 53-4-244
  - review of assistance, 53-4-242
  - training for recipients, 53-4-707, 53-4-708, 53-4-719
  - unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
  - work experience and training programs, 53-2-707
- stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
- subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-248
- supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221
- support decree, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-248
- territorial extent of assistance, 53-2-703, 53-4-202
- training for recipients, JOBS program
  - administration of program, 53-4-703, 53-4-720
  - alternatives to participation, 53-4-708
  - assessment of participants, 53-4-715
  - case management, 53-4-715
  - child care assistance, 53-4-716
  - definitions, 53-4-702
  - employability plan, 53-4-715
  - establishment of program, 53-4-703, 53-4-720
  - exemptions, 53-4-707
  - federal requirements and funds, 53-4-720
  - participation
    - agreement, 53-4-715
    - alternatives, 53-4-708
    - exemptions, 53-4-707
    - refusal, 53-4-717
    - requirements, 53-4-706
  - performance standards, 53-4-718
  - purpose of provisions, 53-4-701, 53-4-703
  - refusal to participate or accept employment, 53-4-717
  - rules, 53-4-707, 53-4-708
  - sanctions, 53-4-717

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Aid to families with dependent children (Continued)
  training for recipients, JOBS program (Continued)
    services and activities, 53-4-705
    voluntary participation, 53-4-706
  unemployed parent program, administration, 53-4-231
  uniformity of distribution, 53-4-202
Alcohol abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Amount of assistance
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-245, 53-4-248
  appeal, 53-2-606
  determination, 53-2-602, 53-2-603
  general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-310, 53-3-311
  hearings on grievances, 53-3-113
  medical assistance, 53-3-310
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-201
Appeals, See **Grievances**
Application for
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
  audit of records, subject to, 53-2-104
  contents, 53-2-613
  form, 53-2-613
  general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-208
  hearings on grievances, 53-3-113
  medicaid, 53-6-132
Arrest, 53-2-501
Assignment of property and support rights to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-613
Assumption of county programs by state, See **Protective services**; **State assumption of local programs**
Attachment of assistance prohibited, 53-2-607
Attorney general, counsel for state, 53-2-202
Audits of records, 53-2-104, 53-2-305
Award, See **Amount of assistance**; **Eligibility**; **Payment to recipient**
Bankruptcy, assistance exempt, 31-2-106, 53-2-607
"Basic necessities" defined, 53-3-109, See **General relief**, generally
Blind or visually handicapped persons
  cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Burial of indigents, 35-20-209, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Checks, payment by, 53-2-608, 53-3-309
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child support
  administrative enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance
  assignment to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
  enforcement, confidential information released for, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
  reciprocal enforcement, representation of obligee requested by officials when, 40-5-113
Confidentiality
  aid to families with dependent children, information, 53-4-233
  child support enforcement, disclosure for, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
  general relief information, 53-3-111, 53-3-114
  investigations, information obtained in, 53-2-504
  medicaid information, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
  misuse of information unlawful, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
  unlawful disclosure, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
  vocational rehabilitation information, 53-7-102, 53-7-315
Constitutional mandate, Const., XII, 3
Consultant services of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-201
Contracts for services
  economic opportunity, for federal programs, 53-8-102

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Contracts for services (Continued)
  employment for recipients, 53-2-822, 53-3-304
  legal assistance, 53-3-210
  medicaid services, for, 53-6-101, 53-6-115
  workfare programs, effect, 53-3-304
Cooperation between governmental entities
  investigations, 53-2-502
  services delivery, 53-2-201
Counsel for state, 53-2-202
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**, **Public assistance**
County Board of Public Welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, **Public Welfare, County Board of**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, **Public assistance**
County departments, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
County poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **County poor fund**
County welfare, See **General relief**
Crime victims reparation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Damages to recipient for medical care, lien of department or county, 53-2-612
Debt created by, 27-2-211, 40-5-221, 53-2-108, 53-4-248, See also **Fraud**; **Recovery of payments**
Definitions, 53-2-101, 53-2-612, 53-2-702, 53-2-1103, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-212, 53-4-702, 53-6-106
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disabled persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Discrimination in medicaid services prohibited, 53-6-105
Dissolution of marriage, assistance eligibility created at time of — support required to avoid, 40-2-608
Drug abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Economic opportunity programs
  agreements authorized, 53-8-102, 53-8-104
  authorization, 53-8-102
  funding, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
  legislative intent, 53-8-101
  local commissions, authority, 53-8-101, 53-8-104
  purpose of provisions, 53-8-101
Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**
Eligibility
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-2-703, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237, 53-4-706
  appeal of determination, 53-2-606
  county assistance, 53-3-201
  declaration method, 53-2-603
  determination by whom, 52-1-104, 53-2-603
  fraudulent conveyance, ineligibility due to, 53-2-601
  general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-122, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-215, 53-3-303, 53-3-304, 53-3-321 — 53-3-323
    classification, 53-3-215
    period of, 53-3-209
  hearings on grievances, 53-3-113
  income, report of additional income, 53-2-109, See also **Income requirements**
  investigation, 53-2-603
  medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
  medical assistance, 53-3-206, 53-3-209
  review of determinations, 53-2-606
  sheltered employment services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
  supplemental payments, for, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
  unemployment insurance, does not qualify as wages, 39-51-201
  uniform standards, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108, 53-7-306, 53-7-310

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Employees, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of; COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
Employment of recipient
- afdc recipients, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
- general relief recipients, See **General relief**
- job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1109, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321 — 53-3-327
  - Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
- job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-1-1110
- reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
- workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

Enforcement of laws, 53-2-501, See also **Actions; Investigations**
Execution, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607, 25-13-608
Family Services, Department of
- aging, supplemental payments to — provision for, 52-1-104
- assumption of local programs
  - authorization, 53-2-811
  - definitions, 53-2-802
  - extent of transfer and authority, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  - facilities, materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
  - limited assumption, 53-2-812
  - purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
- blind or visually handicapped persons, supplemental payments to — provision of, 52-1-104
- buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
- county attorney, counsel for, 53-2-303
- eligibility determinations, 52-1-104
- funding
  - county budgets, approval of reimbursements, 53-2-322
  - county buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
  - protective services, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
- general fund authority, 53-2-813
- legal counsel, 53-2-303
- protective services, See also **Protective services**, state assumption of services
  - administration, 52-1-103
  - assumption of services, 53-2-801, 53-2-802
  - defined, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
  - powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  - purpose of department, 52-1-101
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
  - supervision, 52-1-103
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
- standards, establishment, 52-1-104
- supplemental payments, provision, 52-1-104

Federal funding
- administration of funds, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
- aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-720
- donated funds for medical assistance programs, matching federal funds, 53-6-150
- economic opportunity programs, 53-8-102, 53-8-103
- estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- general relief, 53-3-308
- indians, reimbursement of state for services to, 53-2-610
- recovery from estate of medical assistance recipient, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
- state treasurer to receive funds, 53-2-102

Federal government, contracts with, 53-2-102
- economic opportunity programs, 53-8-104
- vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-103

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Federal government, cooperation with, 53-2-102
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-215; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
  economic opportunity programs, 53-8-101
  medicaid, 53-6-101
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-103, 53-7-303
Federal programs
  afdc, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  agent for federal government, 53-2-206
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  application and interim relief, 53-3-207
  child welfare, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  economic opportunity programs, See **Economic opportunity programs**
  fraudulent conveyance, ineligibility due to, 53-2-601
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — agent for federal government, 53-2-206
Federal regulations, compliance with, 53-2-201
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-216, 53-4-241, 53-4-245, 53-4-720
  eligibility, 53-2-603
  estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
  funding, 53-2-102
  investigations, 53-2-603
  recovery from estate of medical assistance recipient, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
  rules of state, 53-2-201
  social services fees, 53-2-205
  state rules, 53-2-201
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-103
Fees, authorization for establishment and collection, 53-2-205
Fines, See **Penalties**, generally
Food stamp programs
  child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
  unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
Forms, 53-2-613
Fraud
  audit of records, 53-2-104
  criminal charges, 45-6-301
  fraudulent conveyance to obtain assistance, 53-2-601
  general relief, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, 53-3-209
  investigations, See **Investigations**, enforcement
  medicaid, 53-6-111
  penalty, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
  statute of limitation, 27-2-211
  theft, as, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
Funding, See also **Recovery of payments**; **Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**
  administration of funds, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207
  administrative costs, 53-2-304
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-247, 53-4-720
  county funding, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
  county personnel salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
  county poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
  custodian of funds, 53-2-102, See **STATE TREASURER, Public assistance funds**
  emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
  estate of recipient, recovery from
    medicaid, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
    old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  federal assistance, See **Federal funding**
  fees for services, authorization to charge, 53-2-205
  general relief, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-307, 53-3-308, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Public assistance**
  grants-in-aid, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
  levies for, 53-2-321 — 53-2-323, 53-2-813, 53-3-308

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Funding (Continued)
  medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
  medical assistance, 53-3-307
  protective services, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  reimbursement of funds
    county to state, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610, 53-2-813, 53-4-246
    state to county, 53-3-307
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-201
  social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
  state treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Public assistance funds**
  supervision, 53-2-201
Garnishment, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607
General relief
  administration, 53-3-111
  amount, 53-3-113, 53-3-205, 53-3-311
  application for, 53-3-113, 53-3-208
  burial of indigent, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  check, payment by, 53-2-608
  chemical dependency, persons with, 53-3-215
  child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
  classification of recipients, 53-3-121, 53-3-122, 53-3-215
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  countable income, 53-3-311
  court order for release of information, 53-3-111
  current recipient, 53-3-205
  definitions, 53-3-109, 53-3-205
  denial when, 53-3-112
  disclosure of confidential information, 53-3-111
  duration, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-321
  eligibility, 53-2-601, 53-3-113, 53-3-122, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-215, 53-3-303, 53-3-304, 53-3-321 — 53-3-323
    classification, 53-3-215
    period of, 53-3-209
  employable persons, 53-3-109, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-322
  employment conditions creating ineligibility
    discharge due to misconduct, 53-3-212
    voluntary termination, 53-3-211
  employment of recipient
    counseling, 53-3-321
    county workfare programs may be required, 53-2-822
    employability plan, 53-3-321, 53-3-324
    home weatherization projects, 90-4-211
    job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1109, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321 — 53-3-327
    job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110
    limitation of services, 53-3-323
    Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
    payment after performance, 53-3-322
    refusal to comply with requirements, 53-3-303, 53-3-305
    registration requirements, 53-3-303
    remedial education, 53-3-304, 53-3-321
    serious barrier to employment, 53-3-109
    transition-to-work allowance, 53-3-325
    transportation assistance, 53-3-326
    workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
    workfare requirements and programs, 53-2-822, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1109, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321 — 53-3-327
  form of relief, 53-3-309
  fraud, 53-3-112, 53-3-209
  funding, 53-2-322, 53-3-308, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
  grievances, 53-3-113

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

General relief (Continued)
- hearings, 53-3-113
- income
  - countable income, 53-3-311
  - defined, 53-3-109
  - earned income disregard, 53-3-205, 53-3-206
  - lump-sum, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-207
  - presumptive, 53-3-109, 53-3-205
  - requirements, 53-3-205, 53-3-206
- ineligibility, 53-3-112, 53-3-205, 53-3-211, 53-3-212, 53-3-303, 53-3-322, 53-3-325
- interim relief, 53-3-207
- job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1109, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321 — 53-3-327
- job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110
- legal assistance to recipients, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
- legislative
  - findings, 53-3-121
  - policy and intent, 53-3-122
- lump-sum income
  - defined, 53-3-109
  - effect, 53-3-205
  - interim relief, offset, 53-3-207
- medical assistance, 53-3-109, 53-3-121, 53-3-205, 53-3-206, 53-3-209, 53-3-307, 53-3-310, 53-3-313, 53-3-314, See also **Medical assistance**
- notice of eligibility determination, 53-3-205
- other programs
  - application and interim relief, 53-3-207
  - duplication not to be provided, 53-3-121
  - legal assistance, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
- overpayments, recovery or offset, 53-3-112
- payment, 53-2-608, 53-3-322
- policy, legislative, 53-3-122
- pregnancy, 53-3-109
- presumptive income, 53-3-109, 53-3-205
- purpose of provisions, 53-3-121
- recovery of payments, 53-3-112, 53-3-207
- release of confidential information, 53-3-111
- residence requirements, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-307, 53-3-314
- resource eligibility limits, 53-3-205, 53-3-311
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-3-114, 53-3-205, 53-3-322
- serious barrier to employment, 53-3-109, 53-3-215
- transition-to-work allowance, 53-3-325
- unavailable to whom, 53-3-121
- unemployable persons, 53-3-109, 53-3-122, 53-3-215
- withholding of payment, 53-3-322

Gifts for, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302

Grants, See **Amount of assistance**; **Eligibility**; **Payment to recipient**

Grants-in-aid to county, 53-2-207, 53-2-323

Grievances
- administrative appeals, 53-3-207
- aid to families with dependent children, disqualification for nonparticipation in work program, 53-2-706
- eligibility appeals, 53-2-606
- general relief, 53-3-113
- hearings, 53-2-606, 53-3-113, 53-6-108, 53-7-206, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
- medicaid
  - eligibility, 53-6-133
  - health care facilities, certification standards, 53-6-108
- revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
- sheltered employment recipients, 53-7-206
- vocational rehabilitation determinations, 53-7-102, 53-7-106, 53-7-314, 53-7-315

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Handicapped persons
  protective services, See **Protective services; ADULTS, Protective services for disabled**
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  medicaid
    funding recommendations, consultation, 53-6-110
    health care facilities, standards for certification, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
  renal disease treatment program, supervision, 53-6-202
Hearings
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  grievances, 53-2-606, 53-3-113, 53-6-108, 53-7-206, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
  medicaid
    eligibility, 53-6-133
    health care facilities, 53-6-108
  sheltered employment recipients, 53-7-206
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Income requirements
  additional income, report, 53-2-109
  aid to families with dependent children, stepparent's income, 53-4-237
  assignment of certain sources to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
  general relief, 53-3-205
  "income" defined, 53-3-109
  lump-sum income, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-207
  medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
  medical assistance, 53-3-206
Indians, See **INDIANS**
Ineligibility for general relief when, 53-3-112, 53-3-205, 53-3-211, 53-3-212, 53-3-303, 53-3-322, 53-3-325
Insolvency of recipient, assistance not subject to process, 53-2-607
Institutional care for recipients, 53-2-610
Interstate transients, See **Nonresidents**
Investigations
  aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-243
  appeals, on, 53-2-606
  eligibility, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-606, 53-3-322
  enforcement, for
    actions based on findings, 53-2-501
    authority of department of revenue, 53-2-501
    authority of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-609
    cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
    disclosure of information, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
    information, availability to, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
  grievances, upon, 53-2-606
  improper payments, 53-2-609
  medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-133
  vocational rehabilitation, eligibility, 53-7-105
Issuance, See **Eligibility; Payment to recipient**
Job search, training, and workfare programs
  chemical dependency, persons with, 53-3-215, 53-3-321
  coordination of services, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1109, 53-3-327
  employability plan, 53-3-321, 53-3-324
  employable persons, participation, 53-3-122, 53-3-215, 53-3-304, 53-3-322
  exemption from participation, 53-3-323
  general provisions, 53-3-304
  limitation of services, 53-3-323
  Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
  payment after performance, 53-3-322

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

- **Job search, training, and workfare programs** (Continued)
  - performance standards, 53-3-327
  - refusal to participate, 53-3-305
  - serious barrier to employment, persons with, 53-3-215, 53-3-321
  - transition-to-work allowance, 53-3-325
  - transportation assistance, 53-3-326
- **Job training and employment programs**
  - administration of program, 53-2-1104
  - aid to families with dependent children, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
  - coordination of services, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109
  - definitions, 53-2-1103
  - establishment of program, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1104
  - job training plans, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1107, 53-2-1110
  - legislative
    - findings, 53-2-1101
    - intent, 53-2-1102
  - performance standards, 53-2-1107, 53-2-1108
  - private industry councils, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1106
  - service delivery area, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1106 — 53-2-1108
  - state job training coordinating council, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109
- **Kidney disease**, treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
- **Labor and Industry, Department of**
  - aid to families with dependent children recipients, responsibilities in work experience and training program, 53-2-702, 53-2-703, 53-2-706 — 53-2-708
  - general relief responsibilities, 53-3-303, 53-3-304
  - job search, training, and workfare programs — cooperation, 53-3-304
- **Legal counsel for state**, 53-2-202
- **Liability**
  - aid to families with dependent children
    - county, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
    - parents, 53-4-248
    - stepparents, 53-4-237
  - county, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public assistance**
  - general relief, county liability, 53-2-322, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund; Public assistance**
  - grants-in-aid, county liability, 53-2-207
  - medicaid, relatives of applicant, 53-6-144
  - third party liability, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-248
- **Lien upon assistance**, 53-2-607, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- **Local option for assumption of county programs by state**, See **State assumption of local programs**
- **Medicaid**
  - administration, 53-6-101, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
  - aid to families with dependent children recipients, eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
  - ambulatory prenatal care, 53-6-101
  - amount of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
  - appeal of eligibility determinations, 53-6-133
  - application for, 53-6-113, 53-6-132
  - child support health insurance obligations, assessments for failure to maintain, 40-5-208
  - community-based services, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  - confidentiality of information, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
  - contracts for payments and services, 53-6-101, 53-6-115
  - copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
  - county administration and supervision, 53-6-121
  - county welfare departments, duties, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
  - crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
  - definitions, 53-6-106, 53-6-113
  - demonstration programs, 53-6-103
  - discrimination prohibited, 53-6-105
  - distribution of provisions, 53-6-112
  - donated funds, 53-6-150
  - duration of assistance, 53-6-101, 53-6-113

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Medicaid (Continued)
  eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
  establishment of Montana medicaid program, 53-6-101
  estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
  extent of services provided, 53-6-101
  federal law, applicability, 53-6-111
  financial criteria, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
  forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-6-112, 53-6-132
  fraud, 53-6-111
  freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
  funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
  general relief medical assistance, 53-3-310
  health care facilities, standards for certification, 53-6-106
    sanctions, penalties, or fines, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
  hearings
    eligibility, on, 53-6-133
    health care facilities, 53-6-108
  income requirements, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
  ineligibility, 53-3-206
  institutions, state — payment for patients in, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
  investigation of eligibility, 53-6-133
  legislature, reports to, 53-6-110
  lien for assistance provided
    real property, on, 53-6-143
    third party recoveries, 53-2-612
  limitation of services, 53-6-101
  local administration and supervision, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
  long-term care facilities participating in, residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**
  long-term care services, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
  medicare premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance — program for payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
  MIAMI project services, 50-19-323
  nonfinancial criteria, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
  notice of eligibility, 53-6-133
  payment, 53-6-104, 53-6-107, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-115
  penalties, 53-2-803, 53-6-107, 53-6-111
  pregnant women and infants, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
  priority of services provided, 53-6-101
  publication of provisions, 53-6-112
  ratesetting, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
  recovery of payments, 53-2-611, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
  reduction of services, 53-6-101
  refusal to provide services under, freedom, 53-6-104
  reimbursement of payments, 53-2-611, 53-2-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
  relative's liability for, 53-6-144
  reports to legislature, 53-6-110
  residence requirement, 53-6-113
  residential treatment facilities, inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101, 53-6-139
  resources, criteria, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
  reverse annuity mortgage loan program not to jeopardize eligibility, 90-6-502
  review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-139
    contracts with other agencies for payments or services, 53-6-115
    county welfare departments, binding on, 53-6-114, 53-6-133
    fraud and penalties for, 53-6-111
    health care facilities, standards for certification, 53-6-106, 53-6-108
    review of assistance, 53-6-142
  scope of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Medicaid (Continued)
  services provided, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
  supervision, 53-6-111, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
  telephone low income assistance program eligibility, certification, 69-3-1002
  temporary programs, 53-6-103
  termination
    assistance, 53-6-113
    provider, from program, 53-6-111
  uniform administration and supervision, 53-6-103, 53-6-113
  waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Medical assistance
  aged, to — recovery of payments, 53-6-143
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  application, 53-2-613
  children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  confidential information released for third party recovery, 53-3-111
  county assistance, 53-3-206, 53-3-307
  county liability, 53-2-323, 53-2-610
  county responsibility, 53-3-314
  disability insurance coverage, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
  general relief, 53-3-109, 53-3-111, 53-3-121, 53-3-205, 53-3-206, 53-3-209, 53-3-307, 53-3-310, 53-3-314
  health service corporation coverage, 33-30-1002
  hospitals, construction for, 53-2-321
  insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
  kidney disease, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
  levies for, 53-2-321
  lien of department or county upon third party recovery, 53-2-612
  limitations, 53-3-310
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  pregnancy, 53-3-109
  providers, selection, 53-3-313
  reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610
  renal disease, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
  resources to offset, 53-3-206
  rules, 53-3-206, 53-3-310
  scope of assistance, 53-3-310
  serious medical condition, 53-3-109, 53-3-206, 53-3-209
  taxation for, 53-2-321
  transients, 53-3-314
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Merit system, use for personnel, 53-2-103
Minors, See **Aid to families with dependent children; Child support**
Missing persons, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306
Misuse of public assistance information, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, See also **Confidentiality**
Native Americans, See **INDIANS**
Need, assistance based on, 53-2-602
Nonresidents
  aliens, illegal, 53-3-201
  general relief
    medical care, 53-3-314
    temporary, 53-3-201
  medical care, 53-3-314
  temporary relief to, 53-3-201
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, See also **Recovery of payments**
Paternity proceedings, father's liability for payments — limitation, 40-6-108
Payment to recipient, See also specific type of assistance in this main category
  amount, See **Amount of assistance**
  appeals, 53-2-606, See **Grievances**
  application, See **Application for**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Payment to recipient (Continued)
  assignment prohibited, 53-2-607
  checks, by, 53-2-608
  duplicate warrants, exemption from bond requirements, 17-8-306
  eligibility, See **Eligibility**
  fraud, obtaining by, See **Fraud**
  grievances, See **Grievances**
  investigation prerequisite, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, See **Investigations**
  legal process, not subject to, 53-2-607
  need, based on, 53-2-602
  overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
  protective payees, 53-2-608
  recovery, See **Recovery of payments**
  review, 53-2-606
  revocation, 53-2-609
  rulemaking authority, 52-1-104, 53-2-201
  standards for, 52-1-104
  supplemental, 52-1-104
  termination, 53-2-609
Penalties
  food stamps, unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
  fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
  misuse of information, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
Personnel, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of; COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
Poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Premarital agreements creating eligibility at time of dissolution, support required to avoid, 40-2-608
Property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
Property requirements for assistance, 53-2-601, 53-3-205
Property tax relief claims, exclusion of payments from income, 15-30-177
Protective services
  aid to families with dependent children, protective payees, 53-4-243, 53-4-244
  defined, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
  funding, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  older Montanans provisions, 53-5-704
  ombudsman services, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  payment to protective payees, 53-2-608
  state assumption of services
    authorization, 53-2-811
    definitions, 53-2-802
    effective date, 53-2-811
    extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
    funding, effect, 53-2-813
    limited state assumption, 53-2-812
    materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
    mill levy for transfer, 53-2-813
    notice, 53-2-811
    permanent transfer, 53-2-812
    procedure, 53-2-811
    purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
    resumption by county, 53-2-812, 53-2-813
    rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
    staff, 53-2-812
    supplies and materials, 53-2-811
Provision required, Const., XII, 3
Records and reports
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-2-707, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
  audit of, 53-2-104
  confidentiality of information, See **Confidentiality**
  county records, 53-2-103

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Records and reports (Continued)
  investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
  medicaid, 53-6-112
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-103
Recovery of payments
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-248
  estate of recipient, from, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  fraud, payment through, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
  general relief, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, 53-3-207
  interim relief, 53-3-207
  medicaid, 53-2-611, 53-2-612, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
  medical assistance, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
  old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
  third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Reimbursements to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-610, 53-3-207, See also **Funding; Recovery of payments**
Renal disease treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Required, Const., XII, 3
Residence, effect, See also **Nonresidents**
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-247, 53-4-707
  application, submission to county of, 53-2-613, 53-3-208
  county responsibility based on, 53-2-610, 53-3-314
  general relief eligibility, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-208
  hearings, county of, 53-3-113
  medicaid eligibility, 53-6-113
  medical assistance eligibility, 53-3-206
  personnel, 53-2-203
  social workers, 53-2-203
Revenue, Department of — investigations and enforcement actions by, 53-2-501
  cooperation of governmental entities, 53-2-502
  information
    availability and protection, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
    social and rehabilitation services, department of — furnishing to, 15-30-303
Review of eligibility and award, 53-2-606
Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
Rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-3-114
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  county board of public welfare, 53-3-206
  county departments of public welfare, binding on, 53-2-306
  county poor fund expenditures, 53-2-323
  eligibility, 53-2-601 — 53-2-603
  emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
  fraudulent conveyance, 53-2-601
  general relief, 53-3-114, 53-3-205, 53-3-310, 53-3-322
  labor and industry, department of, 53-2-707
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  medical assistance, 53-3-206, 53-3-310
  renal disease treatment program, 53-6-202
  resource eligibility limits, 53-3-205
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-203, 53-7-206
  unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-102, 53-7-106, 53-7-203, 53-7-302
Search and seizure, 53-2-501
Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of
  aid to families with dependent children, disqualification for nonparticipation in work program, 53-2-706
  grievances to, 53-2-606
  vocational rehabilitation grievances, 39-71-1019

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
- administration by, 53-3-111
- advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
- aging, old-age assistance — presentation of claim against the estate, 53-5-401
- aid to families with dependent children
  - administration by, 53-2-201, 53-2-707, 53-4-211
  - cooperation with federal government, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-4-203, 53-4-215, 53-4-720
  - demonstration program, 53-4-203
  - dependency, determination by, 53-4-201
  - JOBS program
    - agreement for participation, 53-4-715
    - alternatives to participation, 53-4-708
    - assessment of participants, 53-4-715
    - case manager, assignment, 53-4-715
    - child care assistance provided, 53-4-716
    - employability plan, 53-4-715
    - establishment and administration, 53-4-703, 53-4-720
    - exemptions, 53-4-707
    - federal requirements, compliance, 53-4-720
    - participation requirements, 53-4-706
    - performance standards, 53-4-718
    - rulemaking, 53-4-707, 53-4-708, 53-4-719
    - services and activities, 53-4-705
  - publication of provisions, 53-4-214
  - reimbursement of, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
  - reports by, 53-4-216
  - revision of amount of assistance, petition for, 53-4-248
  - rulemaking authority, 53-4-201, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244
    - training for recipients, 53-4-707, 53-4-708, 53-4-719
    - unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
    - work experience and training program, 53-2-707
  - stepparent income, consideration by, 53-4-237
  - subrogation of, 53-4-248
  - supervision by, 53-2-201, 53-4-211
  - unemployed parent program, administration, 53-4-231
  - work experience and training program, authority, 53-2-701 — 53-2-703, 53-2-706 — 53-2-708
- assumption of local programs
  - advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
  - authorization, 53-2-811
  - definitions, 53-2-802
  - extent of transfer and authority, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  - facilities, materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
  - limited assumption, 53-2-812
  - purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
  - staff, 53-2-812
  - workfare program required, 53-2-822
- attorney general as counsel to, 53-2-202
- audits by, 53-2-305
- blind or visually handicapped persons
  - cooperation in services for, 53-2-201
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
- checks, issuance, 53-2-608
- child welfare services, administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-111
- consultant services, 53-2-201
- cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-2-201
- counsel to, 53-2-202
- county welfare departments, supervision of, 53-2-304, 53-2-305, 53-2-322, 53-2-811
- eligibility determinations, 53-3-209

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
- emergency grants-in-aid to counties, 53-2-323
- estate of medical assistance recipient, presentation of claim against, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
- fraudulent conveyance, rulemaking authority, 53-2-601
- funding, See also **Funding**
  - administrative authority, 53-2-201
  - county budgets, approval of reimbursements, 53-2-322
  - county buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
  - federal funding, agent for, 53-2-201, 53-2-206, 53-2-207, 53-4-720
  - general relief, responsibility for, 53-3-308
  - grants-in-aid, administration, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
  - social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
  - supervision, 53-2-201
- general fund authority, 53-2-813
- general relief
  - administration, 53-3-111
  - amount, establishment, 53-3-205
  - application and forms, 53-3-208
  - burial of indigents, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  - confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  - denial when, 53-3-112
  - eligibility, termination, 53-3-209
  - form of relief, discretionary, 53-3-309
  - forms prescribed by, 53-3-208
  - funding, responsibility for, 53-3-308
  - job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-322 — 53-3-327
  - legal assistance, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
  - medical assistance
    - providers, selection, 53-3-313
    - rulemaking authority, 53-3-310
    - serious medical condition, confirmation, 53-3-109
  - recovery of payments, 53-3-112
  - rulemaking authority, 53-3-114, 53-3-310
  - workfare programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-322 — 53-3-327
- grants-in-aid, administration, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
- income, report of undeclared income to, 53-2-109
- investigations by department of revenue
  - information of department, availability to department of revenue, 53-2-503
  - request by, 53-2-501
- investigations of eligibility, rulemaking authority, 53-2-602, 53-2-603
- job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-322 — 53-3-327
- legal assistance contracts, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
- medicaid, administration
  - administration by, 53-2-201, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
  - application to, 53-6-132
  - contracts for services by, 53-6-115
  - donated funds, 53-6-150
  - eligibility requirements established by, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
  - forms prescribed by, 53-6-112
  - funding, 53-6-150
  - health care facilities, standards for certification, 53-6-106
    - sanctions, penalties, or fines, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
  - investigations by, 53-6-133
  - MIAMI project advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2109
  - physicians, to provide professional freedom for and freedom of choice to patient, 53-6-104
  - provisions, publication and distribution by, 53-6-112
  - review by, 53-6-142
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-6-101, 53-6-108, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115, 53-6-139

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
  medicaid, administration (Continued)
    supervision by, 53-2-201, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
    waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  medical providers, selection, 53-3-313
  merit system, personnel hired through, 53-2-203
  old-age assistance, presentation of claim against estate, 53-5-401
  overpayments to recipient, discretionary recovery, 53-2-108
  personnel, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
    county welfare departments, supervision of personnel, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
  protective services, designation of protective payees, 53-2-608
  records, 53-2-103
  recovery from estate of medical assistance recipient, presentation of claim, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
  recovery of payments, 53-3-112
  reimbursement by counties, 53-2-610
  reports to, 53-2-103
  residence of employees, 53-2-203
  revenue department of — furnishing information pertaining to applicants, 15-30-303
  review of awards by, 53-2-606
  revocation of assistance by, 53-2-609
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-2-306, 53-3-114, See **Rulemaking authority**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  subrogation, See **Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**
  supplemental payments, legal assistance, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
  support rights of recipient, assignment to, 53-2-613
  vocational rehabilitation, supervision, 53-7-102
    administration of programs, 53-7-109
    blind or visually handicapped persons, for, 53-7-301 — 53-7-303, 53-7-306, 53-7-310, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
    cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
    eligibility determination, 53-7-105, 53-7-108
    powers and duties generally, 53-7-102, 53-7-108
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-101, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
  workfare programs, 53-2-822, 53-3-304, 53-3-322 — 53-3-327
Social service fees, 53-2-205
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Standards for assistance, establishment, 52-1-104
State assumption of local programs, See also **Protective services**
  advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
  authorization, 53-2-811
  definitions, 53-2-802
  effective date, 53-2-811
  extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  facilities, 53-2-811
  family services, department of — specific provisions, See **Family Services, Department of**
  funding, effect, 53-2-322, 53-2-811, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
  job search, training, and workfare programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321
  limited state assumption, 53-2-812
  materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
  medical assistance, 53-3-206
  mill levy for transfer, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  notice, 53-2-811
  permanent transfer, 53-2-812
  procedure, 53-2-811
  purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
  resumption by county, 53-2-812, 53-2-813
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — specific provisions, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  staff, 53-2-304, 53-2-812

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

State assumption of local programs (Continued)
    supplies and materials, 53-2-811
    workfare programs, 53-2-822, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, 53-3-321
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER, Public assistance funds**
Statute of limitation on debt created by, 27-2-211
Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services
    aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-248
    legal assistance for general relief recipients, 53-3-207
    support payments, 53-4-248
Supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
Support rights of recipient, assignment, 53-2-613
Taxation, exclusion of payments from qualifying income for property tax relief, 15-30-177
Theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud**
Transients, See **Nonresidents**
Trusts, charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Uniformity of standards, 52-1-104
Victims of crimes, compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Vocational rehabilitation
    administration of programs, 53-7-102, 53-7-103, 53-7-109
    blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
    confidential information, 53-7-102, 53-7-315
    cooperation between governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
    crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
    definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-101
    eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108
    federal laws, applicability, 53-7-103
    financial responsibility for services, 53-7-108
    gifts, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
    hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
    investigation of eligibility, 53-7-105
    maintenance payments, 53-7-101, 53-7-108
    minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    research, 53-7-102
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-101, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
    services provided, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-106, 53-7-108, 53-7-109
    sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
    vending facilities, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
    workers' compensation
        benefit, as, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
        coverage during, 39-71-118
WIN, coordination of state program with, 53-2-701, See **Aid to families with dependent children**, employment of recipients
Winter work committee, representation of welfare groups, 7-16-4303
Workers' compensation coverage while receiving, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Workfare programs, 53-2-822, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, See also **Employment of recipient; Job search, training, and workfare programs; Job training and employment programs; Vocational rehabilitation**

PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER

    See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**

PUBLIC BAND CONCERTS

Presentation, 7-16-4112
Tax levy for, 7-16-4113

PUBLIC BATHS

See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Defined, 50-53-102
Establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Financing, 7-16-4111

PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Contractors**

Actions against, 37-71-301
Administration of provisions, 37-71-102, 37-71-103
Appeals, 37-71-302
Bids, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Bonding requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Commerce, Department of
  administration of provisions, 37-71-102, 37-71-103
  complaints, filing and decisions, 37-71-302
  defined, 37-71-101
  fees deposited by, 37-71-105
  hearings, 37-71-302
  licenses
    applications
      forms and information, 37-71-211
      investigation of applicant, 37-71-212
    fees paid to, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
    renewal certificates, 37-71-213
  records, 37-71-104
  residence, determination, 18-1-106
  rulemaking authority, 37-71-103, 37-71-211
Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Defined, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
Discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
Federal research facilities, work on, 15-50-205
Field of contracting
  application for license, specified on, 37-71-211
  classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
  defined, 37-71-101
Fines, 37-71-302
Fraud of licensee, 15-50-304, 37-71-301, 45-7-210
Hearings, 37-71-302
Investigation of licensee, 37-71-212, 37-71-301
Licenses, See also **TAXATION**, **Public contractor's license tax**
  application, 37-71-104, 37-71-204, 37-71-211, 37-71-301
  bids to show, 37-71-203
  cancellation, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
  classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  evidence, 37-71-104
  exemptions, 37-71-202
  false statements, 37-71-301
  fees, 37-71-105, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
    additional and exemption, 15-50-205, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
  investigation of applicant, 37-71-212
  issuance, 37-71-212, 49-3-204
  notice of hearings on suspension and appeal, 37-71-301
  operation without, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
  records, 37-71-104
  renewal, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
  required, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
  suspension, 18-2-432, 37-71-104, 37-71-301
  term of license, 37-71-212, 37-71-213
Penalties, 37-71-301, 37-71-302
Public Employees' Retirement System, applicability, 19-3-403
Records, 37-71-104
Remedies, 37-71-301
Rules, 37-71-103, 37-71-211
Taxes, license, See **Licenses**; **TAXATION**, **Public contractor's license tax**
Time
  applications, applicant's experience requirement, 37-71-211
  cancellation, relicensing when, 37-71-213
  complaints — hearing decisions, rehearings, and appeals, 37-71-301
  issuance and term, 37-71-212
  renewal certificates, application and term, 37-71-213
Violations, 37-71-201, 37-71-301, 37-71-302, 45-7-210

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Actions
  against state, See **Disputes with state**
  breach of contract, 18-4-141
Administration, Department of
  architects
    appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102, 18-8-211
    consultation with, 18-2-104
    inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
    plans and drawings, acceptance, 18-2-103
  bidder's affidavit, rules for, 18-1-113
  bid security, waiver of forfeiture requirement, 18-1-204
  blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  construction of buildings
    advertising for bids required when, 18-2-103
    bids
      duties, 18-2-103
      letting, timing, 18-2-104
      negotiation, 18-2-105
      rejection, authority, 18-3-103
    bonds issued by, 18-2-105
    conflict of interest prohibited, 18-2-106
    contracts
      federal facilities, 18-2-103
      federal funds, for, 18-2-105
      leases, 18-3-104
    delegation of powers, 18-2-103
    federal facilities, 18-2-103
    federal funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
    inspections by, 18-2-103
    inventory kept by, 18-2-105
    long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
- construction of buildings (Continued)
  - pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
  - powers and duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
  - state program, scheduling, 18-2-104
  - supervision by
    - costs, 18-2-105
    - duties, 18-2-103, 18-2-111
  - working drawings, preparation when, 18-2-111, 18-8-211
- contractors, approval of accounting system, 18-4-311
- copying equipment, 2-17-301
- data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- defined, 18-1-101, 18-4-123
- duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
- engineers, consulting
  - appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- lease of buildings
  - authority for, 18-3-101
  - awarding, 18-3-103
  - bids, 18-3-103
  - contract provisions, 18-3-104
  - rent payments, determination, 18-3-107
- preferences, rules for, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
- printing
  - claims, approval, 18-7-106
  - contract powers, 18-7-101
  - purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
  - state printing and facilities, 18-4-221
    - standards, 18-7-304
- procurement, state
  - anticompetitive practices, reporting, 18-4-314
  - audit of requirements, 18-4-221
  - authority, delegation, 18-4-222
  - bids and bidding, procedures, 18-4-302, 18-4-303, 18-4-312, 18-5-502
  - blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - central stores program, 18-4-302
  - contractors' accounting system, approval, 18-4-311
  - contracts
    - awarding
      - cancellation, 18-4-303
      - remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
    - blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    - cancellation, 18-4-303
    - clauses, contents, 18-4-224
    - cooperative purchasing, 18-4-402, 18-4-404 — 18-4-406
    - file, official — written determinations retained in, 18-4-126
    - security requirements, 18-4-312
    - term, 18-4-313
    - time limits, 18-4-313
    - vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  - cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
    - authorization, 18-4-402
    - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
    - information made available for, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
    - supplies and services
      - availability, 18-4-406
      - cooperative use agreements, 18-4-404
      - sale, acquisition, and use, 18-4-403
    - technical services provided by, 18-4-406
  - data, collection, 18-4-125, 18-4-407

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
  procurement, state (Continued)
    exemptions from requirements, 18-4-133
    forms prescribed by, 18-4-125
    fruit and vegetables, purchase by institutions, 18-4-133
    immediate delivery or performance required, direction for, 18-4-133
    local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
    nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
    personnel, employment, 18-4-125
    policy regarding, 18-4-221
    proposals, requirements, 18-4-304
    purchase orders
      appropriations concerning, 17-8-102
      encumbrance, 17-7-303
      forms, 18-4-125
    report requirements, 18-4-125, 18-4-314
    small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    source selection, methods, 18-4-302
    specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
      rules, 18-4-232
      using agencies, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
    supervision, 18-4-221
    surplus supplies, disposal, See **Administration, Department of**, surplus property
    technical services provided by, 18-4-406
    vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  rules
    adoption generally, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-222
    authority, for delegation, 18-4-222
    bids and bidding, 18-1-113, 18-1-114, 18-4-303, 18-5-502
    blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-504
    contracts
      cancellation, 18-4-303
      clauses, 18-4-224
      security requirements, 18-4-312
    cost principles, 18-4-224
    local government, adoption, 18-4-124
    nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
    preferences, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
    proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
    small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
    surplus supplies, disposal, 18-4-226
    vendors' list, for removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  sheltered workshops, duties generally, 18-5-102
  small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303
  state building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
  surplus property
    sale or disposal, 18-6-101
    supplies, disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
  university of Montana football stadium construction, 20-25-442
  vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  voter information pamphlets, to arrange for, 13-27-410
Advertising, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-5-304, 18-5-306
  exemption, 53-30-141
Affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
Agricultural assistance and counseling program contracts for services, 80-13-104
Agriculture, Department of, 80-1-102
Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211
Alcoholism treatment programs, for, 53-24-204

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee samples, laboratory services, 80-6-1112
Alfalfa Seed Committee, by, 80-11-304
Anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314
Appeal, right to, 18-1-411
Applicability of laws, 18-4-131, 28-3-101
    public obligations, 17-5-1104
Architects, See also **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
    appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102, 18-8-211
    certification requirements, 18-2-113
    consultation with, 18-2-104
    correction orders, noncompliance, 50-60-110
    correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
    inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
    plans, drawings, and specifications
        acceptance, 18-2-103
        seal and signature required, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
    professional services contracts, See **Professional services contracts**
    seal required when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
Auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226
Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411
Audits of governmental entities, 2-7-506
Awarding
    bid documents, public availability, 18-4-303
    cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-303
    construction contracts, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409
    highway construction, for, 60-2-112
    impartiality required, 18-1-111
    leases, 18-3-103, 18-5-502
    lowest resident bidder, to — when, 18-1-102
    preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    preference to Montana-made goods, 18-1-102, 18-1-112
    preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-409, 90-5-114
    printing contracts
        county, 7-5-2411
        municipal, 7-5-4108
    proposals, by, 18-4-304
    refusal, 18-1-204
    remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
    small businesses, to, 18-5-304
    state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
    vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
    written notice, by, 18-4-303
Bankruptcy laws, applicability, 18-4-131
Bicycle trails and footpaths, construction, 60-3-303
Bids and bidding
    advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
    affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
    blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    collusion between bidders
        prohibited, 18-4-141
        reporting, 18-4-314
    construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
    consultants, private — solicitation for, 18-8-105, 18-8-211 provisions, 7-32-2233
    definitions, 18-1-101
    detention centers, private party contracts — nonapplicability of provisions, 7-32-2233
    disallowed when, 18-1-103
    disqualification of bidders when, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
    good faith requirement, 18-1-201
    goods, for purchase of, 18-1-102

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Bids and bidding (Continued)
    highway construction, requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
    housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416
    indemnity, covenant of
        bidder's liability, 18-1-204
        inclusion in bid, 18-1-201
    lease of buildings, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
    liability of bidder, 18-1-204
    license to be indicated, 37-71-202, 37-71-203, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
    lowest resident bidder, award to — when, 18-1-102
    nonresidents, 18-1-101, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
    preferences
        affidavit claiming, 18-1-113
        blind persons, to, 18-5-502
        Montanans, to, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 18-7-107
        rules for, 18-1-114
    prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
    printing, See **Printing**
    procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
    "residence" defined, 18-1-103
    "resident bidder" defined, 18-1-101
    security
        advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
        compliance, 18-1-202, 18-1-206
        construction contracts, 18-2-302
        county road improvement districts, 7-14-2715
        county roads and bridges, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404
        exception, 18-4-312
        forfeiture, 18-1-204
        form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
        indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201
        requirement, 18-1-201
        return, 18-1-205
        rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
        special improvement districts, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145
        waiver when, 18-2-302
    services, for, 18-1-201
    sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103
    small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
    state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
    state water projects, 85-1-219
    surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226
    vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
Blind or visually handicapped persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Bonding requirements for contractors
    bidder's liability, 18-1-204
    bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
    compliance with provisions, effect, 18-1-206
    employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
    lottery, state — contracts with, 23-5-1012
    performance bonds
        actions regarding
            costs and attorney's fees, 18-2-207
            right of, 18-2-204, 18-2-205
        amount, 18-2-203
        claims against, 18-2-204
        county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
        county road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717
        deposits in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Bonding requirements for contractors (Continued)
- performance bonds (Continued)
  - effect of compliance with provisions, 18-1-206
  - exceptions, 15-70-304, 18-2-208
  - filing, 18-2-201
  - liability for waiver or failure to require, 18-2-202
  - local requirements, 18-2-208
  - notice of right of action or claim against, 18-2-204, 18-2-206 — 18-2-208
  - requirements generally, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-208
  - rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2138
  - securities in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4151
  - subcontractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
  - terms, 18-2-203
  - waiver, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
- printing contractors, 7-5-2412
- smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
- state-owned water projects, applicability of provisions, 18-2-201, 85-1-219
- waiver when, 15-70-304

Bonds, surety, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, See also **Bonding requirements for contractors**

Breach, 18-4-141, 37-71-301
- cities and towns, 3-11-103
  - refunding revenue bondholders, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4633
- school districts, prohibitions on architectural services, 20-6-636

Business improvement districts, 7-12-1131

Centennial
- activities, 2-89-105
- license plates, production, 2-89-303

Chemical dependency programs, for, 53-24-204

Cities and towns, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

City-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**

Codes, state — printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

Commerce, Department of
- air navigation facilities, 67-2-403
- economic development, for consulting services, 90-1-107
- powers, 67-2-101

Communications equipment, 2-17-302

Communication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

Community college district trustees, by — procedures, 20-15-104

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104

Conflict of interest
- lottery, state, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
- public employees, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
- public officers, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636

Conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**

Conservation districts, powers, 76-15-320

Construction of buildings
- acceptance upon completion, 18-2-103
- acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
- appropriations, costs exceeding, 18-2-105
- architects, See **Architects**
- authorization, 18-2-102
- bids and bidding
  - advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
  - competitive, requirement, 18-2-301
  - generally, 18-2-103
  - letting, timing, 18-2-104
  - negotiation, 18-2-105

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Construction of buildings (Continued)
  bids and bidding (Continued)
    nonacceptance, 18-2-301
    number required, 18-2-103
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
    required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
    security and waiver when, 18-2-302
    state contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  bonding of contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
  consent, 18-2-102
  contractors, See **Contractors**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
  contracts
    amount withheld when, 18-2-404
    approval, 18-2-105, 18-2-404
    awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301
    controversies, 18-2-103
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    federal facilities for use by state, 18-2-103
    federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    invalid when, 18-2-314
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
    procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
      services related to, 18-4-123
    protest of award, 18-2-103
    state, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  cost-plus system, validity, 18-2-314
  definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
  delays, 18-2-312
  engineers, consulting, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-8-211
  federal facilities for use by state, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
  federal funding, 18-2-101, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
    contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  injunction issued when, 18-2-432
  priorities, 18-2-104
  safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
  scheduling of state program, 18-2-104
  supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  violations and penalty, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
Consultants, private
  bids, solicitation, 18-8-105, 18-8-211
  contracts, void when, 18-8-112
  definitions, 18-8-102
  exemptions, 18-8-103
  former employees, restrictions, 18-8-106
  lottery, state — for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
  preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
  procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
  purpose of provisions, 18-8-101
  studies, information relating to, 18-8-111
  use and selection, 18-8-104, 23-5-1012
Contract law, applicability, 18-4-131, 28-3-101
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
  accounting system, approval, 18-4-311
  bids, See **Bids and bidding**
  bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**; **Bonds, surety**
  "change order" defined, 18-4-123
  claims to public agencies, false, 45-7-210
  commerce, department of — residency determined by, 18-1-106
  contracting agency
    deposit of obligations, 18-1-301

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Contractors (Continued)
  contracting agency (Continued)
    interest or income, prepayment to contractor, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
    payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
    servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
  contracts
    amount withheld when, 18-2-404
    breach, 37-71-301
    "cost-reimbursement contract" defined, 18-4-301
    delays, excusable when, 18-2-312
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    housing authorities, 7-15-4466
    preference to Montanans, provisions, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 90-5-114
    prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
    remedies, 37-71-301
    state construction, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  defined, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
  delays in construction, 18-2-312
  deposits in lieu of bonds, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
  discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  disqualification when, 18-1-112
  false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
  highway construction contracts, 37-71-202, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-3-204
  injunction to restrain, 18-2-432
  labor
    correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    preference to Montanans, 18-2-403
  labor and industry, department of
    commissioner
      districts, prevailing wage rate — creation, 18-2-411
      rulemaking authority, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
      state construction contracts, employment of Montanans — enforcement and rules, 18-2-409
      subpoena issued by, when, 18-2-424
    notice of acceptance and completion date of project to, 18-2-421
    payroll records, submission when, 18-2-423, 18-2-424
    wages, standard prevailing rate
      collective bargaining agreements — applicability, effect, and copies, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
      determination, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
      penalties and wages, recovery of, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
      rulemaking authority, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
  liens for labor and materials, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
  nonresidents, residence determination, 18-1-106
  notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421
  payment delays, 18-2-208
  payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**
  penalties, 18-2-432
  preference to Montana-made goods, 18-1-102, 18-1-112
  preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 37-71-301, 90-5-114
  prepayment of contracts
    deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
    interest or income from, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
    payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
    servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
  printing contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412
  projects, notice of acceptance and completion date, 18-2-421
  residence
    defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Contractors (Continued)
  residence (Continued)
    determination, 18-1-106
    redetermination, 18-1-106
  rules, 18-2-409, 18-4-223
  safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
  school building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
  "services" defined, 18-4-123
  sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  solicitation mailing lists, 18-4-309
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422
  subpoena, 18-2-424
  vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
  wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**
Copying equipment, 2-17-301
Corrections
  extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141
  indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for services, 53-30-204
  interstate agreements, power to contract, 46-19-303, 46-19-304
  prisoners, for confinement in other facilities when state prison inadequate, 53-30-106
  prison industries, products of, 53-1-301, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
Counties, by, See **COUNTIES, Contracts**
County park district commissions, authority, 7-16-2423
County printing, See **Printing**
County Printing, Board of, See **Printing**
County road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Damages for violation of terms, 18-1-202, 18-1-404, 18-2-432, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
Data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
Default, 18-4-224
Definitions, 18-1-101
  construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
  consultant provisions, 18-8-102
  contractors, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
  printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
  procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
  professional services contracts provisions, 18-8-202
  public authority or obligee, 18-1-201
  residence, 18-1-103
  sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-20-102
Delay or nonperformance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, **Contracts concerning services and facilities; Private party ownership**
Developmentally disabled persons
  community services, for, 53-20-205, 53-20-304, 53-20-504
  nursing home services, for, 53-20-504
  protective services, for, 53-20-402
Discrimination, 7-16-2326, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304
Disputes with state
  appeal, right to, 18-1-411
  commencement of action, 18-1-402
  court costs, 18-1-404
  enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
  judgments payable when, 18-1-414
  jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
  liability of state, 18-1-404
  litigation, 18-1-413
  procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
  service of process, 18-1-412
  settlement out of court, 18-1-402

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Disputes with state (Continued)
  statute of limitation, 18-1-402
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Donable property, See **Surplus property**
Drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Drug abuse programs, for, 53-24-204
Duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
Economic development projects, preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Economic opportunity, for federal programs, 53-8-102
Educational personnel contracts, interstate, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Elections, for printing of voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
Emergency purchases, 18-4-133
Employment services, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307
Engineers, consulting
  appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  plans, drawings, specifications — acceptance, 18-2-103
Engineers or land surveyors
  professional service contracts, See **Professional services contracts**
  seal required when, 18-2-122
  supervision by, 18-2-121
Examiners, Board of
  architects, approval of appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
  bids, advertising requirements, 18-2-301
  construction
    approval required when, 18-2-103
    contracts, approval, 18-2-105
    duties generally, 18-2-103
  engineers, consulting — approval of appointment, 18-2-112
Executive branch agencies, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-135, 2-15-136
Federal facilities, construction for use by state, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
Federal funds, contracts involving
  construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  consultants, private, 18-8-102, 18-8-112
  highway contracts, 37-71-202
  planning funds, for, 18-2-105
  preference
    federal laws concerning, 18-2-403
    Montanans, to, 18-1-102, 18-1-112, 18-2-409
  procurement contracts, 18-4-132
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Federal surplus property, contracts for, See **Surplus property**
Fines for violations, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-636
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, contracts by, 87-1-209, 87-1-257, 87-1-301, 87-2-412
Flood control projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, construction, 60-3-303
Fraud provisions, applicability, 18-4-131
Good faith requirements, 17-8-244, 18-1-201, 18-4-131, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
Goods, Montana-made — preference for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112 — 18-1-114
Hazardous chemical information programs, to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action contracts, 75-10-701
Health Facility Authority, power to contract, 90-7-202, 90-7-311
Highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**
Historical Society, for local management of historic properties, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities
  county, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing, Board of — power to contract, 90-6-104

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Impartiality required, 18-1-111
Indians, cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for services in youth correctional facilities, 53-30-204
Industrial development projects, preference to Montanans, 90-5-114
Injunction, 18-2-432
In-state investment projects, preference to Montanans, 17-6-325
Institutional industries, for, 53-1-301
Interlocal cooperation, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Agreements**
Interpretation, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**
Interstate educational personnel contracts, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Contracts**
Journals, printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Judgments regarding, See **Disputes with state**
Jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
Land Commissioners, Board of — exchange of land, 77-2-201
Land surveyors, See **Engineers or land surveyors; Professional services contracts**
Language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Law enforcement agencies, interstate mutual aid agreements, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Lease of buildings
  approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105
  architect, appointment, 18-3-102
  authorization, 18-3-101
  awarding, 18-3-103
  bids, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
  compliance with safety codes and state laws, 18-2-108
  contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-104
  heritage properties, 2-17-107
  lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
  location of building, 18-3-105
  option to purchase, 18-3-104
  rent payments, 18-3-107
  security pledge, 18-3-106
  state agencies
    approval required, 2-17-101
    consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
    custodial care, maintenance, and security work, 2-17-111
  warehouses, 2-17-102
Legal notices, printing, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
Legislative audit services, 5-13-411
Letters of credit, 18-4-312
Liability
  bidders for bid bond, 18-1-204
  state, contract disputes, 18-1-404
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES, Contracts**
Local government study commissions, 7-3-183
Lottery, state — requirements, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
Medicaid services, for, 53-6-115
Mentally ill persons, for regional mental health services, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
Mining lands, for reclamation, 82-4-239, 82-4-341
Mint Committee, by, 80-11-403
Montana Arts Council, power to contract, 22-2-108
Montana Code Annotated, printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Montana-made goods, preference for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112 — 18-1-114
Montana Reports, printing, 3-2-603
Motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

- **Natural Heritage Program**, for, 90-15-302
- **Nondiscrimination provision to be included**, 49-3-207
- **Nonperformance or delay**, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
- **Notices**, printing, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
- **"Obligee" defined**, 18-1-201
- **Offenses**, See **Violations**
- **Open-space lands**, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109
- **Park Commissioners, Boards of**
  - county, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**, contracts
  - municipal, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- **Parking commissions**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- **Performance bonds**, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
- **Personal services**, See **Consultants, private**
- **Plain language**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**
- **Pork Research and Marketing Committee**, powers, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
- **Port authorities**, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- **Postsecondary educational institutions**, enforceability of contracts for services, 20-30-402
- **Preferences**
  - blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - claiming, bidder's affidavit, 18-1-113
  - Montana-made goods, for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112
  - Montanans, to, 7-5-2412, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307, 18-7-107, 18-8-104, 37-71-301, 90-5-114
  - rules for, 18-1-114
- **Printing**
  - affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
  - bids and bidding
    - collective bargaining agreements, applicability, 18-7-104
    - county, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
      - exemptions from requirements, 7-5-2304
    - nonresidents, 18-7-107
    - preference to Montana printers, 18-7-107
    - responsibility of bidders, establishment, 18-7-104
    - state, 18-7-107
  - campaign materials, 13-35-225
  - cities or towns, 7-5-4108
  - claims for, approval, 18-7-106
  - codes, state, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
  - collective bargaining agreements, applicability when, 18-7-104
  - contracts
    - cities or towns, 7-5-4108
    - county, See **Printing**, county printing
    - powers concerning, 18-7-101
    - preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
  - cost disclosure, 18-7-306, See also **Printing**, state printing
  - county fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414
  - county printing
    - bids, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
      - exemption from requirements, 7-5-2304
    - board, See **Printing**, county printing, board of
    - contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412
    - contracts, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2412
      - abandonment and consolidation of county, status, 7-2-2726
      - county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
      - separate contracts, when, 7-5-2411
    - definition, 7-5-2402
    - exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414
    - fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414
    - hearings, 7-5-2404
    - maximum prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Printing (Continued)
- county printing (Continued)
  - purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401
  - standards, 7-5-2405
  - unsatisfactory work, 7-5-2412
- county printing, board of
  - allocation, 2-15-1811
  - appointments to and composition, 2-15-1811
  - compensation, 2-15-1811
  - defined, 7-5-2402
  - hearings, 7-5-2404
  - maximum prices, to set, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
  - meetings, 7-5-2403
  - notices for hearings, 7-5-2404
  - standards, adoption, 7-5-2405
  - travel expenses, 2-15-1811
- definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
- election campaign materials, 13-35-225
- "folios" defined, 1-1-203
- laws and journals, 5-11-202, 18-7-101
- legal advertising, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
- legal notices by or for state, publication
  - affidavit, printer's
    - falsification, 18-7-205
    - required when, 18-7-204
  - claims, 18-7-204
  - folio, measurement and count, 18-7-203
  - frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  - newspapers, prerequisites, 18-7-201
  - rates, 18-7-201
    - certification, 18-7-204
    - lower, permissible, 18-7-202
    - overcharge, penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  - type size, 18-7-201, 18-7-203
  - violations and penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
- legislative, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Montana code annotated, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Montana reports, 3-2-603
- notices, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
- penalty for violations, 18-7-105, 18-7-205
- preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
- presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- printer's affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**
- publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**
- publishing policy committee
  - creation and composition, 2-15-1017
  - duties, 18-7-303
  - public fund use, approval, 18-7-305
- purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
- reports, 18-7-101
- session laws, codes, and journals, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- state printing, 18-4-221
  - bids and bidding, 18-7-107
  - citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
  - costs
    - estimation, 18-7-307
    - public disclosure, 18-7-306
  - definitions, 18-7-302
  - exemptions, 18-7-302
  - facilities, 18-4-221
  - preference to Montana printers, 18-7-107

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Printing (Continued)
  state printing (Continued)
    prohibitions, 18-7-305
    publications, proposals for, 18-7-303
    reports, 18-7-303
    short title, 18-7-301
    standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
    work to be done in Montana, 18-7-107
  state reporter, 3-2-603
  stationery work, 18-7-107
  supreme court decisions, 3-2-603
  union label requirements, exceptions, 18-7-104
  violations, penalty, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
Prisoners, See **Corrections**
Private consultants, See **Consultants, private**
Procurement Act, Title 18, chapter 4, See **Procurement, state**
Procurement, state
  agency, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
  anticompetitive practices, reporting, 18-4-314
  applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
  audit of requirements, 18-4-221
  authority, delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223
  bankruptcy, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
  bids and bidding, See also **Bids and bidding**
    acceptance, unconditional, 18-4-303
    blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    collusion
      prohibited, 18-4-141
      reporting, 18-4-314
    competitive sealed bidding
      procedures, 18-4-303
      required, 18-4-302
    construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315
    contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    erroneous, correction or withdrawal, 18-4-303
    evaluation criteria, 18-4-303
    examination and inspection by bidder, 18-4-303
    exceeding available funds, 18-4-303
    good faith requirement, 18-4-301
    invitation for bids
      cancellation, 18-4-307
      contract performance security requirements, inclusion, 18-4-312
      defined, 18-4-301
      issuance, 18-4-303
    nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
    notice requirements, 18-4-303
    opening, 18-4-303
    preferences, 18-4-303, 18-5-307, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    public procurement units, forms for, 18-4-406
    records, 18-4-303
    required, 18-4-302
    "responsible bidder" defined, 18-5-501
    "responsible bidder or offeror" defined, 18-4-301
    "responsive bidder" defined, 18-4-301
    security, 18-4-312
    small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
    unpriced offers, 18-4-303
    vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
  blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  bonds, surety, 18-4-312
  buildings, See **Lease of buildings**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- capital equipment, cooperative use, 18-4-405
- citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121
- clothing exemption, 18-4-133
- coercion, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- communications equipment, 2-17-302
- communication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- competition encouraged, 18-4-234
- construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
- contracts
  - adjustments in price, 18-4-224
  - administration, 18-4-123
  - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
  - assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
  - awarding
    - bid documents, public availability, 18-4-303
    - cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-303
    - proposals, by, 18-4-304
    - remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
    - small businesses, 18-5-304
    - vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    - vendors' list, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
    - written notice, by, 18-4-303
  - blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - bond requirements, 18-4-312
  - breach, 18-4-141
  - cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313
  - "change order" defined, 18-4-123
  - clauses, 18-4-224
  - collusion between bidders
    - reporting, 18-4-314
    - unlawful, 18-4-141
  - construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
  - cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contract prohibited, 18-4-310
  - cost principles, 18-4-225
  - cost-reimbursement contract
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - use allowed when, 18-4-310
  - damages, provisions regarding, 18-4-224
  - default, 18-4-224
  - defined, 18-4-123
  - delay or nonperformance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
  - existing contracts, 18-4-223
  - extension, 18-4-313
  - file
    - award by proposal, basis — inclusion, 18-4-304
    - cancellation of bids or proposals, inclusion, 18-4-307
    - written determinations retained in, 18-4-126
  - good faith provisions, 18-4-131, 18-4-242
  - immediate delivery or performance required, procedure, 18-4-133
  - installment, for acquisition of fishing access sites and wildlife management areas, 87-1-209
  - interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  - modification
    - cost principles, 18-4-225
    - defined, 18-4-123
  - overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  - performance security, 18-4-312
  - preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - prior contracts, 18-4-223
  - public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
  - remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- contracts (Continued)
  - renewal, 18-4-313
  - security, 18-4-312
  - small businesses, 18-5-304, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  - solicitations
    - cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-307
    - failure to respond, 18-4-242
  - subcontracts prohibited, 18-4-141
  - term, 18-4-313
  - termination, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
  - time limits, 18-4-313
  - time of performance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
  - transfers unlawful, 18-4-141, 18-5-502
  - types to be used, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
  - vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - violation of provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  - void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
  - waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
  - authorization, 18-4-402
  - definitions, 18-4-401
  - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
  - information, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
  - supplies or services
    - availability, 18-4-406
    - cooperative use, 18-4-404
    - fees, 18-4-406
    - sale, acquisition, or use, 18-4-403
- copying equipment, 2-17-301
- cost principles, 18-4-225
- data
  - collection, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  - defined, 18-4-123
- data processing advisory council, state, 2-17-502
- data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
- donable property, See **Surplus property**
- duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
- emergency purchases, 18-4-133
- encumbrance of purchase orders, 17-7-303
- exemptions from requirements, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
  - overdue payments, from interest assessments, 17-8-244
  - "services" defined, 18-4-123
- federal assistance money, 18-4-132
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
- forms, 18-4-125, 18-4-406
- fraud, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- fruit and vegetable exemption, 18-4-133
- furniture, prison-made, 53-1-301
- gifts, applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
- goods, Montana-made, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
- grants
  - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
  - defined, 18-4-123
- highway patrol officers' equipment, 44-1-303
- information concerning
  - public availability, 18-4-126
  - public procurement units, to, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
- inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
- institutions, clothing exemption and fruit and vegetable purchases, 18-4-133

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- legal notices, publication requirement, See **Printing**
- leases
  - cooperative purchasing, facilities, 18-4-405
  - data processing equipment, applicability of provisions, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  - public utilities, source selection methods — applicability, 18-4-302
  - surplus property, 18-4-226
  - telecommunications equipment and systems, applicability of provisions, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  - terms, extensions, and time limits, 18-4-313
- letters of credit, 18-4-312
- local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
- manuals, 18-4-406
- medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
- misrepresentation, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- Montana-made goods, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
- personnel training programs, 18-4-406
- policy regarding, 18-4-221
- preference to
  - blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - Montana-made goods, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
  - Montanans, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307
- printing contracts and procedures, See **Printing**
- prison-made furniture, 53-1-301
- "procurement officer" defined, 18-4-123
- property, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- proposals
  - blind persons preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - cancellation, 18-4-307
  - competitive sealed, 18-4-304
  - opening, 18-4-304
  - preferences, 18-4-304
  - register, 18-4-304
  - request for
    - cancellation, 18-4-307
    - contents, 18-4-304
    - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    - contract security requirements, inclusion, 18-4-312
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - forms, 18-4-406
    - notice requirements, 18-4-304
    - public procurement units, forms for, 18-4-406
    - solicitation by, 18-4-304
  - revisions, 18-4-304
- purchase orders
  - encumbrance, 17-7-303
  - forms, 18-4-125
  - small businesses, to, 18-5-306
- purchasing agency
  - bids exceeding available funds, 18-4-303
  - contract clauses, variations, 18-4-224
  - defined, 18-4-123
  - nondisclosure of information by bidders or offerors, 18-4-308
  - proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
- records
  - bid documents, 18-4-303
  - retention, management, and disposal, 18-4-126
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- reports, 18-4-125, 18-4-314
- requirements, review, 18-4-407

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- requisition forms, 18-4-125
- review of requirements, 18-4-407
- rules for, See **Administration, Department of**, rules
- security for bid contract performance, 18-4-312
- services, See **Procurement, state**, supplies and services
- sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-102, 18-5-103, 53-7-203, See also **Sheltered workshops**
- short title, 18-4-121
- small businesses, purchase preference to, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- small business purchasing act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- source selection
  - methods, 18-4-302
  - public procurement units, information for, 18-4-406
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- specification of supplies and services
  - competition encouraged, 18-4-234
  - defined, 18-4-231
  - preparation, maintenance, and contents, 18-4-232
  - public procurement units, information to, 18-4-406
  - purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301
  - use, 18-4-232
  - using agencies, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
- supervision, 18-4-221
- supplemental principles of law, applicability, 18-4-131
- suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406
- supplies and services
  - blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - central stores program, 18-4-302
  - cooperative purchasing, 18-4-401 — 18-4-407
  - data concerning, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  - defined, 18-4-123
  - disposal
    - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
    - generally, 18-4-221
  - established catalog price defined, 18-4-301
  - immediate delivery or performance required, 18-4-133
  - inspection, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
  - overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  - purchase description
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - invitation for bids, inclusion, 18-4-303
  - rules, 18-4-221, 18-5-504
  - sheltered workshops, See **Sheltered workshops**, products and services
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  - specification, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234, 18-4-301, 18-4-406
  - surplus, See **Surplus property**
  - testing, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
  - unpriced offers, 18-4-303
  - utilities, exemption from provisions, 18-4-302
- surplus property, See **Surplus property**
- surplus supplies, See **Surplus property**
- technical services, 18-4-406, 18-5-102
- telecommunication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 18-4-131
- university system student activity fees, equipment purchased with — nonapplicability, 18-4-132

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
  using agency
    data, cooperation in collection, 18-4-125
    defined, 18-4-123
    forms for requisitions, orders, and reports, 18-4-125
    reports, 18-4-125
    specifications for supplies and services, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
    surplus supplies, See **Surplus property**
  utility supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302
  vegetable and fruit exemption, 18-4-133
  vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
    public procurement units, provided to, 18-4-406
  violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  warehousing facilities, cooperative use, 18-4-405
  waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
  written decisions, removal or suspension from vendors' list, 18-4-241
  written determinations
    accounting system of contractor, adequacy, 18-4-311
    bids
      competitive sealed, not practicable, 18-4-304
      correction or withdrawal, 18-4-303
    contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    contracts or awards
      cancellation, 18-4-303
      extension or renewal, 18-4-313
    cost principles, 18-4-225
    cost-reimbursement contracts, for use, 18-4-310
    nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
    procurement officer to make, 18-4-123
    retention, 18-4-126
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
Professional services contracts — architectural, engineering, and land surveying
  agency requirements, public notice, 18-8-203
  circumvention not allowed, 18-8-212
  coordination with other statutes, 18-8-211
  definitions, 18-8-202
  direct negotiation, 18-8-212
  emergency situations, 18-8-211
  exceptions, 18-8-211, 18-8-212
  negotiation, 18-8-201, 18-8-205, 18-8-212
  notice, public, 18-8-201, 18-8-203
  policy of state, 18-8-201
  selection of services, procedures and guidelines, 18-8-204, 18-8-205
  separation of contracts, 18-8-212
  splitting of projects, 18-8-212
Prohibited acts, public officers and employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
Public agencies
  affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
  definitions, 18-1-101
  discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  lowest resident bidder, award to — when, 18-1-102
  Montana-made goods, preference for, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-112
  preferences, rules for, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
"Public authority" defined, 18-1-201
Public Employees' Retirement System, with political subdivisions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers**
Public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
Public officers and employees, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Contracts; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Contracts**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Purchase of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
Purchasing, state, See **Procurement, state**
Renewable resource development contracts to be private, 90-2-103
Rental of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
River restoration projects, 87-1-257
Road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, See also **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Roads and bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sale of state property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
School districts, powers, 20-6-101, See also this main category generally; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts; Individual transportation; Private party contracts**
Security, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **Bids and bidding**
Senior citizens' legislature, for, 53-5-111
Services and supplies, See **Consultants, private; Procurement, state; Professional services contracts; Sheltered workshops**
Session laws, printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Sheltered workshops, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
  bidding, competitive — applicability, 18-5-103
  certification, 18-5-102
  corporations, nonprofit — contracts with, 18-5-102
  definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-20-102
  eligibility for services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
  facilities, list — publication, 18-5-102
  federal funding, 53-7-204
  function, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
  funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
  legislative intent, 53-7-201
  minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  policy of state, 53-7-201
  products and services
    listing, publication, 18-5-102
    purchases by state agencies, 18-5-102, 18-5-103, 53-7-203
  purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
  rulemaking authority, 53-7-203, 53-7-206
  services, 53-7-202, 53-7-203, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
  social and rehabilitation services, department of
    funding, 53-7-204
    purchase of services by, 53-7-203
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-203, 53-7-206
  technical assistance, 18-5-102
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Small businesses, purchase preference to
  administration, department of — definition of small business, determination, 18-5-303
  advertisement
    bids, 18-5-304
    successful bidders, 18-5-306
  bids and bidding
    advertisement for, 18-5-304
    limited, 18-5-304
    preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
    reissuance, 18-5-305
    rejection, 18-5-305
    successful bidder, notice and purchase order, 18-5-307
  citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Small businesses, purchase preference to (Continued)
  contracts, awarding, 18-5-304
  definitions, 18-5-303
  orders, placement, 18-5-306
  policy of state, 18-5-302
  preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
  purchases, statutes governing, 18-5-308
  purpose of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-302
  set-asides
    defined, 18-5-303
    designation, 18-5-304
    order placement, 18-5-306
    professional services excluded, 18-5-304
    successful bidder, notice, 18-5-306
    withdrawal of designation, 18-5-305
Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Statehood centennial
  activities, 2-89-105
  license plates, production, 2-89-303
State lottery, requirements, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
State printing, See **Printing**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **Printing**, state printing
State property
  sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**
  vending facilities on, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
State Reporter, printing, 3-2-603
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
State water projects, applicability of provisions, 18-2-201, 85-1-219
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance district services, 7-12-4404, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422, See also **Contractors**
Supplies and services, See **Procurement, state**; **Sheltered workshops**, products and services
Supreme court decisions, printing, 3-2-603
Surety bonds, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, See also **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Surplus property
  acquisition, 18-5-202
  agency for federal surplus property
    administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    authority, 18-5-202
    creation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    duties, 18-5-202
    funding, 18-5-203
    personnel, duties, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
    rulemaking authority, 18-5-202
  auction, 18-4-226
  bids and bidding, 18-4-226
  disposal, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  distribution, 18-5-202
  employees of agencies, purchase prohibited, 18-4-226
  federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212
  federal regulations, compliance with, 18-5-202
  lease, 18-4-226
  participants, agency responsibilities, 18-5-202
  proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  purchases, 18-5-205
  sale, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Surplus property (Continued)
    supplies, disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
    transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Telecommunications
    services for the handicapped, dual-party relay system, 53-19-308
    systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Communication systems**
Television districts, 7-13-2510, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Time
    bidders, disqualification, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
    construction of buildings, action on change orders, 18-2-103
    county printing, board of
        meetings, 7-5-2403
        members, term, 2-15-1811
    data processing contracts, term, 18-4-313
    medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
    printing
        county
            contracts
                awarding, 7-5-2411
                term, 7-5-2412
            notices for hearings, 7-5-2404
        municipal contracts, awarding, 7-5-4108
    procurement contracts, term, 18-4-313
    professional services contracts, professionals' submission of qualification and performance date, 18-8-204
    sole source procurement records, retention, 18-4-306
    vendors' list, removal or suspension period, 18-4-241
Tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Unemployment insurance, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307, 39-51-501
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 18-4-131
University of Montana football stadium construction, requirements, 20-25-442
University system
    research programs, for, 20-25-108
    students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Contracts**
Vending facilities for blind or visually handicapped persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Vending facilities**
Violations
    construction of buildings, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
    consultant provisions generally, 18-8-112
    contractors
        by, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624
        false claims to, 45-7-210
    fines, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 20-6-636
    investigation, 18-2-409
    printing, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
    procurement contracts, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
    wages paid by contractor, 18-2-432
Voidable contracts
    collusion between bidders, 18-4-141
    lottery, state — gaming suppliers, 23-5-1021
    public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
    smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110
    transfers of contracts, 18-4-141
Void contracts
    conditions restricting enforcement of rights, 18-1-403
    cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314
    legal rights, restraint, 18-1-403
    lottery, state — contracts for private management or operation, 23-5-1012
    municipal contracts not certified, 7-3-1315

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Void contracts (Continued)
  private consultants, contracts not complying with statutes, 18-8-112
  procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242
  remedies, restraint, 18-1-403
  school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204
Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410
Wages paid by contractors
  collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 18-2-411, 60-2-111
  contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403
  correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
  definitions, 18-2-401
  determination, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
  districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411
  fringe benefits paid as, when, 18-2-405
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
  housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
  labor and industry, commissioner of
    determination by, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
    districts, creation, 18-2-411
  rulemaking authority, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
  scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
  standard prevailing rate, 18-2-402, 18-2-403
    bid specification and contract to contain, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
    county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
    county road improvement district committee of supervisors, set by — when, 7-14-2716
    defined, 18-2-401
    highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
  underpayment, forfeiture, 18-2-407
  university of Montana football stadium construction, 20-25-442
  violation and penalty, 18-2-432
Water
  conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
  county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  development, 85-1-609, See **WATER, Development of resources**
  drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  state projects, 18-2-201, 85-1-211, 85-1-219, 85-1-221, 85-1-224
  united states, with, 85-1-221
Water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl stamp and artwork, procurement and sale — exemption, 87-2-412
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
Workers' compensation, between governmental agencies, 39-71-402
Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for services to indian youth offenders, 53-30-204
Youth care facilities and services, for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132

PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS

City regulation, 7-21-4210
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

  See **OPEN MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accreditation standards, 20-2-121
    instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
    lack of accreditation, effect, 20-9-311
    library requirements, 20-7-202
    recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
    set by, 20-2-121, See also **SCHOOLS, Accreditation**
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Appeals, See **Teachers**
Appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Appropriation, statutory — authority, 20-8-111
Bequests, authority, 20-8-111
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council
    allocation, 2-15-1522
    appointments to, 2-15-1522
    report and recommendations, 20-4-133
    staff assistance, 20-4-132
Chairman, 20-2-111
Composition, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Cosmetology, course of study prescribed by, 37-31-304
County equalization aid withheld when, 20-9-344
Creation, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
    attendance provisions, 20-8-106
    employees' communications skills requirements prescribed by, 20-8-120
    policies prescribed by, 20-8-113
    property, duty concerning, 20-8-111
    reports and information requested by, 20-8-113
    rules prescribed by, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106, 20-8-121
    supervision, direction, and control generally, 20-8-101
    transfer of students, 20-8-106
    transportation expenses of students, rules for, 20-8-121
Defined, 20-1-101
Devises, authority, 20-8-111
Duties, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
Educational media library, selections for, 20-2-121
Education, Joint Legislative Committee on Accountability and Quality in — report, 5-20-105
Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Executive secretary, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
Expenses of members, 20-2-113
Gifted and talented children programs, policies for, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
Gifts, acceptance, 20-8-111
Grants, authority, 20-8-111
Guaranteed tax base aid, distribution policies, 20-9-344
Hearings, 20-9-344
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — selections for, 20-2-121
Meetings, 20-2-112
Oath of office, 2-15-1508
Officers, 20-2-111
Per diem of members, 20-2-113
Powers, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
Pupil instruction on Saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
Pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records, 20-2-114
Recreation programs, authority concerning, 20-7-804
Reports required by, 20-3-324, 20-9-344

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Rules, 20-2-114, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
School bus standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
School day, approval for reduction in hours, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
School districts, rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
School food services, reports concerning, 20-10-201
Schools
  accreditation, See **Accreditation standards**
  instructional programs specified by, 20-7-111
  library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  saturdays, pupil instruction on — policies, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
School transportation
  bus driver qualifications, establishment, 20-10-103, 20-10-111
  buses, policies regarding, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  policies generally, 20-10-104
  transportees' residence, determination, 20-10-111
School trustees
  financial reports by, 20-9-213
  policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reports from, 20-3-324
Seal, 20-2-114
Secondary education, equivalency of completion
  program for, approval, 20-7-131
  rules, 20-2-121
Secretary, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
Special education
  facilities, requirements, 20-7-431
  policies adopted by, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**
Staff, 20-2-122
  teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
State equalization aid, administration and distribution, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  withheld when, 20-9-344
Student assessment
  results, collection and summarization to, 20-3-106
  rules for, 20-2-121
Superintendent of public instruction
  accreditation standards, recommendation, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
  duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
  fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
  liaison, 20-2-111
Teachers
  appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  certification policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-110, 20-7-403
  education programs, approval, 2-15-1522, 20-4-131
  emergency authorization, 20-4-111
Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-4-302, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Term of office, 2-15-1508
Time
  meetings, notices, 20-2-112
  members, term, 2-15-1508
  school districts, implementation of rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Travel expenses of members, 20-2-113
Vacancies, 2-15-1508
Youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards, 53-30-207

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abortion, may not require, 50-20-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Administration, Department of
    classification plan
        development, 2-18-201
        equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209
        guidelines, 2-18-202
        positions
            classes, authorization for change, 2-18-205
            number and classes, determination, 2-18-204
            salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
        review of positions, 2-18-203
    compensation plan
        equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209
        rulemaking authority, 2-18-301
        salary schedules, maintenance, 2-18-302
    defined, 2-18-101, 2-18-1101
    group insurance, duties, See **Group benefits**, state employees
    holiday pay for part-time employees, rules for, 2-18-603
    incentive program
        advisory council, appointment, 2-18-1104
        awards, granting — approval, 2-18-1106
        creation, 2-18-1102
        powers and duties, 2-18-1103
    job sharing, development and promotion, 2-18-102
    leave time, rules, 2-18-604
    personal staff of elected officials, limitation, 2-18-104
    personnel administration, general policy, 2-18-102
    personnel division employees as "confidential employees", 39-31-103
    regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
    rules, administration, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1103
    sick leave, rules and administration of fund, 2-18-618
    sick-pay plan, development and administration, 2-18-605
    state employees group benefits, duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-815, See also **Group benefits**, state employees
    travel expenses, rules prescribed for, 2-18-501 — 2-18-503
Annual leave, See **Vacation leave**
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Arbitration laws, applicability, 2-18-621
Audits of governmental entities, duty to assist, 2-7-507, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Blind persons as, 49-4-202
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-621
Business disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Central credit unions, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **CREDIT UNIONS**
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
City, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
    commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
    commission-executive form of government, 7-3-213
    commission form of government, 7-3-401
    commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
    town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
Classification, See also **Compensation determination**
    adjustments, 2-18-203
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    appeals, 2-18-203
    blue-collar occupations, 2-18-203
    change in, 2-18-203

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Classification (Continued)
- collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
- definitions, 2-18-101
- equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
- exceptions, 2-18-103
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  - appeals, nonapplicability, 2-18-203
- guidelines, 2-18-202
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- liquor store occupations, 2-18-203
- plan, development, 2-18-201
- positions
  - defined, 2-18-101
  - grouping, 2-18-202
  - number and classes
    - change, 2-18-205
    - definitions, 2-18-101
    - determination, 2-18-204
    - list, maintenance, 2-18-206
    - salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
  - personal staff, exemption and limitation, 2-18-104
  - review, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011
- teachers, institutional, 2-18-103, 2-18-203

Code of Ethics, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**

Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104

Compensation
- past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
- rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131

Compensation determination, See also **Classification**
- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- agricultural loan authority, staff and services, 2-15-3011
- blue-collar occupations, pay schedule
  - fiscal years 1990 and 1991, 2-18-315
  - negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
  - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
- budget bill, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
- budget requests, inclusion of salary upgrades and schedules, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
- collective bargaining, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
  - pay schedules
    - negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
    - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  - rules, applicability, 2-18-301
- deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
- definitions, 2-18-101
- equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
- grade
  - class, assigned to, 2-18-203
  - defined, 2-18-101
  - executive branch reorganization, rights following, 2-15-131
  - executive budget, inclusion of changes, 17-7-123
  - legislators, 5-2-301
  - longevity allowance, calculation, 2-18-304
  - pay schedules, 2-18-312 — 2-18-315
    - utilization, 2-18-303
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
- hourly or weekly rate, determination, 2-18-306
- job sharing, 2-18-107

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Compensation determination (Continued)
  legislative authority, 2-18-106
  legislative intent, 2-18-301
  liquor store occupations, pay schedules
    fiscal years 1990 and 1991, 2-18-314
    negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  longevity allowance, 2-18-304
  medical doctors at institutions, 2-18-303
  nurses and other occupations, 2-18-303
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  pay schedules
    appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106
    blue-collar occupations, 2-18-315
    budget requests, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
    fiscal years 1990 and 1991, 2-18-312
    liquor store occupations, 2-18-314
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
    teachers, 2-18-313
  probationary period, 2-18-303
  purpose of provisions, 2-18-301
  rules, 2-18-301
  salary schedules, 2-18-302
  teachers, pay schedules
    fiscal years 1990 and 1991, 2-18-313
    negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  termination, pay due when, 39-3-205
  weekly or hourly rate, determination, 2-18-306
  withholding of salary when, 17-2-109
Conflict of interest
  alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
  contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
  renewable resource development projects, 90-2-128
  state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Contracts, conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
Counseling activities or services, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
County, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; COUNTIES**
  commission form of government,7-3-401
County detention center work program participants, restrictions, 7-32-2226
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Deaf persons as, 49-4-202
Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Definitions, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101
Disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Drug violations, seizure of property by employee, 44-12-206
Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Elected officials, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific officer
Elections
  political activity, See **Political activity**
  voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, training, 90-2-141
Ethics, Code of, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence
  performance of duties, presumption, 26-1-602
  signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Executive branch reorganization**, rights of employees, 2-15-131
- **Expenses**, See **Travel expenses**
- **Facility siting requirements or rules**, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
- **False alarms to**, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
- **False reports to**, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
- **False swearing to**, 45-7-202
- **Falsification in official matters**, See **CRIMES**, **Falsification in official matters**
- **Financial disclosure statements**, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
- **Fiscal affairs**, reports concerning, 17-2-109
- **Former**, prohibited acts relating to contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203
- **Gifts**
  - acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104
  - to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
- **Governor-elect**, assistance for, 2-15-221
- **Grievance procedures**, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  - classification appeals, nonapplicability, 2-18-203
- **Group benefits**
  - advisory council
    - alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812
    - creation and composition, 2-15-1016
    - deferred compensation plans, functions, 19-2-206
    - defined, 2-18-809
    - functions, 2-18-810
  - approval for, 2-18-702
  - conversion by spouse, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  - definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
  - disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
  - employer contributions, 2-18-703
  - firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
  - health service corporations, 2-18-702
  - ineligibility, 2-18-703
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - legislators, participation, 5-2-303
  - life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  - mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
  - police, applicability of provisions, 7-32-4117
  - premiums, 2-18-702 — 2-18-704
  - retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
    - game wardens, 19-8-806
    - highway patrol officers, 19-6-706
    - judges, 19-5-705
    - police officers, 19-9-1008, 19-10-505
    - public employees, 19-3-1404
    - sheriffs, 19-7-706
  - spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  - state employees
    - administration, department of — duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-815
    - alternatives, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
    - combined groups, 2-18-813
    - communications systems employees transferred to department of administration, effect, 2-17-303
    - costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
    - definitions, 2-18-809
    - employer contributions, 2-18-703
    - job sharing, 2-18-107
    - Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
    - negotiation and contracts, 2-18-811
    - plans
      - audits, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
      - general provisions, 2-18-811

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Group benefits (Continued)
    state employees (Continued)
        purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
        regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
        self insurance, 2-18-812
            genetics program charge, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
    subrogation, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
    third-party actions, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
    wages and benefits, allocation between, 2-18-305
Group Benefits Advisory Council, State Employees, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
Handicapped persons
    as, 49-4-202
    employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action services exempt from liability, 75-10-718
Holidays, See also **HOLIDAYS**, generally
    employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    legal, enumeration, 1-1-216
Hours of work, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Improvement programs, 2-18-102
Incentive Awards Advisory Council, See **Incentive program**
Incentive program
    advisory council
        appointment and functions, 2-18-1104
        awards, granting
            approval, 2-18-1106
            consultation, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104
    awards
        amount, 2-18-1106
        eligibility, 2-18-1105
        granting
            approval, 2-18-1106
            consultations, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104
    creation, 2-18-1102
    definitions, 2-18-1101
    departmental powers and duties, 2-18-1103
Injuries caused by, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**
Institutions, Department of — cooperation with, 53-24-202
Insurance, See **Group benefits**; See also **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107
Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
Labor organizations, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-620, See **Leave time**
Leave time
    absence without pay
        longevity allowance, 2-18-304
        vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612
    definitions, 2-18-601
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
    leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
    local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
    mandatory when and return requirements, 2-18-620
    military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
    rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604
    sick, See **Sick leave**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Leave time (Continued)
  unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
  vacation, See **Vacation leave**
  witness, service as, 2-18-619
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Local government, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; COUNTIES; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
  powers, 7-1-111
  sick leave fund, establishment, 2-18-618
  study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183
Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Longevity allowance, 2-18-304
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office
  appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  city-county employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  criminal charges, 45-7-401
  legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304
  official misconduct, 45-7-401
Meal allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Mining requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
  penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  prosecution, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Motor vehicles, state-owned
  use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
  violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Neglect of duty, 17-2-109, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Pay, See **Compensation determination**
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Per diem, See **Travel expenses**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Planning board members, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
Policies concerning, 2-18-102
Political activity
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
    justifiable when, 49-2-308
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  right of expression, 13-35-226
  unlawful practices, 13-35-226
Preference in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Prisoners employed in prison industries training program are not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System Act, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Public service, See **Political activity**
Records, 2-18-102
Reimbursement, See **Travel expenses**
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salaries, See **Compensation determination**
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Self insurance, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
Sick leave
  abuse, 2-18-618
  advisory council, 2-15-216, 2-18-618
  defined, 2-18-601
  fund, 2-18-618
  general provisions, 2-18-618
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  rules, administration, 2-18-604, 2-18-618
  vacation leave, chargeable to — when, 2-18-615
Sick-pay plan
  defined, 2-18-601
  development and administration, 2-18-605
Signatures, authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Social security system, applicability, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State Employees Group Benefits Advisory Council, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
State Employee Sick Leave Advisory Council, 2-15-216, 2-18-618
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
State lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
State self insurance, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
Statewide classification and pay plan, See **Classification; Compensation determination**
Strikes by, 39-31-201, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Taxation provisions, See **TAXATION**
Termination
  health care information, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
  pay due when, 39-3-205
  unlawful when, 2-18-621
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Time
  break in service, time period, 2-18-601
  classes of positions, determination, 2-18-204
  compensation, determination, 2-18-303
  continuous employment, time period, 2-18-601
  contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
  former employees
    contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
    employment to take advantage in matters with which he was directly involved, limitation, 2-2-105
  full-time employee, hours of work, 2-18-601, 2-18-701
  group benefits
    contributions, 2-18-703
    plans
      audits, 2-18-816
      reports, 2-18-811
  holidays, observance when falling on employee's day off, 2-18-603
  incentive program awards, savings resulting from, 2-18-1106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  lodging expenses, computation, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
  longevity allowance, determination, 2-18-304
  meal allowances, computation, 2-18-502
  number of positions and employees, determination, 2-18-204
  part-time employee, hours of work, 2-18-601, 2-18-701
  probationary period, 2-18-303
  retroactive pay for classification appeals, 2-18-203
  seasonal employee, work period, 2-18-701
  sick leave, 2-18-618
  temporary
    employee, time period, 2-18-601, 2-18-701
    positions, 2-18-101
  travel expenses, computation, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
  vacation leave, 2-18-611, 2-18-612, 2-18-614, 2-18-616, 2-18-617, 2-18-619
  weekly or hourly pay rate, determination, 2-18-306
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Transportation expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Travel expenses
  claims for, 2-18-511
  commercial air travel, 2-18-501
  conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512
  foreign countries, 2-18-501
  lodging, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
  meal allowance, 2-18-501
    computation, 2-18-502
  mileage
    allowance, 2-18-503
    computation, 2-18-504
    not allowed when, 69-11-109
  outside state, 2-18-501
  private vehicles or airplanes, mileage allowance, 2-18-503
  quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124
  transportation, 2-18-501
  within state, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Governmental entities**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union organization, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vacation leave
  accumulation, limitation, 2-18-617
  annual leave, 2-18-611
  dates, determination, 2-18-616
  defined, 2-18-601
  illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  jury duty charged against when, 2-18-619
  military leave of absence
    not to be charged to, 10-1-604
    service credit for, 2-18-614
  quasi-judicial board members, duties performed during leave time, 2-15-124
  rate earned, 2-18-612
  rules, administration, 2-18-604
  transfer when, 2-18-617
  unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
  unused, cash for, 2-18-617
  witness, service as charged against when, 2-18-619
Veterans, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans**; **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Visually handicapped persons as, 49-4-202
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Wages, See **Compensation determination**
Waters of state
  appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
  appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
  development projects, bribery, 85-1-621
Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, surety bond exemption when, 37-43-306
Witnesses, service as, 2-18-619
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

  See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105
Agreement
  concession not compelled, 39-31-305
  disputes, See **Disputes**
  duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
  enforcement, 39-31-306
  execution, 39-31-306
  firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
  legislature, state employees' agreements to, 39-31-305
  local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  mediation, 39-31-307
  police, negotiation of insurance premium payments, 7-32-4117
  publication not required, 39-31-306
  terms, 39-31-306
  writing required, 39-31-305, 39-31-306
Applicability of laws
  administrative procedure, 39-31-105
  civil procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
  exclusions, 39-31-103
  firefighters, 39-34-101
  legislative authority not limited, 39-31-102
  open meeting law, 2-3-203
  preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
  service of process, 39-31-107
  unfair labor practices, remedies, 39-31-403, 39-31-409
Appropriate bargaining unit
  defined, 39-31-103
  determination, 39-31-202
Arbitration, See also **Disputes**; **ARBITRATION**
  firefighters, for
    applicability of laws, 39-34-101
    arbitrator, designation, 39-34-102
    bargaining during, 39-34-104
    cost, 39-34-106
    final and binding, 39-34-101, 39-34-103
    petition, 39-34-101
    procedure, 39-34-103
    strikes during, 39-34-105
  precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
  terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
  training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
  voluntary submission to, 39-31-310
Cities and towns with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111
Classifications of jobs subject to, 2-18-203
Coercion of employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Concession by bargainers not required, 39-31-305
Confidentiality of negotiations, 2-3-203, 39-31-302
Contempt, failure to produce evidence or testify, 39-31-106
Counsel to public employer or board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
Counties with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111
Definitions, 39-31-103, 39-31-305
Democratic procedure to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
Discrimination prohibited
  employer, in hiring, 39-31-401
  labor organization, by, 39-31-205
Disputes
  arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311
  factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
  firefighters, 39-34-101, See **Firefighters**
  grievance procedure in agreement, 39-31-306
  mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
  strikes, 39-31-201
Dues, 39-31-203
  political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
  religious exception, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Duties to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Elections
  consent election, 39-31-209
  petition, 39-31-207
  procedure, 39-31-208
  rulemaking authority, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
  safeguards, 39-31-206
  secret ballot, 39-31-208
  standards, 39-31-206
  12 months following valid election, no additional election, 39-31-210
"Employee" defined, 39-31-103
"Employer" defined, 39-31-103, See **Public employer**
Encouragement of collective bargaining, 39-31-101, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Evidence
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
  production, 39-31-106
  representation questions, 39-31-207
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103
Exclusive representative
  accounting controls, 39-31-206
  audit requirement, 39-31-206
  bylaws, requirements, 39-31-206
  certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211
  defined, 39-31-103
  discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
  election, See **Elections**
  factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
  fiduciary officers, 39-31-206
  good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
  nonassociation with, right of, 39-31-204
  petition for, 39-31-207
  qualifications, 39-31-206, 39-31-211
  rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
  unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
  unfair labor practices by, 39-31-402
Extent of laws, 39-31-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Factfinding
  arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
  fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-311

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Factfinding (Continued)
    firefighters, for, 39-34-101
    initiation, 39-31-308
    proceedings, 39-31-309
Fees and assessments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Firefighters
    applicability of laws, 39-34-101
    arbitration, See **Arbitration**
    factfinding, 39-34-101
    group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
    mediation, 39-34-101
    strikes, 39-34-105
Fringe benefits subject to, 39-31-305
Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 39-31-306, See also **Unfair labor practices**
Group insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
Hearings
    administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
    agreement disputes, 39-31-309
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    notice of, 39-31-107
    representation
        disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
        petition for, 39-31-207, 39-31-209
    unfair practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Hours subject to, 39-4-107, 39-31-305
Inmate labor, agreements may not prohibit, 39-31-312
Interference with right to bargain collectively, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Investigatory authority, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405, See also **Factfinding**
Items subject to, 39-31-305
    classification, 2-18-203
    compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Compensation determination**
Labor organizations, See also **Exclusive representative**
    defined, 39-31-103
    nonassociation with, 39-31-204
    right of self-organization, 39-31-201
    unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
    unfair practices by, 39-31-402
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislature
    authority not limited, 39-31-102
    state employees' agreement, submission to, 39-31-305
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Management
    exclusion, 39-31-103
    rights, 39-31-303
Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
    firefighters, 39-34-101
Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Notices
    firefighters, arbitration and agreement, 39-34-102, 39-34-103
    service, 39-31-107
    unfair practices hearings, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-203
Overtime compensation, 39-3-406
Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority
    appropriate bargaining unit, designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-202
    arbitrators, training by, 39-31-311
    counsel, 39-31-108
    defined, 39-31-103
    elections, determination of voter eligibility, 39-31-208

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Personnel Appeals, Board of (Continued)
  exclusive representative
    designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-208, 39-31-211
    disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
    investigation, 39-31-207
    petition to, 39-31-207
    voter eligibility, determination, 39-31-208
  factfinding
    fact finder training by, 39-31-311
    petition to, 39-31-308
    subpoena power, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
  investigations by, 39-31-405
  legal counsel, 39-31-108
  nonassociation application to, 39-31-204
  notices by, 39-31-107
  oaths, administering, 39-31-106
  rulemaking authority, 39-31-104, 39-31-207 — 39-31-209, 39-31-401
  service of process, 39-31-107
  subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
  unfair labor practices
    complaint to, 39-31-404, 39-31-405
    court enforcement, request for, 39-31-409
    hearing, 39-31-406
    investigations, 39-31-405
    order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    remedy by, 39-31-403
    service of process by, 39-31-405
    set aside by, 39-31-408
Police, agreements for negotiation of insurance premium payments, 7-32-4117
Policy of state, 39-31-101
Preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
Prisoners, collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit labor by, 39-31-312
Publication of agreement not required, 39-31-306
Public employer
  defined, 39-31-103
  good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401
  management rights, 39-31-303
  representation
    bargaining, 39-31-301, 39-31-402
    legal, 39-31-108
  student observer, 39-31-302
  unfair labor practices by, 39-31-401
Public officers, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
Public Safety, Department of — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107
Regents of Higher Education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religious convictions against, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Representation
  board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
  public employees, 39-31-201, See **Exclusive representative**
  public employer, 39-31-108, 39-31-301, 39-31-402
Restraint of right of organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Retirement system eligibility, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403
Right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  nonassociation, 39-31-204
Rulemaking authority, 39-31-104
  representation
    elections, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
    petitions for, 39-31-207
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-401
Runoff elections, 39-31-208
School districts, applicability of laws, 39-31-304

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Secret ballot, 39-31-208
Service of process, 39-31-107
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-405
State employees, submission of agreement to legislature, 39-31-305
Statewide classification and pay plans, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Strikes, 39-31-201
    firefighters, 39-34-105
Student observers, 39-31-302
Subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
Time
    elections, 39-31-210
    factfinding, 39-31-308, 39-31-309
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-102, 39-34-103
    nonassociation of employee, decision of committee, 39-31-204
    unfair labor practices
        complaint, 39-31-404
        court hearing, 39-31-409
        exceptions, filing, 39-31-406
Unaffiliated labor organizations, 39-31-211
Unfair labor practices
    amendment of complaint, 39-31-407
    answer, 39-31-405
    briefs, 39-31-406
    budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not to be unfair practice, 17-7-111
    cease and desist order, 39-31-406
    complaint, 39-31-405, 39-31-407
    court enforcement, 39-31-409
    decision, 39-31-406
    defined, 39-31-103
    dismissal, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
    enumerated, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
    evidence, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
    final order, 39-31-406
    findings, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    hearing, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
    intention to dismiss, 39-31-405
    intervention, 39-31-406
    investigation, 39-31-405
    judicial review, 39-31-409
    jurisdiction, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
    labor organization, of — enumerated, 39-31-402
    modification of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    notice, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
    order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    parties, 39-31-406
    proposed decision and order, 39-31-406
    public employer, of — enumerated, 39-31-401
    record, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    remedies, 39-31-403
    review, 39-31-405
    set aside of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    statute of limitation, 39-31-404
Wages subject to, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-305, 39-31-305
Witnesses, 39-31-106, 39-31-401
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
Writing required
    agreement, 39-31-302, 39-31-305, 39-31-306
    bylaws of exclusive representative, 39-31-206
    dues, authorization of deduction from pay, 39-31-203
    fact finder's report, 39-31-309

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Writing required (Continued)
  firefighters, arbitration determination, 39-34-103
  nonassociation of employee — receipts for payments, application, decision of committee, 39-31-204
  unfair labor practices, testimony, 39-31-406

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD

Administrative expenses of systems administered by, payment, 19-3-603, 19-3-805
Administrator, appointment, 19-3-301
Allocation, 2-15-1009
Appeals to, 19-3-505
Appointments to, 2-15-1009
Compensation of members, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
Composition, 2-15-1009
Defined, 19-3-104, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-12-102
Depositions taken by, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Duties generally, 19-3-304
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, administration by, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Game Wardens' Retirement System, administration by, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Hearings, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, administration by, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Judges' Retirement System, administration by, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legal counsel, 19-3-301
Location, 19-3-301
Oaths administered by, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Officers and employees, 19-3-301
Police Officers' Retirement System
  administration by, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
  police retirement fund board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-10-201
Powers generally, 19-3-304
Public Employees' Retirement System, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Quorum, 19-3-301
Sheriffs' Retirement System, administration by, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security provisions, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Subpoena powers, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Technical advisor, 19-3-305
Term of members, 2-15-1009
Time, term of members, 2-15-1009
Travel expenses, 2-15-1009
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, agreements with, 61-2-205
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Witnesses for, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial tables
  adoption, 19-3-304
  postretirement adjustment, calculation, 19-3-1111
  suitability, investigation, 19-3-305
Actuary
  defined, 19-3-104
  employers' contribution rates, determination, 19-3-801
  employment of, 19-3-305
  investigation and valuation by, 19-3-305

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Actuary (Continued)
  pensions, computations when, 19-3-203
  reports by, 19-3-305, 19-3-306
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses
    employer contributions for, 19-3-805
    payment, 19-3-805
    postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-3-1110
  general provisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 3
  records and accounts, 19-3-304
  report requirements, 19-3-306, 19-3-307
  rules for, 19-3-304, 19-3-308
Administration, Department of
  employers, payments to — when, 19-3-703
  report, annual, 19-3-306
  retirement fund
    deposits, 19-3-601
    use, restrictions, 19-3-603
Allowances, See **Benefits**
Annuities, See **Pensions and annuities**
Assets and liabilities
  actuarial valuation, 19-3-305, 19-3-306
  report regarding, 19-3-306
  use and purpose of assets, 19-3-603
Beneficiaries
  accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-404
  affidavit required when, 19-3-1302
  cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
  death benefits, application, 19-3-1201
  death, effect, 19-3-1101
  death of member caused by, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
  defined, 19-3-104
  designation, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1301
  disability retirement benefits
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    payment after retiree's death, 19-3-1008
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1101
  estate of member, as, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
  minor, as, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304
  payments to, 19-3-404, 19-3-1304
  postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
  reinstatement of member, effect, 19-3-704
  service retirement benefits
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    payment after retiree's death, 19-3-904
  survivorship allowance
    absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
    amount, 19-3-1205
    application, 19-3-1204
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    defined, 19-3-104
    election of, 19-3-1204
    next of kin other than beneficiary, when, 19-3-1305
    payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
    postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-3-104
  additional, 19-3-702
  additional service, purchase for calculation of, 19-3-513
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  cancellation, 19-3-1102 — 19-3-1104

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- changes in, Title 19, chapter 3, part 11
- cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
- defined, 19-3-104
- determination, 19-3-304
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 49-2-309
- duplication prohibited, 19-3-508
- early retirement, See **Service retirement**
- estimates when, 19-3-1401
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- fixing of, 19-3-301
- group insurance premiums withheld, 19-3-1404
- hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-3-308
- information requirements, 19-3-1401
- installment payments, 19-3-1402
- judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-3-105
- maximum, limitation, 19-3-107
- nonforfeiture, 19-3-606
- optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101
  - postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1111
- out-of-state, taxation
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - exemption when, 15-30-111
- payments
  - errors, adjustment, 19-3-1403
  - frequency, 19-3-1402
  - limitations when, 19-3-107, 19-3-1305
- postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
- public service employment, qualification of service — use in calculation not allowed when, 19-3-512
- reduction, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1106
- reemployment
  - effect, 19-3-1104
  - limitations, 19-3-1106
- refund of accumulated contributions, See **Employee contributions**, refunds
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-3-104
- second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
- taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
- unassignable, 19-3-105
- vesting, 19-3-606

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

Budget Act superseded, 19-3-106

Budget amendment required when, 19-3-805

Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101

Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106

Contracting employers, See also **Employer contributions**; **Employers**
- actuarial valuations, 19-3-201
- amendment of contracts, 19-3-201
- approval of contracts, 19-3-201
- contract provisions, 19-3-201
- conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- defined, 19-3-104
- employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
- payments by, 19-3-804
- tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
- termination of contract, 19-3-201

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contracts with political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Conversion to, 19-3-203
Cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
Creation, 19-3-103
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114
Death
- annuitant, effect on optional retirement allowances, 19-3-1101
- member
  - caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
  - employees' accumulated contributions, refund when, 19-3-404
  - employer's reports concerning, 19-3-307
  - optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-3-1101
  - teachers' retirement service credits, prior to qualification, 19-3-511
- retiree
  - disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-1008
  - optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-3-1101
  - service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-904

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
- amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
- claims, approval, 19-3-301
- eligibility, 19-3-1201
- inheritance, order of, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
- optional, election of, 19-3-1203
- purpose of provisions, 19-3-102
- qualification for, 19-3-502
- survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
- teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-3-511
- workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1202

Definitions, 19-3-104, 19-3-907, 19-3-1001, 19-3-1107
Disability retirement
- additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513, 19-3-1008
- application for, 19-3-1005
- benefits
  - adjustment when, 19-3-1103
  - application, 19-3-1005
  - cancellation, 19-3-1102
  - commencement, 19-3-1006
  - cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
  - determination, 19-3-304
  - duty-related disability, 19-3-1007
  - granting, 19-3-1005
  - nonduty-related disability, 19-3-1008
  - public administrators, calculation, 19-3-907
  - reduction, 19-3-1103
  - service retirement status, change to — when, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1103
  - workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1007
- claims, 19-3-1003
- death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201
- determination of disability, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1003
- disability
  - defined, 19-3-104, 19-3-1001
  - determination, 19-3-1003
- duty-related, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
- early retirement eligibility, waiver, 19-3-1004
- eligibility, 19-3-1002
- medical examination requirements, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102
- nonduty related, 19-3-1008
- postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
- service retirement status, change to — when, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1103
- workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-3-304, 49-2-309
  employer contributions, retroactive, 19-3-505
  membership, 19-3-304
  sex or marital status, 49-2-309
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1101
Effective date, 19-3-103
Employee contributions, See also **Employees**; **Membership**
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-3-104
    employee contributions picked up by employer, 19-3-701
    payment
      claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
      upon termination of membership, 19-3-703
    refund upon death of member, 19-3-404
    withheld following termination of service, when, 19-3-703
  accumulated normal contributions
    redeposit, 19-3-704
    refunds, effect, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504
  additional, 19-3-512, 19-3-513, 19-3-702
    defined, 19-3-104
  additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
  amount deductible, 19-3-701
  conversion of noncreditable service, for, 19-3-505
  creditable service, See **Service credits**
  discontinuance, effect, 19-3-606
  elected officials' compensation not subject to, when, 19-3-903
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
  federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  highway patrol officers, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
  installment payments, 19-3-504, 19-3-505, 19-3-512, 19-3-513
  military service, during, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-802
  normal contributions
    defined, 19-3-104
    rate, 19-3-701
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  rate, 19-3-513, 19-3-701
  redeposits, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
  refunds
    death of member, upon, 19-3-404
    public service employment, qualified service not usable for calculation of retirement allowance, 19-3-512
    redeposit, 19-3-704
    taxation, 19-3-105
    termination of membership, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504, 19-3-703
  remittance, 19-3-701
  service credits, See **Service credits**
  teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
  withdrawal, 19-3-703
    reinstatement following, 19-3-704
Employees, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
  contracts for membership, See **Contracting employers**
  defined, 19-3-104
  determination, 19-3-304
  discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
  federal, 19-3-510
  federally subsidized, 19-3-402
  other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  requests by, for employer participation, 19-3-202

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
    school districts, 19-3-401
    seasonal, 19-3-401
Employer contributions, See also **Employers**
    absence due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
    actuarial determination, 19-3-801
    administrative expenses, for, 19-3-805
    appeals, employee, 19-3-505
    contracting employers, payments, 19-3-804
    defined, 19-3-104
    delinquent, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
    elected officials' compensation not subject to, when, 19-3-903
    highway patrol officers, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
    legislative appropriations, 19-3-803
    military service, during — when, 19-3-502, 19-3-802
    other retirement systems, transfer from, 19-3-509
    payments, 19-3-802, 19-3-804, 20-9-501
    rates, 19-3-513, 19-3-801
    refunds, 19-3-405
    retroactive, 19-3-505
    state contributions
        budget requirements, 19-3-803
        delinquent, 19-3-802
        payments, 19-3-802
    teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
Employers, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**
    appeals by employees, effect, 19-3-505
    claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
    defined, 19-3-104
    employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
    prior service, certification, 19-3-506
    reports, monthly, 19-3-307
Enforcement of provisions, 19-3-304
Establishment, 19-3-103
Financial management, See **Funds**
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Funds
    dormant savings account, transfer, 19-3-604
    firefighters' unified retirement funds, applicability of rules, 19-13-502
    interfund transfers, 19-3-605
    judges' retirement funds, commingling, 19-5-401
    pension accumulation fund, 19-3-604
    pension trust fund, transfer from, 19-3-805
    postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-3-1110
    retirement fund
        administrative expenses
            payment, 19-3-805
            postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-3-1110
        cash and securities, report on, 19-3-306
        custodian, 19-3-601
        defined, 19-3-104
        firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers from, 19-13-204
        income, 19-3-602, 19-3-1110
        interest rates, 19-3-305, 19-3-602
        investment, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602, 19-3-1110
        management, 19-3-601
        payments credited to, 19-3-509, 19-3-512, 19-3-802
        pension trust fund, transfer from, 19-3-805
        report concerning, 19-3-306
        taxation, exempt from — when, 19-3-105
        unassignable, 19-3-105
        use, restrictions, 19-3-603

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
  sheriffs' retirement account, creation, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
  transfers, 19-3-604, 19-3-605
  trustee for, 19-3-601
Game Wardens' Retirement System
  retired game wardens, effect of employment covered by, 19-8-816
  service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System
  retired patrol officers, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Incapacity for performance of duty, See **Disability retirement**
Interest rates, 19-3-304, 19-3-305
Judges' retirement, duties concerning, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legislature
  appropriations, 19-3-803
  employees
    compensation applicable, 5-2-304, 19-3-104
    eligibility, 19-3-403
Lieutenant governor, applicability, 19-3-104
Local government
  contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
  powers, 7-1-111
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**
Membership, See also **Employee contributions**; **Employees**
  compulsory when, 19-3-201
  contracts for, See **Contracting employers**
  definitions, 19-3-104
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  effective date, 19-3-401
  eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403
  exclusions, 19-3-403
  exemption from, election of, 19-3-401, 19-3-403
  fees, 19-3-805
  game wardens' eligibility, 19-8-302
  highway patrol officers, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  information required, 19-3-401
  judges or justices, 19-5-301
  other systems, of, 19-3-403 — 19-3-405
  political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
  public administrators, eligibility and election, 19-3-907
  reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-704, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1104
  reports concerning, 19-3-307
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  sheriffs
    ineligibility, 19-7-302
    optional, 19-7-301
  termination, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-606, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
  water masters, eligibility, 3-7-302
  workers' compensation judge, eligibility, 2-15-1014
  written requests for, 19-3-403
Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204
Minor as beneficiary, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101, See also **Benefits**
  postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1111
Pensions and annuities
  contracting employers, effect of conversion by, 19-3-203
  defined, 19-3-104
  disability retirement amount, 19-3-1008
  military service, effect, 19-3-403
  postretirement adjustment, calculation, 19-3-1111

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Pensions and annuities (Continued)
  prior service, adjustment, 19-3-905
  service retirement, amount, 19-3-904
Police Officers' Retirement System, transfers from, 19-9-706
Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
Postretirement adjustment
  eligibility, 19-3-1109
  funding, 19-3-1110
  payment and amount, 19-3-1110, 19-3-1111
Public administrators, participation, 19-3-907
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  actuarial valuations requested by, 19-3-201
  actuary, employment, 19-3-305
  additional service, purchase requirements, 19-3-513
  administration of system, 19-3-304
  appeals by employees, 19-3-505
  beneficiaries, provisions for, See **Beneficiaries**
  benefits
    application filed when, 19-3-1005
    granted when, 19-3-903, 19-3-1005, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1305
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit, rules for, 19-3-308
    optional, 19-3-1101
    payments, 19-3-1401 — 19-3-1403
  contracts with political subdivisions, 19-3-201, 19-3-203
  contributions
    additional, 19-3-513, 19-3-702
    fixing, 19-3-502
    intent to pay, filing, 19-3-504
    remittance to, 19-3-701
    withheld when, 19-3-703
  death
    benefits, duties concerning, See **Death benefits**
    member, caused by beneficiary — survivorship allowance granted when, 19-3-1305
  defined, 19-3-104
  disability, determination, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1003
  disability retirement, duties concerning, See **Disability retirement**
  early retirement eligibility, approval of waiver, 19-3-1004
  funds
    postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-3-1110
    transfers, 19-3-604
    trustee, 19-3-601
  medical examinations required by, 19-3-1102
  membership, requests for, 19-3-403
  postretirement adjustment, funding and payment, 19-3-1110, 19-3-1111
  reports to, 19-3-307, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
  service credits, qualifications, 19-3-503, 19-3-505, 19-3-506, 19-3-509, 19-3-512, 19-3-513
  survivorship allowance granted when, 19-3-1305
  teachers' retirement system
    contributions transferred to, 19-4-409
    creditable service, qualification, 19-3-511
Public Employees' Retirement System Act
  citation, 19-3-101
  purpose, 19-3-102
Purpose, 19-3-102
Records, 19-3-301, 19-3-304
Reports
  annual, 19-3-306
  monthly, 19-3-307
Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**
Retirement fund, See **Funds**
Rules for, 19-3-304, 19-3-308
School district employees, eligibility, 19-3-104, 19-3-401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Second retirement, See **Benefits**
Service credits
  absence
    due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
    military service, in, 19-3-502
    not included, when, 19-3-501
  additional, purchase, 19-3-513
  conversion of noncreditable service, 19-3-505
  cost-of-living increase, use in calculation, 19-3-1107
  "creditable service" defined, 19-3-104
  eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-505, 19-3-903
  federal service, qualification, 19-3-510
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  fractional years of service, rules for, 19-3-304
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-511
    other retirement systems, qualification of service in — inapplicability, 19-3-512
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-3-508
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  prior service, 19-3-506
    defined, 19-3-104
  public administrators, 19-3-907
  public service employment, qualification, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  reinstatement, 19-3-704
  requalification of service, 19-3-509, 19-3-511, 19-3-512
  school district employees, 19-3-401
  seasonal employees, 19-3-401
  second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
  teachers' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-401, 19-4-409, 19-4-804, 19-4-902
Service retirement
  additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
  benefits
    absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
    adjustment, when, 19-3-905
    amount, 19-3-513, 19-3-904
    application, 19-3-903
    commencement, 19-3-903
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    death of retiree, effect, 19-3-904
    determination, 19-3-304
    early retirement, 19-3-906
    public administrators, calculation, 19-3-907
  disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1103
  early retirement
    additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513, 19-3-906
    allowance, 19-3-906
    eligibility, 19-3-902
    waiver of eligibility, 19-3-1004
  elected officials, retirement date — election, 19-3-903
  eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902
    additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513
    waiver when, 19-3-1002
  postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**
Sheriffs' retirement, provisions regarding, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Short title, 19-3-101

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
State communications systems employees transferred to Department of Administration, effect, 2-17-303
Survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
Teachers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-401, 19-4-409, 19-4-804, 19-4-902
Termination, 19-3-606
Time
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-3-104
  benefits, maximum — limitation, adjustment, 19-3-107
  contracting employers
    payment of excess charges over credits, 19-3-203
    tax levy to meet obligations, 19-3-204
  contracts with political subdivisions
    approval, 19-3-201
    termination, approval, 19-3-201
  cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
  death benefits
    amount, 19-3-1202
    eligibility, 19-3-1201
  disability retirement
    benefits
      adjustment when, 19-3-1103
      amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008
      application, 19-3-1005
      commencement, 19-3-1006
      cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
      payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
      postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
      public administrators, calculation, 19-3-907
      reduction when, 19-3-1103
      service retirement status, change to
        reconsideration request, 19-3-1102
        when, 19-3-1103
    eligibility, 19-3-1002
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-3-604
  employee contributions
    additional service, purchase — calculation, 19-3-513
    claims, employment-related — request for payment, 19-3-703
    elected officials' compensation not subject to, when, 19-3-903
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
    increase, percentages of compensation, 19-3-701
    installment payments, 19-3-505
    withholding, 19-3-703
  employees, requests for employer participation, 19-3-202
  employer contributions
    contracting employers, payment, 19-3-804
    delinquent, interest, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
    elected officials' compensation not subject to, when, 19-3-903
    rates, 19-3-801
    state agencies, payment, 19-3-802
  "final compensation" defined, 19-3-104
  fiscal year, 19-3-104
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit, applicability of rules, 19-3-308
  membership
    effective date, 19-3-401
    exclusions, filing and election for, 19-3-403
    fees, payment, 19-3-805
    reinstatement, 19-3-403
    revocation of exemption from, 19-3-403

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  optional benefits, effect of death of member when, 19-3-1101
  postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculations, and payment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
  reports
    administration, department of, 19-3-306
    employers, 19-3-307
  service credits
    additional, purchase, 19-3-513
    cost-of-living increase, calculation, 19-3-1107
    elected officials, ineligibility when, 19-3-903
    federal service, 19-3-510
    illness or injury related absences, 19-3-504
    military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503
    other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-511, 19-3-512
    prior service, 19-3-506
    public administrators, basis, 19-3-907
    public service employment, 19-3-512
    second retirement, 19-3-1105
  service retirement
    benefits
      amount, 19-3-904 — 19-3-906
      commencement, 19-3-903
      cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
      disability retirement status, change from
        reconsideration request, 19-3-1102
        when, 19-3-1103
      limited reemployment, effect, 19-3-1106
      payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
      postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
      public administrators, calculation, 19-3-907
      reduction when, 19-3-1106
      second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
    early retirement, eligibility, 19-3-902
    elected officials, election of retirement date, 19-3-903
    eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902
  survivorship allowance
    amount, 19-3-1205
    cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    election for and calculation, 19-3-1204
    payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
    postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-3-1109 — 19-3-1111
Workers' compensation, effect
  death benefits, 19-3-1202
  disability retirement and benefits, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1014
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, exemption, 76-21-206

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PUBLIC FINANCE

  See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE**

PUBLIC HEALTH

  See generally **HEALTH; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**, generally

PUBLIC HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC HOUSING

See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

PUBLIC LANDS

See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC MARKETS

City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305
Establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Expenses, 7-21-3306
Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
Market master, 7-21-3321
  gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307
  role, 7-21-3322
Opening, 7-21-3303
Property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Resale or speculative purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309
Rules governing, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322
Supervision and operation, 7-21-3322
Violations, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118
Indians, hunting and fishing agreements — prior to conclusion, 87-1-228

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; specific office

Abortion, may not require, 50-20-106
Absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Abuse of authority, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
Accession to office
  appointments
    de jure officer, when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506
    manner of, 2-16-203, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 6
  commissions
    gubernatorial, 2-16-204
    other, 2-16-205
  oaths, See **Oaths**
  presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602
  state officers, manner of election, 2-16-201
  title contested, 2-16-202, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
  usurping or unlawfully holding, no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  void, election or appointment — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
Actions involving
  appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
  evidence, See **Evidence**
  privileged communications, 26-1-810
  substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  venue, 25-2-125
  witness fee, 26-2-501
Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501
Affidavits, warrants and other claims
  auditing officers, requirements, 2-2-205
  settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
Age, 2-16-102, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Appointments, See **Accession to office**
Appointment to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Assistants, See **Deputies**
Audits
  governmental agencies, duty to assist, 2-7-507 See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  responsibilities generally, 2-2-205, 2-2-207
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-622, 90-2-128
Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
Business disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Candidacy for office, eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
Candidacy for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9; VI, 5
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
Citizenship, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
City, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **CITY OFFICERS**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; specific officer
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-517
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-224
  commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114, 7-3-318
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**
Classification, 2-16-101
Code of Ethics, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Collective bargaining prohibited, 39-31-103
Commercial paper payable to order, 30-3-110

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Commissions, See **Accession to office**
Compensation, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**
  past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
  rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122
Confidential communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Conflict of interest
  contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
  renewable resource development projects, 90-2-128
Contempt of officer's authority, 3-1-501
Continuity in government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity in government**; **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Contracts
  conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  public, liability for bonding requirements, 18-2-202
  school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
County, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **COUNTY OFFICERS**; specific officer
  commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
County detention center work program participants, restrictions, 7-32-2226
County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 46-18-202
  impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
Death, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Defined, 13-1-101
De jure officer, to serve as — when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506
Deputies
  appointment, 2-16-301
  number limited when, 2-16-301
  oaths, 2-16-302
  powers, 2-16-303
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See **Vacancy in office**; **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District weed board members, 7-22-2103
Drainage district commissioners as, 85-8-315, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Commissioners, Board of**
Drugs — exemption from manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements, 50-32-302
Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
Elections, See also **Accession to office**; **ELECTIONS**, generally
  financial disclosure statements, 5-7-213
  libel during, 13-35-234
  political activity of, See **Political activity**
  "public office" defined, 13-1-101
  violation of election laws, effect, 13-35-106
  voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102
Emergency succession, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
Employee-owned enterprise seminars for officials dealing with, 90-5-305
Ethics, Code of, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence
  appointment to office, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  death, findings by, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
  duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
  entries in records, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  privileged communication to, 26-1-810
  signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Execution against, 25-13-504
Executive branch reorganization, rights of officers, 2-15-131
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
Facsimile signatures and seals, See **Seals; Signatures**
Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, Uniform, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Financial disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Gambling, illegal devices — exempt from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-152
Garnishment, 27-18-406
  applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Gifts
  acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104
  lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
  to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
Gubernatorial commissions, See **Accession to office**
Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Health information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request, 50-16-101
Holidays, See **HOLIDAYS, Legal**
Hours of business, 2-16-117
Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **Vacancy in office; GOVERNOR, Succession**
Incompetence, 2-16-603
Injunctions against, 27-19-103
Injuries caused by, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability; Liability**
Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Labor organization prohibited, 39-31-103
Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
Leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Liens of, 71-3-1503
Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Local government, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY OFFICERS; COUNTY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; specific officer
  study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183
Lodging expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, names not to appear on, 23-5-1017
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office
  abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office (Continued)
  appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  city-county officers, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  conservation districts
    board of adjustment members, 76-15-721
    supervisors, 76-15-314
  contempt when, 3-1-501
  county sheriff, 19-7-304, 19-7-305, 61-3-106
    undersheriff, 7-32-2129
  criminal charges when, 45-7-401
  drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314
  election law violations, 13-35-106
  environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-322
  general provision, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
  grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
  impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
  justices of the peace, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
  legislative auditor
    removal for, 5-13-303
    report, duty to, 5-13-304
  official misconduct, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401
  pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
  police chiefs or commissioners, 61-3-106
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
  pork research and marketing committee members, 81-8-604
  quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  state lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
  urban renewal projects, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
  weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-411
  wheat and barley committee members, 2-15-3002
Mandamus, no personal liability, 27-26-403
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meal allowances, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Travel expenses**
Mental illness, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
Mileage allowances, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Travel expenses**
Military officers as, 10-1-208
Military service, appointment of "acting" officers, 10-2-227
Mining violations
  debarment, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  failure to enforce requirements or rules, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Misconduct in office, official, 45-7-401, See also **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Misfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Missing persons, finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
  appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  prosecution, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Mosquito control board members, 7-22-2411
Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Motor vehicles, state-owned
  use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
  violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
Municipal officers, See **CITY OFFICERS**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, **Officers and employees**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Officers and employees**
Neglect of duty, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Negotiable instruments payable to order, 30-3-110

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Nonfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Oaths, See also **OATHS**, generally
  administering, 2-16-116
  deputies, 2-16-302
  failure to file, 2-16-501
  filing, 2-9-506, 2-16-212, 2-16-507
  form, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  taken before whom, 2-16-211
  violation, 2-16-603
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Office hours, 2-16-117
Offices, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 2-16-603, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Official records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
Other public office, may not hold, Const., VI, 5
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Per diem, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Planning board members, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
Political activity, See also **Elections**
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
    justifiable when, 49-2-308
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  libel by, 13-35-234
  unlawful practices, 13-35-226
Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105
Privileged communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
"Public office" defined, 13-1-101
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Purchases
  contracts, state — collusion or transfer unlawful, 18-4-141
  goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Qualifications generally, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
Quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
Reapportionment Commission members not to be, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Reclamation and development grants program, bribery on, 90-2-1121
Records and management, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Removal from office, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-423, 2-17-432, 13-35-106, 13-35-234, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., VI, 14, See also **IMPEACHMENT; RECALL**
Renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128
Residence, 2-16-111, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3; VII, 9
Resignations, 2-16-501, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Salaries, See **Compensation; WAGES AND SALARIES**
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Seals, See also **SEALS**, generally
  affixation, 1-4-202
  authentication of records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
  defined, 1-4-201
  executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Seals (Continued)
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1114, 90-4-612
  wills, self-proved — certification, 72-2-304
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Signatures
  authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  ex officio officers, 2-16-115
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 33-15-306, 75-10-623, 90-4-612
Slanderous statements about, 27-1-803
Social security system, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
State lands
  ownership records, duties, See **STATE LANDS**, **Ownership**, records
  violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
State Tax Appeal Board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Succession, gubernatorial, See **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
Supreme court decisions, reports to, 3-2-603, 3-2-604
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Taxation
  information to be forwarded to department of revenue, 15-1-201
    liability, 15-1-301
  state tax appeal board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
Term of office, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Time
  absence from state, limitation, 2-16-112
  business disclosure statements, 5-7-213
  contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
  former officers
    employment to take advantage in matters with which he was directly involved, limitation, 2-2-105
  inability to perform
    legislative determination, 2-16-504
    period of cessation of discharge of duties, 2-16-501
  oaths, filing, 2-16-212
    deputies, 2-16-302
  office hours, 2-16-117
  resignation, effective time, 2-16-502
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Transportation expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Travel expenses**
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Travel expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Trust duties, 2-2-103
Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
Vacancy in office, See also **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
  created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14
  elective officers' inability to perform duties, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6
  filling
    elective offices, in, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
    recess appointments, 2-16-506

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Vacancy in office (Continued)
  notice of removal, 2-16-503
  officer filling unexpired term, 2-16-507
  recall, by, 2-16-635
  resignations, Const., VI, 6
    procedures, 2-16-502
    recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
  unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507
Venue for actions involving, 25-2-125
Veterans
  board of veterans affairs, aid by officers, 10-2-104
  employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-29-101
  reinstatement to public office, See **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
Violation of official duties, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Warrants and other claims
  auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
  dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
  illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206
  settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
Water development projects, bribery, 85-1-622
Waters of state
  appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
  appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
Witnesses, as, See **Actions involving**

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

  See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114
Cities and towns
  budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228
  emergency expenditures and liabilities
    appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
    hearing on resolution for, 7-6-4252
  provision for, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218
County claims
  disallowance, appeals from, 7-6-2424
  opposition, 7-6-2422
Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113
Definitions, 2-3-102
Enforcement, 2-3-114
Exceptions, 2-3-112
Guidelines, 2-3-103
Legislative intent, 2-3-101
Legislature, Const., V, 10
Local government study commission meetings, 7-3-182
Notice provisions, 2-3-103
  affidavit for proof of publication, 2-3-107
  compliance, requirements, 2-3-104
  supplemental by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-4128
    copy, retention, 2-3-106
    proof of publication, 2-3-107
Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111
Policy of state, 2-15-101
Procedures, 2-3-103
Right, Const., II, 8; II, 9
Rules, guidelines adopted as, 2-3-103
School district preliminary budget meetings, 20-9-113
Time, petitions to set aside agency decisions, 2-3-114

PUBLIC PLACES

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

PUBLIC PROPERTY, See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

See generally **ATTORNEY GENERAL; ATTORNEYS AT LAW; COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PUBLIC RECORDS

Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512
Access to public records, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 30-9-403; Const., II, 9
  exception, 22-1-1103
Administration, Department of — management generally
  duties, 2-6-203
  essential records, list, 2-6-206
  inventory procedures, 2-6-213
  nontransfer of records, notification, 2-6-211
  official records, guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
  retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213
Administrative proceedings, contested case decisions, 2-4-623
Administrative rules and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
Adoption of hard-to-place children, 53-4-304, 53-4-306
Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, 30-9-403
Agriculture, Department of — pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105
Air contaminant sources, pertaining to, 75-2-105
Air Pollution Advisory Council records, 75-2-123
Apprenticeship, reports on, 39-6-101
Archives, See **State archives**
Athletics, Board of — records of proceedings, 23-3-401
Attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
Attorney general's register, 2-15-501
Auctions, book of sales, 30-11-505
Audit reports of governmental entities, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
Authentication, See **Proof**
Bonds, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
Capitol, records to be kept at, Const., VI, 1
Cataloging, 2-6-203, 2-6-302
Categorization, 2-6-212
Cemeteries, register of interments, 7-35-4109
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150
Certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
Certified copies, See **Copies**
Chiropractors, Board of — proceedings, 37-12-201
Cigarette tax hearings, findings and order, 16-11-103
Cities and towns, 7-1-4144
  boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
  codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
  minutes of meetings, 7-1-4141
  service consolidation or transfer service plans, 7-11-305
  smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
  winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
Citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207
  exception, 22-1-1103
City-county government appointees — removal, suspension, or layoff — reasons and decisions, 7-3-1244
City or town councils, journals of proceedings, 7-5-4123
Coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Collective bargaining dispute, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Committee, State Records, See **State Records Committee**
Condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-203
Confidentiality
  adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-126, 53-4-306
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-233
  artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
  banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
  birth certificate, original when, 40-6-123
  building and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307
  child abuse and neglect, when, 41-3-205
  child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
  chiropractic legal panel records, 27-12-702
  city and town records when, 7-1-4144
  civil rights, administration of laws — public availability when, 49-2-102
  conciliation court hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
  consumer protection, investigation records, 30-14-114
  criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  energy supply information, 90-4-305
  executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
  fire insurance reports to state agencies, 50-3-102, 50-63-403
  hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
  hazardous substances proceedings, trade secret information, 50-30-301
  indictments, record of concurrence, 46-11-303
  investment companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
  law enforcement records, 7-1-4144
    delinquent minors, 41-5-602
  legislative auditor, power to examine, 5-13-309
  legislative fiscal analyst, power concerning, 5-12-303
  library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
  license plates and certificates of registration for law enforcement agencies, 44-4-201, 44-4-203
  machine guns, registration with department of justice, 45-8-309
  mailing lists, when, 2-6-109
  medical legal panel records, 27-6-703
  minors
    abused, neglected, and dependent — case records, 41-3-205
    delinquent, records, 41-5-602
  natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
  occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
  occupational health records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  occupational safety inspection reports, 50-71-321
  oil and gas conservation, board of — information relative to trade secrets, 82-11-117
  paternity proceedings, regarding, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  persistent felony offenders, notice when, 46-18-503
  pipeline carriers, reports concerning stock on hand, 69-13-301
  presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
  prisoner's social records, 46-23-108
  public assistance records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Confidentiality**
  savings and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307
  sentence, presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
  social security number, 13-2-114
  state land lessees and permittees, geologic information when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
  tax records, 5-12-303, 15-7-111, 15-30-303, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 53-2-503, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  transfers of property, certificate, 15-7-308
  trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
  tumor registry, 50-15-704
  unemployment insurance records, 39-51-603

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Confidentiality (Continued)
  unfair trade practices, investigation records, 30-14-114
  vital statistics information, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
  voter registration number when social security number, 13-2-114
  welfare records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
  workers' compensation records, 39-71-224
  youth court, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
Conservation district board of adjustment records, 76-15-722
Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Copies
  certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  citizens' right to, 2-6-102
  fees, 2-6-103
  production, requirements, 2-6-111
Corner records, 70-22-109, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
Corporate, dissolution upon tax delinquency, 15-31-524
Correctness, presumption, 26-1-605
Counties
  boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
  budget, proposed, 7-6-2316
  codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
  district fair records, 7-21-3426
  manner of keeping, 7-4-2221
  name change, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
  record reproductions, substitution for original, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
  service consolidation or transfer service plans, 7-11-305
  smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
  zoning
    board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
    regulations, proposed, 76-2-205
County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Recording documents**
County Commissioners, Board of — records, 7-5-2131
County livestock protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
Crimes involving
  falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
  tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
    "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Custody, 2-6-111, 2-6-211; Const., VI, 4
Dairies and dairy products, pasteurization records, 81-22-414
Death, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Definitions, 2-6-101, 2-6-202, 2-6-301
Delivery
  attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
  proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
Dental records for missing persons, central repository, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Dentistry, Board of — proceedings, 37-4-202
Destruction, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, See also **Preservation**
  approval required when, 2-6-212
  court reporters, official notes, 3-5-603
  dental records file of missing person, 44-2-401
  election records, 13-1-303
    ballot issue petitions, 13-27-305
    campaign finance reports, 13-37-231
  tax records, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
Detention centers, proposals for private party contracts, 7-32-2233
Disposal, approval for, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 2-6-303, 2-6-304

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

District court reporters, retention of official notes, 3-5-603
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Records**
Election records, 13-1-109, See also **ELECTIONS, Records**
  ballot issue petitions, destruction, 13-27-305
  campaign reports, 13-37-119, 13-37-231, 13-37-305
  campaign treasurer's accounts, 13-37-208
  destruction, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-231
  political parties, treasurer's reports, 13-37-305
  retention, 13-1-303
  secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
  tampering with, 13-35-207
Energy, renewable sources and conservation research, 90-4-106
Essential records, protection, 2-6-206
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Records required**
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution book, 25-13-405
Executive branch agencies, records management, See **Management**
Executive branch officers, See also **Public officers**
  definitions, 2-6-301
  department heads, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
  essential records, designation, 2-6-206
  official records
    certified copies, 2-6-307
    defined, 2-6-301
    management, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
    ownership, 2-6-303
  outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
  transfer of records, 2-6-211, 2-6-303
Facility siting
  environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
  long-range plans, 75-20-501
Fair and civic center commission, joint — records, 7-21-3452
Fees
  copying and filing, 2-6-103
  storage and servicing, for, 2-6-211
Filing
  fees, 2-6-103
  systems, 2-6-203
Financing statements, 30-9-403
Foreign, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Freedom of information, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
  exception, 22-1-1103
Funeral plans, prearranged — on trusts for, 72-37-103
Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
Grain inspectors and weighers, records, 80-4-722
Grand jury, access to, 46-11-312
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing district records of sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-317
Groundwater records, 85-2-515
Hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-304, 53-4-306
Health care facilities, certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
Health Facility Authority disclosure documents, 90-7-112
Health maintenance organizations, filings and reports, 33-31-112
Hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Historical Society
  certified copies produced when, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
  duties, 2-6-302, 22-3-107
  official records
    certified copies, 2-6-307
    management, 2-6-302
    outgoing officials, personal papers, 2-6-304

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
Horseracing, Board of — records of, 23-4-103
Hospitals, certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
Inspection, open to, 2-6-104
Insurance, commissioner of
  records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
  rules or amendments to, 33-1-313
Insurance guaranty association
  examination reports when, 33-10-218
  records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206
Insurance joint underwriting associations, annual reports, 33-22-815
Insurance producers, surplus lines — affidavits, 33-2-310
Insurer's examination reports, 33-1-412
Inventorying, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Records**
Jury lists and computerized random selection process, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
Justices of the peace, dockets and records, 3-10-511
Labor disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Legislative audit committee reports of licensing board assessment proposals, 2-8-205
Legislative auditor, examination, 5-13-309
Legislative fiscal analyst, confidential records and information furnished to, 5-12-303
Legislature
  maintenance of records, Const., VI, 4
  voting record, Const., V, 11
Library records confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Livestock
  marks and brands record, 81-3-103
  protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102
Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202
Local government
  alternative form, official plan of government, 7-3-105, 7-3-153
  alteration of existing form
    approved plan, 7-3-153
    petition, 7-3-147
  study commission records, 7-3-181
Mailing lists
  compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
  distribution and sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Management
  administration, department of, See **Administration, Department of**
  agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
  cataloging records, 2-6-203
  definitions, 2-6-202
  destruction of records, 2-6-205
  disposal of records, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
  essential records, designation and protection, 2-6-206
  filing systems, 2-6-203
  information, dissemination, 2-6-203
  inventorying records, 2-6-203
  microfilm, 2-6-203
  official records, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  policy of state, 22-3-201
  preservation of records, 2-6-205
  purpose of program, 2-6-201
  retention, 2-6-203
    schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
  state archives, for, 22-3-202
  state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
  storage of records, 2-6-205
  transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211
Matters of, See specific subject in this main category

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Microfilm, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, 2-6-301
Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102
Mining
    coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
    opencut — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
    strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222
Missing persons
    dental records, central repository, 44-2-401
    finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Motor vehicle registration, 61-3-101
Municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222
Municipal commission-manager government
    commission minutes and records, 7-3-4323
    estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
    ordinances, 7-3-4449
Municipal zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325
Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116
Natural gas determinations by board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-116
Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
Noncurrent records of permanent value
    archives, See **State archives**
    policy of state, 22-3-201
    preservation, 22-3-203
    state archivist, duties, 22-3-203
Nursing, Board of — records and files, 37-8-201
Occupational disease records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
    reports, exclusion as, 50-70-107
Officers, See **Executive branch officers; Public officers**
Official records, See **Executive branch officers**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — information furnished to, 82-11-117
Open meetings, minutes, 2-3-212
Optometrists, Board of — proceedings, 37-10-201
Ownership, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Pardons, Board of — record of acts of, 46-23-108
Partition, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
Pasteurization records, 81-22-414
Pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pesticides, orders and rules regarding, 80-8-105
Pipeline carriers, confidentiality of reports when, 69-13-301
Political parties, treasurer's records, 13-37-305
Port authority rules, 7-14-1112
Possession, 2-6-106
Preservation, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, See also **Destruction**
    archives, See **State archives**
    election records, 13-1-303
    noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — records, 37-60-201
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Records required**
Procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
    foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Property of state, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Protection of essential records, 2-6-206
Public administrator, register of, 72-15-204
Public contractors, licensing records, 37-71-104
Public document printing costs, 18-7-306
Public employees, voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132
Public officers
    copies, to furnish, 2-6-102
    inspection, records open to, 2-6-104
    outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
        attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
        proceedings to compel, 2-6-107

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Public officers (Continued)
    possession, 2-6-106
    removal of records from office, 2-6-105
    state archives, transfer to, 2-6-303
    voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132
Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
Public Service Commission
    records and reports, access to, 69-3-105
    use by, 69-3-109
Public weighers, 7-21-3106
Realty Regulation, Board of — records, 37-51-201
Removal, 2-6-105, 2-6-302
Reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207
Retention, 2-6-203, 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302
Right to know, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
    exception, 22-1-1103
Safety
    coal mine maps, 50-73-205
    inspection reports, 50-71-321
    variations, 50-71-315
School budgets, preliminary — availability, 20-9-115
School fund accounting records, 20-9-213
Seal, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Secretary of state as custodian, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Securities registration statements, register, 30-10-107
Servicing, 2-6-302
State archives
    archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203
    creation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202
    essential records, storage, 2-6-206
    military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102
    noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**
    official records, See **Executive branch officers**
    transfer of records to, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
State land oil and gas lease rules, 77-3-402
State Library, agency deposits, 22-1-213
State procurement records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
State records center
    establishment and operation, 2-6-203
    transfer to, 2-6-211
State Records Committee
    appointments to, 2-15-1013
    categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212
    composition, 2-15-1013
    defined, 2-6-202
    disposal of records, approval, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
    inventory procedures, 2-6-213
    meetings, 2-15-1013
    official records
        guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
        transfer, decision concerning, 2-6-304
    reproduction, rules for — consultation, 2-6-111
    retentions
        agency recommendations, 2-6-213
        schedules, approval, 2-6-204
    travel expenses, 2-15-1013
Storage, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
Subpoenas for, 2-6-211
Tax records, See also **TAXATION, Records**
    appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    assessment review conference, 15-8-601
    classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Tax records (Continued)
    confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-7-111, 15-30-303, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 53-2-503, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
    corporate taxes, dissolution upon delinquency, 15-31-524
    delinquency lists, 15-16-702, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
    destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
    new coal production incentive tax credit returns and information and exceptions, 15-35-205
    sales assessment ratio studies, publication, 15-7-111
    transfer certificates, confidentiality, 15-7-308
Teachers' Retirement Board, proceedings, 19-4-201
Timber records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
Time
    outgoing officials, deposit of records, 2-6-304
    transfer by agencies, change in schedule, 2-6-211
Tort actions
    governmental entities, against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
    attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
Transfer, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
Union disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Urban renewal agency, annual report, 7-15-4237
Utility rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
Veterinarians, Board of — records and proceedings, 37-18-203
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132
Volunteer firefighters' pension, certificates of eligibility, 19-12-402
War records, storage and safekeeping, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Water, See **WATER**, **Records**
Weather modification, 85-3-303
Weighers, public, 7-21-3106
Winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
Workers' compensation, 39-71-221, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Records**
"Writings" defined, 2-6-101, 30-9-403
Zoning
    boards of adjustment, records, 76-2-225, 76-2-325
    regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES

Capacity and design, 7-21-3103
Establishment, 7-21-3101
Ownership, 7-21-3102
Weigher
    appointment, 7-21-3104
    bond, 7-21-3105
    fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
    misconduct, 7-21-3108
    record of weighing, 7-21-3106

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, generally

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Business, how conducted, 69-1-110
Carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Chairman, 2-16-405, 69-1-107
Cities and towns
  commission-manager government, effect of actions, 7-3-4302
  sewage and/or water systems
    rates, approval, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    role of commission, 7-13-4310
  sewer system rate challenges, 7-13-4208
  undertakings — approval of rates, fees, or charges, 7-7-4428
  utilities
    municipal, 69-7-102, 69-7-112, 69-7-121
    records, 7-5-4124
Commissioners
  personal staff, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-104
  salaries, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Common carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Composition, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
Conduct of business, 69-1-110
Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Creation, 2-15-2602, 69-1-102
Defined, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Districts, 69-1-104
Duty generally, 69-1-102
Election of
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
Evidence, introduction, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
Expenses of members, 69-1-111
Fees charged by, 69-1-114
Fleet vehicles, intrastate authority, 61-3-722
Freight carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Hearings
  consumers, representation, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  evidence, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
  investigation and interrogation in, 69-2-102
  notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
  rules, 69-1-110
  utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**
Hydroelectric power project rate determinations, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
Injunctions pending action by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS; UTILITIES**
Irrigation district undertakings, fees — approval, 85-7-1419
Meetings, 69-1-110
Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Official misconduct, 69-1-113
Personnel
  employment, 69-1-109
  expenses, 69-1-111
Pipeline carriers, authority, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Proceedings
  consumer counsel, role, 27-19-203, 69-2-102, 69-3-303, 69-3-321, 69-3-904, 69-3-907; Const., XIII, 2; Title 69, chapter 2, part 2
  consumers, representation, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  injunctions, 27-19-203, 69-2-202

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Proceedings (Continued)
  records, 69-1-108
  rules to govern, 69-1-110
  utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**
Public Service Regulation, Department of — head, as, 2-15-2601
Public utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See **UTILITIES**
Quorum, 69-1-110
Railroad corporations, favors from — prohibited, 69-1-112
Railroads
  favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  supervision and regulation, See **RAILROADS**
Rate cases
  increase applications, protests, 69-2-102
  rules for, adoption, 69-2-101
Records, 69-1-108
Regulated companies, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL; PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  gross operating revenues
    sales to other regulated companies for resale, calculation for exclusion, 69-1-403
    statement, form determined by, 69-1-223
  license tax, deductible contributions not allowed in rate base, 15-31-114
  proceedings against, 69-2-202
  recoverability of fees paid, order authorizing, 69-1-403
Removal of member, 69-1-113
Role generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
Rural cooperatives, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Seal, 69-14-113
Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111, 69-1-112
Staff
  employment, 69-1-109
  expenses, 69-1-111
State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303
Suspension or removal of member, 69-1-113
Telecommunications services, duties, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — representation, 2-15-2212
Telephone low income assistance program, duties, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, Low income assistance program**
Term of office, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105
Time
  chairman, selection, 69-1-107
  regulated companies, fees paid by — order authorizing recoverability, 69-1-403
  term of members, 69-1-105
Utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See **UTILITIES**
Vacancies, 69-1-106
Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONERS

  See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Commissioners**

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Appropriations, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
Budget, annual review, 69-1-404
Commission, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Creation, 2-15-2601
Definitions, 69-1-401
Environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Funding, 69-1-402, 69-1-404
Hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
Head of department, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
House movers or household goods carriers defined by, 69-12-302
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Regulated companies
    defined, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
    fees
        determination and collection, 69-1-403
        payment, 69-1-402
        recoverability, 69-1-403
    filing of statement, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
    notices to, 69-1-403
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Revenue, Department of — regulated companies' fees
    collection, 69-1-403
    determination, 69-1-403
        annual review, 69-1-404
    payment, 69-1-402
Solid waste contractors defined by, 69-12-302
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Time
    budget, review, 69-1-404
    regulated companies, fees
        determination, 69-1-403
            review, 69-1-404
        payment and amount of money raised by, 69-1-402
        recoverability, 69-1-403

PUBLIC USES

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**; See also **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

PUBLIC WATERS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER, Navigable waters; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC WEIGHER

See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

PUBLIC WELFARE

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PUBLIC WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF

See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

PULMONARY DISEASES

See **DISEASES; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

PUNISHMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **DEATH PENALTY; SENTENCING**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

PUPILS

See **SCHOOLS**

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST, 30-9-105, 30-9-107, 30-9-206, 30-9-301, 30-9-302, 30-9-312, 30-9-505

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PURE FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

PURIFIED WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236

See also **BOTTLED WATER**

Q

QUADRICYCLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

QUARANTINES

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Apiaries, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-303
Cities and towns
    enforcement, 7-3-4463, 7-4-4306
    establishment, 7-1-4124
    ordinances, 7-4-4306
Communicable diseases
    fine for noncompliance, 50-1-204
    health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118

QUARANTINES (Continued)

Communicable diseases (Continued)
  health boards, local — authority, 50-2-116
  health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118, 50-18-107, 50-23-103
  prisoners with, 50-2-121
  sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107
Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109
Fish hatcheries and culture facilities, 87-3-225
Insect pests, against, 80-7-205, 80-7-207, 80-7-208, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Noxious plants, 80-7-711
Nursery stock, 80-7-111
Orchards, 80-7-205
Potatoes, seed, 80-5-403
Poultry or premises containing, 81-9-220, 81-20-101
Prisoners with communicable disease, 50-2-121
Public welfare, director of — enforcement, 7-3-4463
Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103
Salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224
Sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107
Violation of quarantine, 7-23-2109, 50-1-204, 50-2-122

QUESTIONS OF FACT OR LAW

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**

QUIET ENJOYMENT

  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries

QUIET TITLE

  See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**

Adverse claims, costs, 70-28-112
Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-212
Applicability of laws
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202
  personal property, 70-2-202
  procedure, 70-2-202, 70-28-102
Authorization, 70-28-101
  entryman, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201
  personal property, 70-2-201
Cause of action, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
Complaint, 70-28-104, 70-28-105
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
Costs, 70-28-112
Damages, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
Deceased entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
Disclaimer, effect, 70-28-112
Entrymen, by heirs of
  affidavit to accompany complaint, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
  answers, 70-28-212
  appeals, 70-28-202
  appearance of defendant, 70-28-212
  applicability of laws, 70-28-202
  authorization, 70-28-201
  cause of action, 70-28-201
  civil procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202
  commencement of action, 70-28-205

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Entrymen (Continued)
- complaint, 70-28-205, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
  - affidavit to accompany, 70-28-206, 70-28-209
  - publication, when service by, 70-28-208
- cumulative remedies, 70-28-203
- default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214
- defendants, designation, 70-28-205
- depositions, 70-28-211
- evidence, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
- heirship, determination by judgment, 70-28-215
- joinder of defendants, 70-28-212
- judgment
  - default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214
  - effect, 27-1-431
  - extent, 70-28-215
  - recording, 70-28-215
- judicial record, 70-28-206, 70-28-215
- jurisdiction of district court, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
- lis pendens, 70-28-213, 70-28-216
- memorandum of claim, 70-28-208, 70-28-209
- notice, 70-28-213, 70-28-216
- parties
  - joinder of defendants, 70-28-212
  - representative of, 70-28-204
  - unknown parties defendant, 70-28-205
- pendency of action, notice, 70-28-213
- procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202
- proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214
- remedies cumulative, 70-28-203
- representative of party, 70-28-204
- service of process
  - complaint and affidavit not required, 70-28-208
  - effect, 70-28-210
  - subsequent actions, 70-28-216
- subsequent actions, 70-28-216
- summons
  - form, 70-28-207
  - issuance, 70-28-207
  - personal service, 70-28-209, 70-28-210
  - posting, 70-28-208, 70-28-210
  - publication, 70-28-208, 70-28-210
- venue, 70-28-201

Entry townsite land
- defined, 70-28-301
- issuance of deed, 70-28-304
- notice requirements, 70-28-303
- petition for deed, 70-28-302

Evidence, 70-28-108
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202, 70-28-214

Good faith when damages claimed, 70-28-110

Heirs of deceased entryman, See **Entrymen**

Improvements, effect on damages, 70-28-110

In rem proceeding, 70-28-101, 70-28-105

Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161

Joinder of unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-205

Judgment
- absent defendants, against, 70-28-108
- binding upon whom, 70-28-109
- defaulting defendants when service by publication, 70-28-108
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
- execution, 70-28-107

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)
    noncompliance, 70-28-107
    personal property, 70-2-201
    termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
    transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
Jurisdiction
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
    entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
    extent, 70-28-107
    personal property, 70-2-201
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lis pendens, 70-28-106
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-213
Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113
Notice, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
    depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
    lis pendens, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
    subsequent action by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-216
    survey order, 70-28-113
Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
Parties, 70-28-101
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
    personal property, 70-2-201
    unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205
Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**
Pleadings, 70-28-102
Possession of property not required, 70-28-101
Service of process, 70-28-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    effect, 70-28-107
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
    jurisdiction acquired by, 70-28-107
Setoff, 70-28-110
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Summons, form, 70-28-102, 70-28-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    affidavit for service, 70-28-105
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113
Tax deed, See **TAXATION, Tax deeds**
Termination of right during action, 70-28-111
Unknown parties defendant, See **Parties**
Venue, 25-2-123, 70-28-103
    personal property, 70-2-201

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF

    See **WRITS**

R

RABBIS

    See **CLERGY**, generally

RABBITS

    See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally

RABIES CONTROL

    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RACCOONS, 50-23-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

RACES AND RACEHORSES

See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

RACKETEERING

See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; Intimidation**

RADIATION CONTROL AGENCY, 75-3-201

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Accidents, 10-3-103, 75-3-201, See also **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Administrative hearings, 75-3-401
Applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210
Areas, rules concerning, 75-3-201
Byproduct materials
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  defined, 75-3-103
  disposal provisions, exception when, 75-3-302
  regulation, 75-3-102
CERCLA, release provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602
Conflicting laws, 50-30-106, 75-3-105
Definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
Disposal of wastes, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  approval for, 75-3-404
  definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
  "disposal" defined, 75-3-103
  exceptions, 75-3-302
  facilities for, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
  interstate compacts
    low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
    nuclear, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
  low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
  methods, rules, 75-3-201
  mining operations, in, 82-4-231
  policy of state, 75-3-304
  prohibited when, 75-3-302, 75-3-304
  rules, 75-3-404
  violation and penalty, 75-3-303
Emergency
  impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
  nuclear energy, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**, generally
  orders and rules, 75-3-403
Enforcement of provisions, 75-3-407
Exemptions from provisions, 75-3-104
Exposure to
  permissible levels, 75-3-201
  report requirements, 75-3-204

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal-state agreements, 75-3-108, 75-3-203
Fines for violations, 75-3-303, 75-3-405
Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
General license, See **Licenses**
Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  administrative hearings, 75-3-401
  emergency orders and rules, hearings, 75-3-403
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  defined, 75-3-103
  emergency
    impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
    orders and rules, 75-3-403
  files, maintenance, 75-3-201
  funds, 75-3-201
  grants, 75-3-201
  impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
  injunction, 75-3-406
  inspections, 75-3-107, 75-3-202
    agreements for, 75-3-108
  interstate compact on low-level radioactive waste management, administration and fees, 75-3-502
  licenses
    files, 75-3-201
    general provisions, 75-3-202
    rules for, 75-3-103
  orders, See **Orders**
  penalties, actions to recover, 75-3-407
  radiation control agency, as, 75-3-201
  records required by, 75-3-204
  registrants, files, 75-3-201
  registration requirements, 75-3-103, 75-3-202
  reports, confidentiality, 75-3-106
  rules, See **Rules**
  source materials, orders declaring, 75-3-103
  sources, files regarding, 75-3-201
  special nuclear materials, orders declaring, 75-3-103
  training programs, 75-3-108
Hearings
  administrative, 75-3-401
  emergency orders and rules, 75-3-403
Impoundment, 75-3-402
Information, collection and dissemination, 75-3-201
Injunction, 75-3-406, 75-3-407
Inspections
  agreements for, 75-3-108
  confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
  generally, 75-3-107
  licensing, prior to, 75-3-202
  low-level radioactive waste facilities, 75-3-502
Intergovernmental cooperation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Interstate Compacts
  low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
  nuclear compact, western interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Investigations, 75-3-201
  confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
Ionizing radiation sources
  control, agreements for, 75-3-108

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Ionizing radiation sources (Continued)
  defined, 75-3-103
  development and utilization, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
  files concerning, 75-3-201
  hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  impoundment, 75-3-402
  information concerning, 75-3-201
  record requirements, 75-3-204
  regulation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
  rules, 75-3-201, 75-3-204
Licenses
  federal-state agreements, effect, 75-3-203
  files concerning, 75-3-201
  "general license" defined, 75-3-103
  general provisions, 75-3-202
  hearings, 75-3-401
  required, 75-3-404
  rules for, 75-3-103, 75-3-201, 75-3-202, 75-3-404
  "specific license" defined, 75-3-103
Local regulations, 75-3-105
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meat or meat product additive, applicability of laws, 81-9-217
Medical purposes, radiation therapy for, 37-12-104, 75-3-104
Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate
  board member, 90-5-202
  bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
  text, 90-5-201
Nuclear materials, See **Special nuclear materials**
Orders
  emergency, 75-3-403
  enforcement, 75-3-407
  license amendment, revision, or modification, 75-3-202
  source materials, declaring, 75-3-103
  special nuclear materials, declaring, 75-3-103
  violation, 75-3-406, 75-3-407
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Penalties, 75-3-405, 75-3-407
Policy of state, 75-3-101
Prohibited activities, 75-3-404
Purpose of provisions, 75-3-102
Radiation Control Agency, 75-3-201
Radiation therapy for medical purposes, 37-12-104, 75-3-104
Records
  requirements, 75-3-204
  rules concerning, 75-3-201
Registration
  defined, 75-3-103
  file of registrants, 75-3-201
  general provisions, 75-3-202
  required, 75-3-404
  rules, 75-3-103, 75-3-404
Regulation generally, 75-3-201, 75-3-502
Reports
  confidentiality, 75-3-106
  exposure to radiation, rules, 75-3-204
Rules
  compliance, 75-3-107, 75-3-401
  conflicting laws, effect, 75-3-105
  disposal of wastes, 75-3-404
  emergency, 75-3-403

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Rules (Continued)
    enforcement, 75-3-407
    exceptions, 75-3-401
    failure to observe, 75-3-402
    interstate compact on low-level radioactive waste management, implementation, 75-3-502
    ionizing radiation sources
        control, 75-3-201
        record requirements, 75-3-204
    licenses, 75-3-103, 75-3-201, 75-3-202, 75-3-404
    registration, 75-3-103, 75-3-404
    violations, 75-3-107, 75-3-406, 75-3-407
Source materials
    conflicting laws, 75-3-105
    defined, 75-3-103
    prohibited activities, 75-3-404
    regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-201
Special nuclear materials
    conflicting laws, 75-3-105
    defined, 75-3-103
    disposal of wastes, 75-3-302, 75-3-303
    hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
    hazardous substance provisions, nonapplicability, 50-30-201
    prohibited activities, 75-3-404
    regulation, 75-3-102
Specific license, See **Licenses**
State radiation control agency, 75-3-201
Time
    emergency orders and rules — continuation, modification, or revocation, 75-3-403
    licenses, expiration date, 75-3-203
Trade secrets, 75-3-106
Training programs, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Transportation
    byproduct materials, 75-3-302
    exemption from provisions, 75-3-104
    unlawful when, 75-3-404
Violations
    disposal provisions, 75-3-303
    generally, 75-3-404
    injunction, 75-3-406, 75-3-407
    penalties, 75-3-405, 75-3-407
Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

RADIO BROADCASTING

See also generally **NEWS MEDIA**; **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Advertising
    false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105
    salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Amateur operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Citizen's band, tax classification, 15-6-138
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Controlled substances, advertisement — liability when, 50-31-507
Defamation on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101, 37-4-502

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)

Elections
    election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
    notices, See **Notices**
Emergencies or disasters
    communications systems or networks, 10-3-106
    public service messages, 10-3-102
Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Freedom of speech, press, and expression, Const., II, 7
Ham operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Amateur radio operators**
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurance
    entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    equipment, coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Insurers
    advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
    domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910
Motor vehicles
    pilot cars, contact with vehicle, 61-10-123
    speed measurement by radio microwaves, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
Notices, 7-1-4128
    counties, publication by, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
    election notices
        constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
        local elections, of, 13-1-401
        political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
        polling places, location, 13-3-105
        special elections, 13-1-108
        voter registration
            cancellation, 13-2-401
            close, 13-2-301
        voting machine information, 13-17-203
    governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Piracy of sound recordings, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
Real estate brokers and salesmen
    false advertising, 37-51-321
    nonapplicability of provisions, 37-51-103
Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Schools
    buses, two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
    election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Short-wave station for reporting motor vehicle registration information, 61-3-101
Slander on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
State lands, easements for construction of radio systems on, 77-2-102
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
"Telegram" defined, 30-1-201, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**, generally
Time, retention of copy of legal notices, 2-3-106
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)

Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
Board of Radiologic Technologists
  allocation, 2-15-1848
  appointments to, 2-15-1848
  compensation of members, 37-14-201
  composition, 2-15-1848
  contested cases, adjudication, 37-14-202
  defined, 37-14-102
  disciplinary actions, 37-14-321
  documents, other
    issuance, 37-14-308
    replacement, 37-14-309
  expenses of members, 37-14-201
  fees established by, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309, 37-14-310
  funding, 37-14-311
  hearings, 37-14-321
  inspections by, 37-14-322
  licenses and licensing
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    endorsement, by — acceptance, 37-14-304
    examinations and fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-306
    issuance, 37-14-305, 49-3-204
    permits, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
    renewal, 37-14-310
    replacement, 37-14-309
    revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
  meetings, 37-14-201
  permits, 37-14-306, 37-14-309
  public representation on, 2-15-1848
  quorum, 37-14-201
  rules, authority, 37-14-202, 37-14-301, 37-14-306
  temporary permits, 37-14-306
  term of office, 2-15-1848
  vacancies, 2-15-1848
Censure, 37-14-321
Child abuse and neglect, x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-14-102
  fees collected by, deposit, 37-14-311
  inspections by, 37-14-322
  license expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-14-310
  state special revenue fund, 37-14-311
Definitions, 37-14-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-14-321
Drug abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
Equipment, 37-14-102
  tax classification, 15-6-138
Fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
Fines, 37-14-323
Fraudulent practices, 37-14-321
Incompetence, 37-14-321
Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing
- applicants, qualifications, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
- application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310
- authority, limitations, 37-14-301
- carrying, 37-14-307
- defined, 37-14-102
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-14-307
- documents, other
  - issuance, 37-14-308
  - replacement, 37-14-309
- duplicate, 37-14-309
- endorsement, by, 37-14-304
- examinations, 37-14-303, 37-14-306
- exemptions, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
- expiration, 37-1-101, 37-14-306, 37-14-310
- fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
- fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321
- issuance, 37-14-305, 37-14-306
- lack of, 37-14-321
- limitation of authority, 37-14-301
- nonresidents, 37-14-304
- permits
  - carrying and display, 37-14-307
  - defined, 37-14-102
  - documents, other
    - issuance, 37-14-308
    - replacement, 37-14-309
  - fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321
  - issuance, 37-14-305, 37-14-306
  - lack of, 37-14-321
  - limitation of authority, 37-14-301
  - limited, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, 37-14-305 — 37-14-307, 37-14-321
  - revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
  - temporary, 37-14-306
- qualifications, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
- reciprocity, 37-14-304
- reissuance, 37-14-310
- renewal, 37-14-306, 37-14-310
- replacement, 37-14-309
- revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
- temporary permits, 37-14-306

Limited permit technicians
- authority limited, 37-14-301
- defined, 37-14-102
- permits, See **Licenses and licensing**

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental incompetence, 37-14-321
Negligence, 37-14-321
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
Permits, See **Licenses and licensing**
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101
Reprimands, 37-14-321
Restrictions, 37-14-301
Students, 37-14-301
Time
- board of radiologic technologists
  - meetings, 37-14-201
  - term, 2-15-1848

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    licenses
        age requirements, 37-14-302
        examinations and reexaminations, 37-14-303
        expiration, 37-14-310
        inactive technologists, reissuance, 37-14-310
        permits — age requirements, examinations, and period of validity, 37-14-306
        temporary permits, duration, 37-14-306
Unethical conduct, 37-14-321
Violations and penalty, 37-14-323
    convictions, effect, 37-14-321

RAFFLES

See **GAMBLING**

RAILROADS

See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**; **VEHICLES**, generally

Abandoned beds and rights-of-way, improvement, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**, **Work projects**
Abandonment
    defined, 60-11-110
    identification of lines proposed for, 60-11-111
Accidents
    animals, involving, 69-14-708
    free transportation when, 69-11-208
    investigation, 69-14-112, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**, generally
    reports, 69-14-252
Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562, See also **Passenger facilities**; **Shipping**
Actions
    appeals from, 69-14-135
    baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
    boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
    commission actions
        court review, 69-14-401
        enforcement, 69-14-134
        reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
    drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
    employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
    enforcement, 69-14-131, 69-14-134
    excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
    fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
    grain elevators and warehouses, determination of location and compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
    highway crossing orders
        noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
        reasonableness, for determination of, 69-14-608
    institution, 69-14-132, 69-14-133
    livestock, department of — when, 69-14-711
    livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
    penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
        failure to institute, 69-14-133
    rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
    rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
    schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations concerning, 69-14-203
    sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
Advertising, 69-11-208, 69-14-203

RAILROADS (Continued)

Affidavits required when, 44-4-902, 69-14-813
Agents, See **Officers and employees**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Animals, See also **Livestock**
    abandoning on, 45-8-211
    herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Appeals, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905
Application of laws, 69-14-102
Articles of incorporation
    completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
    filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
Attorneys, favors by — prohibited when, 69-1-112
Baggage, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
    checks, 69-14-210
    facilities for, 69-14-117
Baggage agents — transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Baggage masters, See **Officers and employees**
Bell and whistle requirements
    crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
    locomotive engines, 69-14-562
Bills of lading, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
    interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
    issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
    payment, securing, 69-14-556
    rehabilitation, for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
    rolling stock, for, See **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556
Boxcars, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
    cleaning and coopering, 69-14-922
    complaints concerning condition, 69-14-921
    enforcement of provisions, 69-14-925
    furnishing, 69-14-921
    inspection of grain cars, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
    repairs, 69-14-922
        demurrage not to accrue during, 69-14-923
        liability, 69-14-924
Brake equipment, 69-14-231
Brakemen, See **Officers and employees**
Branches
    accidents involving animals, records, 69-14-708
    completion requirements, 69-14-537
    consolidation, 69-14-512
    construction, 69-14-531
    extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
    lease or purchase, 69-14-513
Bridges
    cities and towns, within — use, 7-14-2206
    unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562
Cabooses
    application of provisions, 69-14-235
    equipment, 69-14-232
        failure, 69-14-233
    exemption from provisions, 69-14-234
    maintenance standards, failure, 69-14-233
    register for reporting failures, 69-14-233

RAILROADS (Continued)

Cabooses (Continued)
    required, 69-14-232
    size, 69-14-232
Canals, ditches, and flumes — construction along, 69-14-532
Canyons, right-of-way through, 69-14-554
Capital stock, See **Stock, capital**
Cattle guards, See **Livestock**; See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 69-14-508
    additional, 69-14-510
    record of, 69-14-509
Charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Charter
    filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
    forfeiture when, 69-14-537
Child labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Cities and towns
    bridges within, use, 7-14-2206
    crossings, See **Highway crossings**
    facilities — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202, See also **Passenger facilities**; **Stations**
    officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
    regulation by, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
    repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    right-of-way through, 7-14-4301
    speed within, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
    street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
    tracks, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
Classifications, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Clerical employees, See **Officers and employees**
Coal, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Commerce, Department of
    abandonment, identification of lines proposed for, 60-11-111
    administration, department of — assistance, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
    appropriations, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1207
    defined, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
    loans
        administration, 60-11-1113, 60-11-1213
        made by, 60-11-1111, 60-11-1211
        terms, 60-11-1112, 60-11-1212
    rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
    refunding bonds, issuance, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1209
    rehabilitation revenue bonds
        covenants, 60-11-1106
        financial administration, 60-11-1108
        interest rates, determination, 60-11-1105
        issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
            amount, 60-11-1104
        proceeds, use, 60-11-1111
        refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
    rolling stock revenue bonds
        covenants, 60-11-1206
        financial administration, 60-11-1208
        interest rates, determination, 60-11-1205
        issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
            amount, 60-11-1204
        proceeds, use, 60-11-1211
        refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
Complaints
    actions from, 69-14-133, 69-14-401
    interstate commerce commission, to, 69-14-321
    locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237

RAILROADS (Continued)

Complaints (Continued)
  rates
    changes, concerning, 69-14-312
    commission actions, concerning, 69-14-401
    discrimination, unjust, 69-14-321
    generally, 69-14-114
  rules generally, 69-14-114
  safety laws, 69-14-115
Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
Condemnation for, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conductors, See **Officers and employees**
Connecting lines, See **Lines**
Consolidation
  articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  authorization, 69-14-511, 69-14-514
  stations, 69-14-1001
Construction and maintenance
  crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  facilities, 69-14-532
  lines
    connection, 69-14-119
    generally, 69-14-532
  station houses, 69-14-118
  telegraph line, 69-14-563
  workers' compensation, 39-71-401
Consumer counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**
Continuation of lines, See **Lines**
County roads and bridges
  bridges, use by street railroads, 7-14-2206
  crossing of railroad, costs, 7-14-2612
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, See also **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
  irrigation works, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  water projects, state, 85-1-208
Damages
  baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
  canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
  confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
  crossing provisions, effect on liability of railroad, 69-14-610
  employees, collection by — when, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
  fireguard maintenance provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-722
  fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
  injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
  livestock, department of — paid to, when, 69-14-711
  livestock killed or maimed
    liability, 69-14-707
    recovery of damages, 69-14-701, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
  refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204
Dangerous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562
Deeds and conveyances, 69-14-553
Deeds of trust, 69-14-507
Definitions, 60-11-110, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-601, 69-14-1101
Depots, See **Passenger facilities**
Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
Directors, board of
  branches, building, 69-14-536

RAILROADS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  capital stock
    increase, 69-14-506
    installment payments, 69-14-504
  certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508
    additional, 69-14-510
    resolution adopting, 69-14-509
  consolidation, 69-14-512
  election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  lines, change, 69-14-532
  oath, 69-14-502
  organization, 69-14-502
  securities, authorization regarding, 69-14-507
Discrimination, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Dispatchers, See **Officers and employees**
Ditches, construction, 69-14-240
Division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
Drainage districts, construction over railroad lands
  assessments against, 85-8-342
  corporation, defined as, 85-8-341, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Corporations**
  right-of-way, 85-8-366
Drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
Driving livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**
Easements
  abandoned rights-of-way, in — identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
  elevators or warehouses, for, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Electric motors, See **Locomotive engines**
Electric signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
Elevators, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Eminent domain, power of, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement
  actions of commission, 69-14-134
  boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
  duties of commission, 69-14-131
  health standards, 69-14-116
  safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
Engineers, See **Officers and employees**
Enginemen, See **Officers and employees**
Engines, See **Locomotive engines**
Equipment
  caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
  locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
  regulation, 69-14-561
  track motor cars, 69-14-238
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Express employees, See **Officers and employees**
Extension of lines into Montana, See **Lines**
Fares, See **Passengers**
Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112
Federal laws, acceptance, 69-14-515
Fee for publication of notices, 69-14-313
Fence maintenance, See **Livestock**
Fines, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
Fireguards along right-of-way, 69-14-722
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Flagmen, 7-14-4301

RAILROADS (Continued)

Forfeitures, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
Franchises
  consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
  lease or purchase, 69-14-513
  lines
    construction, 69-14-532
    extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
  mortgages or deeds of trust, execution upon, 69-14-507
Freight, See also **Shipping; CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
  accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558
  classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  offices, posting of rate schedule notices, 69-14-308
  rates, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  refusal to accept, 69-14-204
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
Freight house employees, See **Officers and employees**
Freight line companies, taxation, See **TAXATION, Railroads**
Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Grade, 7-14-4302, 69-14-534
Grade crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Grain elevators or warehouses
  compensation disagreements, resolving, 69-14-903
  connection of tracks to, 69-14-910
  construction
    authorization, 69-14-901
    time limit, 69-14-909
  easements for
    abandoned when, 69-14-909
    application, 69-14-901
      decision on, 69-14-902
    disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901
    district court
      appeals from, 69-14-905
      costs, payment, 69-14-906
      disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
      procedures, 69-14-904
    forfeited when, 69-14-908
    supreme court, appeals to, 69-14-905
  legislative control, 69-14-907
  location, 69-14-111
    authorization, 69-14-901
  public, considered to be, 69-14-907
  rental, payment, 69-14-908
Grain, transportation, See **Boxcars**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**, grain cars and trucks
Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112
Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Hazardous or deleterious substances
  release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  transporting unlawful, when, 69-14-562
Headlights, See **Lighting requirements**
Health
  regulation, 69-14-562
  standards, 69-14-116
Hearings
  accidents, concerning, 69-14-112
  brake equipment, concerning, 69-14-231
  crossings
    expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121

RAILROADS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  crossings (Continued)
    highway, orders for, 69-14-606
    overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  grade crossing interlocking plants or other structures, for construction and use, 69-14-239
  lines, connection, 69-14-119
  loading platforms, erection, 69-14-801
  locomotive engines, identifying numbers — concerning, 69-14-237
  passenger facilities — prior to closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
  platforms and station houses, installation, 69-14-118
  rates
    changes, 69-14-311
      suspension, 69-14-312
    commission actions, court hearings, 69-14-401
    schedules, 69-14-306
  safety appliances, for, 69-14-116
  sanitation provisions, 69-14-116
  shipping facilities — prior to closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
  sidetracks, removal, 69-14-813
  spurs
    construction, 69-14-811
    removal, 69-14-813
  stock facilities, removal, 69-14-813
Herding livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**
Highway Commission, crossings — authority, 60-2-121
Highway crossings, See also **Crossings**
  actions regarding, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
  approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-347
  bell and whistle on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562
  cities and towns
    incorporated, outside of, 69-14-602, 69-14-612
    regulation by, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
  completion, time for, 69-14-605
  construction and maintenance
    cities and towns, requirements, 7-14-4302
    failure to construct, 69-14-611
    incorporated cities and towns, outside, 69-14-602, 69-14-612
    overhead or underground crossings, 69-14-607
    unincorporated towns or villages, in, 69-14-603, 69-14-612
  crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
  definition, 69-14-601
  designation, 61-8-348
  expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
  flagmen, 7-14-4301
  funding, 15-70-102, 60-2-121
  grade, 7-14-4302
  hearings, 60-2-121, 69-14-606
  heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
  "highway" defined, 60-1-103
  liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
  livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
  operation of trains at, 7-14-4302
  order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
    action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
    allowed when, 69-14-607
    compliance, extension of time for, 69-14-609
    enforcement, 69-14-606
    noncompliance, penalty, 69-14-611
  overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  overtaking vehicles at, prohibited, 61-8-325
  property for, 60-4-110

RAILROADS (Continued)

Highway crossings (Continued)
    safety construction programs, 60-3-213
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
    signs, 61-8-348
    speed, reduction, 61-8-303
    stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
    stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
    towns and villages, unincorporated — in, 69-14-603, 69-14-612
    watchmen, See **Officers and employees**
Highways
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossings, See **Highway crossings**
    locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
    obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
Highways, Department of — designation and signs at grade crossings, 61-8-348
Hotels, maintenance, 69-14-559
Incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation; Certificate of incorporation, amendments**
Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
Injuries
    judgment liens for, 69-14-555
    livestock, 69-14-216
    passengers, 69-14-206
    trainmen, 69-14-1005
Inspections
    accident records, 69-14-708
    brake equipment, 69-14-231
    dead animal hides, 69-14-712
    health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
    records, 69-14-112
Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103
Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514
Interstate Commerce Commission
    complaints to, 69-14-321
    sale or transfer of line, conditions, 69-14-1102
Investigations
    authority for, 69-14-112
    highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
    legal assistance for, 69-14-132
    private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
    rates or rules, of, 69-14-114, 69-14-303, 69-14-321
    safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
    witnesses, 69-14-113
Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Judgment liens, 69-14-555
Leases
    acquisition or transfer by, 69-14-1101
    of other railroads, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
    rolling stock, 60-11-1202
Legislative power regarding, 69-14-558, 69-14-907
Liability
    boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
    crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
    employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 44-4-904, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
    fellow servant, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
    fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
    fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
    freight carriers, See **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**
    livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
    negligence of employee, 39-2-703

RAILROADS (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  negligent destruction of animals, 69-14-707
  peace officers, special — to, 44-4-904
Liens
  judgment, 69-14-555
  lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
Lighting requirements
  cabooses, 69-14-232
  headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
  locomotive engines, 69-14-236
  oil used for, unlawful, 69-14-562
  track motor cars, 69-14-238
  tracks, 7-14-4302
Lines, See also **Tracks**
  abandonment, identification of those proposed for, 60-11-111
  authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532
  branches, See **Branches**
  change, 69-14-532
  completion requirements, 69-14-537
  connection
    between different railroads, 69-14-539
    where several come together, 69-14-119, 69-14-120
  continuation, 69-14-536
  extension into Montana, 69-14-536
    completion requirements, 69-14-537
  intersections, 69-14-539
  sale or transfer, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120
Livestock, See also **Animals**
  accident records, 69-14-708
  applicability of provisions, 69-14-705
  cattle guards, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
    eminent domain, when land acquired by, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    maintenance, 69-14-701
    placement, 69-14-703
  crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  fences
    crossings through, 69-14-702
    maintenance, 69-14-701
  herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
  killing or injuring
    carcasses and hides, disposition, 69-14-708, 69-14-712
    negligent, 69-14-701, 69-14-707
    payment to owners, when, 69-14-701, 69-14-708
    records concerning, 69-14-708
    recovery of damages, actions for, 69-14-708, 69-14-709, 69-14-711
      costs, 69-14-710, 69-14-711
    transported livestock, time limitations for notification of injury, 69-14-216
    value of animal, tender or deposit, 69-14-710
    violation of provisions, 69-14-713
  statute of limitation for injury or killing, 27-2-207
  stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
  trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
  violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713
Livestock, Department of
  carcasses and hides, duties, 69-14-712
  damages paid to, 69-14-711
  value of animal killed or injured, deposit with, 69-14-710
Loading platforms, See also **Passenger facilities**
  enlargement, 69-14-803
  erection, 69-14-801

RAILROADS (Continued)

Loading platforms (Continued)
  maintenance, 69-14-801
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  scales, erection, 69-14-804
  violation of provisions, 69-14-805
Loading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
Local authorities, designation and signs for grade crossings, 61-8-348
Location, change, 69-14-534
Locomotive engines
  bell and whistle required, 69-14-562
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  electric motors, marking, 69-14-237
  headlights, 69-14-236
  identifying numbers, 69-14-237
  regulation generally, 69-14-561
  speedometers, 69-14-236
  speed, regulation, 7-14-4301
  use prohibited when, 7-14-4301
Machine shops, 69-14-531
Maintenance-of-way employees, See **Officers and employees**
Medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Merger, See **Consolidation**
Military reservations, on, 69-14-538
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Motor carriers
  administrative procedure generally, applicability, 69-12-204
  agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602
  certificate applications, considerations, 69-12-323
  competition, avoidance, 69-12-205
  definitions, 69-12-101
Motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Neglect
  annual reports, failure to make or file, 69-14-251
  cars and coaches — failure to provide comfortable, convenient, and safe, 69-14-562
  drains and ditches, failure to construct, 69-14-240
  fireguards, neglected maintenance, 69-14-722
  injured trainmen, failure to pay physicians' fees, 69-14-1005
  laws, of — generally, 69-14-112
  livestock killed, failure to pay damage claims, 69-14-711
  loading platform provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-801, 69-14-805
  rate schedules
    failure to post, 69-14-560
    noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-310
Negligence
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
  fire hazards along rights-of-way, failure to control, 69-14-721
  livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-711
Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313, See also specific subject in this main category
Obligations, state not liable, 69-14-557
Officers and employees
  affidavits
    peace officers, special — concerning character and experience of applicants, 44-4-902
    served on, when, 69-14-708
  arrest, powers of, 69-14-1003
  badges, 69-14-208
  cabooses, employee to be on, 69-14-232
  death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
  directors, board of, 69-14-502

RAILROADS (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
  division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
  drunkenness, penalty, 69-14-1004
  entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
  favors by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
  good faith in notification of removal of facilities, 69-14-1002
  health standards concerning, 69-14-116
  highway crossings, order for, 69-14-604
  hotels, 69-14-559
  injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
  injury or death, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
  intoxication, penalty, 69-14-1004
  loading platforms, service of notices concerning, 69-14-801
  medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005
  minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  negligence of fellow employee, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
  noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-120
  passengers
    expulsion when, 69-14-207
    fares returned when, 69-14-210
  peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
    special, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904
  protection of employees required when, 69-14-1001
  reports, annual, 69-14-251
  restaurants, 69-14-559
  safety appliances for, 69-14-116
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
  station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
  transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
  unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Railroads**
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Offices
  authorization for, 69-14-531
  establishment and maintenance, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-551
  principal
    establishment, 69-14-551
    stock payments payable at, 69-14-504
  public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103
Oil and gas transportation, report to department of revenue, 15-36-104
Opening books of corporation, 69-14-501
Operation
  authorization, 69-14-531
  lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
  telegraph line, 69-14-563
Organization
  corporation, 69-14-501
  directors, board of, 69-14-502
Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514
Overhead crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
Passenger cars, 69-14-205, 69-14-206
Passenger facilities, See also **Stations**
  alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
  closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  good faith in removal, 69-14-1002
  insurance
    ticket agents, 33-17-212
    vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  platforms, 69-14-118

RAILROADS (Continued)

Passenger facilities (Continued)
  property for, 69-14-552
  provision for, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
  rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-308, 69-14-560
  removal, 69-14-1002
  schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
  stations, maintenance, 69-14-118
  waiting rooms, 69-14-117
Passengers, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
  accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-558
  baggage, See **Baggage**
  care, 69-14-205
  conduct, 69-14-206
  explosives, transportation with prohibited, 69-14-562
  expulsion when, 69-14-207
  facilities, See **Passenger facilities; Stations**
  fare
    payment, 69-14-201
    refusal to pay, 69-14-207
    returned when, 69-14-210
    rules for, 69-14-206
  injury, 69-14-206
  rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  refusal to accept, 69-14-204
  tickets, See **Tickets**
Passenger service, agreements for applications for, 60-11-201
Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112
Peace officers, personnel as, 69-14-1003
  special, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904
Penalties and forfeitures
  bills of lading, issuance violations, 69-14-215
  caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232
  cattle guard provisions, violation, 69-14-706
  charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537
  collection and disposition, 69-14-133
  contempt, for, 69-14-134
  crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611
  explosives, transportation with passengers, 69-14-562
  fencing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
  grain elevator or warehouse easements forfeited when, 69-14-908
  health regulation violations, 69-14-562
  highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  livestock
    crossing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
    injury or death provisions, violation, 69-14-713
  loading platform provisions, violation, 69-14-805
  locomotive engines
    headlight or speedometer violations, 69-14-236
    identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
  nonpayment of fee and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  rates
    discrimination, for, 69-14-303
    excess, 69-14-303
    schedules, noncompliance with provisions for, 69-14-310
    violations generally, 69-14-560
  recovery actions, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611
    failure to institute, 69-14-133
  reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251
  safety regulation violations, 69-14-562
  schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
  sidetrack provisions, violations, 69-14-814
  spur provisions, violations, 69-14-814

RAILROADS (Continued)

Penalties and forfeitures (Continued)
  stock loading facility provisions, violations, 69-14-814
  tickets
    failure to redeem, 69-14-214
    unlawful sale, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  tunnel charges, for, 69-14-304
  violations generally, for, 69-14-137
Personnel, See **Officers and employees**
Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308
Physicians and surgeons, employment and payment for services, 69-14-1005
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Planning, administration, 60-11-101
Platform employees, See **Officers and employees**
Platforms, See **Loading platforms**; **Passenger facilities**
Pledges, 69-14-556
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
President of corporation
  amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
  consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  deeds and conveyances, signing, 69-14-553
  extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
  selection, 69-14-502
Property
  "abandonment" defined, 60-11-110
  acquisition, 69-14-553
  authority concerning, 69-14-552
  consolidation, 69-14-511
  fences along, See **Livestock**
  flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  judgment liens, 69-14-555
  peace officers, special — power and authority, 44-4-903
  transfer, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
  transportation of, See **Freight**
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  accidents
    investigation, 69-14-112
    reports, 69-14-252
  accommodations, to compel provision of, 69-14-117
  actions by
    appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
    court review, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
    enforcement, 69-14-134
  administrative procedure applicable to motor carrier provisions, 69-12-204
  attorney for, 69-14-132
  boxcar provisions, enforcement, 69-14-925
  brake equipment, authority, 69-14-231
  caboose provisions, exemptions, 69-14-234
  counsel, special, 69-14-132
  employee protection required when, 69-14-1001
  enforcement
    actions, of, 69-14-134
    boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
    duties generally, 69-14-131
    health standards, 69-14-116
    safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  favors to, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  fee charged by, 69-14-313
  health standards, enforcement, 69-14-116
  hearings, See **Hearings**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- highway crossings
  - completion, time extension, 69-14-605
  - hearings, 69-14-606, 69-14-607
  - order for, 69-14-604, 69-14-606
    - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
    - compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
  - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
- inspections
  - brake equipment, 69-14-231
  - health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- interstate commerce commission, complaints to, 69-14-321
- investigations
  - authority, 69-14-112
  - rates or rules, of, 69-14-114
  - safety laws, 69-14-115
- legal assistance for, 69-14-132
- lines
  - connection where several come together, 69-14-119
  - sale or transfer, conditions and notice, 69-14-1102
- loading platforms, orders regarding, 69-14-801, 69-14-803
- locomotive engines, identifying numbers — complaints concerning, 69-14-237
- notices
  - publication fee charged by, 69-14-313
  - sale or transfer of line, notice of intent filed with, 69-14-1102, 69-14-1103
- orders
  - crossings
    - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
    - compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
    - highway, 69-14-606
    - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  - enforcement, 69-14-134
  - investigation, 69-14-114
  - lines, connection — construction and maintenance, 69-14-119
  - loading platforms
    - enlargement, 69-14-803
    - erection and maintenance, 69-14-801
  - locomotive engines, identifying numbers — for, 69-14-237
  - noncompliance, 69-14-120, 69-14-137, 69-14-814
  - platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
  - rate changes, suspension, 69-14-312
  - spurs, for construction, 69-14-811
  - station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
  - stations — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
- passenger facilities
  - closure, consolidation, or centralization — authority, 69-14-202
  - to compel provision of, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
- penalties and forfeitures
  - collection, 69-14-133
  - recovery, failure to, 69-14-133
- platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
- rates, charges, and classifications
  - actions
    - court review, 69-14-401
    - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  - changes
    - procedures, 69-14-311
    - suspension, 69-14-312
  - copies, certified, 69-14-307
  - discrimination, complaints regarding, 69-14-321
  - investigation, 69-14-114
  - less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization, 69-14-303

RAILROADS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
  rates, charges, and classifications (Continued)
    notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
    powers generally, 69-14-301
    schedule, proposed
      hearing, 69-14-306
      notice, publication, 69-14-305
  report, annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
  rules
    brake equipment, 69-14-231
    enforcement, 69-14-134
    health, 69-14-116
    investigation, 69-14-114
    noncompliance, 69-14-120
    safety, 69-14-116
  safety laws — investigation, enforcement, and report, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  sale or transfer of line, conditions and notice, 69-14-1102
  service
    provision of, to compel, 69-14-117
    rules, changes — procedures, 69-14-311
  service of process, power regarding, 69-14-113
  shipping facilities
    closure, consolidation, or centralization — authority, 69-14-202
    to compel provision of, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
  sidetracks
    construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812, 69-14-910
    removal, approval, 69-14-813
  spurs
    construction, order for, 69-14-811
    removal, approval, 69-14-813
  station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
  stations — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
  stockyards, chutes, and pens
    construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812
    removal, 69-14-813
  subpoena power, 69-14-113
  supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-14-111
  violations
    prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
    reporting, 69-14-131
  witnesses, authority, 69-14-113
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
Purchase of other railroads or railroad lines, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Rail-highway crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Rates, charges, and classifications
  actions by commission
    court review, 69-14-401
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  adoption, 69-14-301
  cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  changes
    procedures for, 69-14-311
    suspension, 69-14-312
  classification of freight, 69-14-301
  determination, court review, 69-14-401
  discrimination
    complaints regarding, 69-14-321
    prohibited, 69-14-303, 69-14-560

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rates, charges, and classifications (Continued)
  effective date, 69-14-307
    changes of rates, 69-14-311
  enforcement, 69-14-134
  excess, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
    action to recover, 69-14-322
  excursion, 69-14-303
  investigation, 69-14-114, 69-14-303, 69-14-321
  joint rates, 69-11-412, 69-14-301
  less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization when, 69-14-303
  reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
  regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
  schedule
    noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-310
    notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
    posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
    proposed
      hearing, 69-14-306
      notice, 69-14-305
  services, for, 69-14-301
  shorter distances, excess charge for than longer distances — unlawful, 69-14-303
  tunnel charges prohibited, 69-14-303
  unclassified charges, treatment, 69-14-302
Real estate, See **Property**
Records
  accidents involving animals, 69-14-708
  inspection, 69-14-112
Refunding bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Regulation, 7-14-4301, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
Rehabilitation revenue bonds
  accounting procedures, 60-11-1108
  account, 60-11-1107
  covenants, 60-11-1106
  definitions, 60-11-1102
  details, 60-11-1104
  fund, 60-11-1107
  interest rate, 60-11-1104, 60-11-1105
  issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
    amount, 60-11-1104
  legislative intent, 60-11-1101
  limitations, 60-11-1105
  loans
    administration, 60-11-1113
    funding for, 60-11-1111
    repayments, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1111
    terms, 60-11-1112
  principal and interest, 60-11-1107
  proceeds, 60-11-1107
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
    use, 60-11-1111
  project
    defined, 60-11-1102
    revenue from, 60-11-1111
  railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
  railroad rehabilitation reserve fund, 60-11-1107
  refunding bonds
    defined, 60-11-1102
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1109
    tax exemption, 60-11-1110
  tax exemption, 60-11-1110
  trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1107

RAILROADS (Continued)

Reports
    accident, 69-14-252
    annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
    caboose equipment or maintenance standards, reporting of failures, 69-14-233
    failure to make, 69-14-562
    safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
Revenue bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Rights-of-way
    abandoned
        identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
        improvement, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, Work projects**
    canyons, through, 69-14-554
    cattle guards, 69-14-703
    cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
    drainage districts, 85-8-366
    drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
    elevators along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
    fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
    fire hazards along, control, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
    flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    grain elevators or warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
    indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
    insect pest control, 7-22-2304
    irrigation district, 85-7-1909
    livestock crossings, 69-14-702
    military reservations, on, 69-14-538
    pipelines, 69-13-104, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
    property for, 69-14-553
    rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally
    state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
    warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
    water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366
Rivers and streams
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossing, 69-14-535
Roads
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossing, 69-14-535
    locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
Rolling stock revenue bonds
    accounting procedures, 60-11-1208
    account, 60-11-1207
    covenants, 60-11-1206
    definitions, 60-11-1202
    details, 60-11-1204
    fund, 60-11-1207
    interest rate, 60-11-1204, 60-11-1205
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
        amount, 60-11-1204
    legislative intent, 60-11-1201
    limitations, 60-11-1205
    loans
        administration, 60-11-1213
        funding for, 60-11-1211
        repayments, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1211
        terms, 60-11-1212
    principal and interest, 60-11-1207
    proceeds, 60-11-1207
        refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
        use, 60-11-1211

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rolling stock revenue bonds (Continued)
  project
    defined 60-11-1202
    revenue for, 60-11-1211
  railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
  railroad rolling stock fund, 60-11-1207
  refunding bonds
    defined, 60-11-1202
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1209
    tax exemption, 60-11-1210
  tax exemption, 60-11-1210
  trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1207
Rolling stock, security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **General intangibles**; **Railroads**
Rules, See **Public Service Commission**
Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Safety
  appliances for, 69-14-116
  cabooses, on, 69-14-232
  laws — investigation, enforcement, and reports, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  regulation generally, 69-14-562
Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Sanitation, 69-14-116
Scales, 69-14-804
Schedules
  cars to start and run at regular times, 69-14-201
  information concerning, posting, 69-14-203
  rate, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Seal, corporate, 69-14-211, 69-14-509, 69-14-512, 69-14-553
Secretary of corporation
  amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
  appointment, 69-14-502
  consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **General intangibles**; **Railroads**
Securities
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507
Services
  "abandonment" defined, 60-11-110
  rates and charges for, 69-14-301, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  rules, procedures for changes, 69-14-311
Shippers
  actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
  boxcars
    action to render suitable, 69-14-922
    complaints, 69-14-921
  complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
  livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
    elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
    removal requested by, 69-14-813
Shipping, See also **Freight**
  bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
  facilities
    closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
    platforms, 69-14-118
    provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-202
  livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
  scales, 69-14-804
  tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Sidetracks, See **Tracks**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Sidings, 69-14-539
  elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
  spurs, location, 69-14-811
Signaling devices, See also **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  grade crossings, 69-14-239
  locomotive engines, bell or whistle requirements, 69-14-562
  railroad sign or signal
    defined, 61-1-404
    reflectorized material required, 69-14-612
    unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210
Sleeping car companies
  license, 15-56-107, 49-3-204
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Railroads**
Spark arresters, requirements, 76-13-125
Special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135
Speedometers, See **Locomotive engines**
Speed within cities and towns, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562.
Spurs, See also **Tracks**
  industrial and commercial, 69-14-811
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  removal, 69-14-813
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  violation of provisions, 69-14-814
State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Station agents, See **Officers and employees**
Station houses, See **Passenger facilities**
Stations, See also **Passenger facilities**
  accident records regarding livestock, designation for keeping and service of plaintiff's demand for indemnity, 69-14-708
  animal hides deposited with, when, 69-14-712
  closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
  elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  loading or unloading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
  loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
  maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
  property for, 69-14-552
  rate schedules, posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
  schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
  sidetracks, See **Tracks**
  spurs, location, 69-14-811
Stock, capital
  borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
  consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
  increase, 69-14-506
  installment payments
    delinquent, procedures, 69-14-505
    payable when, 69-14-504
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  shares, sum, 69-14-503
  subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514
Stockholders
  amendment of certificate of incorporation
    additional, 69-14-510
    adoption, 69-14-509
    assent, 69-14-508

RAILROADS (Continued)

Stockholders (Continued)
  consolidation, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
  default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
  election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
  lease or purchase, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
  stock, increase, 69-14-506
Stockyards, chutes, and pens
  construction or extension, 69-14-812
  removal, 69-14-813
  violations generally, 69-14-814
Streams, See **Rivers and streams**
Street railroads
  authorization and licensing, 7-14-4303, 49-3-204
  bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
  city or town officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
  right-of-way for, 7-14-4301
  rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
  special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  taxation, 15-8-405
  utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Streets
  construction along, 69-14-532
  crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**
  right-of-way on, 7-14-4301
Superintendents, See **Officers and employees**
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111, See also **Public Service Commission**
Surveys, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537
Switches, 69-14-539
  elevators or warehouses, location, 69-14-901
  system rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
Tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telegraph
  lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
  operators, See **Officers and employees**
Telephones, public — maintenance in offices, 69-6-103
Terminal or division points, removal, 69-14-1002
Terminals, See **Passenger facilities**
Ticket agents
  certificate of authority, 69-14-211
  redemption of unused tickets, 69-14-213
    failure to, 69-14-214
  unlawful sale of tickets, 69-14-212
Tickets
  agents, See **Ticket agents**
  commutation, 69-14-213
  excursion, 69-14-213
  failure to issue, 69-14-209
  issuance, 69-14-209
  mileage books, 69-14-213
  redemption, 69-14-213, 69-14-214
  refusal to exhibit or surrender, 69-14-207
  sale unlawful when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  unused, redemption, 69-14-213
Time
  boxcars — cleaning, coopering, and repairing, 69-14-921, 69-14-922
  branches, completion, 69-14-537
  cabooses, spotlight illumination of tracks, 69-14-232
  coal, confiscation — compensation to consignee, 69-11-108

RAILROADS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- directors, board of
  - election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  - original, election and continuation in office, 69-14-501
- division points or terminals, change or removal following posting of statement of intent, 69-14-1002
- drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240
- employees
  - peace officers, as
    - residence requirement, 69-14-1003
    - special, experience, 44-4-902
  - protection upon closure, consolidation, or centralization of stations and facilities, 69-14-1001
- fireguards along right-of-way, maintenance, 69-14-722
- fuel, confiscation — compensation to consignee, 69-11-108
- grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, construction and use plans — approval and service of petition, 69-14-239
- grain elevators or warehouses
  - construction, time limit, 69-14-909
  - easements for
    - appeals, 69-14-905
    - application, decision on, 69-14-902
    - district court, time for appearance, 69-14-904
    - rental, payment, 69-14-904, 69-14-908
- highway crossings
  - completion, 69-14-605
  - obstruction, extended — limitation, 69-14-626
  - order for, notice concerning unreasonableness, 69-14-606
  - overhead or underground
    - hearings, 69-14-607
    - orders for, compliance, 69-14-609
  - reflectorized material required when, 69-14-612
- lines
  - completion, 69-14-537
  - sale or transfer of line, 69-14-1102
- livestock
  - accidents involving
    - damages for animals killed, payment, 69-14-711
    - hides, inspections and claiming, 69-14-712
    - plaintiff's demand for indemnity, 69-14-709
    - records, 69-14-708
  - loading facilities — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
  - transported, notification of injuries, 69-14-216
- loading platforms, completion of erection, 69-14-801
- locomotive engines, hearings regarding identifying numbers, 69-14-237
- organization, notice, 69-14-501
- passenger facilities, maintenance and staffing when, 69-14-202
- penalties and forfeitures, actions to recover, 69-14-133
- public service commission
  - investigations, 69-14-114
  - report concerning safety laws, 69-14-115
- rates, charges, and classifications
  - changes
    - application hearings, notice, 69-14-311
    - suspension — period of, hearings, and orders, 69-14-312
    - tariff sheets, filing, 69-14-311
  - determination, complaints concerning — answer to, 69-14-401
  - effective date, 69-14-307
  - excess, action to recover, 69-14-322
  - investigations, 69-14-114
  - schedule
    - notice, publication, 69-14-308
    - proposed, publication of notice, 69-14-305

RAILROADS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  records of accidents involving livestock, 69-14-708
  rehabilitation revenue bonds, payment and maturity, 60-11-1104
  reports, 69-14-251
    safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
  rolling stock revenue bonds, payment and maturity, 60-11-1204
  schedules, posting, 69-14-203
  shipping
    bills of lading, mailing, 69-14-215
    facilities, maintenance and staffing when, 69-14-202
    livestock, notification of injuries, 69-14-216
  sidetracks — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
  signaling devices, reflectorized material on crossing signs required when, 69-14-612
  spurs — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
  stock, capital — installment payments, 69-14-504
    delinquency and notice of sale, 69-14-505
  stockyards, chutes, and pens — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
  tickets, period of validity, 69-14-209
  track motor cars, lighting required, 69-14-238
Time schedules, See **Schedules**
Tolls, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Track motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Tracks, See also **Lines**; **Spurs**
  canyons, through, 69-14-554
  cities and towns, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
  crossings, See **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**
  elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
  fences along, See **Livestock**
  fire hazards along, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-407
  herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
  laying, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
  lighting, 7-14-4302
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  sidetracks, 69-14-531
    construction or extension, 69-14-512, 69-14-910
    elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
    removal, 69-14-813
    violation of provisions, 69-14-814
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  single or double, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
  tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
  turnouts, 69-14-531, 69-14-539
Trainmen, See **Officers and employees**
Transfer or sale of line, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Treasurer of corporation, appointment, 69-14-502
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101
Trestles
  openings under, 69-14-704
  unsafe, running train over — unlawful, 69-14-562
Tunnel charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Turnouts, See **Tracks**
Underground crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Railroads**
Unloading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
Violations
  animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
  bills of lading, provisions generally, 69-14-215

RAILROADS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
  cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
  court decrees, of, 69-14-134
  derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
  explosives, transportation with passengers, 69-14-562
  fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  fines, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
  generally, 69-14-137
  health regulations, 69-14-562
  highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  investigation, 69-14-112
  lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
  livestock
    crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
    injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
    tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
  loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805
  locomotive engines
    headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
    identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
  nonpayment of fee and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
  penalties, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
  personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
  physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
  prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
  rates
    excess charges for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
    violations generally, 69-14-560
  reporting, 69-14-131
  safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
  schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
  sidetrack provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
  spur provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
  stock loading facility provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
  tickets
    failure to redeem, 69-14-214
    sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  track motor car equipment provisions, violation generally, 69-14-238
  tunnel charges, 69-14-304
Visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Waiting rooms, See **Passenger facilities**
Warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Watchmen, See **Officers and employees**
Water
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
  irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  state projects, right-of-way, 85-1-208
  watersheds, building or operating on — prohibited when, 75-6-112
Whistle and bell requirements
  crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
  locomotive engines, 69-14-562
Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Yardmen, See **Officers and employees**

RAINMAKING

  See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

RANCHING AND RANCHERS

See generally **AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK**

RANGE CONSERVATION

See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES

Citation of Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101
Committee
- allocation, 2-15-3305
- appointments to and composition, 2-15-3305
- consultations, 76-14-106
- defined, 76-14-103
- duties, 76-14-106
- loans for improvement and development, review of applications, 76-14-115

Coordinator, state
- advice and counsel to, 76-14-106
- creation of office, 2-15-3304
- defined, 76-14-103
- functions, 76-14-105

Definitions, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
Erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural protection**; **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**
Loans for improvement and development
- applications, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
  - evaluation, criteria, 76-14-114, 76-14-116
  - review and prioritization, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
- eligibility, 76-14-113
- purpose, 76-14-111
- rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
- recipients, selection, 76-14-115
  - criteria, 76-14-114
- rules, 76-14-116
- servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112, 76-14-116

Management program
- administration, 76-14-103
- defined, 76-14-103
- establishment, 76-14-102

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- cooperation by, 76-14-104
- defined, 76-14-103
- loans for improvement and development
  - applications
    - forms prescribed by, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
    - review, approval, or disapproval, 76-14-115
  - purposes, 76-14-111
  - recipients, selection, 76-14-115
  - rules, 76-14-116
  - servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112

Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102
Rangeland
- defined, 76-14-103
- types of land included as, 76-14-104

Rangeland Resources Act, citation, 76-14-101
Short title, 76-14-101

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)

Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State coordinator for, See **Coordinator, state**
Time, review and recommendations for work programs, 76-14-106
Types of land included, 76-14-104
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES COMMITTEE

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, **Committee**

RANGELAND RESOURCES, STATE COORDINATOR FOR

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, **Coordinator, state**

RANSOM, HOLDING FOR

See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

RAPE

See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

RAPESEED

See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136

RAPTORS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RATEMAKING ACT, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236

See **INSURANCE**, **Rates and rating plans**

RATS

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN

See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**

Account, See **Recovery account**
Actions
  compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401
  nonresident brokers, commenced against, 37-51-306
  violations, civil actions, 37-51-322
Advertising, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321
Affidavits, 37-51-505
  of service, 37-51-503, 37-51-506
Assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502
  exception, 37-51-311

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Board of Realty Regulation
  allocation, 2-15-1867
  appointments to, 2-15-1867
  attorney for, 37-51-206
  chairman, 37-51-201
  clinics held by, 37-51-204
  compensation of members, 37-51-205
  composition, 2-15-1867
  continuing education requirements, 37-51-204
  defined, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
  directory of licensees, data for, 37-51-307
  disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
  educational programs, assistance for, 37-51-204
  employees, 37-51-201
  expenses, 37-51-204 — 37-51-206
  fee schedule, adoption, 37-51-207, 37-51-310, 37-51-311
  funding, 37-51-207, 37-51-208, 37-51-311, 37-51-501
  hearings, 37-51-322
  licenses
    applications, examination, 37-51-322
    cancellation dates, change, 37-51-310
    course of study and instructors, approval, 37-51-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-51-303
      not required when, 37-51-204
    form, 37-51-305
    inactive status, fee, 37-51-311
    issuance, 37-51-202, 49-3-204
    lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310
    nonresidents, 37-51-306
    qualifications, determination, 37-51-302
    reinstatement, 37-51-310
    renewal dates, change, 37-51-310
    revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-310, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
  membership in real estate associations prohibited, 37-51-201
  money received by, 37-51-208, 37-51-501, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
  notices given by, 37-51-322
  public representation on, 2-15-1867
  records and papers, 37-51-201
  recovery account, duties, See **Recovery account**
  rules, 37-51-203, 37-51-204, 37-51-310, 37-51-321
  seal, 37-51-201, 37-51-305, 37-51-306
  subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  term of office, 2-15-1867
  timeshares, duties, See **TIMESHARES, Realty Regulation, Board of**
Broker associate, 37-51-309
  defined, 37-51-102
Broker owner, 37-51-309
  defined, 37-51-102
Brokers
  changes of address, 37-51-308
  compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
  defined, 37-51-102
  exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment of — unlawful, 37-51-306
  nonresident, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
  offices, requisites, 37-51-308
  timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES, Brokers or salespersons**
Claims against licensees, See **Recovery account**

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Clinics, 37-51-204
Commerce, Department of
  brokers, notification of changes of address, 37-51-308
  defined, 37-51-102
  directory of licensees, publication, 37-51-307
  employees hired by, 37-51-201
  fees charged by, 37-51-207, 37-51-311
  licenses
    applications, 37-51-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 37-51-311
    nonresidents, 37-51-306
    pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
  money received by, 37-51-208
  pocket cards, issuance, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
  records and papers kept by, 37-51-201
  salesmen, notice of change of association or contractual relationship, 37-51-309
  state special revenue fund, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208, 37-51-311
  summons served on, 37-51-306
Complaints concerning brokers or salesmen, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
Continuing education, 37-51-204
Deaf persons, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104
Definitions, 37-51-102
Directory of licensees, 37-51-307
Disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Educational programs, 37-51-204
Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
Fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311
  assessment, 37-51-502
Fines, 37-51-323
Hearings, 37-51-506
Judgments, unsatisfied — payment of claims based on, See **Recovery account**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-51-302
  assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502
  association as licensee prohibited, 37-51-301
  cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310
  continuing education, 37-51-204
  corporation as licensee when, 37-51-301
  course of study, 37-51-302
  delivery, 37-51-305
  directory of licensees, 37-51-307
  disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308
  examinations, 37-51-302, 37-51-303, 37-51-306
  experience requirements, 37-51-302
  fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311, 37-51-502
  form, 37-51-305
  inactive status, 37-51-311
  issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
  lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-322
  lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310
  late fee, 37-51-310
  limitations, 37-51-301
  local fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312
  nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment unlawful, 37-51-306
  nonresidents, 37-51-306
  partnership as licensee when, 37-51-301

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
  qualifications, 37-51-302
  reciprocity, 37-51-306
  reinstatement, 37-51-310
  renewal, 37-51-310
  required, 37-51-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
  salesmen, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
  surrendered when, 37-51-309
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, See **TIMESHARES**, **Brokers or salespersons**
  who may be licensed, 37-51-301
Local license fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312
Nonresident brokers and salesmen, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
Offices, See **Brokers**
Penalties for violations, 37-51-322
Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
Prohibited practices, 37-51-321
Real estate recovery account, See **Recovery account**
Recovery account
  administration, 37-51-501, 37-51-502
  affidavits, 37-51-503, 37-51-505, 37-51-506
  assessment to fund, 37-51-502
    exception, 37-51-311
  defined, 37-51-102
  deposits, 37-51-501, 37-51-502, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
  establishment, 37-51-501
  investment, 37-51-501
  liability of account, 37-51-508
  minimum balance, 37-51-501
  payments from
    applications and exceptions, 37-51-503
      consolidation, 37-51-508
      denial, 37-51-508
      form, requirements, 37-51-504
      hearings, 37-51-506
      motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
    claims satisfaction and interest payments, 37-51-509
    denial, 37-51-508
    distribution, pro rata, 37-51-508
    limitation, 37-51-508
    order for, 37-51-507
  purpose, 37-51-501
  repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512
  subrogation rights of board, 37-51-511
Salesmen
  association or contractual relationships, 37-51-309
  compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
  defined, 37-51-102
  exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  nonresident, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
  timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**, **Brokers or salespersons**
Standards, 37-51-204
Time
  board of realty regulation, term of members, 2-15-1867
  brokers' offices, changes of address — notification to department, 37-51-308
  directory of licensees, publication, 37-51-307
  licenses
    age requirement, 37-51-302
    examinations, 37-51-303
    experience and education requirements, 37-51-204, 37-51-302

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    fees — payment, increase, or decrease, 37-51-310
    inactive status licensees, payment of fee, 37-51-311
    initial, assessment, 37-51-502
    reinstatement, 37-51-310
    renewal, 37-51-310
    pocket cards, preparation, 37-51-305
  recovery account
    investment earnings, credit, 37-51-501
    payment applications
      hearings, 37-51-506
      notice of motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
Timeshare sales, applicability of provisions to, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, See also **TIMESHARES**
Trust accounts, nonapplicability of escrow account provisions, 32-7-103
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Violations and penalties, 37-51-323
  employment of nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, 37-51-306
  license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

REAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**

REALTY REGULATION, BOARD OF

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**, **Board of Realty Regulation**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

See also **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**

Appointment, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
Compensation, 5-1-104
Composition, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
Conflict of interest prohibited, 5-1-105
Dissolution, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Duties, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14
Expenses, 5-1-104
Final plans, filing, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Legislature
  election of members to, restriction, 5-1-105
  number of legislators for legislative districts, determination by, 5-1-101
  recommendations by, 5-1-110; Const., V, 14
  submission of plan to, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14
Public hearing required, 5-1-108
Selection, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14
Staff and services, 5-1-106, 5-1-107
State agencies, assistance and consultation, 5-1-107

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION (Continued)

Submission of plan to legislature, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14
Time
    election to legislature, restrictions on commissioners seeking, 5-1-105
    fifth member, selection, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
    plan
        final, filing, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
        legislature
            recommendations by, 5-1-110; Const., V, 14
            submission to, 5-1-109
Vacancy, procedure to fill, 5-1-103

REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

RECALL

See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

Circulation sheets
    affidavit, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
        false entries, 2-16-612
    filing, 2-16-617
    form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
    signatures
        certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
        falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
        number required, 2-16-614
    submission, 2-16-619
Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601
City commissioners, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
City-county commissioners, 7-3-1217
County water and/or sewer district officers, 7-13-2261
Definitions, 2-16-602
Elections
    ballot
        form, 2-16-633
        general election, with, 2-16-622
        statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
    "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
    conduct, 2-16-632
    expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
    mail ballot elections prohibited, 13-19-104
    notice, 2-16-631
    proclamation, 2-16-622
    results, 2-16-635
Electors qualified to sign petition, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
Grounds for, 2-16-603, 5-7-305
Limitations, 2-16-613
Lobbying violations as ground for, 5-7-305
Mayors, 7-3-4319
Method of removal, 2-16-611
Montana Recall Act, citation, 2-16-601
Officers
    continuation in office, 2-16-635
    notification, 2-16-621
    resignation, 2-16-622
    statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
    subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613
Petitions
    circulation sheets, See **Circulation sheets**
    electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614

RECALL (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  filing, 2-16-615
  form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618
    sample, 7-1-4130
  limitations, 2-16-613
  signatures, See **Circulation sheets**
Short title, 2-16-601
Time
  appeals, filing, 2-16-615
  ballot, statement of justification — delivery, 2-16-621
  circulation sheets, submission, 2-16-619
  petitions
    filing limitations, 2-16-613
    form, approval or rejection, 2-16-617
    retention by county clerk, 2-16-620
  resignation, effective date or refusal to resign, 2-16-622
  writ of mandamus, application for, 2-16-615

RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

  See **RECALL**

RECEIVERS

  See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Actions by or against, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Agricultural Loan Authority bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302
Appeal of appointment
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appeals, appointment during, 27-20-102
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appointment procedure
  affidavit for appointment, 26-1-1002
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  application, notice, 27-20-201
  consent of person to be appointed, 27-20-202
  ex parte application, 27-20-203
  notice of application, 27-20-201
  sureties of applicant required, 27-20-203
  undertaking of applicant required, 27-20-203
  who may appoint, 27-20-102
Banks, acquisition of branch banks when, 32-1-372
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Bonds, official, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Cities and towns
  enterprises, receivership when, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
  undertakings, appointment of receiver for, 7-7-4428
Close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
Condominiums, foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609
Conservancy districts, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Consumer loan businesses, appointment when, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Corporations
  annual report, execution, 35-1-1101
  appointment, 27-20-103, See also **CORPORATIONS, Liquidation; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Liquidation**
  close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
  foreign, verification of withdrawal documents, 35-1-1017

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
  shares held by
    liability, 35-1-510
    voting, 35-1-506
Counterclaim, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102
Economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508
Escrow business assets, appointment for — when, 32-7-122
Execution, in aid of, 25-14-201, 27-20-102, See **EXECUTION**
Fraudulent conveyance, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-322
Gambling violations, appointed for defendant, 23-5-136
Housing projects, appointment when, 7-15-4530
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investments by, 27-20-303
Irrigation district undertakings, appointment for, 85-7-1419
Joint tenants, appointment in actions between, 27-20-102
Judgments, appointment to effect, 27-20-102
Liens — oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
Mortgages, appointment in foreclosure, 27-20-102
Motor carriers, for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Municipal note or bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621
Notice, 27-20-201
Oath, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
Official bonds, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Parking commission facilities, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
Partnerships, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505
Powers generally, 27-20-302
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
"Property" defined, 27-20-101
Public utilities, for, 69-3-101
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
Removal, 27-20-304
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Securities transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — appointment when, 76-4-1244
Sureties of applicant, 27-20-203
Sureties of receiver, 27-20-301
Taxation of property in possession of, 15-8-504
Timeshare sales, appointment of receiver when, 37-53-505
Trusts
  appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
  trust company, appointment for, 72-33-619
  trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
Undertaking of applicant, 27-20-203
Undertaking of receiver, 27-20-301
  execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-203
Undertakings, city and town — appointment and possession, 7-7-4428
Unemployment insurance coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
Unfair trade practices, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Utilities, for, 69-3-101
Water conservancy districts, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Water conservation revenue bonds, appointment for enforcement of bondholders' rights, 85-1-309
Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations — receivership as relief to employee, 39-71-516

RECESSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; COURTS, Adjournment; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

RECIDIVISM

See **SENTENCING, Persistent felony offenders**

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RECIPROCAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

RECIPROCAL LAWS

See **FOREIGN LAWS**

RECKLESS DRIVING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2

Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409
Flood control projects, 76-5-1101
Hazardous wastes
  halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
  management facilities, 75-10-404, 75-10-405
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Oil and gas wells, abandoned, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
Reclamation and development grants program
  administrative expenses, 90-2-1104
  bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-1121
  citation of reclamation and development grants program act, 90-2-1101
  definitions, 90-2-1103
  grants
    administration, 90-2-1111
    applicant, agreement with department, 90-2-1114
    applications, 90-2-1105
      eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112
      evaluation, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113
    approval, 90-2-1111
    conditions, 90-2-1114
    eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112
    funding, 90-2-1104, 90-2-1111
    terms and conditions, 90-2-1105
    who may apply, 90-2-1111
  liable parties who can be held responsible
    project ineligibility, 90-2-1112
    state funding, effect, 90-2-1114

RECLAMATION (Continued)

Reclamation and development grants program (Continued)
  natural resources and conservation, board of — bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-1121
  natural resources and conservation, department of
    bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-1121
    grants
      applicant, agreement with, 90-2-1114
      applications, evaluation, 90-2-1111 — 90-2-1114
    projects
      monitoring, 90-2-1111
      recommendation, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113
      scope of work and budget, approval, 90-2-1114
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-1105
  policy of state, 90-2-1102
  projects
    defined, 90-2-1103
    eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112
    funding, 90-2-1104, 90-2-1112 — 90-2-1114
    matching funds, 90-2-1113
    monitoring program, 90-2-1105, 90-2-1111
    recommendations, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113
    scope of work and budget, 90-2-1114
  purpose of program, 90-2-1102
  reclamation and development grants account
    allocations to, 15-38-202, 90-2-1104
    appropriations from, 90-2-1104
    creation, 90-2-1104
    defined, 90-2-1103
  rules, 90-2-1105
  short title, 90-2-1101
  time, project proposals and recommendations — submission, 90-2-1111
Reclamation and Development Grants Program Act, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **Reclamation and development grants program**
Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State lands, inclusion in irrigation districts, 77-2-305, 77-2-315
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203
Water
  bank of watercourse, 70-18-202
  conservation projects, 76-5-1101
  funding, 85-1-332
  irrigation districts, formation, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Youth conservation corps projects, 76-21-201

RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11

  See **RECLAMATION**

RECODIFICATION

  See **LAW**

RECONCILIATION

  See **CONCILIATION**

RECORDINGS, SOUND

  See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

RECORD ON APPEAL

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

RECORDS OF PUBLIC AGENCIES

See **ANTIQUITIES; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECOUNT BOARD

See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**

RECOVERY OF POSSESSION

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL**

RECREATION

See also **PARKS**

Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Airports, near recreational areas, 67-11-221
Amusement areas or facilities
  city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  fireworks displays, 50-37-107
  hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104
  hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
  overtime compensation of employees, 39-3-405
  public welfare, director of — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
  right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Athletic fields
  financing, 7-16-4104
  land or facilities for, acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4106
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Baths, public, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Billiard tables or halls, See **POOL TABLES AND HALLS**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Board of Recreation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Bowling alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Boxing, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Camps, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Carnivals, See **CARNIVALS**
Centers, See **Facilities**, generally
Circuses, See **CIRCUSES**
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Civic centers or stadiums
  counties
    budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458

RECREATION (Continued)

Civic centers or stadiums (Continued)
  counties (Continued)
    land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
    management, 7-8-2103, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3455
    operation, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3455
    tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-21-3457
  municipalities
    establishment, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4106
    financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
    property for stadiums, 7-16-4106
    tax levy, 7-16-4105
    urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
Conservancy districts, to develop and improve resources, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation district loan programs, 76-15-544, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Counties
  civic centers, See **Civic centers or stadiums**
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  land
    acquisition and limitation on use, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    owned by
      coordination, 7-8-2501
      deeded for establishment and maintenance of grounds, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
  museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**
  water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  youth centers, See **Youth centers**
  youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Development of resources
  commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
  local government, by, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  water, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Easements for, 7-16-2423, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
  recreational use of streams, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic development bonds**
Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Entry upon land, notice requirements, 45-6-201
Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Facilities
  counties
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
    management, 7-8-2103
    tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
  financing
    counties, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2327
    municipalities, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  funds for, 7-16-2103, 87-1-605
  municipalities
    establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
    financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally

RECREATION (Continued)

Facilities (Continued)
  municipalities (Continued)
    indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
    tax levy, 7-16-4105
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  planning boards, purpose, 76-1-102, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
  plans and specifications, 18-2-122
  public programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
  public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Fairs, See **FAIRS**
Fieldhouses, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING; LOTTERY, STATE**
Golf courses
  alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
  beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  financing, 7-16-4104
  floodplains and floodways, within, 76-5-401, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, generally
  land or facilities for
    acquisition, 7-16-2321
    annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  revenue from, 7-6-4133
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Golf courses**
Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**
Highways
  areas along, 7-16-2105, 60-3-103
  tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-522
Hiking, 23-2-701, 70-16-301, 76-5-401
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Landowners
  liability, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  permission required, 23-2-302
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Liability of property owners, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Litter laws, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Lottery, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-302, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

RECREATION (Continued)

Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**
Mountaineering, 23-2-701
Municipalities
  athletic fields, See **Athletic fields**
  bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
  civic centers or stadiums, See **Civic centers or stadiums**
  county-owned land transferred to, 7-16-102
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
  golf courses, See **Golf courses**
  museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  playgrounds, See **Playgrounds**
  public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
  public baths, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
  public programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**
  skating rinks, See **Skating rinks**
  swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  urban renewal, property for, 7-15-4262
  youth centers, See **Youth centers**
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-112, 76-12-121
Off-highway vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Open-space lands for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Outdoor recreation resources, See also **PARKS**, generally
  acquisition, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  counties, planning, 7-16-2324
  development and planning, 23-2-101
  federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
  fish and game commission
    representation on, 2-15-3402
    rules for use of land or water, 87-1-303
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
    federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
    lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
    planning and development, authority for, 23-2-101
    powers and duties generally, 23-2-103
  legislative intent, 23-2-101
  outdoor recreation plan, 7-16-2324, 23-2-103
  planning and development, 23-2-101
  purpose, 23-2-101
  timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee, proposals and projects, 87-4-601
"Park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Playgrounds
  dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  establishment, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  inventory, 7-16-2324
  land or facilities for
    acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103
    dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  planning boards, authority, 76-1-408

RECREATION (Continued)

Playgrounds (Continued)
  public recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
  public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  public works, director of — management, 7-3-1331
  signs, location, 75-15-113
  tax levy for, 7-16-4105
  urban renewal
    construction or installation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
    program, 7-15-4209
    public bodies, furnishing, 7-15-4267
    "redevelopment" defined, 7-15-4206
Pool tables or halls, See **POOL TABLES AND HALLS**
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Property owner's liability, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Protection and preservation of recreation areas, Const., IX, 4
Public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Public baths, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
Public lands and waters, recreation on, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; Smith River management**
  dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  facilities, funds for, 87-1-605
  use, rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303
Public recreation programs, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
  bequests, acceptance, 20-7-803
  board of recreation, 7-16-4108
  funds for, 7-16-4107
  gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
  school districts, cooperation, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
Rangeland, on, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Sailboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Shooting galleries, 7-21-4201
Skating rinks
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  establishment, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  tax levy for, 7-16-4105
  use charges, 7-16-4103
Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Statehood centennial programs, 2-89-101
State parks, within, See **PARKS, State parks**, camping and recreation sites
Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Tenpin alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Theaters, See **THEATERS**
Time, band concerts given when, 7-16-4112
Tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-522, See also **HIGHWAYS, Motorist information signs**

RECREATION (Continued)

Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Urban renewal, property for, 7-15-4262
Waste disposal sites, groundwater monitoring requirements, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Water
  adjudication of rights, representation, 85-2-223
  boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  conservancy districts for development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  development, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  funds for recreational areas, 85-1-605, 87-1-605
  loans or grants for development, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**
  quality conservation for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; Smith River management**
  rulemaking authority, 23-2-302, 85-9-404, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  use, rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
  works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
Wrestling, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Youth centers
  counties
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
    management, 7-8-2103
    tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
  municipalities
    establishment, 7-16-4103
    financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
    tax levy, 7-16-4105
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Youth detention facility programs, 41-5-802
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

  See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **VEHICLES**

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Campers
  decals, tax-paid, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
    violation of requirements, 61-3-606

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (Continued)

Campers (Continued)
  defined, 61-1-129
  fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
    school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  registration, 61-3-303
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**
Definitions, 23-2-601, 45-2-101, 61-1-129, 61-1-130, 61-1-132
Fees in lieu of taxes
  campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-808
Landowner permission required for use, when, 23-2-302
Manufacturing standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Motor homes
  defined, 61-1-130, 61-1-132
  fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
    school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  gross vehicle weight, weighing exception, 61-10-141
  license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-526, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Off-highway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
Parks for, See generally **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS; SUBDIVISIONS**
Revenue, Department of — applications and issuance of camper tax-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
"Snowmobile" defined as, 23-2-601, See **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time, fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521
  campers, 61-3-523 — 61-3-525
  motor homes, 61-3-522
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308

RECYCLING

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

REDEMPTION

  See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TAXATION, Tax sales; TRUST INDENTURES**

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, NATIONAL GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

REENTRY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REFEREES

See **COURTS**

REFERENCE OF ACTIONS

See **COURTS, Masters; Referees**

REFERENDUMS

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REFERRAL SALES, 45-6-319

REFINERIES

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Oil, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Pipeline carrier provisions, applicability, 69-13-101
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Sugar, hours of work for employees, 39-4-110
Utility service to industrial premises, 69-5-102

REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS

See **CONTRACTS, Modification**

REFRIGERATED LOCKERS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, Frozen food lockers**

REFRIGERATORS

Discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

REFUGES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

REFUSE

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS

Actions, 7-13-218
Administration, 7-13-213
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Boundaries, 7-13-208
  changes, 7-13-217
Capital improvements, installment payments, 7-13-235
Cities and towns
  directors, board of — members, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  inclusion, 7-13-203, 7-13-207

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
- joint districts, 7-13-242
- resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206

City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Collection service, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
Commercial and industrial accounts, 7-13-232
Cost of maintenance and operation, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
County attorney, role, 7-13-218
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
- authorization, 7-13-203
- joint districts, 7-13-241
- resolution for, 7-13-212
- resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
- resolution of intention, 7-13-204
  - concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
  - hearing, 7-13-208
  - notice, 7-13-208
  - references to, 7-13-205
  - transmittal, 7-13-206

Definitions, 7-13-202
Directors, board of
- administration of district, 7-13-213
- appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-241
- composition, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
- defined, 7-13-202
- joint districts, 7-13-241, 7-13-242
- powers and duties, 7-13-215
- program
  - development and administration, 7-13-215
  - implementation, 7-13-216
- service charges
  - establishment, 7-13-231
  - hearings to determine, 7-13-211

Donations, 7-13-215
Eminent domain, 7-13-215
Equipment, 7-13-215, 7-13-235
Federal money, 7-13-215
Fees charged by, See **Service charges**
Financing, 7-13-215
Findings and purpose, 7-13-201
Gifts and grants, 7-13-215
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — enforcement of rules, 7-13-215
Health, local boards of
- directors, board of
  - board of health, designation as, 7-13-214
  - membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
- rules, enforcement, 7-13-215

Hearings
- boundary changes, 7-13-217
- protests, on, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-231
- service charges, determination, 7-13-211

Improvements, order for, 7-13-212
Joint districts
- creation, 7-13-241
- directors, board of, 7-13-241, 7-13-242
- funds, administration, 7-13-243

Land, 7-13-215, 7-13-235
Legal adviser, 7-13-218
Liens, 7-13-233

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Maintenance costs, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
Mobile home park accounts, 7-13-232
Name of district, 7-13-204
Notices
    boundary changes, 7-13-217
    collection service, description and proposed service charges, 7-13-208
    description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
    resolutions of intention and concurrence, 7-13-208
Operation costs, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
Orders
    description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
    improvements, for, 7-13-212
Owners of property
    mobile home owners, service charges, 7-13-232
    protest, right to, 7-13-209, See **Protests**
    service charges, failure to pay, 7-13-233
Proceedings, protests sufficient to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
Program for collection or disposal of refuse, 7-13-215
    implementation, 7-13-216
Protests, 7-13-209, 7-13-212, 7-13-231
    hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
    insufficiency, 7-13-212
    overruled, 7-13-212
    proceedings, sufficiency to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
    right to, 7-13-209, 7-13-231
Purpose, 7-13-201
Resolutions
    boundary changes, for, 7-13-217
    concurrence, of, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
    creation, for, 7-13-212
    description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
    intention, of, 7-13-204 — 7-13-208
Revenue, Department of — service charges placed on tax notices, 7-13-233
Service charges
    assessed how, 7-13-216, 7-13-231
    authorization, 7-13-231
    capital improvements, funding for payments, 7-13-235
    collection, 7-13-233
    determination, 7-13-232
    increase, 7-13-231
    joint districts, 7-13-243
    lien, as — when, 7-13-233
    proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-235, 7-13-243
    protests, See **Protests**
    resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
    solid waste management systems, funding for, 75-10-112
Solid waste management by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Local governments**
Time
    capital improvements, term of installment payments, 7-13-235
    protests, making, 7-13-209, 7-13-212

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Agricultural Experiment Station
    director, supervision, 20-25-223
    donations, consent for, 20-25-230
    federal funds, supervision, 20-25-226
    supervision and control, 20-25-301

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Alcohol abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602
Appeals to, 20-25-504
Appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Audit provisions, 5-13-401, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9
Bequests, responsibility, 20-25-402
Bonded indebtedness of university system, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
Bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-432 — 20-25-434
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Budget
  amendments, approving authority, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
Buildings
  construction authorized by, when, 18-2-102
  lease or purchase, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
  legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Chairman, 20-2-111
Chiropractic schools, acceptability, 37-12-302
Collective bargaining, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  applicability of laws, 39-31-103
  employer, as, 39-31-103
  representative, 39-31-301
  student representative, 39-31-302
  vocational-technical center employees, 20-16-101, 20-16-107
Commissioner of higher education, See **Higher education, commissioner of**
Community college districts
  budgets
    operating, submission and review, 20-15-312
    proposed, submission, 20-15-309
    unrestricted, expenditure schedule — submission, 20-15-312
  courses of instruction, approval, 20-15-105
  depositories, approval, 20-15-308
  emergency budgets, 20-9-165
  fees, approval, 20-15-105
  final budget, filing, 20-9-134
  funding, proposal for, 20-15-309
  levy amount, percentage of budget — approval, 20-15-312
  organization
    election
      notice, 20-15-207
      order for, 20-15-203
    petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
    recommendation for, 20-15-209
  service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
  supervision and coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
  trustees, See **Community college district trustees**
Community college district trustees
  consultations, 20-15-103
  election, 20-15-204, 20-15-207
  emergency budget petitions, 20-9-161, 20-9-163
  nomination, call for and filing, 20-15-205, 20-15-206
  organization meeting, 20-15-209
  supervision, 20-15-225
Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
Composition, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Creation, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
Defined, 20-1-101
Donations, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254
Drug abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Duties generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Eastern Montana College, See also **University system generally**
    construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
    donations, acceptance, 20-25-252
    public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Expenses of members, 20-2-113
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Federal money, buildings constructed with — authorization requirement, 18-2-102
Fire inspection report to, 50-3-102
Fire Services Training School
    advisory council
        advice by, 20-31-302
        appointment, 2-15-1519
        rules, approval, 20-31-301
    allocation, 20-31-102
    budget requests, submission, 20-31-102
    contractual agreements, 20-31-401
    cost recovery fee, establishment, 20-31-402
    defined, 20-31-101
    director
        appointment, 2-15-1518
        responsibilities, 20-31-201, 20-31-202
    gifts and grants, acceptance, 20-31-401
    policies, 20-31-104, 20-31-202
    supervision, 20-31-102
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, responsibilities concerning, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
Funds under control of, audit, Const., X, 9
Gifts, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-431, 20-31-401
Grants, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-431, 20-31-401
Group benefits for personnel, authority concerning, 2-18-815
Guaranteed student loan program
    access to governmental records, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
    advice and recommendations, 20-26-1104
    advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-1520
    collection, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
    defaults, 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
    duties generally, 20-26-1103
    establishment, 20-26-1102
    funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105
Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Higher education, commissioner of
    appointment and term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
    duties and compensation, 20-2-131
Higher education funds, interentity loan extensions — granting, 17-2-107
Highway patrol officers' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
Indian students, tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Lease of land or land and facilities
    football stadium, 20-25-441
    vocational-technical centers, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
Library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
Long-range building program bonds
    agreements, 17-5-425
    issuance, request for, 20-25-432
Meetings, 20-2-112
Members, per diem and travel expenses, 20-2-113
Mines and Geology, Bureau of
    direction by, 20-25-211, 20-25-212
    director and assistants, appointment, 20-25-301

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, physical education facility — undertaking for, 17-5-421
Montana State University, See also **University system generally**
  agricultural experiment station, See **Agricultural Experiment Station**
  construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
  experimental farms, 20-25-225
  federal fund expenditures, 20-25-424
  programs prescribed by, 20-25-221
  student building fees, 20-25-401
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Northern Montana College, courses prescribed by, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**
Oath of office, 2-15-1508
Officers, 20-2-111
Peace officers' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
Per diem of members, 20-2-113
Powers generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**; **Public agencies**
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Refunding bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402
Reports from presidents of units, 20-25-305
Retirement program, university system optional — responsibilities, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Revenue bonds, issuance when, 20-25-433
Revenue, Department of — furnishing information pertaining to delinquent student loans, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
Seal, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Secretary for, 20-2-111
Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to personnel, 2-18-103
Student housing, legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
Student loan program, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Student member, 2-15-1508
Term of members, 2-15-1508
Time
  borrowing, 20-25-402
  community college district trustees' organizational meeting, call for, 20-15-209
  meetings, notices, 20-2-112
  members
    per diem and expenses, 20-2-113
    term, 2-15-1508
  refunding bonds, issuance and interest, 20-25-402
  student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
  university units
    executive boards, local — members' compensation, fixing, 20-25-303
    holidays, designation, 20-25-306
    parking fees, establishment, 20-25-312
University of Montana, See also **University system generally**
  departments and courses, 20-25-206
  football stadium, authority, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
  funding, generally, 20-25-422
  student building fees, 20-25-302
University system generally, See also main category for specific college or university
  bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
  borrowing, authority, 20-25-402
  data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
  degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
  employees, designation of holidays, 20-25-306
  executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
  expenditures, control, 20-25-425

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

University system generally (Continued)
  facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 20-25-302
  firefighters' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
  highway patrol officers' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
  holidays, designation, 20-25-306
  incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
  library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
  matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
  motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  peace officers' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
  powers and duties generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
  presidents of units, 20-25-305
  property tax revenue, 20-25-423
  research programs, approval, 20-25-108
  retirement program, optional — responsibilities, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
  security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
  security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324
  6-mill levy, revenue from, 20-25-423
  student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
  students' residency status, rules concerning, 20-25-501
  traffic regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  tuition rates and waivers prescribed by, 20-25-421
  youth correctional facility residents, notice of attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 53-30-213
Vacancies, 2-15-1508
Veterans and dependents, tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Vocational education, federal requirements — sole state agency for, 20-16-102
Vocational-technical centers
  accounts
    establishment, 20-16-204
    vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, order for warrants on, 20-9-513
  budgets
    approval, 20-16-202, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
    requests, 20-16-101
  defined, 20-1-101
  deputy commissioner of vocational-technical center education
    appointment, 20-16-101
    duties, 20-16-103
  designation, 20-1-101, 20-16-106
  directors, appointment, 20-16-101
  existing, recognition, 20-16-106
  facility maintenance, approval of funds for, 20-16-203
  federal requirements, sole state agency for, 20-16-102
  funds and funding, 20-16-201, 20-16-202
  local administration, policies and rules, 20-16-104
  local advisory boards, 20-16-105
  policies, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104
  powers and duties generally, 20-16-101
  property for, lease or purchase, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
  rules, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104
  student fees — bases, limitations, and fund for, 20-16-101, 20-16-206
  tax levy, additional, 20-16-207
  tuition, rates and use, 20-16-101, 20-16-205
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, See also **University system generally**
  donations, acceptance, 20-25-254

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Western Montana College of the University of Montana (Continued)
    public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
    swimming pool addition, 17-5-423, 17-5-425
Work-study programs
    administration, 20-25-702
    eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
    funds, rules for allocation, 20-25-705
    salaries
        employer contributions, determination, 20-25-709
        guidelines, 20-25-708
Youth correctional facility residents, notice of attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 53-30-213

REGIONAL COOPERATION

See **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces; FOREIGN LAWS, Reciprocity with laws of other states; INTERSTATE COMPACTS; INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

REGIONAL NONPROFIT TOURISM CORPORATIONS, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

REGIONAL PORT AUTHORITIES

See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

REGISTERED MAIL, 1-1-202

See also **MAIL**, generally

REGISTERED NURSES

See **NURSING AND NURSES, Professional nursing**

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS, 13-1-101

See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7

See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

REHABILITATION

Agricultural commodity warehousemen or dealers, conduct following license suspension or revocation, 80-4-421
Alcoholics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities; Vocational rehabilitation**
Capital companies, purpose, 90-8-102, 90-8-103
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Children, 53-4-113, 53-30-202, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Conviction of offense, effect, 46-18-801

REHABILITATION (Continued)

County detention center work program, 7-32-2225
Crime victims, 53-9-105
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
Disabled veterans, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans**
Disasters and emergencies, following, 10-3-101, 10-3-501, 10-3-505
Drivers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Driver improvement program**
Drug abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Eminent domain, "displaced person" defined, 70-31-102
Guardianship proceedings, "visitor" defined, 72-5-313
Handicapped persons, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Vocational rehabilitation**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**; See also **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Vending facilities**; **Vocational rehabilitation**
Health care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-402, 53-6-106, 90-7-103, 90-7-202
Highways, 17-5-903
Historic buildings, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Hospital facilities, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102, 33-19-104, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-15-702
Housing, 7-15-4102, 17-5-903, 90-1-106, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Cities and towns**; **Lower income, development**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**; **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Industrial districts, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Inheritance or estate taxes, property transferred as in-kind payment, 72-16-447
Institutional industries, purpose, 53-1-301
Institutions, Department of — purpose, powers, and duties, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
Insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Job training and employment needs, 53-2-1109
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Medicaid coverage, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, generally
Mining reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Reclamation and restoration**
Minors, 53-4-113, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**
Offenders, former — licensing, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Parents, failure to rehabilitate — termination of parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-609
Physical therapists, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**, generally
Postattack recovery and rehabilitation, 10-3-501, 10-3-505
Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally
Property, real — corner record, 70-22-104
  monument, rehabilitation, 70-22-110
Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, Title 60, chapter 11, part 11
Rangeland, 76-21-201
Renewable resource development projects, 90-2-111
Rural, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Rural rehabilitation**; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**, generally; **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Sentencing, applicability, 46-17-301, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-202, 46-18-801
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
Speech/language pathologists, See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
State prison, function, 53-30-101
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Veterans, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans**

REHABILITATION (Continued)

Vocational, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Water projects or works, 85-1-219, 85-1-332, 85-1-514, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
Youth, 53-4-113, 53-30-202, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**
Youth detention facility programs, 41-5-802

RELATIVES

See also **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

Abuse of family members, See **ABUSE**
Aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201
  application for assistance, 53-4-232
  "dependent child" defined, 53-4-201
  employment of recipients, exemptions, 53-2-704
Alcoholics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Anatomical gifts, requirements, 50-5-212, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-302
Autopsies, requirements, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by relative, 23-2-505
Cemetery associations
  lots, inalienability, 35-20-216
  records, information provided for, 35-20-209
Chemically dependent persons, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency
  hearings
    custody of child to relative, 41-3-406
    evidence, 41-3-404
  indian children, disclosure of records to relatives, 41-3-205
Child support
  remedies when parent dies without providing, 40-6-213
  voluntary, nonliability of parent, 40-6-216
City or town employees, of — conflict of interest regarding contracts, 7-5-4109
Close corporations, share transfers, 35-9-202
Conservators
  appointment, 72-5-402, 72-5-410, 72-5-415
  payments by, 72-5-427
Crime victims
  of, notification of proceedings relating to case, 46-24-203
  reparation, limitation, 53-9-125
Criminal proceedings, eligibility for court-appointed counsel, 46-8-111
Day care for children, 52-2-703
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — indigent students, 20-8-108
Depositions, disqualification of persons before whom taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Domestic abuse, See **ABUSE**
Drug addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Drug violations, forfeited property — sale prohibited to, 44-12-205
Employment preference, relatives of veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Estates and probate proceedings
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  criminal conviction does not impair rights of relatives and heirs, Const., II, 30
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  intestate succession, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Heirs; Intestate succession; Kinship**
  judges, disqualification, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
Fishing licenses, purchase by residents for family members, 87-2-106
Force, right to use, 49-1-103

RELATIVES (Continued)

Funeral directors, freedom of choice as to services, 37-19-311
Guardian ad litem, application for appointment, 25-5-301, 25-31-602
Guardian for incapacitated person
  estate of ward, notice of charge for services, 72-5-321
  rights of ward's relatives, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
Hail insurance appraisers, restrictions, 80-2-242
Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-522, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hunting licenses
  elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation for, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  purchase by residents for family members, 87-2-106
Incest, See **INCEST**
Indian children, disclosure of child abuse and neglect records to relatives, 41-3-205
Insurance
  consultants, insurers recommended by — restrictions, 33-17-513
  insurance producers, temporary license — issuance when, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
Long-term care facility residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Marriage between, See **MARRIAGE, Consanguinity**
Mausoleum and columbarium plots
  inalienability, 35-21-424
  interment in family plot, waiver of right, 35-21-426
Medicaid, liability of relative, 53-6-144
Medical record information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-522, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mentally incapacitated persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Minors
  emergency medical care, consent not required when, 41-1-405
  transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Missing persons, release of dental records for, 44-2-401
Morticians, freedom of choice as to services, 37-19-311
Motor vehicle liability insurance, exclusion of named family members, 61-6-301
Name change of natural person, petition for, 27-31-101
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Organ donation, requirements, 50-5-212, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-302
Outfitters' licenses, continuation upon death of outfitter, 37-47-310
Partnership property upon death of partner, subject to lien when, 35-10-502
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Protective services for aged persons or disabled adults, requests, 53-5-204
Public assistance, aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, 53-4-707
  application for assistance, 53-4-232
  "dependent child" defined, 53-4-201
  employment of recipients, exemptions, 53-2-704
Public employees' retirement beneficiaries
  designation, lack of — effect, 19-3-1302
  member's death caused by, effect, 19-3-1305
Quiet title, actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, See **QUIET TITLE, Entrymen**
Railroad employees, damages for death or injury to, 69-14-1006
School tuition, elementary — discretionary approval, 20-5-302
State lands, surface leases — subleases, 77-6-212
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, continuation upon death of recipient, 39-51-2205
  coverage, exclusions, 39-51-204
Veterans, burial expenses — claimants, 10-2-502
Vital statistics, certificates generally — data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109
Youth care facility operators, nonapplicability of provisions when, 41-3-1102
Youth court
  proceedings, 41-5-501, 41-5-523
  youth taken into custody, notice to relative when, 41-5-303

RELEASE, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RELEASED FELONS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

RELIEF

See **DAMAGES**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**; **REMEDIES**

RELIGION

See also **CHURCHES**; **CLERGY**

Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Bible
  family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  school libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Buildings used for, damage or destruction, 45-5-222
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Christian Science
  healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104
  practice of, 37-3-103
  practitioners, reporting of child abuse and neglect, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Collective bargaining, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Convents, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Corporate donations to, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
Corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Electors
  improper influence, 13-35-218
  in the united states service, 13-2-211
Establishment by state prohibited, Const., II, 5
Freedom of religion, Const., II, 5
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**
Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Incorporation, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Indian tribes, possession or transportation of eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**
Labor organizations, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Lottery, state — sales by employees of ticket or chance sales agents not required when, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1036
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mausoleums and columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
Motor vehicle operated for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Nurses, collective bargaining — nonapplicability of provisions, 39-32-102
Nursing or care of the sick, 37-8-103
Offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
Postsecondary educational institution provisions, exemption when, 20-30-102
Prayer
  healing by, 50-5-104
  schools, in, 20-7-112

RELIGION (Continued)

Prenatal serological testing, waiver based on, 50-19-109
Public employees, right of nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Schools
  Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
  enrollment, 20-5-102
  immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
  prayer in, 20-7-112
  religious instruction
    in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
    released time programs, 20-1-308
  sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
Special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Sterilization, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Trust funds
  charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
  management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  tax exemption, 15-30-135
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unions, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Voters, improper influence, 13-35-218
Witness, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

  See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

  See also generally **CORPORATIONS**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Administrator, 35-3-208
Affidavits, 35-3-202, 35-3-206, 35-3-207
Agent, registered, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Annual report, 35-3-209
Applicability of laws
  foreign corporations, 35-3-102
  mausoleum-columbarium authority laws, 35-21-103
  nonprofit corporation laws, 35-3-102, 35-3-209
  preexisting corporations, 35-3-102
  repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103
Articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
  amendment, 35-3-206
Board of advisors or consultors, 35-3-208
Bylaws, 35-3-205
Certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
Citation of Religious Corporation Sole Act, 35-3-101
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-3-202
  cessation, 35-3-205
  evidence, 35-3-203
  perpetual, may be, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Foreign corporations, 35-3-102
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Gambling, public, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
Incorporation
  articles, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)
  certificate, 35-3-203
  when, 35-3-201
Liabilities
  ostensible corporations, 35-3-204
  succession, 35-3-207
Offices, 35-3-202
Ostensible corporations, 35-3-204
Perpetual existence, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Power of attorney, 35-3-205
Powers of corporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Preexisting corporations, 35-3-102, 35-3-103
Purpose, 35-3-201
Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413
Repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103
Seal, 35-3-205
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Sports poll values, retention of portion when, 23-5-501, 23-5-503
Succession, 35-3-202, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Title, during succession, 35-3-207
Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
When created, 35-3-201

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

  See **EMINENT DOMAIN; HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities

REMAINDERS

  See **PROPERTY, REAL; TRUSTS, Remainder beneficiaries**

REMEDIES

  See also generally **DAMAGES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific subject area

Abolished causes of action
  agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
  alienation of affections, 27-1-601
  breach of promise, 27-1-602
  criminal charges, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
    penalty, 27-1-606
  effective when, 27-1-603
  litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
  penalty, 27-1-606
  territorial extent, 27-1-603, 27-1-604
  threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
Action as, 27-1-102, See also **CAUSES OF ACTION**, generally
  civil
    arises how, 27-1-104
    defined, 27-1-103
  criminal, 27-1-103
  "injury" defined, 27-1-106
  kinds of actions, 27-1-103
  merger of civil and criminal remedies not permitted, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  "obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Availability, 1-3-214

REMEDIES (Continued)

CERCLA, remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Chiropractic malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Claim for relief, See **Action as**
Classes of remedies, 27-1-102
Close corporation shareholders, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensation as relief, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Contributory negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE, Comparative negligence**
Criminal Code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defined, 1-3-214, 27-1-101
Deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Distraint, warrant for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Docket entries, 3-5-508
Environmental protection, Const., IX, 1
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
"Judicial remedy" defined, 27-1-101
Kinds of remedies, 27-1-102
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Merger of civil and criminal remedy, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Motor vehicle warranty provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Natural resource protection, Const., IX, 1
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
"Obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Occupational disease benefits, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
Offer of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preventive relief, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Process against persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Provisional remedies
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
  attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
  deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  election among several, 27-15-101
  injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
  time limit on decision, 27-15-103
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**

REMEDIES (Continued)

Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Restoration, 27-1-713
Review, writ of, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Shoplifting, 27-1-718
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Special proceedings as, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Specific performance
  agricultural marketing associations, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401, 35-17-407
  cohabitation agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
  consent
    agreements to procure unenforceable, 27-1-412
    improperly obtained, to contract, 27-1-415
  consideration prerequisite, 27-1-415
  criminal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
  damages liquidated, effect, 27-1-418
  enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  equitable agreement prerequisite, 27-1-415
  how given, 27-1-402
  illegalities, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
  kinds, 27-1-402
  liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418
  marriage agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  mutuality of right to, 27-1-414
  nonperformance of other party, effect, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
  oppressiveness, 27-1-413
  partial performance of other party, effect, 27-1-416
  penal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
  permitted when, 27-1-107, 27-1-401
  personal property, specific provisions
    delivery, 27-1-402, 27-1-432
    judgment for possession, effect, 27-1-432
    real property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
    seizure, 27-1-402
    title unclear, specific performance unavailable, 27-1-420
    transfer, breach of agreement, 27-1-419
  personal services, agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  real property, specific provisions
    partial performance, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
    personal property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
    possession, judgment for, 27-1-431
    statute of frauds, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
    successor in interest, standing, 27-1-421
    title unclear, specific performance unavailable, 27-1-420
    transfer
      breach of agreement, damages insufficient, 27-1-419
      complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  reasonableness, 27-1-413, 27-1-415
  sale of goods, buyers remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  securities transfers, 30-8-315
  signature, effect, 27-1-417
  substantial performance, 27-1-416
  uncertainties in agreement unenforceable, 27-1-412
  unlawful acts, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
  written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433
Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16
Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
Suit, See **Action as**

REMEDIES (Continued)

Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Writs, See **WRITS**
Wrongful discharge from employment, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

REMITTITUR

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RENAL DISEASE

See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

See **LIVESTOCK**

RENDITION, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Accounts, See **Debt service fund; Renewable resource development account**
Administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
Bonds, See also **Financing**
  authorization, 90-2-127
  grants, proceeds not to be used for, 90-2-112
  issuance, 90-2-121
  payment, 90-2-123
  proceeds, disposition, 90-2-112, 90-2-121, 90-2-125
  refunding bonds, 90-2-122
  security, 90-2-123
  terms, 90-2-121
Bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-128
Costs and expenses, 90-2-126
Debt, See **Financing**
Debt service fund
  bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122
  coal severance tax, revenues from, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
  generally, 90-2-123
  grants from, 90-2-112
  refunding bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122
  renewable resource development account, transfers to, 90-2-123
  "renewable resource development bond fund" defined, 90-2-102
  revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-2-123, 90-2-124
  use, 90-2-123
Definitions, 90-2-102
Energy, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Examiners, Board of
  bonds, authority, 90-2-121

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Examiners, Board of (Continued)
    costs and expenditures, 90-2-126
    refunding bonds, authority, 90-2-122
Existing resources, protection, 90-2-103
Financing
    bonds, See **Bonds**
    creation of debt, authorization, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
    definitions, 90-2-102
    grants, See **Grants**
    loans, See **Loans**
    policy, 90-2-101
Funding, See **Financing**
Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Grants, See also **Financing**
    administration, 90-2-111
    authorization, 90-2-111
    bond proceeds not to be used, 90-2-112
    eligibility, 90-2-103
    private contracts, 90-2-103
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
    tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103
Indebtedness, See **Financing**
Legislative intent, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
Lien upon project, 90-2-109
Loans, See also **Financing**
    administration, 90-2-110
    applicability of laws, 90-2-107
    effect, 90-2-109
    eligibility, 90-2-103
    financing statement, 90-2-109
    governmental agencies, to, 90-2-107
    interest, 90-2-108
    lien created by, 90-2-109
    local government, to, 90-2-107
    mortgage to cover, 90-2-109
    private contracts, 90-2-103
    security, 76-14-116, 90-2-108
    tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103
    terms, 90-2-108
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Mortgages to cover, 90-2-109
Multiple-use projects, 90-2-103
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
    bond issuance, request, 90-2-121
    bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
    expenses, 90-2-126
    financing statement filed by, 90-2-109
    mortgage filed by, 90-2-109
    renewable resource development account, costs payment, 90-2-102
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-108
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
    assistance of governmental agencies, 90-2-110
    bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
    evaluation of proposals, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
    expenses, 90-2-126
    grants, authority, 90-2-111
    loans, administration, 90-2-110
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
Policy of state, 90-2-101

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Proposal
  evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
  financing, See **Financing**
Protection of existing resources, 90-2-103
  coal mining, designation of land as unsuitable for, 82-4-228
Purpose, 90-2-101
Renewable resource development account
  bond proceeds and interest earned, deposit to, 90-2-121
  conservation districts, funding for storage reservoirs, 76-15-408
  debt service fund transfers to, 90-2-123
  defined, 90-2-102
  expenses paid from, 90-2-126
  rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, allocation to, 76-14-112
  revenues to, 15-38-202, 90-2-125
Renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102, See **Debt service fund**
Taxation policy, 90-2-101
Time
  bonds
    maturity, 90-2-121
    refunding bonds, issuance and sale, 90-2-122
  grant proposals, submission, 90-2-111
  loans
    proposals, submission, 90-2-107
    repayment, 90-2-108
Water, See **WATER, Development of resources**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

RENEWABLE RESOURCE QUALITY

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, generally

RENTALS

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, Title 2, chapter 15

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

REPEAL OF LAWS

See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

REPLEVIN

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SALES, Recovery of goods**

REPORTERS

Court, See main category for specific court
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  air quality hearings, 75-2-111
  occupational health hearings, 50-70-103
Insurance hearings, 33-1-704
Military courts, 10-1-406
News, See **NEWS MEDIA**
State Tax Appeal Board hearings, employment of court reporter for, 15-2-301

REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

REPRESENTATIVES

See **AGENCY**; **LEGISLATURE**, **House of Representatives**

REPRIEVE, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

REPUTATION, EVIDENCE ON

See **EVIDENCE**

RESCUES AND ESCAPES

See **CRIMES**, **Escape**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **Escape**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Abortion, research or experimentation on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Aging, services, 53-5-704
Agricultural chemical ground water protection programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
Agricultural development projects, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Growth through**
Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-25-222, 20-25-227 — 20-25-229, 20-25-231
Agriculture research and education, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224
AIDS testing, 50-16-1007
Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
Alcoholism, 53-24-306
Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Anatomical gifts, purpose, 72-17-202
Battered spouses, 40-2-402
Blind or visually handicapped persons, relating to vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-302
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Capital company provisions, 90-8-103, 90-8-104
Census and economic information center, 90-1-109
Chemical dependency, 53-24-306
Confidential information, disclosure when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Conservation districts, by, 76-15-401
Controlled substances, research products and materials subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102
Corporations, exemption from taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County attorneys, training coordinator — assistance by, 44-4-103
Criminal history record information, access to for research purposes, 44-5-304
Developmentally disabled persons, for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Research**
Domestic violence, 40-2-402
Drugs
  abuse of, 53-24-306
  dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Energy development, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Engineering license applicants, qualification, 37-67-306
Environmental Quality Council, functions, 75-1-324
Facility siting
  new technology, research activities of utility, 75-20-503
  nuclear facilities, nonapplicability of siting provisions, 75-20-1202
Fertilizers, specialty — use, 80-10-101
Forensic pathology, 44-3-211
Genetic engineering technology, 17-2-131
Hazardous chemical provisions, applicability to research laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Hazardous substances, 50-30-105
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-404
Health care information for, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health service corporations, purpose, 33-30-103
Historical Society, materials and records for, 22-3-107, 22-3-201
HIV-related testing, 50-16-1007
Housing planning design, 90-1-106
Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
Institutions, Department of — cooperation and participation, 53-1-206
Insurance, surveys for, 33-19-203
Insurers
  acting in concert for, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
  privileged information, disclosure when, 33-19-306
Ionizing radiation sources, control, 75-3-201
Legislative Council, functions, 5-11-111, 5-11-112, 5-11-301
Libraries operated by nonprofit institutions, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
Livestock mark or brand histories, 81-3-107
Medical
  hospital medical staff committees, in-hospital — access to information for research purposes, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
  information for research programs, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  research facility grants, 90-3-901
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Montana State University programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
Motor vehicle accidents, causes and prevention, 61-2-103
MX missile development and testing, public opposition, 90-5-211
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation, 80-7-805
Occupational disease, 50-70-105
Occupational health, 50-71-107
Occupational safety, 50-71-107
Oil and gas, 82-11-126
Organ donation, purpose, 72-17-202
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
Pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
Planning and economic development provisions, purpose, 90-1-101
Pork, See **LIVESTOCK**
Potato seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Psychologists, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-302
Public welfare, director of — duties, 7-3-4463
Radioactive materials used for research, disposal, 75-3-302
Railroad rights-of-way, abandoned — feasibility of acquisition, 60-11-111
Range management, 76-14-105
Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1112
Safety in workplace, 50-71-107
Sanitation, environmental — sanitarian licensing provisions nonapplicable, 37-40-102
Scientific, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229
Social workers, 37-22-102, 37-22-305

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Speech/language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
  board of, members' qualifications, 2-15-1849
Subdivision review, environmental research for, 76-4-105
Sustainable agriculture research and education, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Technological, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**; **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Toxic substances, exemption to criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
Tumor registry, use for, 50-15-704
Unemployment insurance benefits to educational research personnel, limitations, 39-51-2108
University system programs, 17-2-102, 17-3-104, 20-25-108, 80-5-403, 80-5-404, 90-1-107, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
Vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1102
Veterinary research workers, exemption from licensing, 37-18-104
Vital statistics information, use for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
Vocational rehabilitation, relating to, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Water
  policy of state, 85-2-101, 85-2-105, See **WATER, Development of resources**
  pollution, 75-5-212
  resources, 85-1-203
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Weed management, nonchemical methods, 80-7-810
Wheat and barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Wild animals, possession allowed for scientific research, 50-23-102
Wildlife, 87-1-210, 87-1-234, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-712
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

RESERVATIONS

  See **INDIANS**, generally; **WATER**

RESERVE BANKS

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION

  See **WATER**

RESERVOIRS

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
Water, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Water storage sites**; **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FLOODS, Control projects**

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

  See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

RES GESTAE

  See **EVIDENCE**

RESIDENCE

  See also **NONRESIDENTS**

Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
  hard-to-place children, adoptive parents, 53-4-308

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Aerial hunting, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
Aeronautics, Board of — members, 2-15-1812
Agricultural associations
  directors, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
  proxies, 35-16-311
  trustees, 35-16-202
Agricultural Loan Authority loan applicants, requirements, 80-12-203
Alcoholic beverages
  license requirements, 16-4-401
  liquor vendors' representatives, requirement, 16-3-107
Alcoholism, venue for involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Aldermen, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4401
Alfalfa Seed Committee members, 2-15-3004
Alien insurers
  investment purposes, for, 33-2-852
  retaliatory purposes, for, 33-2-709
Allegiance by citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee members, 90-4-104
Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Arbitration agreements concerning venue, validity, 27-5-323
Architects, Board of — members, 2-15-1871
Arrest
  criminal, at residence, 46-6-105, 46-6-401
  prejudgment, sureties, 27-16-205, 27-16-403
Arts, facilities for — board of trustees, 7-16-2203
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, filing, 31-2-215, 31-2-216
Attachment
  sureties, 27-18-722
  undertaking, approval, 27-18-301
Attorney general, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Attorneys at law, admission to bar, 37-61-202, 37-61-208
Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-509
  bonds, filing, 30-11-510
Autopsies, right of, 50-21-103
Bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
Bail, surety upon, 46-9-403
Banks and trust companies
  directors, 32-1-322
  stockholders, notices to, 32-1-354, 32-1-356
Beaver, trapping or killing when, 87-3-501
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-301, 27-32-303
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations, agent, 32-2-261
  incorporators, 32-2-201
Bulk transfers, filing of list of creditors, 30-6-104
Business trusts, agent for foreign trusts, 35-5-201
Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
Cemetery association trustees, 35-20-302
Cemetery districts
  permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2133
  trustees, 7-35-2108
Change, effect, 1-1-404
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency — adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404
Child custody
  allotted between parents when, 40-4-224
  change by custodial parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    aggravated visitation interference, offense of — when, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
  court determination when, 1-1-215
  parental right to determine, 1-1-215, 40-6-231
  requirement for commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
Child support jurisdiction, nonresident parent, 40-4-210

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Chiropractic Legal Panel members, 27-12-401
Chiropractic physicians, malpractice provisions, 27-12-103
Chiropractors, Board of — members, 2-15-1847
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers, 16-11-102, 16-11-132
Cities and towns
  annexation
    contiguous land, 7-2-4314
    petition, by, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    service, with provision of, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4709, 7-2-4710, 7-2-4716
      capital improvements, proposed, 7-2-4733
      court review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
      existing garbage or solid waste services, preservation, 7-2-4736
    wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4502
  budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228
  city manager, 7-3-4361
  electors, 7-1-4121
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4252, 7-6-4253
  enforcement of laws, call for aid, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  government
    alteration of existing form, petitions for, 7-3-147
    charter form, commission members, 7-3-704
    commission-chairman form, commission members, 7-3-512
    commission-executive form, commission members, 7-3-218
    commission form, commission members, 7-3-412
    commission-manager form, commission members, 7-3-313
    commission, petition requirements, 7-3-4207
  indebtedness, qualification to vote on, 7-7-4103
  organization, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4102
  smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS**, **Citizens**
City commissioners, 7-3-4315
City-county consolidated governments
  manager
    appointments by, 7-3-1243
    nonapplicability, 7-3-1241
  officers and employees, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1341
City court judge, 3-11-202, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 9
City marshal, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
City officers, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4301
Civil service commissioners, 7-3-4257
Coal mine inspector, 50-73-401
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Combine harvesters, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
Commercial paper — overdue instruments, venue for summary proceedings, 30-3-123
Community college trustees, removal when, 20-15-228
Concealed weapons permits, 45-8-319
Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation district supervisors, 76-15-301, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
Conservatorship
  eligibility as conservator, 72-5-410
  venue for proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
Consultants, private — preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
Contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523
Contractors
  bond to guarantee wages, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
  public, See **Public contractors**
Contracts, public, See **Public contracts**
Corporations
  agent, resident, 35-1-305, 35-1-1012
  directors, 35-1-401

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  nonprofit corporations
    agent, resident, 35-2-302, 35-2-811
    directors, 35-2-401
  stockholders, notices to, 35-1-604
Cosmetologists, Board of — members, 2-15-1857
Counselors, professional — licensing, 37-23-201
Counties
  budget hearings, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
  claims, 7-6-2422, 7-6-2424
  emergency expenditures or liabilities, 7-6-2342, 7-6-2343
  fair districts, hearings on creation, 7-21-3422
  government, alteration of existing form — petitions for, 7-3-147
  land sales and leases, preferences, 7-8-2701
  new
    board of commissioners, 7-2-2241
    jury lists, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423
  smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102
County attorney, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702
County auditor, 7-6-2403
County Commissioners, Board of, 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106
County land
  advisory board members, 7-8-2704
  advisory committee members, 7-8-2506
County officers, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
County road improvement districts
  county road superintendent, meetings with, 7-14-2705, 7-14-2707
  petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
County sheriff
  deputies, special — requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
  residents to aid, 7-32-2121
County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101
County water and/or sewer districts
  directors, board of, 7-13-2233
  elections, electors' qualifications, 7-13-2212
County weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411
Credit unions
  membership, effect, 32-3-304
  organizers, 32-3-301
Custom combiners, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Day-care facilities, license application filed in county of, 52-2-722, 52-2-725
Dead animals, unlawful placement, 75-10-213
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121
Deaf persons, rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Death certificate forwarded to county of, 50-15-402
Declaration of invalidity of marriage, stated in, 50-15-302
Defined, 1-1-215
Dentistry, Board of — members, 2-15-1842
Dentists, malpractice provisions, 27-6-103
Denturists, licensing requirement, 37-29-303
Depositary, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
Depositions, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)
Determination
  child's residence, 40-6-231
  contractors, public, 18-1-106
  rules for, 1-1-215
  university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
Developmentally disabled persons
  commitment, venue, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
  protective proceedings, venue, 53-20-403
  self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Development corporations, incorporators, 32-4-201
Disability insurance
  comprehensive health association
    eligible persons, 33-22-1501
      change of residence, effect, 33-22-1516
    informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  policies
    considered issued when, 33-22-112
    service of process, agent for, 33-22-805
    statutes, conformity, 33-22-229
Discrimination in housing, 49-2-305
Dissolution of marriage, requirements, 40-4-104, 50-15-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
District court judges, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
Drainage districts
  commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
  vacancy in board of commissioners, residence of petitioners for appointment, 85-8-307
Drivers' license requirement, 61-5-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**
"Dwelling unit" defined, 70-24-103
Election administrators, deputies, 13-2-102
Elections
  absentee ballot
    applications to county of residence, 13-13-212, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
    delivery to person because of illness or health emergency, 13-13-212
    federal write-in, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
  absentee election board members, 13-13-225
  ballot issues, filing and signers of petition, 13-10-502 — 13-10-504, 13-27-307
  campaign noncompliance orders, venue for review, 13-37-122
  campaign reports, filing, 13-37-225
  candidates
    indigent, statement on petition for nomination, 13-10-203
    specific candidate requirements, See main category for specific office
  contest, venue, 13-36-103
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2212
  electors, 7-1-4121, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Electors**, residence
  political parties
    city central committeemen, 13-38-202
    precinct committeemen, 13-38-201, 13-38-202
  presidential electors, 13-25-107
  recounts
    bond posted where, 13-16-211
    venue for application, 13-16-301
Electrical Board, State — members, 2-15-1874
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Employment agencies, venue for filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
Estate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Execution
  answer of debtor, effect of residence, 25-14-101
  exemptions, 25-13-606, 25-13-613
Facility siting
  certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
  enforcement, 75-20-404
Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204
Fire
  dangers, complaints regarding, 7-33-2302
  investigations, service of process, 50-63-304
  protection equipment violations, service of notice, 50-61-115
  wardens, appointment, 7-33-2301
Firearms
  concealed weapons permits, 45-8-319
  purchases, 45-8-341

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Fishing licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Fleet vehicles, concerning, 61-3-712, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
Forest fires, residents required to fight — when, 77-5-105
Fraternal benefit societies, incorporators, 33-7-201
Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Fur farms, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-1003
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Game animal farms, agent for nonresident licensee, 87-4-409
Game bird farms, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-904
General relief, eligibility, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
Geophysical exploration, resident agent, 82-1-102
Governmental participation by residents, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Governor, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Grand juries, 3-15-103
Guardianship
  venue for proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  ward, residence established by guardian, 72-5-321
Guides, resident, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Ham radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Amateur radio operators**
Handicapped persons
  employment preference, to qualify, 39-30-202
  self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101
  special license plates, 61-3-445
  telecommunications services for, participants, 53-19-307
Hard-to-place children, adoptive family to receive subsidy, 53-4-308
Heritage properties, nominations, 22-3-431
Higher education
  resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
  western interstate commission for, assistance by, 20-25-804
Highway Commission, members, 2-15-2502
Highway patrol officers, 44-1-401
  chief of highway patrol, 44-1-202
  notice of disciplinary hearings to, 44-1-801
Home guard, members, 10-1-701
Homestead, 70-32-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
  execution, appraisers, 70-32-206
Horseracing, Board of — members, 2-15-1881
Housing
  blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  deaf persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  discriminatory practices, 49-2-305
Housing authorities
  county, petition to create, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2104
  municipal, petition to create, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4405
Hunting
  aerial, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
  licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Indians
  schools, admittance, 20-5-108
  university system, requirements for waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421
Inquest, juries of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
Instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-302, 1-5-303, 1-5-305
Insurance
  adjuster license, 33-17-301
  disability policies, See **Disability insurance**
  guaranty association, coverage, 33-10-202, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  insurance producers
    license, 33-17-211
    place of business, 33-17-1101
  long-term care insurance policies, issuance, 33-22-1120
  "resident of this state" defined, 33-1-202
Insurers
  alien
    investment purposes, for, 33-2-852
    retaliatory purposes, for, 33-2-709
  domestic stock and mutual, incorporators, 33-3-201
Interlocal cooperation commission members, 7-11-208
Irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
Judges, See specific court in this main category
Judicial Nomination Commission members, 3-1-1001
Judicial Standards Commission
  complaint initiated by, 3-1-1106
  members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
Jurors, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 3-15-302, 3-15-402, 3-15-506
  counties, new, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423
  grand jury, 3-15-103
  inquest, jury of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
  limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-702, 46-17-202
Justices of the peace, 3-10-204, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 9
  certification of proofs and acknowledgments based on, 3-1-405
  contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523
Juvenile offenders, See **Youth offenders**
Labor and Industry, Department of — deputies of, 39-1-103
Landscape Architects, Board of — members, 2-15-1872
Law enforcement reserve officers, 7-32-213
Legislators, Const., V, 4
Library services, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-301, 22-1-311, 22-1-329, 22-1-403, 22-1-412
Lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Liquor vendors' representatives, requirement, 16-3-107
Livestock, Board of — members, 2-15-3102
Livestock protective committee members, 81-6-101
Long-term care facilities, residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Marriage
  declaration of invalidity, stated in, 50-15-302
  validity, 40-1-104
Married persons, exclusion from spouse's dwelling when, 40-2-201
Mayor
  powers relating to citizens, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  qualifications, 7-4-4301
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Medical Examiners, Board of — members, 2-15-1841
Medical Legal Panel members, 27-6-401
Mentally ill persons
  commitment
    costs borne by county of residence, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-186
    detention in county of residence, 53-21-120
    venue, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
  self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101
Militia members, Const., VI, 13
Milk Control, Board of — members, 2-15-1802
Mines and mining
  metal mine reclamation, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-354
  rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205
  service of process, agent for, 39-3-502

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
  strip and underground mine operations
    mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
    surface owner, 82-4-203
  strip and underground mine siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
Minimum wage hearings, place, 39-3-403
Minors
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency — adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404
  child custody, See **Child custody**
  definition and determination, 1-1-215
  parental right to determine, 40-6-231
  transfers to, 72-26-503
Mint Committee members, 2-15-3006
Missing children, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motor vehicles
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
  combine harvesters, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
  license plates, requirements, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-4-221
  registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
Municipal court judges, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
Museum boards of trustees, 7-16-2203
Muskrats, killing or trapping when, 87-3-501
Name changes, venue, 27-31-101
Negotiable instruments, venue for summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
"Noncitizens" defined, 1-1-405
Nonprofit corporations
  agent, resident, 35-2-302, 35-2-811
  directors, 35-2-401
Notaries public, 1-5-402, 1-5-415
Nuisances, party to action to abate, 45-8-112
Nursing, Board of — members, 2-15-1844
Obligations, offer of performance, 28-1-1206
Offer of performance, 28-1-1206
Oil and gas industries, agent for service of process, 39-3-502
Older Montanans, 53-5-702, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Outfitters, requirements, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403
Parking commissions, need to create, 7-14-4605
Parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
Parolees, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
People
  defined, 1-1-401
  sovereignty of state, 2-1-101
Personal property, governing law determined by, 70-1-109
Personal solicitation sales, redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
Pesticide licensees, agents for, 80-8-210
Pharmacy, Board of
  assistant to, 37-7-104
  qualification for membership, 2-15-1843
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members, 2-15-1858
Physicians, malpractice provisions, 27-6-103
Planning and zoning commission members, 76-2-102
Planning board members, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
Plumbers, Board of — members, 2-15-1875
Police
  commission members, 7-32-4151
  officers, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
Political parties
  city central committeemen, 13-38-202
  precinct committeemen, 13-38-201, 13-38-202
Political rights and duties of residents, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2, See **RIGHTS**

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Pork Research and Marketing Committee members, 2-15-3103
  disqualification, 81-8-604
Postsecondary educational institutions, requirement for enforceability of notes and contracts, 20-30-402
Prisoners of war, ex — special license plates, 61-3-444
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — members, 2-15-1891
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Residence**
Probationers, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
Process servers, registration requirement, 25-1-1102
Professional counselors, licensing, 37-23-201
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1873
Prostitution, residence in house of prostitution as element in offense of promotion, 45-5-602
Protection, right to, 49-1-201
Protective proceedings, conservatorship
  eligibility as conservator, 72-5-410
  venue for proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
Psychologists, licensure, 37-17-302
Public assistance, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
Public assistance personnel, 53-2-203
Public contractors
  determination of residency, 18-1-106
  preference to resident labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Public contracts
  bidders, preference to residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  contractors, determination of residency, 18-1-106
  "residence" defined for bid purposes, 18-1-103
  "resident bidder" defined, 18-1-101
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Public officers, 2-16-102, 2-16-111, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3; VII, 9
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 22-1-1103, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public Safety Commissioners, 7-32-125
Public scales, establishment, 7-21-3101
Quiet title, for heirs of deceased entrymen — heirs' addresses in affidavit, 70-28-206
Quo warranto proceedings, venue, 27-28-105
Railroad employees
  division points or terminals, effect of removal, 69-14-1002
  peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
    special, 44-4-902
Rangeland improvement loans, eligibility, 76-14-113
Realty Regulation, Board of — members, 2-15-1867
Reapportionment Commission, members, 5-1-101, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
Receivers, vesting of title in, 25-14-204
Refuse disposal district board of directors, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
Rental, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Rights and duties of citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens; Political rights**
Rodent control board members, 7-22-2215
Rules for determining, See **Determination**
Safety violations, venue, 50-71-325
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Sales, delivery of goods, 30-2-308
Sanitarians, Board of — members, 2-15-1861
School election requirements, 20-3-338, 20-20-301
School finance provisions, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Schools
  admittance generally, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-102, 20-5-108
  attendance outside district, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
  correspondence study, 20-7-116
  libraries, use, 20-7-203

RESIDENCE (Continued)

School transportation provisions, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, generally
School trustees, position vacated when, 20-3-308
Secretary of state, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Secured transactions, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
Seed Laboratory, requests for test samples, 80-5-110
Serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
Service of process, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  claim and delivery, 27-17-205
  fire investigations, 50-63-304
  fire protection equipment violations, 50-61-115
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
  justice's court, 25-31-407, 25-31-408
Sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505
Silicosis benefits, requirement, 39-73-104
"Single family residence" defined, 70-24-103
Small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-123
Small business purchase preferences, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Small claims court judges, Const., VII, 9
Snowmobiles, effect on certificates of ownership and registration, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
Social workers, 53-2-203
Special education
  financial responsibility requirements, 20-7-420
  transportation tuition, 20-7-441, 20-7-442
  tuition for child from state institution, 20-7-424
Speech/Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — members, 2-15-1849
State auditor, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Superintendent of public instruction
  place of, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
  qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Supreme court
  clerk, 2-16-111
  justices, 2-16-111, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
Sureties, requirements, 33-26-102, 33-26-104
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Residential dwelling**
  banks, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  building and loan associations, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  corporation taxes, effect on allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-304, 15-31-309
  county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
  fines, forfeitures, and penalties paid to county of residence, 15-1-105
  income tax
    change of status, 15-30-132
    credits to, 15-30-124, 15-32-201
    defined for, 15-30-101
    dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
    energy credits to, 15-32-201
    foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
    handicapped child, qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
    judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
    military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
    standard deduction, 15-30-122
    temporary residents, 15-30-131
  livestock assessment based on, 15-24-902
  quiet title actions, service of order, 15-18-411
  small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-123
  special fuels use tax, waiver of bond requirement, 15-70-304
Telecommunications services for the handicapped, participants, 53-19-307
Telephone low income assistance program, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1003
Television districts
  petitions, signers
    abandonment of district, 7-13-2542

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Television districts (Continued)
  petitions, signers (Continued)
    annexation, 7-13-2541
    creation, 7-13-2503
    fm translator services, 7-13-2512
  trustees, board of, 7-13-2522
Timber permits, 77-5-211, 77-5-212
  domestic use, 7-8-2608
  small commercial harvest, 7-8-2609
Townships
  establishment, 7-2-2105
  officers, 7-4-2202
Trapping licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Trusts
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, petition
      contents, 72-35-504
      filing, venue, 72-35-503
    to another jurisdiction, contents, 72-35-403
  trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403
  trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401
  unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-203
Underground storage tank installers, license requirements, 75-11-210
Unemployment insurance
  aliens, benefits to, 39-51-2110
  benefits appeals, venue, 39-51-2410
  employment, effect on definition, 39-51-203
  suitable work, location, 39-51-2304
Unfair trade practices
  compliance assurance, filing, 30-14-112
  investigative demands, filing of petition for extension of time, 30-14-113
  order to produce evidence, issuance, 30-14-221
  venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-133
Unions, committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204
University system
  local executive boards, members, 20-25-303
  resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
  students
    presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
    right of privacy, 20-25-511
  work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
Urban renewal agency commissioners, 7-15-4234
Venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
  alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
  birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
  commercial paper, summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  developmentally disabled persons
    commitment, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
    protective proceedings, 53-20-403
  elections
    campaign noncompliance orders, review, 13-37-122
    contest, 13-36-103
    recount, application for, 13-16-301
  employment agencies, filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
  justice's court, 25-31-201 — 25-31-204; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
  name changes, 27-31-101
  protective proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Venue determined by (Continued)
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
  safety violations, 50-71-325
  serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
  trust or trust property, transfer from another jurisdiction — filing of petition, 72-35-503
  unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-133
Veterans
  burial allowance, 10-2-501, 10-2-502, 10-2-506
  ex-prisoners of war, license plates, 61-3-444
  license plates for disabled veterans, 61-3-444, 61-3-451
  public employees, effect on restoration of employment and benefits, 10-2-226
  public officers, 10-2-228
  university system tuition and fee waiver for veterans and dependents, 20-25-421
  veterans' home in eastern Montana, site selection committee members, 10-2-413
  veterans' homes, for residence in, 10-2-403
Veterans Affairs, Board of
  employees, 10-2-102
  members, 2-15-1205
Visually handicapped persons
  rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-306
Vocational-technical centers
  local advisory boards, 20-16-105
  tuition, 20-16-205
Voters, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors,** residence
  city or town indebtedness, qualifications to vote on, 7-7-4103
Wage brokers, filing of assignments to, 31-1-307
Wages and salaries
  contractor's bond to guarantee, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
  mineral and oil industries, resident agent, 39-3-502
  minimum wage hearings, place, 39-3-403
  overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403
  unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
Water
  appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance to citizens, 85-2-116
  dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
  development project loan or grant, preference, 85-1-610
  drainage districts
    commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
    vacancy in board of commissioners, residence of petitioners for appointment, 85-8-307
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
  state projects, records inspection, 85-1-215
Water conservancy districts
  creation, to petition, 85-9-201
  electors, 85-9-421
  feasibility study, to request, 85-9-103
Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-3307
Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302
Weapons, permit for concealed weapon, 45-8-319
Weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411
Welfare eligibility, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, assistance by, 20-25-804
Wheat and Barley Committee members, 2-15-3002
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, employment, 76-21-205
Youth court
  committee, 41-5-105
  jurisdiction, 41-5-204
Youth offenders
  aftercare violation hearings, 53-30-229

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Youth offenders (Continued)
correctional facilities, payment for commitment and transportation to by county of residence, 53-30-210
detention services, payment of costs by county of residence, 53-30-225
return of youth to facility by citizen, 53-30-214

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701

See also **TORTS**, generally

RESISTING ARREST

See **ARREST**

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3

Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOLUTIONS

See **LAW, Enactment and repeal; Session laws; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings**; See also specific subject

RESORTS

See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Gambling, public, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE, Resort community tax; TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

RESOURCE RECOVERY SYSTEMS
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

RESPONSIBILITY, CRIMINAL
See **CRIMES**, **Accountability**

RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS
See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

REST HOMES
See **NURSING HOMES**

RESTITUTION
See **SENTENCING**

RESTRAINING ORDERS
See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**

RESTRAINT, UNLAWFUL
See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Contracts, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Alcoholic beverages generally, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Clerks, See **Employees**
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-105
  lien for wages, See **LIENS**, **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
Grocery stores
  alcoholic beverages
    agency stores, restriction on location, 16-2-101
    generally, restrictions, 16-3-305
  beer sales
    delivery persons, exempt from criminal provisions when, 45-5-624
    retail license requirements and fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  inspections and licensing, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  wine sales, retail license requirements, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Licensing, See **TAXATION, Stores**
Liquor stores, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Agency stores; Retail establishments; State liquor stores**
Lottery, state — retailers, See **LOTTERY, STATE**, **Ticket or chance sales agents**
Private investigators and security patrol officers, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**
Salespersons, See **Employees**
Shoplifting, 27-1-718; Title 46, chapter 6, part 5
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Stores**
Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

RETARDED PERSONS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Actuaries, nonapplicability of private consultant provisions, 18-8-103
Annuities, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Annuity contracts**; **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Bankruptcy, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
Blind vendors, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
Civil defense personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Corporations may establish, 35-1-108
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 2, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  maternity leave, 49-2-311
Economic development bonds, investment in, 17-5-1525
Firefighters, Title 19, chapter 11, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**; Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**; Title 19, chapter 13, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Game wardens, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Highway patrol officers, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Homes, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**; **NURSING HOMES**
Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
Legislators, continued participation, 5-2-304
Liens, benefits exempt from, 71-3-1118
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Maternity leave not to affect, 49-2-311
Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204
Nonprofit corporations may establish, 35-2-107
Partnership not established by, 35-10-202
Police officers, Title 19, chapter 9, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**; Title 19, chapter 10, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

Public assistance eligibility, effect of lump-sum retirement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, lump-sum income
Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
  maternity leave, 49-2-311
Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Teachers, Title 19, chapters 4 and 21, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Trust provisions
  individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 70-1-805, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Unemployment insurance, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system, optional program, Title 19, chapter 21, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Workers' compensation, effect, 39-71-710

REVENUE

See specific subject

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46

See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative proceedings, review, 5-18-107
Administrative rules proposed by, review, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Advisory council for Multistate Tax Compact, 2-15-1311, See also **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Agents to serve as peace officers when, 16-11-141
Alcoholic Beverage Code, Montana — administration, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206
Camper fee-paid decals, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Capital companies, reports and notices of noncompliance to, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
Cigarette enforcement division, See **CIGARETTES, Revenue, Department of**
Cigarettes, administrative and enforcement duties, See **CIGARETTES**
Condominiums, authority, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation easements, copy mailed to, 76-6-207
Consumer counsel fees, procedures, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-1-911, 35-1-928
Counties
  land, appraisal, 7-8-2513
  tax-deed lands, contract for sale — approval, 7-8-2304
Creation, 2-15-1301
Credit card, state-sponsored — duties, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603
Director
  appointment, 2-15-1302; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-1301

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
  multistate tax compact
    advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1311
    commission, representative on, 15-1-602
  peace officer, service as — when, 16-11-141
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Distraint, warrant for
  amount, 15-1-701
  appeal, 15-1-705
  applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706
  defined, 15-1-701
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, collection, 15-25-115
  emergency execution, 15-1-707
  emergency issuance, 15-1-702, 15-1-703
  enforcement, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707
  execution, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 72-16-432
  filing, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
  hearing, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707
  issuance, 15-1-701 — 15-1-703, 15-25-115
  jurisdiction of district court, 15-1-704, 15-1-705, 72-16-432
  lien, as, 15-1-701, 15-25-115
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, collection, 10-4-211
  notice, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707
  partial release, 15-1-708
  release, 15-1-708
  remedy not exclusive, 15-1-709
  return, 15-1-706
  satisfaction, 15-1-708
  seal, 15-1-701
Drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
Escheated estates, authority, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Revenue, Department of**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Estimates of revenue, preparation, 2-7-104
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Farm statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE, Statistics**
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
Financial institution credit card program, participation and duties, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603
Hail insurance, duties regarding, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Industrial district area, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Revenue, Department of**
Institutions, collection of payment for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-411
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
Legislative oversight, 5-18-107, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**, generally
Local option motor fuel excise tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
Motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Multistate Tax Compact, See **TAXATION**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services — duties, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, duties, 75-11-314, 75-11-319, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases**
Predator control, tax levied for, 81-7-118, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Revenue, Department of**
Public assistance, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, procedures, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Refuse disposal district service charges, placement on tax notices, 7-13-233
Reports to
  governor, Const., VI, 15
  revenue oversight committee, 5-18-115
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
Revenue Oversight Committee, assistance to and authority of, 5-18-107
Schools, guaranteed tax base aid — taxable valuations for, 20-9-369
School trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407
Seal to be on warrant of distraint, 15-1-701
State lands, duties concerning, See **STATE LANDS**
Statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE, Statistics**
Superintendent of public instruction, taxable valuations to, 20-9-369
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Taxation, powers and duties, See **TAXATION**; See also **CITY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Unclaimed property, duties, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Urban renewal area, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
Welfare, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Administrative rules, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
  legislative poll, 5-18-109
    evidentiary value, 5-18-110
    publication, 2-4-306
  review and authority, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Appointment of members, 5-18-102
Biennial critique, 5-18-108
Capital companies, reports to, 90-8-311
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, 5-18-201 — 5-18-203
  report and recommendations, 5-18-203
Compensation and expenses, 5-18-106
Composition, 5-18-102
Defined, 5-18-101
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes
  acceptance, consultation, 72-16-448
  application, notification to, 72-16-447
  receipt, notification, 72-16-450
  review committee, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
Meetings, 5-18-106
Officers, 5-18-105
Poll of legislators concerning administrative rules, 2-4-306, 5-18-109, 5-18-110
Powers and duties, 5-18-107
Revenue, Department of — revaluation reports, 5-18-115
Revenue estimating duties and assistance, 5-11-112, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
Sales assessment ratio study percentage adjustments, stratum, and area designations — findings and rules to, 15-7-102
State liquor stores — plans for conversion, sale, or closure, 16-2-101
Term of office, 5-18-103
Time
  appointment of members, 5-18-102
  term of office, 5-18-103
Vacancies, 5-18-104

REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5

  See **HOUSING**

REVERSION

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REVIEW

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; WRITS, Certiorari**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4

See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RH FACTOR

See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

RIGHTS

Abductions, rights forbid, 27-1-515
Abortion, right of refusal, 50-20-111, See also **ABORTION**
Accused, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant**
Adult rights, Const., II, 14
Alcoholic beverages, age for possession and use, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Anatomical gift donee, 72-17-301
Armed persons, importation, Const., II, 33
Arms, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Arrest, probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
Assembly, Const., II, 6
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bail, See also **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
    excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
    right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-103; Const., II, 21
Bear arms, right to, Const., II, 12
Bill of rights, Const., II
    long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Care, duty of, 28-1-201
Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
    access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-303
    emancipated youth, 41-3-408
    entry, 41-3-303
    parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611
Citizens
    allegiance to state
        defined, 1-1-403
        renunciation, 1-1-404
    defined, 1-1-402
    electors, eligibility to elected office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4

RIGHTS (Continued)

Citizens (Continued)
  noncitizens
    defined, 1-1-405
    rights and duties, 49-1-204
  nonelectors, rights and duties, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  participation in government, Const., II, 8
  protection by state, right to, 49-1-201
  restoration of citizenship, Const., VI, 12
Civil rights, protection of, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Collective bargaining
  interference, 39-31-401, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
  nonassociation, 39-31-204
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, residents — protection, 53-19-112
Condemnation, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Confiscation, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Confrontation, Const., II, 23; II, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Appearance of defendant**
  administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
  banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  child custody hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
  depositions, at, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
  developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-112
  election recounts, application for, 13-16-302
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  highway patrol officers, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
  insurers, holding company systems — discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
  mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  sentencing exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
  videotaped testimony, when used, 46-15-401
  workers' compensation subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
  youth aftercare violation hearings, 53-30-229
  youth court proceedings, 41-5-513, 41-5-522
Constitutional rights, Const., II
Contracts, law impairing obligation of prohibited, Const., II, 31
Contribution from joint debtors, 28-1-303
Convicted persons, property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Counsel, to, Const., II, 24, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Right to counsel**
Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103
Crime victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-examination of witnesses, See **Confrontation**
Cruel and unusual punishments not to be inflicted, Const., II, 22
Damages, 27-1-202; Const., II, 16, See **DAMAGES**
Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Death penalty, due process, Const., II, 17
Debt, limited imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
Declaration of rights, Const., II
Defamation, freedom from, Const., II, 7
Delay of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16
Denial of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16
Deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Dignity of individual, Const., II, 4
Discrimination, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Domestic violence situations, notice to victim, 46-6-422

RIGHTS (Continued)

Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**
Drug violations, seizure and disposition of property — protection of innocent persons, 44-12-205
Due process, Const., II, 17
Earliest, preference to, 1-3-216
Elections, right to
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202
  free and open, Const., II, 13
  initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  recount, confrontation upon application, 13-16-302
  referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  vote, Const., II, 13
    abuse unlawful, 13-35-210
    candidate's pledge to uphold, 13-35-301
    generally, 49-1-203, See **ELECTIONS**, **Electors**, qualifications
Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-702, 72-2-703, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Elective share**
Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Environment, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
Equal protection, Const., II, 4; II, 16, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
  minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15
  veterans' preference, Const., II, 35
Estate or property of felon, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Excessive sanctions, Const., II, 22
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution, due process, Const., II, 17
Executive branch reorganization, rights following
  existing transactions, 2-15-135
  personnel, 2-15-131
  property, to, 2-15-132
Ex-offenders, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31
Expression, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Fines, excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
Food establishment license, 50-50-204
Force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
Franchises, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
Freedom of information, Const., II, 9
Gambling licenses or permits, issuance not, 23-5-110
Guardianship
  effect, 72-5-316
  force, right to use, 49-1-103
Habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Handicapped persons, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Hazardous chemical information to employees, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306
Health care information, patients' rights, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Patients**
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Immunities, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Imprisonment
  debt, imprisonment for prohibited, Const., II, 27
  due process, Const., II, 17
  excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
  testimony, to secure, Const., II, 23
Inalienable rights, Const., II, 3
Indians, generally, 2-1-304

RIGHTS (Continued)

Individual dignity, Const., II, 4
Individual freedom, Const., II, 3
Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
Infringement, duty of care to avoid, 1-3-205, 28-1-201
Initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
Jury trial, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24; II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
Justice, speedy and equal administration, Const., II, 16
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Long-term Care Residents' Bill of Rights, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Medical record information, patients' rights, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Patients**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Rights**
Military
    civilian control, Const., II, 32
    importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
    quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
    veterans' preferences, Const., II, 35
Minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Child abuse and neglect**; **Youth court**
    dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
    emancipation, limited — when granted, 41-3-408
    enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
    legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**, counsel appointed for; **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
    special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
    unborn children, 41-1-103
Natural rights
    child custody and support when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-223
    instruments, construction, 1-4-104
    medicine, practice of, 37-3-101
    statutes, construction, 1-2-104
Necessities, pursuit of, Const., II, 3
Noncitizens
    defined, 1-1-405
    rights and duties, 49-1-204
Nurses, collective bargaining, 39-32-109
Occupational disease compensation, 39-71-411, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Offenders, former, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Organ donations, rights of donee, 72-17-301
Parole and probation violations, hearing, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
Participation in government, Const., II, 8
Peaceable assembly, Const., II, 6
People, will of — political power derived, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
Personal rights
    abduction, protection from, 27-1-515
    blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
    convicted persons, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    discrimination
        freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
        unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
    ex-convicts, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
    generally, 49-1-101
    personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
    premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605

RIGHTS (Continued)

Personal rights (Continued)
  seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
  servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Petition of government, Const., II, 6
Police
  accused, rights of, 7-32-4157
  political activities, 7-32-4114
Political rights, See also **Elections**
  discriminatory practices, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
  nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  police, activities, 7-32-4114
  popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
  protection by state, 49-1-201
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  self-government, Const., II, 2
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Privacy, Const., II, 10
Private rights
  agency rules, limitation, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-15-112
  enforcement or protection, form of action, 25-1-101
  statutes, private — effect, 1-1-106
  unemployment insurance laws, amendment or repeal, 39-51-103
  violation, remedy for, 27-1-107
Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31
Property
  adjacent landowner, right to support, 70-16-203
  compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
  conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30
  credit rating, 31-3-103
  due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
  easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132
  ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
  protection, 44-12-205, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
  real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** entries
  timeshares, 37-53-303, 37-53-305
Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Public employees
  collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  executive branch reorganization, 2-15-131
  political rights, expression, 13-35-226
Public officials, communication with, 5-7-101, 5-7-102
Public participation in government, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207
  exception, 22-1-1103
Punishment
  excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
  prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Putative spouse, 40-1-404
Quartering of soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
Referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
Religion, freedom of, Const., II, 4; II, 5
Responsibilities corresponding to, Const., II, 3
Restoration after conviction, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12
Right to know, Const., II, 9
Search and seizure, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally

RIGHTS (Continued)

Seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
Seizure, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Self-defense, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
Self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Self-organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Sovereign immunity limited, Const., II, 17
Speech, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Speedy administration of justice, Const., II, 16
Speedy trial, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 24
Statutes
  construction, 1-2-104
  private, effect, 1-1-106
Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-504, See also **STERILIZATION**
Strike, See **Collective bargaining**
Subpoena of witnesses, Const., II, 24
Suffrage, See **Elections**
Suicide, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Treason, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30
Trial by jury, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24; II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Right to jury trial**
Unborn children, 41-1-103
Unenumerated rights, Const., II, 34
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Union organization, See **Collective bargaining**
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Students**
Venue of trial, Const., II, 24
Veterans' preference, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
Vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Voting, See **Elections**
Water, See **WATER**, **Rights**
Weapons, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Witnesses
  confrontation, See **Confrontation**
  protection from harassment, 26-2-401
  subpoena, Const., II, 24
Work-related injury, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16
Youth aftercare violation hearings, 53-30-229
Youth court, See also **Minors**
  advised of, youth to be, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
  enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102
  fair trial, 41-5-601
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531
  privacy, 41-5-529
  questioning, upon, 41-5-303
  self-incrimination, against, 41-5-303
  subpoena, 41-5-522
  waiver when, 41-5-303, 46-8-102

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Billboards along, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Boats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands, 7-13-2220
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Continued)

Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103
Ferries and wharves, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Fire hazards along, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motorboats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Outdoor advertising along, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Parking commissions, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Sailboats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Streambed, dry — use as, permission required, 23-2-302
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Vessels, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, 75-5-1113
Water
  conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
  state projects, 85-1-208, 85-1-213
Waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHT-TO-DIE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees**, rights; **OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

RIOT

See also **CRIMES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Bank emergency, defined as, 32-1-561
Cities or towns, 7-5-4303, 7-6-4251
Citizens, call to aid in enforcement of laws, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
Counties, 7-5-2304, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
County sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
Detention center administrator or staff, prevention, 7-32-2248
Disaster, defined as, 10-3-103
Emergency, defined as, 20-9-161, 20-9-802, 32-1-561
Firefighters, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4466
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304

RIOT (Continued)

Police officers, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4465
Property, involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
School emergency, defined as, 20-9-161, 20-9-802
Statute of limitation, 27-2-209

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also **WATER, Navigable waters**

Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Adjudication of rights, See **WATER**
Agricultural use, 75-7-102
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appropriation of water, See **WATER, Appropriations**
Bank increase, ownership, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Barriers, 23-2-301, 23-2-311
Beavers and dams, removal of obstructions caused by, 87-1-224
Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Change of name, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
Cities and towns
  regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-13-4401
  water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Clark Fork River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  dam and use priority, 85-1-122
  reservation of water, 85-2-316
Conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for
  alternatives, 87-5-504
  arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505
  enforcement, 87-5-509
  exceptions to requirements, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
  federal projects, 87-5-508
  investigation, 87-5-503
    findings, 87-5-504
  notices concerning, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508
  violations and penalty, 87-5-509
County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 87-1-256
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Docks, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Dry streambeds, use as right-of-way — permission, 23-2-302
Entry upon land, notice requirements, 45-6-201
Fences, legal — defined as, 81-4-101
Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fines for violations, 23-2-410, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124, 87-5-509
Fish
  distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-202
  lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-436, 85-2-437, 87-1-610
  propagation, control for, 87-1-223
Fish and Game Commission
  lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, consent required and study report, 85-2-436, 85-2-437

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Fish and Game Commission (Continued)
  recreational use
    defined, 23-2-301, 23-2-403
    hunting by long bow or shotgun authorized, 23-2-302
    order from, rules, 23-2-302
    rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303
    smith river management, 23-2-403, 23-2-408, 23-2-410
Fishing
  access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
  closure of areas for, 87-1-304
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  seasons closed when, 87-1-304
  smith river management, 23-2-404, 23-2-407, 23-2-408
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  construction or hydraulic projects, duties concerning, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508, 87-5-509
  control of water for fish propagation, 87-1-223
  defined, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 75-7-103, 87-1-256
  lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436, 85-2-437, 87-1-610
  recreational use — examination of barriers and notification signs, and maintenance of portage routes, 23-2-311
  river restoration program, duties concerning, 87-1-257, 87-1-258
  smith river management, 23-2-402, 23-2-403, 23-2-407
  streambed alteration projects
    emergencies, notification, 75-7-113
    proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
Floating on Smith River, management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Flow regulation, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Frontages
  conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319
  recreational use, funds for, 87-1-605
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts, authorization, 85-1-223
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands in, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Kootenai River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  reservation of water, 85-2-316
Lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436, 85-2-437, 87-1-610
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Little Missouri River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  reservation of water, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Milk River moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
Mining operations
  opencut, restrictions, 82-4-431
  permit area, exclusion from, 82-4-227
  protection from, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Missouri River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Missouri River (Continued)
    fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
    reservation of water, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Name change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **Streambed protection**
Navigable streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305, See also **WATER, Navigable waters**
Notices
    construction or hydraulic projects, plans for, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508
    portage routes, 23-2-311
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103
Policy of state, 75-7-102, 85-1-103
Pollution control, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, Work projects**; **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Portage routes, 23-2-311
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Railroads
    construction, 69-14-532
    crossing, 69-14-535
Recreational use
    appeals, 23-2-311
    arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
    barrier
        defined, 23-2-301
        portage around, 23-2-311
    "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
    class II waters
        defined, 23-2-301
        identification, 23-2-302
        use and limitations, 23-2-302
    definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
    easement not granted by, 23-2-302
    entry on land not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
    lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310
    landowners
        arbitration panel, 23-2-311
        barriers, creation, 23-2-311
        liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
        permission required, 23-2-302
        portage routes, 23-2-311
        smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402, 23-2-407, 23-2-408
    liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
    limitations, restrictions, or prohibitions, 23-2-302, 23-2-408
    notices for portage routes, 23-2-311
    order from commission, requests, 23-2-302
    ordinary high-water mark
        defined, 23-2-301
        portage around barriers, 23-2-311
    permission of landowner required, 23-2-302
    portage — right to, routes, and notices, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
    prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
    rules, adoption, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 87-1-303
    smith river management, 23-2-402, 23-2-404, 23-2-407, 23-2-408, 23-2-410
    state lands, 23-2-302
    supervisors
        barriers, examination, 23-2-311

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Recreational use (Continued)
  supervisors (Continued)
    defined, 23-2-301
    liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
    portage routes, requests and findings, 23-2-311
  surface water
    defined, 23-2-301
    use and limitations, 23-2-302
  title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
Refuges for fish and wildlife, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Restoration
  damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
  defined, 87-1-256
  program
    administration, 87-1-257
    definitions, 87-1-256
    funding, 87-1-258, 87-1-259
    projects, 87-1-257
    purpose, 87-1-255
Right-of-way, irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
"Riparian rights" as real property, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
Smith River management
  administration of waterway, 23-2-407, 23-2-408
  applicability of provisions, 23-2-404
  citation of smith river management act, 23-2-401
  conflicts, recreationist and landowner, 23-2-408
  definitions, 23-2-403
  fees for floating and camping, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
  fine for violation of rules, 23-2-410
  intent, 23-2-401
  permit system, 23-2-408
  purpose, 23-2-401
  recreational and commercial use
    continuation, 23-2-402
    regulation and restrictions, 23-2-408
  responsibility for, 23-2-407
  rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410
  short title, 23-2-401
  users
    fees for floating and camping, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
    satisfaction or conflicts, 23-2-408
  violation of rules, 23-2-410
St. Mary River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  reservation of water, 85-2-316
State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Stream access law, See **Recreational use**
Streambed protection
  actions, 75-7-121
  appeals, 75-7-121
  applicants
    defined, 75-7-103
    emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
    proposed projects, procedures, 75-7-112
  arbitration panel
    appeal of actions, 75-7-121
    costs, 75-7-115
    modification of plan, 75-7-116
    requests for, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
    selection, 75-7-114

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Streambed protection (Continued)
  citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
  construction or hydraulic projects, See **Construction or hydraulic projects**
  definitions, 75-7-103
  emergency projects, 75-7-113, 75-7-122
  floodplain management, application, 75-7-105
  hearings, 75-7-117
  judicial review, 75-7-121
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, prohibited, 75-7-106
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  minimum standards, 75-7-117
  policy of state, 75-7-102, 87-5-501
  projects
    defined, 75-7-103
    emergency, procedures, 75-7-113
    initiating without consent, penalty, 75-7-123
    modification, 75-7-116
    notice, 75-7-111
    proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
    public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
    standards and guidelines, 75-7-117
  restoration of stream, 75-7-123
  rulemaking, 75-7-117
  short title, 75-7-101
  supervisors
    defined, 75-7-103
    emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
    projects
      consent required, 75-7-123
      notification, 75-7-111, 75-7-112
      standards and guidelines, 75-7-117
    rulemaking, 75-7-117
  teams
    defined, 75-7-103
    on-site inspections, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
  time extensions, 75-7-112, 75-7-124
  violations, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124
  water rights, preservation, 75-7-104
Streamflow
  lease of appropriation rights to maintain for fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436, 85-2-437, 87-1-610
  stabilization, water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Subdivision prohibited when, 77-2-319
310 Law, See **Streambed protection**
Time
  construction or hydraulic projects
    arbitration committee meeting and decision, 87-5-505
    notice of
      department findings and alternative plans, 87-5-504
      need for arbitration, 87-5-505
      plans, 87-5-502
      refusal to modify plans, 87-5-505
  recreational use
    appeals from arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311
    barriers, examination, 23-2-311
    portage route, findings, 23-2-311
    prescriptive easement, acquisition period, 23-2-322
  streambed protection
    appeals from final actions, 75-7-121
    projects
      emergency, procedures, 75-7-113

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  streambed protection (Continued)
    projects (Continued)
      modification, withdrawal or modification, 75-7-116
      proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-124
Violations
  alteration projects
    lack of consent for, 75-7-123
    time extensions, 75-7-124
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106
  smith river management rules, 23-2-410
Water
  commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
  conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  state projects, construction over, 85-1-208
Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ROADBLOCKS

  See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

  See also **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Assessments, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907
Assets, 7-14-2902
"Benefited property" defined, 7-14-2901
Boundaries, 7-14-2902
Contracts, 7-14-2902
Cost of operation, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
Definitions, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2907
Delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907
Dissolution, 7-14-2902
Establishment, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2902
Hearings, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903
Improvements, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903, 7-14-2907
Indebtedness, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907
Maintenance fund, 7-14-2908
Notices
  formation, intent, 7-14-2902
  improvements, authorization — prior to, 7-14-2903
Petitions
  creation, for, 7-14-2902
  improvements, to conduct, 7-14-2903
Protests, 7-14-2902
Purpose, 7-14-2901
Resolutions
  assessment of amount necessary for operations, for, 7-14-2907
  creation, for, 7-14-2902
  formation, intent, 7-14-2902
Road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
Services, 7-14-2902
Time
  creation of district, effective when, 7-14-2902

ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  hearings, 7-14-2902
  resolution for levy and assessment of amount necessary for operations, 7-14-2907

ROAD OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

ROADS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Private roads or driveways**

ROADSIDE JUNKYARDS

See **JUNKYARDS**

ROADSIDE MENAGERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Zoos and menageries

ROAD TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Truck or road tractors**

ROBBERY

See **CRIMES**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

RODEOS

Animal fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
Beer sales
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
Liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring rodeos and similar events, 27-1-733
Prizes awarded by rodeo associations, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
"Rodeo producer" defined, 81-3-211
Stock transportation permits, 81-3-211
Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

ROOM AND BOARD EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

ROOMINGHOUSES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

ROOM TAX

See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

ROUNDUPS

See **LIVESTOCK**, **Roundup of abandoned horses**

ROUT

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ROYALTIES

See **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**; **STATE LANDS**, specific lease; **TAXATION**; **WATER**, **Hydroelectric power generation**

RUBBISH

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**; **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

RUBELLA

See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**; **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**

RUBIES

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21

See generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2

See **COURTS**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RULES OF JUSTICE COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 22

See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

RULES, UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19

See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

RUNAWAY CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 6

See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

RURAL COOPERATIVE UTILITIES
See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally

RURAL FIRE DISTRICTS
See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS
See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

RURAL REHABILITATION
See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Actions
- contractors, against, 7-12-2139
- owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
- taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164

Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
Area includable within, 7-12-2114
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
- city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
- collection, 7-12-2163
- corner lots and inside lots, costs between, 7-12-2155
- correction, 7-12-2165
- damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154
- delinquent, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2193
  - tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**
- exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157, 7-12-2196
- federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
- increase, 7-12-2191
- interest, 7-12-2167
  - delinquent assessments, rate, 7-12-2176
- invalid, 7-12-2165
- lien, as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
- lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
- method of making, 7-12-2151
  - protests, 7-12-2112
  - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105
- omission, 7-12-2165
- ownership of property, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-2166
- payment, term, 7-12-2167
- prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174
- reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
- reduction, 7-12-2191
- resolution for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
- revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184
- schedules, preparation, 7-12-2118
- tax sales upon delinquency, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**
- water ditch owners, exception, 7-12-2152
- water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-2196

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bids, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2139, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
  bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172
  contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**
  none received, procedure, 7-12-2136
  not required when, 7-12-2133
  opening, 7-12-2134
  rejection, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2136
  security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
Bonds and warrants
  amortization bonds, 7-12-2171
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  coupons, 7-12-2171
  denominations, 7-12-2171
  details regarding, 7-12-2171
  escrow account, 7-12-2193
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  interest, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
    delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176
    incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
  issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
    costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
    covenants, 7-12-2185
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  payment, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
  principal, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2193
  principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191
  proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  registration, 7-12-2171
  revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192, See **Revolving fund**
  serial bonds, 7-12-2171
  signatures, 7-12-2171
  term, 7-12-2171
  use, 7-12-2169
Boundaries
  change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  description, 7-12-2103
Cities and towns
  defined, 7-12-2101
  management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
  property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102
Construction fund, 7-12-2171
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
  bond, 7-12-2138
  default, 7-12-2139
  payment, 7-12-2173
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding, 7-12-2135
    objections, 7-12-2140
  bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
  completion, 7-12-2139
  discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
  purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
Control, transfer, 7-12-2126
Costs of improvements, See **Improvements**
County clerk and recorder, role, 7-12-2118, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County surveyor
  engineer for district, as, 7-12-2116, See **Engineer**
  improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation
  authorization, 7-12-2102
  protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
  resolution of creation, 7-12-2113
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
  resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
    federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
    notice, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
    protest following, See **Protests**
Damages
  claims, 7-12-2140
  payment, 7-12-2154
Debt service fund, 7-12-2193
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2171
Determinations
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  publication and posting, 7-12-2107
District fund
  bond account, 7-12-2193
  bonds and warrants
    drawn against, 7-12-2171
    payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
  construction account, 7-12-2173
  deficiency, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  interest account, 7-12-2193
  loans to, 7-12-2185
  sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2192
  transfers from, 7-12-2182
Emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
Engineer
  compensation, 7-12-2101
  contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
  county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
  defined, 7-12-2101
  designation, 7-12-2103
  expense records, 7-12-2117
  improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
  specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132
Expenses, See **Incidental expenses**
Extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108
  protests, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
Federal property within, 7-12-2157
Funds
  construction, 7-12-2171
  debt service, 7-12-2193
  district, See **District fund**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
  maintenance, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
  revolving, See **Revolving fund**
  sinking, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192
Grants, 7-7-109
Hearings
  adjournment, 7-12-2115
  proceedings, on, 7-12-2115
  protests, on, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
  refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
  resolution for tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
Improvements
  bids, See **Bids**
  city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
  contractors, See **Contractors**
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  costs
    assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
    corner lots and inside lots, apportionment between, 7-12-2155
    federal property, status, 7-12-2157
    incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153
    payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156
  damages as result of
    claims, 7-12-2140
    payment, 7-12-2154
  defined, 7-12-2101
  emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
  maintenance
    costs, payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, See also **Bonds and warrants**
    fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
    protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
    state and federal improvements, 7-12-2120
  multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
  notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
    description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  objections to, 7-12-2140
  order for, 7-12-2113
  proceedings concerning, See **Proceedings**
  property benefited by, expenses charged to — when, 7-12-2108
  protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
  purchase of existing, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2133
  resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103
  sanitary sewer construction, 7-12-2112
  state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120
Incidental expenses
  assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
  cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153
  defined, 7-12-2101
  demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119
Intention, resolution of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Investments
  bond or warrant proceeds
    interest, 7-12-2173
    refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
  insurers, in bonds and warrants, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175
Liens
  assessments as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
  mistake in property descriptions or owner's name, effect, 7-12-2166
  revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Lighting system maintenance
  applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206
  assessments, 7-12-2202
    lien, as, 7-12-2205
  boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
  contracts, 7-12-2201
  costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
  fund, 7-12-2203
Loans from revolving fund, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185, See also **Revolving fund**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
Maintenance of improvements, See **Improvements**
Management, transfer, 7-12-2126
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114
Multicounty district board of trustees
  appointment, 7-12-2121
  powers, 7-12-2123
  term of office, 7-12-2122
  transfer of management and control, 7-12-2126
Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices
  affidavit required when, 7-12-2106
  bid proposals, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2134
  bonds and warrants
    issuance, 7-12-2193
    redemption, 7-12-2174
    sale, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2193
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  hearings, 7-12-2115
  improvements, of, 7-12-2104, 7-12-2105
  objections to proceedings, owner's written notice, 7-12-2140
  publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
  resolution
    of intention, passage, 7-12-2105
    tax levy, for, 7-12-2159
Number of district, designation, 7-12-2103
Orders
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  improvements, for, 7-12-2113
  publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
Owners of property
  assessments or liens, effect of misnomers or mistakes, 7-12-2166
  city, not included in district when, 7-12-2102
  damages to property
    claims, 7-12-2140
    payment, 7-12-2154
  objections to proceedings, 7-12-2140
  protest, right to, 7-12-2109, See also **Protests**
  water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
  who considered, 7-12-2110
Proceedings
  hearings, 7-12-2115
  multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
  objections to, 7-12-2140
  protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
Protests
  assessment methods, 7-12-2112
  creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
  extension of district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
  hearings, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
  improvements, making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
  insufficient, 7-12-2113

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Protests (Continued)
  overruled when, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
  owner's right to, 7-12-2109
  proceedings, 7-12-2140
  sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
  tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
    payment under, 7-12-2164
Purchase of existing improvements, 7-12-2133
Purpose, 7-12-2102
Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Resolutions
  assessments
    delinquent, 7-12-2163
    levy, for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
  bonds and warrants
    issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185
    pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
    refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
  boundaries, to change, 7-12-2161
  creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution of creation
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
  lighting system maintenance, for levy of assessments, 7-12-2202
  publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
  revolving fund
    creation, 7-12-2181
    loans to maintenance fund, 7-12-2183
  tax levy, for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2159
  terms of district, city-county resolution for, 7-12-2102
Revolving fund
  creation, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192
  elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181
  excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
  loans from, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185
  sources of money, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
Sanitary sewers
  construction, 7-12-2112
  municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301
Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192
Storm sewers, 7-12-2301
Streets
  costs, payment, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2202
  definitions, 7-12-2101
  lighting systems, cost, 7-12-2202
  multiple improvements in single proceeding, inclusion, 7-12-2103
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  correction, 7-12-2165
  hearing, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
    payment under, 7-12-2164
  relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
  resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158
    modification, 7-12-2160
    notice, 7-12-2159
  revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
  schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118
Tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, Tax sales**
Time
  assessments
    delinquent, issuance of refunding bonds when, 7-12-2193
    payment, term, 7-12-2167

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  assessments (Continued)
    relevy, term, 7-12-2191
    resolution to levy, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
  bids
    opening, 7-12-2134
    readvertising, 7-12-2136
  bonds and warrants
    interest payments, 7-12-2171
    payment of bonds, 7-12-2171
    redemption date, 7-12-2174
    serial bond installments, payment and commencement, 7-12-2171
    term and commencement, 7-12-2171
  boundaries, resolution to change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  lighting system maintenance
    assessments, resolution to levy, 7-12-2202
    boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
  multicounty district trustees, term of office, 7-12-2122
  notices of hearings, publication, 7-12-2115
  proceedings
    not to be taken when, 7-12-2112
    objections to, 7-12-2140
  protests
    delivery, 7-12-2113
    hearings, 7-12-2159
    making, 7-12-2109
  revolving fund, loans from
    authorization, orders for, 7-12-2185
    repayment, 7-12-2183
  tax levy
    protests
      hearings, 7-12-2159
      payment under, action to recover, 7-12-2164
    resolution modifying, delivery, 7-12-2160
    revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-2185
Utility facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-2196
Work, See **Improvements**

RURAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101

RURAL UTILITIES

  See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RURAL ZONING LAW

  See **ZONING, County**; **County board of adjustment**; **County districts**; **Planning and zoning commission**

RYE

  See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

S

SABLE, 87-2-101, 87-3-501

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1989 .A2
Montana code annotated : adopted by chap
c. 3 v. 13
3 0000 00010 5001